ד

ר

1138

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

LISTS CREW ALIEN

(8-2-24)
C-193

323



G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.
253

4. STARTING DATE
NOVEMBER 26, 1940

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

5

3282

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived at the port of [illegible] from the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the vessel named above, do solemnly swear that the following list contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct list of all aliens employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, specifying the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and other information required by section 2 of the Act of February 27, 1917, of each alien so employed; that I shall not employ any alien on board said vessel except those specified in said list, unless I first secure a permit from the proper immigration officer; that I shall not permit any alien on board said vessel to land in the United States except as provided by said Act; that I shall deliver a like list to the immigration officer at each port of the United States at which said vessel shall arrive; that I shall deliver a like list to the immigration officer at each port of the United States at which said vessel shall depart, containing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel who shall depart from the United States at such port; that I shall report to the immigration officer at each port of the United States the name of every alien employed on board said vessel who shall desert or leave said vessel, or who shall die, and the cause of death, if known; that I shall not pay any alien employed on board said vessel at a higher rate of wages than is required to be stated in the contract with such alien filed with the immigration officer at the port of the United States at which such alien was originally employed; that I shall not pay any such alien at any other place than on board said vessel; that I shall not pay any such alien at any time in excess of the wages earned by him; that I shall not pay any such alien at any time in excess of the wages earned by him; that I shall not pay any such alien at any time in excess of the wages earned by him

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or crew (from 658 shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged enemy is discovered on board, such fact should be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have embarked at any foreign port or place, specifying the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, so far as the same can be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel: Provided, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries who do not apply for admission to the United States, but such vessel shall be required to deliver lists containing the names of all such aliens to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival: Provided further, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in possession of through tickets to foreign countries, and whose journey is limited to a period of three days within the United States, and who are in possession of sufficient money to pay their expenses during such period, and who are destined to countries which will admit them: Provided further, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of aliens who are in possession of through tickets to foreign countries

SEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form approved by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Justice, and by the Bureau of the Budget

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's entry from a foreign port or from a port in the United States or its possessions to which the coastwise laws do not apply.

The _____ Line Steamship _____, _____ Master, of _____ tons net register, bound for _____, sailing from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) Name in full		(4) Rating	(5) Citizen of what country?	(6) Race or people	(7) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.		(8) Date of birth		(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(16) Name and address of person in U.S. whom he intends to join	(17) Amount of immigrant's ticket paid by master
		Family name	Given name				Name of country	Name of city, town, or village	Year	Month and day									
1	Yes	Andersen	Edvard	Ab	Norway	White	Norway	Bergen	1894	Dec. 10	27	M	S	5'10"	160	Scar on left hand	Mrs. Ingeborg Andersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Peter Andersen, 1234 Main St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	$50
2	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
3	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
4	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
5	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
6	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
7	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
8	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
9	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
10	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
11	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
12	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
13	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
14	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
15	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
16	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
17	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
18	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
19	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
20	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
21	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
22	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
23	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
24	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
25	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
26	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
27	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
28	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
29	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
30	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
31	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
32	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
33	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
34	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
35	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
36	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
37	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
38	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
39	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
40	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
41	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
42	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
43	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
44	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
45	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
46	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
47	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
48	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
49	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
50	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
51	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
52	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
53	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
54	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
55	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
56	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
57	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
58	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
59	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
60	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
61	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
62	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
63	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
64	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
65	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
66	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
67	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
68	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
69	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
70	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
71	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
72	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
73	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
74	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
75	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
76	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
77	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
78	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
79	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
80	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
81	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
82	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
83	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
84	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
85	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
86	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
87	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
88	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
89	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50
90	"	Hansen	Peter	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1896	Mar. 3	25	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Bergen, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Karen Olsen, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	$50
91	"	Olsen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1892	Jul. 15	29	M	M	5'11"	170	Tattoo anchor right arm	Mrs. Karl Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Karl Olsen, 890 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	$50
92	"	Berg	Ole	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1898	Sep. 22	23	M	S	5'7"	145		Mr. Ole Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Friend, Lars Berg, 321 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
93	"	Nilsen	Hans	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1895	Feb. 14	26	M	S	6'0"	175		Mrs. Hans Nilsen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Nils Nilsen, 456 Cedar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$50
94	"	Johansen	Magnus	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1897	Apr. 8	24	M	S	5'9"	150		Mrs. Magnus Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Sister, Mrs. Ingrid Johansen, 789 Maple Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	$50
95	"	Larsen	Erik	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1893	Nov. 30	28	M	M	5'10"	165		Mrs. Erik Larsen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Erik Larsen, 234 Birch Rd., Portland, Ore.	$50
96	"	Pedersen	Nils	Ab	"	"	"	Bergen	1899	Jun. 17	22	M	S	5'8"	148		Mrs. Nils Pedersen, Bergen, Norway	Brother, Ole Pedersen, 678 Spruce St., Minneapolis, Minn.	$50
97	"	Gundersen	Thor	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1896	Aug. 5	25	M	S	5'11"	172		Mrs. Thor Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	Friend, Carl Gundersen, 345 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	$50
98	"	Haugen	Leif	Ab	"	"	"	Trondheim	1897	Oct. 12	24	M	S	5'9"	160		Mrs. Leif Haugen, Trondheim, Norway	Brother, Ole Haugen, 901 Fir Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	$50
99	"	Eriksen	Arne	Ab	"	"	"	Stavanger	1894	Jan. 28	27	M	M	5'10"	168		Mrs. Arne Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Arne Eriksen, 456 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	$50
100	"	Johansen	Karl	Ab	"	"	"	Oslo	1895	Jun. 15	26	M	S	5'8"	155		Mrs. Karl Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Brother, Erik Johansen, 789 Oak Ave., Boston, Mass.	$50

I, _____, Master of the _____ Line Steamship _____, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the true name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination of each alien employed on board said vessel; that the said alien has been carefully examined by me, and that I have caused the said alien to be examined by the ship's surgeon, and that I believe him to be in good health and not afflicted with any mental or physical defect; that I have caused the said alien to be vaccinated, and that I believe the vaccination to be effective; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of customs, and that I believe him to be in possession of the amount of money required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the head tax certificate required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's ticket required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's visa required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's passport required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of identity required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of registry required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of arrival required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of departure required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of transit required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of exemption required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of admission required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of readmission required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of naturalization required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of citizenship required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of residence required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of domicile required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of intention required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of declaration required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of petition required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of oath required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of allegiance required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of renunciation required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of abandonment required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of loss required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of destruction required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of mutilation required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of theft required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of forgery required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of counterfeit required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of alteration required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of substitution required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of impersonation required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of fraud required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of misrepresentation required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of concealment required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of suppression required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of misstatement required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of omission required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of error required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of correction required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of amendment required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of revocation required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of cancellation required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of annulment required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of dissolution required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of termination required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of immigration, and that I believe him to be in possession of the immigrant's certificate of expiration required by law; that I have caused the said alien to be inspected by the proper officer of imm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ of the _____ Steamship Corporation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of, all the crew members in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the 'Act of February 5, 1917,' extract from application A, rule 7, and copy of section 11 and 35, Act of March 30, 1915,' making citizen petion.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain terms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ... [illegible] ... and shall not be entrusted to persons other than the master. The list of members of crew (from desk) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no officer seems it a "nonresident" a location to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which inspection has been extended under the provisions of section 32 of this Act, the master, commander, or agent of such vessel shall deliver to the proper officer of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; how, when and where they were respectively shipped or enrolled; and showing those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or into any contiguous or inland port; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at the port of its destination in the United States, no master, owner, agent, consignee, or agent of such vessel shall permit any person to leave the vessel or land from the vessel before the inspection thereof, unless and until he shall be furnished with a permit in writing from the proper officer, or his clerk duly authorized thereto, or in case of the absence of such officer and clerk, from the Secretary of Labor, or some person duly authorized by him, and every person who knowingly violates or fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which inspection officers in charge of the ports of arrival have been assigned, the immigrant inspectors at such ports shall have power to order any such vessel to be detained at quarantine anchorage or such other place as the quarantine officer may designate for the period required for the inspection of the crew, and for the detention of any immigrant who may be certified by the medical officer of the port to be affected with any contagious disease, until the vessel shall be properly disinfected, and for the detention for special inquiry of any immigrant who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or who may be found upon the inspection provided for in section 16 of this Act to be unable to read, or who may be excluded from admission under any provision of this Act, or who may be certified by the examining surgeon as likely to become a public charge, or who seeks admission by means of a ticket purchased for him by another person or persons, or who arrives in consequence of the solicitation of any person or persons engaged in the business of promoting immigration for hire, or who arrives in violation of any of the provisions of this Act relating to the importation of contract laborers, or who is found upon the inspection provided for in section 16 of this Act to be coming

Line ... Silver Lake Portland Line.

Owner ... Carl Hoeg & Co. Oslo.

Local Agent ... Copenhagen Eastern Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17)

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigrant visa	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relationship	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS	Nation of immigrant
1	Yes	Andersen	Karl Johan	Head	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	152 lbs.	None		
2	Yes	Olsen	Hilma Marie	Wife	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	128	None		
3	Yes	Hansen	Einar	Son	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	None		
4	Yes	Eriksen	Hilmar Rudolf	Bro. Oil	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	162	None		
5	Yes	Andersen	Einar	Chief Oil.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	None		
6	Yes	Jensen	Axel	Chief Eng.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	None		
7	Yes	Askeland	Leif Andreas	2nd.Eng.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	172	None		
8	Yes	Larsen	Louis Normann	3rd. Eng.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	163	None		
9	Yes	Pedersen	Ingolf Walther	4th.Eng.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	172	None		
10	Yes	Svendsen	Bernt	Refr. Eng.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	168	None		
11	Yes	Waldal	Hilmar	Electrician	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	152	None	Left ship. Sent on	
12	Yes	Hansen Bohn	Henning	Quartermaster Engr.	Norwegian	Danish	5'8"	168	None		
13	Yes	Ellingsrud	Henry Nils	Chief Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	150	None	Left ship. Transferred on	
14	Yes	Johansen	John	Cook	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	192	None		
15	Yes	Amundsen	Torvald	Carpenter	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	142	None	Right arm. Transferred on	
16	Yes	Jacobsen	Torsten	Boatswain	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	None		
17	Yes	Johansen	Henry	Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	180	None		
18	Yes	Christoffersen	Nils	Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	182	None		
19	Yes	Mortensen	Torvik	Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	158	None		
20	Yes	Olsen	Karl Oskar	Stwd.Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	152	None		
21	Yes	Christensen	Knut John	Stwd.Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	142	None		
22	Yes	Bjorkaas	Viktor Sjokvist	Stwd.Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	None		
23	No	Hansen	Kristian	Stwd.Steward	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	None	Sent on Ilse	
24	Yes	Brevik	Knute	Deckboy	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	None		
25	Yes	Alexander	Arnold	Deckboy	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	152	None		
26	Yes	Dorman	William	Mtr.	American	Canadian	5'10"	142	None		
27	Yes	Helgesen	Alf	Motorman	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	155	None		
28	Yes	Madsen	Olaf	Motorman	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	142	None		
29	Yes	Pedersen	Peter	Motorman	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	132	None		
30	Yes	Bak	Peter	Motorman	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	None		

Sheet No. 1.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel HAAKON SILVERADAM sailing at ... Tacoma, Wash. November 8, 1918 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mank.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 528) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely the right to refuse to permit to land from any vessel at any port in the United States any alien who shall not be duly listed on the lists required to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival; or shall be found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease which would be likely to endanger the public health if landed, or who shall have been deported upon the certificate of a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, unless such alien shall have been specifically readmitted to entry by the Secretary of Labor; or shall be found upon the decision of the Secretary of Labor to be unable to support himself and his family, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who shall have entered the United States in violation of law, or who shall not appear to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspectors at the time of application for admission to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States under some law, or who shall be found to belong to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detainment on board or within the limits of the port of arrival as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge of the port or other medical officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be paid by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien excepting 10 percent of whom such latter occur. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the facts in any case in which a hospital tax may be claimed prior to the determination of the case. (Tax repealed.)

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel illegally bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detainment on board or within the limits of the port of arrival as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge of the port or other medical officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be paid by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien excepting 10 percent of whom such latter occur. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the facts in any case in which a hospital tax may be claimed prior to the determination of the case. (Tax repealed.)

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and was employed on board such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport by the master.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel cannot be delayed, or such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) It shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered to the master, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act prompt penalty has been paid; the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detainment on board or within the limits of the port of arrival as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge of the port or other medical officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be paid by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien excepting 10 percent of whom such latter occur. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the facts in any case in which a hospital tax may be claimed prior to the determination of the case. (Tax repealed.)

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and was employed on board such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport by the master.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel cannot be delayed, or such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) It shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Serial No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Vessel HARRIMAN & FINLAY, SEATTLE, Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Holt Hogg & Co. Oslo.

Line Direct Line Pacific Ports.

Sailing at Vancouver, B.C. on or about the 21 day of March, 1940, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

Bound for Seattle, Wash.

| No. on list | Whether Master, Mate, etc. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Date of birth (Day, month, year) | Place of birth (City or town) | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Visible distinguishing marks | Whether married or single | Name of next of kin | Relationship of next of kin | Last permanent residence of next of kin | Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document | Whether in possession of immigration visa | Whether in possession of certificate of registry | Whether in possession of seaman's certificate | Whether able to speak the English language understandingly | Whether able to read the English language | Whether able to write the English language | Whether able to write his own name | Whether able to write his own name in the English language | Whether able to write his own name in the English language understandingly | Whether able to write his own name in the English language understandingly | Whether able to write his own name in the English language understandingly

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members for crews (Form 588) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port from which it sails or the coast of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a complete list of all the passengers and members of the crew on board the vessel, showing the full name of each person, his or her age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether able to read or write, the age, sex, marital condition, last occupation, and personal description of each alien, the place of birth, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, the final destination of each alien, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so how often and when and how long he has been absent from the United States on each occasion, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is going to join a vessel to be employed in foreign waters, whether he has been employed on board any vessel in the United States from which he deserted, whether he is a stowaway, whether he has been refused admission to the United States and the reasons therefor, whether he is under contract or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the character of such contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or organized government, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or organized government, whether he has a ticket through to the United States, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any other person or corporation or society, and the amount of money which each alien has with him, not including sums less than $30, and whether he has been in the United States or elsewhere before, and if so when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is coming to the United States to avoid military service in his own country, and whether he has ever been a member of or connected with the military or naval establishment of the country from which he comes, and if so what his rank or position was, and whether he has been a prisoner of war or interned in any country during the present war, and if so when and where, and whether he has been wounded in battle or in the service of any country during the present war, and if so when and where, and whether he has been discharged from the military or naval service of any country during the present war, and if so when and where, and whether he has ever been rejected for military service on account of physical disability, and if so when and where, and whether he has ever been a member of any military or naval organization of any country, and if so what organization, when he became a member thereof, what rank he held, when he left the organization, and what he has been doing since, and whether he has resided or worked for any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so what person, company, or corporation, and where, and whether he intends to return to his former occupation in his own country, and whether he has any trade, profession, or occupation, and if so what, and whether he is able to read and write the English language or the language of some country, and if so what country, and whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization the number of the certificate, the date, and the court, and whether he has a relative in the United States, and if so what relative, and how long he has been separated from such relative, and whether he has been connected with any criminal institution or almshouse, and if so what institution and when and for how long in each case, and whether he is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy, and whether he is a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to labor for any specific individual, firm, or corporation, and if so what is the name and address of such individual, firm, or corporation, and whether he has ever been in receipt of relief from any public or private charitable institution or source, and if so what institution or source and when and how long in each case, and whether he is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would constitute the violation of any law of the United States, and if so what law, and whether he has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so what crime, when, and where committed, and what punishment was imposed therefor, and whether he has been a habitual drunkard, and whether he has been insane within five years, and whether he has had tuberculosis, and whether he has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of industrial contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of the health, mental and physical, of such alien, and the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each alien, which information shall be given in answers to questions under the proper headings primarily for the purpose of showing whether each alien belongs to one of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and such answers shall be recorded by the said inspection officer.

SEC. 41. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from a place outside the United States arriving at a port in the United States shall, prior to the departure of such vessel from such port, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a list or manifest of all persons (alien and citizen) carried on such vessel, which list shall contain such information (obtainable by the masters examination by the medical examiner), and be in such form and be verified in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a like list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at each subsequent port at which the vessel may touch after such arrival and before departure for a foreign port. Such list shall be prepared at such time after the vessel shall have left the last foreign port or place touched at as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but not more than twenty-four hours before the departure of the vessel from such port or place. The master of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who delivers an incomplete list, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a like extent as above as shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative officer prescribed by rule 5 of this subdivision, and not less than 48 hours' notice of liability to the administrative officer prescribed by section 36 of said act, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from a place outside the United States arriving at a port in the United States shall, prior to the departure of such vessel from such port, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a complete list or manifest of all persons (alien and citizen) carried on such vessel, which list shall contain such information (obtainable by the masters examination by the medical examiner), and be in such form and be verified in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate purpose of showing whether each alien belongs to one of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and such answers shall be recorded by the said inspection officer. Such list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a like list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at each subsequent port at which the vessel may touch after such arrival and before departure for a foreign port. Such list shall be prepared at such time after the vessel shall have left the last foreign port or place touched at as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but not more than twenty-four hours before the departure of the vessel from such port or place. The master of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who delivers an incomplete list, shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a like extent as above as shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or which subsequently brought him to a foreign port, shall be given a landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be valid for a period of not to exceed 29 days from the date of its issuance, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time within which such alien seaman may depart from the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who subsequently shipped on a vessel bound for a foreign port, shall be given a landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be valid for a period of not to exceed 29 days from the date of its issuance, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time within which such alien seaman may depart from the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or which subsequently brought him to a foreign port, shall be given a landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be valid for a period of not to exceed 29 days from the date of its issuance, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time within which such alien seaman may depart from the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States. Such landing certificate shall be void unless the alien seaman shall present himself within 24 hours after the expiration of the time specified therein to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of having his identity established and of being examined for admission to the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien employed on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or which subsequently brought him to a foreign port, is necessary, as the expense of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1887, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before final entry and also when on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic & Pacific Co. arriving at Honolulu, Nov. 7 1898 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list.	(2) Whether manifest or list is original or copy.	(3) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) Location of usual residence.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether shipped or engaged for the present voyage or for a term of years.	(8) Last vessel belonged to.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Personal marks or defects.	(16) REMARKS (including place of birth, names of parents, whether married or single, and whether having previously resided in the United States or not, and if so, when and where; intended future residence; and any other facts of interest)	(17) Inspector's Action on Immigrants (Not to be filled out for U.S. citizens)
1	Yes	Johnson	Edward	Wales	Master	8/10/98	Honolulu	No	Yes	40	Male	Caucasian	British	5'10"	180	No	Was shipped	Admitted
2	No	Smith	Frank	Wales	3rd Mate	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	32	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
3	No	Brown	Peter	Wales	2nd Mate	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	35	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —
4	No	Williams	Thomas	Wales	Boatswain	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	28	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'7	140	No	— do —	— do —
5	Yes	Anderson	Charles	Sweden	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	24	— do —	— do —	Swedish	5'11	170	No	Was shipped	— do —
6	No	Thompson	William	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	26	— do —	— do —	British	5'9	165	No	— do —	— do —
7	Yes	Jackson	Robert	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	22	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	155	No	— do —	— do —
8	No	White	James	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	30	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'10	170	No	— do —	— do —
9	Yes	Harris	Samuel	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	27	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —
10	No	Martin	Henry	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	25	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
11	Yes	Clarke	Alfred	London	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	29	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'11	175	No	— do —	— do —
12	Yes	Wilson	Arthur	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'10	165	No	— do —	— do —
13	Yes	Davies	Richard	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	23	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
14	Yes	Evans	Thomas	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	26	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —
15	Yes	Roberts	John	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	28	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'10	170	No	— do —	— do —
16	Yes	Lewis	David	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	24	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	155	No	— do —	— do —
17	Yes	Morgan	Edward	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	27	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —
18	Yes	Hughes	William	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	25	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
19	Yes	Price	Owen	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	29	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'11	175	No	— do —	— do —
20	Yes	Griffiths	Robert	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'10	165	No	— do —	— do —
21	Yes	Edwards	Hugh	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	22	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
22	Yes	Owen	Richard	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	26	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —
23	Yes	Lloyd	Thomas	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	28	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'10	170	No	— do —	— do —
24	Yes	Rees	John	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	24	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	155	No	— do —	— do —
25	Yes	Davies	William	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	27	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —
26	Yes	Jones	Edward	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	25	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
27	Yes	Williams	Thomas	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	29	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'11	175	No	— do —	— do —
28	Yes	Thomas	John	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	31	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'10	165	No	— do —	— do —
29	Yes	Evans	David	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	22	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'8	150	No	— do —	— do —
30	Yes	Roberts	Richard	Wales	Able Seaman	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	26	— do —	— do —	— do —	5'9	160	No	— do —	— do —

Number of persons in addition to crew who have been shipped at the above port to be carried as passengers: None

I, the undersigned master of the vessel above named, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the true name of every person who has been engaged or shipped as a member of the crew of said vessel at the port of Honolulu, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no such person has been left behind, except such as have died or deserted or been discharged in sickness or other cause, whose names, with the time and cause of death, desertion, or discharge, I have reported or will report to the proper officer of customs; and that I have not, nor has any person for me, received or expected any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such seaman, except my lawful wages, and that I will not demand or receive any fee, reward, or compensation for the shipping of any seaman on board of said vessel at any foreign port or place.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1898

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

Vessel Atlantic & Pacific Co. Owners

Port of Honolulu

Name of vessel Bremerhaven

Master Johnson

Shipped at Honolulu on the 30th day of October, 1898

Term of service not to exceed 12 months

Form 103-P.I.P. 3301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel payable upon alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list.	(2) Whether on list of crew or not.	(3) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) Nationality of vessel.	(5) Country to which he belongs.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where.	(6) When.	(7) Whether shipped to perform duties as part of crew.	(8) Able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Explain marks or deformities.	(16) REMARKS (Including nationality of vessel, if not American, and reasons for discharge. If not shipped, temporary or re-entry into United States.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Admitted, or admitted temporarily, or to be detained for examination; or rejected.)
1		Stefanos	Stefanou	Greek	Greece	Boston	3/8/20	No	Yes	30	M	E	Greek	5.8	140	Med	Ship Stefanos	Admitted
2		Papadopoulos	Demetrios	Greek	Greece	Boston	3/8/20	No	Yes	25	M	E	Greek	5.6	130	—	—	Admitted
3		Nikolaidis	Georgios	Greek	Greece	Boston	3/8/20	No	Yes	28	M	E	Greek	5.7	145	—	—	Admitted
4		Athanasiou	Konstantinos	Greek	Greece	Boston	3/8/20	No	Yes	34	M	E	Greek	5.9	150	—	—	Admitted

I certify that the above named persons have throughout the period of their employment as members of the crew of the vessel performed their duties in a satisfactory manner, and that none of them has been absent from the vessel without leave, except as stated in the log book.

Master of the vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Kuzzaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonic.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States, or departing therefrom for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or departure of such alien, from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, or a deposit of lawful money in an amount sufficient to cover such fine, or the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, conditioned upon the return of such alien within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and conditioned upon the performance of such other acts as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with respect to such alien, in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, or any regulation made thereunder, or any order or warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor in connection therewith, unless such alien is a native of a country contiguous to the United States, or of the Republic of Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Panama, or the Canal Zone, or has resided therein for at least one year immediately preceding his application for admission to the United States, or is the wife or child under sixteen years of age of a person admissible as a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (c) of this Act, or is an alien seaman employed on board a vessel touching at a port of the United States during the regular course of its voyage to a foreign port, or is an alien seaman employed on board a vessel which does not touch at any port of the United States during the regular course of its voyage, or is an alien seaman employed on board a vessel which touches at a port of the United States only for the purpose of taking fuel, supplies, or sick or injured members of the crew, or for such other reasons as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and which complies with such conditions governing the movements within the United States of the alien seamen employed thereon as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on any other vessel which may be available for his departure and upon which the master consents to his employment, or who shall fail to comply with any condition or requirement prescribed by the Secretary of Labor under this section, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be incapable of being admitted to the United States during the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, unless prior to the expiration of such period of time he shall be specially admitted by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place other than the port or place at which he was admitted to the United States, or at which the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived shall have been granted permission to land such alien seaman, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless such alien seaman shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or unless such alien seaman shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of visiting a relative or friend who consents to care for such alien seaman during his temporary stay in the United States, and who furnishes a bond with sufficient surety to guarantee the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land, or unless such alien seaman shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of proceeding in transit through the United States to a foreign country, and shall have obtained a passport viséed by the consular officer of the country to which he is destined, and shall be in possession of a ticket or sufficient funds to pay for his passage to such country, and shall be proceeding to such country within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel on which an alien seaman arrived at any port or place in the United States has violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such provisions have been complied with to his satisfaction.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees levied by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 36 of said Act during such period, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer, or purser of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on board detained, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be refused clearance papers for the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such time as the said lists have been delivered or such report is made as above required; and in the event such time is unreasonably delayed, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located may grant clearance papers upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is remitted or refunded; but such shall such time be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (from 650) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving seaman is a "noncrewman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

PENALTY TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR RECORD CHECKS.

I, Marcus [illegible], master of the Norwegian/American Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said port from this port or place during the present voyage, and that no seaman has been left behind at any port or place during the present voyage, except as follows: [illegible] and that no seaman has been shipped at any port or place during the present voyage, except as follows: [illegible]

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1928.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

330 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No.	Nationality	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES ____ 0

DISCHARGED TO REACH FOREIGN PORT - TIMES ____ 0

LANDED U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES ____ 0

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES ____ 0

Ordered detained [illegible] (1) ____ 0

REMANDED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES ____ 0

(1) Data (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) to be answered by a mark (X) as the case may be. Answer to interrogation (F) to be answered by a number to indicate the number of days the alien has been in the United States. See other side.

No.	(1) Nationality	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks	(10) REMARKS	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES ____ 0

DISCHARGED TO REACH FOREIGN PORT - TIMES ____ 0

LANDED U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES ____ 0

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES ____ 0

Ordered detained [illegible] (1) ____ 0

REMANDED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES ____ 0

(1) Data (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) to be answered by a mark (X) as the case may be. Answer to interrogation (F) to be answered by a number to indicate the number of days the alien has been in the United States. See other side.

| No. | (1) Nationality | (2) Name | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Personal marks | (10) REMARKS | (11)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage, and I promise to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of any person who may be found on board after the departure of the vessel from each port, and to produce the certificate of discharge or other satisfactory proof of the lawful landing of each person who may be discharged, or who may die, during the voyage. I further promise to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a full and correct list of the crew, including any additions thereto or changes therein, from the time of the departure from the last port until the time of arrival at the port of arrival in the United States.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1940
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
BUFFALO

11-7-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector possessing the power at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall be prepared on board the vessel, and not on shore, and shall be delivered by the master, or person in charge of the vessel (Form 528) that may be destined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien arrives at a port "otherwise" a duplicate of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That now arriving by vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which large coastwise vessels usually arrive, before any passengers shall be landed, a complete list of all the persons on board, including the crew and passengers, who may be landed at such port, setting forth as to each person before landing: his name in full; his age; whether he is married or single; his calling or occupation; whether he can read or write; his nationality; the country to which he belongs; the country from which he last came; his final destination; whether he has a ticket through to such destination; whether his passage is paid or in part by himself or by others, and if by others whether by relatives or friends or by his employer; whether in possession of money, and if so how much, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and where; whether he has a ticket through to the country whence he came; whether he is coming to join a relative, and if so what relative and his name and complete address; whether he is an agriculturist, and whether he owns the farm he intends to work on; whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so what his trade is; whether he is a professional man, and if so what profession; his height; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; and such other facts as may be required as to his identity and the circumstances of his admission as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been vised, dated, and not more than twelve hours prior to the departure of the vessel, unless the master or person in charge of the vessel shall produce a receipt from the immigrant inspector showing that such lists have been delivered to him.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel (after inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), before such vessel departs from the port of arrival, to be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port or at any one of such ports as shall be designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of alien seamen, for the purpose of determining whether such alien seaman belongs to any of the classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship or not comprehended within any exception contained in this Act. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the inspection officer as to any alien seaman, or after the return of such alien seaman pursuant to the determination of the Secretary of Labor, to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the inspection officer as to any alien seaman, or after the return of such alien seaman pursuant to the determination of the Secretary of Labor, to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above provided; but no such penalty shall be imposed, while it remains pending, if the master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that clearance was granted without fault on his part upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector that the inspection of such alien seaman had been completed, and that on the face of such certificate no such alien seaman appeared to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be the ground for the exclusion of such alien seaman from admission into the United States, and that, in the opinion of such inspector, such alien seaman was not then afflicted with any such disease or defect.

(b) Every alien who is an alien seaman and who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States", approved February 5, 1917, as amended, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of such Act, as amended, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, to the foreign port at which he was originally shipped, or to the port at which he last arrived in a foreign country, or to any other foreign port at which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may agree, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, if deportation to such port can be accomplished before the deportation to the ports hereinbefore specified. Deportation under this section shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived in the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the vessel has been libeled for the payment of wages, or that sufficient security has been given for the payment of wages, or that the vessel is needed as evidence in any criminal case, or that the vessel is unseaworthy, in which case deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any amount collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on account of the deportation of any alien seaman shall be credited to the appropriation from which the expenses of such deportation were paid.

(c) Every alien who is an alien seaman and who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States", approved February 5, 1917, as amended, and who is found in the United States at any time after the date of the enactment of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of such Act, as amended, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, to the foreign port at which he was originally shipped, or to the port at which he last arrived in a foreign country, or to any other foreign port at which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may agree, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, if deportation to such port can be accomplished before the deportation to the ports hereinbefore specified. Deportation under this section shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived in the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the vessel has been libeled for the payment of wages, or that sufficient security has been given for the payment of wages, or that the vessel is needed as evidence in any criminal case, or that the vessel is unseaworthy, in which case deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any amount collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on account of the deportation of any alien seaman shall be credited to the appropriation from which the expenses of such deportation were paid.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector possessing the power at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall be prepared on board the vessel, and not on shore, and shall be delivered by the master, or person in charge of the vessel (Form 528) that may be destined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien arrives at a port "otherwise" a duplicate of that effect should be made on the manifest.

33695

3203

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.

(7) Enter (0), (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), or (8).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hottentot.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside contiguous territory, or between ports or districts of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual distress or emergency, or for such length of time as the immigration officer in charge at the port may deem necessary, or under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such seaman.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside contiguous territory any alien who is subject to detention at the port of entry at the time of the arrival of such alien at such port, or who is afterwards found in the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, unless such alien shall have been specially admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent, or shall have been duly registered and landed by the immigration officer at the port of entry, or shall have been detained for examination or hearing by the Secretary of Labor, or shall have been granted a stay of deportation by the Secretary of Labor, or shall have been granted a hearing by the Board of Immigration Appeals, or shall have been granted a stay of deportation by the Board of Immigration Appeals, pending such hearing: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed under this section if the vessel on which such alien arrived shall have left the United States before the completion of the examination of such alien and the expiration of the time allowed for the taking of an appeal to the Board of Immigration Appeals, or before the determination of such appeal, if such alien shall have been granted a stay of deportation by the Board of Immigration Appeals pending such appeal.

(b) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien at any port not designated by the Secretary of Labor for the entry of aliens, and to detain such alien on board or in such vessel at such port until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been granted by an immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, or by the Board of Immigration Appeals, or by the Secretary of Labor pending such appeal, and to prevent the departure of such alien from such port in such vessel or otherwise than with the permission of an immigration officer, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, or the Secretary of Labor pending such appeal, and to detain such alien on board or in such vessel at such port for such time and in such manner as may be required by any immigration officer, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, pending such appeal, or pending the performance of any such duty or the exercise of any such power by the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, in relation to such alien: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of any immigration officer requiring the detention of any alien on board such vessel, and pending the decision of such appeal the alien shall be detained in such manner as the immigration officer may direct: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $300, to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien pending the decision of such appeal.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted a stay of deportation of any alien under the provisions of this section, such alien may, pending such appeal, be required to post a bond with sufficient sureties, in such form and such amount as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the production of such alien to the Secretary of Labor when notified to do so, upon the final determination of such appeal.

(d) Every alien seaman who has entered the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be of the opinion that such seaman should be permitted to enter the United States for permanent residence, in which event the expenses of his deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service when the Secretary of Labor shall so certify.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to detain such alien on board or in such vessel at such port until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been granted by an immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, or by the Board of Immigration Appeals, or by the Secretary of Labor pending such appeal, and to prevent the departure of such alien from such port in such vessel or otherwise than with the permission of an immigration officer, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, or the Secretary of Labor pending such appeal, and to detain such alien on board or in such vessel at such port for such time and in such manner as may be required by any immigration officer, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, pending such appeal, or pending the performance of any such duty or the exercise of any such power by the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, in relation to such alien: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $300, to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien pending the decision of such appeal.

(f) Every alien seaman who has entered the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service when the Secretary of Labor shall so certify.

(g) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien at any port not designated by the Secretary of Labor for the entry of aliens, and to detain such alien on board or in such vessel at such port until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been granted by an immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, or by the Board of Immigration Appeals, or by the Secretary of Labor pending such appeal, and to prevent the departure of such alien from such port in such vessel or otherwise than with the permission of an immigration officer, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, or the Secretary of Labor pending such appeal, and to detain such alien on board or in such vessel at such port for such time and in such manner as may be required by any immigration officer, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, pending such appeal, or pending the performance of any such duty or the exercise of any such power by the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Immigration Appeals, in relation to such alien: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $300, to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien pending the decision of such appeal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do immediately the time prescribed by said section or to file prescribed by section 38 of said act, has been given, the deposit specified in rule 22 duly made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the inspector at the port of entry at which such vessel shall first arrive lists or manifests of all the persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the manner hereinafter provided, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall make oath before the inspector at the port of entry that such lists or manifests are true and contain the names of all persons on board such vessel, and shall answer such questions as may be put to him by the inspector touching the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, their last residence, their destination, and the purpose for which they severally came to the United States, which said lists or manifests and answers shall be filed and preserved by the inspector at the port of entry at which they are delivered. The said lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by him as to the persons on board such vessel, whether they are citizens of the United States, whether they have been naturalized, and if so, when and where naturalized, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where they have resided and how long they have been absent therefrom, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been assisted in coming by any society or person, whether they have the amount of money required by this Act in their possession, whether they are in possession of a return ticket, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether they are connected with any criminal institution or penal institution, whether they are coming voluntarily or involuntarily, their ultimate destination, whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, their occupation, ability to read or write, their age, sex, marital condition, personal description, and place of birth, and such other facts as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act. Such lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel before the inspector at the port of entry at which such vessel shall first arrive, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to the payment of such penalty in the amount imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry at which it shall arrive or at the first port of call in the United States if not destined to such port. The list of changes to alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Attention is called to section 4 of the act of February 5, 1917, which reads as follows: "That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: * * * Fourth, persons who are mentally defective, such mental defect existing at the time of the last entry of the alien into the United States, except that such persons who were such mental defectives at the time of a previous entry and who are seeking admission within three years subsequent thereto shall not be excluded unless such mental defect is due to causes which existed prior to such previous entry."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entering not previously reported, and that I have noted the last port at which each person on board has been employed, and the length of time each has been employed at such port, and the capacity in which each has been employed, and that I have caused the crew to be mustered and inspected by the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, and that I have delivered to said officer a list or manifest of the crew, and have answered truly all questions put to me by said officer touching the matters about which information is required by law, and in relation to the crew list or manifest delivered by me.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

33 8P 8E

5 5203

Name Cornelius S.S. & Barge Co.

Owner Do

Local Agents L.T. Green & Co.

Terminal Interior.

See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon departure

from the port of the United States

Vessel ..... 25 "Annie" ..... arriving at Toledo ..... DESTINATION: Port Clinton ..... from the port of ..... BRITANNIA: BEACH BOG 0:

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of residence in the United States	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether able to perform the duties required	(8) Whether can read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accident, illness, defect, or disability, and cause thereof, if any, and whether insane or idiot. If any of the above are true, explain fully.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any question not to be left to the discretion of the master.)
1	Yes	Yes	Anderson	U.S.	Deck Hand	Toledo	April 10/17	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	Scotch	Common	Stout	Dark		
2	"	Hilbert	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Sinclair	Robert	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	178	"		
4	"	Neil	James	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	160	"		
5	"	**PETERSEN**	**HANS: DELTA:**	**US:**	A.B.	**Cleveland**	**Apr 10/17**	"	"	**44**	"	**DENMARK:**	"	5.8	160	"		
6	"	Allen	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"		
7	"	Bartlet	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Stout	160	"		
8	"	Henriksen	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	"		
9	"	Wendorf	Dominic	I	O.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.11	170	"		
10	"	Drummond	Thomas	"	Cp. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	180	"		
11	"	Stanley	Andrew	"	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	148	"		
12	"	Elliott	Robert	US	1st Asst E.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	170	"		
13	"	Henry III	Joseph	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
14	"	Sheldon	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.10	165	"		
15	"	Timmin	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8	150	"		
16	"	Takeda	Kazo	O	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Japanese	Japanese	5ft.11	175	"		
17	"	Mark	Theodore	US	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Canadian	5.4	150	"		
		JOHNSTONE:	GEORGE:	I	O	S	Apr/07/65	"	"	35	"	Caribbean	"	5:10	150			

Examined and found correct. Apr 10 1917

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Annie, Wash.
Hilbert, William
Sinclair, Robert
Neil, James
Peterson, Hans
Allen, Clarence
Bartlet, Robert
Henriksen, John
Wendorf, Dominic
Drummond, Thomas
Stanley, Andrew
Elliott, Robert
Henry III, Joseph
Sheldon, George
Timmin, Harry
Takeda, Kazo
Mark, Theodore
Johnstone, George

L.H.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, mate or pilot of the _____ S. S. _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 42, Act of May 26, 1924, as may appear below.

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, purser or second officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall not be landed from the vessel. The list of aliens to be taken on shore for examination by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island) must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the gangway, and no alien shall be allowed to land prior to the completion of the examination of the manifest by the immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving at a seaport in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or the master, superintendent, agent, owner, or consignee of any railroad entering into Canada or Mexico, having in charge any alien destined to the United States, to report the name, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each such alien, and the port at which it intends to land, and to present each such alien for examination by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and to report the name of any such alien not found, and the cause of the failure to find such alien, and to present for examination any such alien who may be on board said vessel or train, or who may have escaped from said vessel or train prior to the examination of the same by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and to report the name of any alien who may have escaped or been secreted on board said vessel or train after the examination of the same by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and to report the cause of the escape or secreting of such alien, and the final destination of such alien, so far as known or believed, and to establish the identity of any such alien who may be found on board said vessel or train after the examination of the same by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival with the identity of the alien examined at such port, and to report the name of any alien who may have been accidentally or otherwise injured or killed on board said vessel or train, or who may have been buried at sea, and the cause of such injury, wounding, killing, burial, or death, and the circumstances connected therewith, and to make all such reports and submit all such lists and information at such time and such place within the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That after the list of aliens required to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival has been so delivered no additional alien shall be allowed to land from said vessel except upon the permission in writing of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and any such additional alien so landed shall be reported and accounted for in the same manner as if originally included in the list required to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

SEC. 41. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily while actually employed as such seaman upon the vessel, and if specially required by the commissioner of immigration at such port, unless upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector at such port that the identity of such seaman has been established to his satisfaction and that he has been found to be not within any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and upon the payment of a head tax of $8 unless such seaman is in transit to a foreign country, or unless he is a seaman employed upon a vessel touching at a port of the United States and regularly plying between such port and a port of a country contiguous to the United States, or unless he is a seaman employed upon a vessel touching at a port of the United States from a foreign port for not more than twenty-nine days: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the payment of the head tax in the case of any seaman who has been in the service of the United States Government or Red Cross during the war and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, and who intends to reship on board a vessel leaving a port of the United States within thirty days after his discharge.

SEC. 42. (a) That every master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman shall, before any such alien seaman shall be allowed to land from such vessel, deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within such period of time, not exceeding four months, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge during such period of time, and that such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner will report the departure of such alien seaman from the United States in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and will deliver such alien seaman for medical examination (Public Health Service) at such time and place as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and will pay the cost of maintenance, medical treatment, and burial in the event of the death of such alien seaman while in the United States, and will pay the cost of his return passage and that of his wife and minor children, if any, who are in the United States, to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has its home port, or to the country from which he last embarked for the United States, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing him to the United States, and will pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States, and will pay any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section, and will deliver him to the master of the vessel upon which he is to return, and will report his departure from the United States to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port from which he departs, and will deliver to him at the time of departure his certificate of identification issued to him by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and will comply with such other conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any alien seaman to the United States may, in lieu of the deposit of the bond herein required, deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, to be refunded only upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the delivery of such alien seaman for medical examination (Public Health Service) at the time and place prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the payment of the cost of maintenance, medical treatment, and burial of such alien seaman while in the United States, and upon the payment of the cost of his return passage and that of his wife and minor children, if any, who are in the United States, to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has its home port, or to the country from which he last embarked for the United States, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing him to the United States, and upon the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States, and upon the payment of any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section, and upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of the vessel upon which he is to return, and upon the report of his departure from the United States to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port from which he departs, and upon the delivery to him at the time of departure of his certificate of identification issued to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival: And provided further, That the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may request a hearing before the Secretary of Labor in case the return of any alien seaman is required by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such hearing shall be granted if practicable before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor has been guilty of any unreasonable delay in the performance of any duty imposed by this section, or has refused to perform any such duty, or has refused to grant any application or request authorized by this section, or has imposed any unreasonable requirement in connection therewith, he may, in his discretion, relieve the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel from any penalty or penalties which may have been incurred by reason of such delay, refusal, unreasonable requirement, or any of them.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the country to which the vessel on which he arrived belongs before the termination of the period of time allowed for his departure, or who shall not be delivered for medical examination (Public Health Service) at the time and place prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall not pay the cost of his maintenance, medical treatment, burial, or return passage, or who shall not deliver to the master of the vessel upon which he is to return the certificate of identification issued to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or who shall not report his departure from the United States to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port from which he departs, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel leaving a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily while actually employed as such seaman upon the vessel, or pending examination by the immigrant inspectors, or pending a decision as to the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seaman, or pending an appeal taken from the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival (which appeal shall be taken within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor), unless upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the decision of the Secretary of Labor, if adverse to the alien, will not be appealed or that the decision of the Secretary of Labor is favorable to the alien, and then only for the period of time necessary to enable the alien to depart on the vessel which brought him to the United States or on some other vessel which will take him to the country whence he came, or to which he may be entitled to proceed at the option of the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel which brought him to the United States, or on a vessel which will take him to some other country willing to receive him. Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted upon vessel until the master thereof has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, and section 42 of the Act of May 26, 1924, as amended, and has paid any head tax imposed by section 41 of the Act of May 26, 1924, as amended, and has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure the certificate of identification issued to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, as required by section 13 of the Act of May 26, 1924, as amended.

3384 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— flag ——— arriving at ——— from ——— Arr. 12, 1940 ——— from the port of ———

No. on line	Wharfage to U.S.	Name in full (Family name / Given name)	Rating	Nationality of crew	Port of engagement	Date of engagement	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
					Where	When										
1	Yes.	Andersen / James	Seaman	52 Yrs	Marshfield	5/14/40	Vessel not ready		44	Scotch	American	5 ft. 11 in.	172			
2	"	Hilpert / Martin	Fireman	50	"	5/9/40	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.	165			
3	"	Simonsen / Robert	Coal Passer	50	Portland	5/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	150			
4	"	Wolf / Hans	Seaman	50	Astoria	5/14/40	"	"	"	40	Englishman	"	5 ft. 8 in.	160		
5	"	**PETERSEN / KARL**	**MARINE ENGINEER**	**55**	**A.B.**	**5/10/40**	"	"	"	**44**	**Norwegian**	"	5 ft. 8			
6	"	Nilson / Lawrence	Seaman	50	"	5/10/40	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5 ft. 4 in.	144	
7	"	Bardon / Robert	Fireman	50		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	158	
8	"	Johnston / Charles	Oiler	"	U.S.	5/9/40	"	"	"	29	"	Englishman	"	5 ft. 5 in.	150	
9	"	Nelson / Donald	Seaman	50	"	5/11/40	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170	
10	"	Drummond / Thomas	Fireman	50	Ch. E.	5/13/40	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	160	
11	"	Martin / Arthur	Wiper	50	Unit. Engr.	5/14/40	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 ft. 7 in.	148	
12	"	Elliott / Robert	Coal Passer	50	Portland	5/13/40	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	150	
13	"	Hansen / Lars	Seaman	50	Astoria	5/14/40	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.	160	
14	"	Andersen / Peter	Oiler	50	Seattle	5/9/40	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	168	
15	"	Hansen / Hans	Fireman	50	Astoria	5/14/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	160	
16	"	Hamilton / Robert	Oiler	50	Unit. Engr.	5/14/40	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170	
17	"	Mark / Lester	Seaman	50	Astoria	5/14/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	160	
18	"	Hamilton / Robert	Oiler	50	Unit. Engr.	5/14/40	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170	

Examined by Inspector: [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

Form 433

Owners ——— Do

Local Agents ——— L. I. Gray & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery as the immigration inspectors nominated for each vessel at the port of arrival, and will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (from 988 down) will not be furnished on board, but will be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives at a port "outward" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry their contained the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the destination of such aliens, following a question to each alien employed thereon as to the purpose for which he intends to enter the United States; and no alien shall be allowed to land from any such vessel, unless and until the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall have delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry the list required by this section to be delivered by him, and such officer shall have granted to such alien a permit to land, which permit may be granted by such officer to any alien who is duly entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, and to such alien who is a seaman employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who intends to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, and to such alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care while in the United States of any alien detained on board his vessel, and for the payment of the head tax provided for in this Act in connection with any such alien, and for his removal when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who has been detained on board on account of insufficient room or other reasons, shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each alien so detained, conditioned for the payment of all expenses incurred in caring for and maintaining such alien while detained on shore, and for the payment of the cost of his return if he is not admitted to the United States

3303

Line ____ Consolidated N.Y. & Baltic Co.

Office ____ DO

Local Agents ____ A.L. Green & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page list to issue on dock permit.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may cause delay in the discharge of passengers. See other side.

Permit to land a number of alien seamen not to exceed the number specified herein.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Form approved.

Revised August 24, 1921.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ SS "NANTE" ____ sailing at Tacoma, Wash. ____ from the port of MARINA BEACH B.C. to Honolulu

| No. | Wharf or dock | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race | Last permanent residence | Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket over part or all of route | Whether in possession of ship's ticket through | Whether deported before, and if so, when and why | Whether ever refused admission before, and if so, when and why | Whether previously visited U.S., and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain | Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, name, relationship, and address of such relative | Whether have been in U.S., and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain | Whether have been in U.S., and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain | Whether have been in U.S., and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain

3300 83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emigration B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in plain terms by the Department and be used for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and in no instance be delayed by the master pending immigration officer as the vessel is cleared or ready (from 48 hours) after the vessel has been docked, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer as the port of arrival.

The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall be delivered to the immigration officer at each port of call in the United States, except upon the vessel's departure for a foreign port or ports in contiguous territory, and upon the vessel's departure for any port or place in the United States from any port or place in the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the port of arrival to deliver to the immigration officer at such port a full and correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, stating their full names, ages, sex, the country of which they are severally citizens, the country from which they severally last came, their occupations, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have the means to pay their passage, whether their passage is paid by any person or society and what relation if any exists between them, whether they are going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and whether they are deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled, and the height and complexion of each alien, and whether they are citizens of the United States, and their last residence and their intended destination in the United States, and whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor and the nature thereof, and whether they have been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States or have been in the United States at any time previously, and if so when and how often, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they are connected with any institution for the insane, and

3303

21

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1408.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued by the U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel MARY: sailing from the port of BALTIMORE, MD. on the 30th day of MAY, 1941

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Port at which shipped	(5) Date of shipment	(6) Name in full: Family name	(6) Given name	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Color	(10) Race or people	(11) Literacy	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks
1	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	MAC, LEOD	JAMES	52	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'10"	160	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
2	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	GILLIAM	WILLIAM	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'11"	165	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
3	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'10"	170	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
4	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	KING	JAMES	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'9"	165	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
5	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	PETERSEN	HANS: DETLEF:	55	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'8"	155	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
6	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	HENDERSON	JOHN	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'7"	160	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
7	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	WILSON	JAMES	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'8"	155	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
8	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	PETERS	THOMAS	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'9"	170	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
9	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	JOHNSTONE	GEORGE	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'10"	175	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
10	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	LEE, JOHN	BLANCHE	50	F	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'6"	140	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
11	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	THOMPSON	THOMAS	50	M	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'10"	165	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
12	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	HARRISON	MARGARET	50	F	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'5"	130	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
13	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	WILLIAMS	MARY	50	F	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'6"	135	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
14	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	50	F	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'4"	125	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	
15	AMERICAN	BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD.	5/30/41	BROWN	MARY	50	F	W	NEGRO	CAN READ	5'5"	130	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	

Vessel MARY: sailing from the port of BALTIMORE, MD. on the 30th day of MAY, 1941

Master.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1408.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
DEC 3 1940
DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members born on crews (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving seaman is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members and employees of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively naturalized, and such further information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States, and such other information in regard to such alien members and employees as the Secretary of Labor may require. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are not members of the crew, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each such alien, and the port at which he intends to land in the United States, and shall furnish such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original thereof, when verified by the oath of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of examining such lists, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to examine each and every part of such vessel for the purpose of ascertaining whether any aliens are secreted thereon, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the detention of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof on account of the failure of any alien employee to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on account of the refusal of any such alien employee to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, when ordered by the inspector in charge.

(a) Any person, company, or corporation bringing, or causing to be brought, into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien, other than an alien seaman entitled to leave vessel while in the United States under the immigration laws, and specifically provided for in this section, or any alien who has been refused a landing permit by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and who shall be employed on board any vessel upon which he arrives, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so employed, unless prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have reported in writing the name of such alien, the fact of his employment, and the vessel on which he arrived to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and unless a certificate in writing from such inspector to the effect that such report has been received and filed in his office has been obtained and produced before the departure of such vessel from the United States. Any such alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall not be entered on the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, shall be deemed to have been unlawfully brought into the United States, and any person, company, or corporation bringing, or causing to be brought, such alien into the United States shall be subject to the penalties provided in this section for bringing in such alien

Line Klondyke Line.

Owner A.T.Klondyke & Co. A\S.Transport Dept.

Local Agent Sudden & Christenson. San Francisco.

Inspector Jackson.

*See list to issue on final return.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(8),(9), and (7) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No.	(2) Line on which entered	(3) MADE IN FULL Name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Has the alien been previously employed in the U.S.?	(8) Last port from which alien arrived	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS Consular visé, date and place; reason for non-admission, destination, etc.	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Date entered U.S. and how; or reason for rejection)
1	Ten	Bellsted	Evvind	22	Captain	8-22-22	S.Africa	No	Ten	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	Right leg. Sport		
2	"	Christensen	Trollet W.	33	1.Mate	2-21-22	L.Angeles	"	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	180	None		
3	"	Gallina	Keefe T.H.	11	3. "	9-11-22	S.Africa	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	120	"		
4	"	Smid	Trigtlot	12	2. "	10-22-22	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	132	"		
5	"	Bolfast	Hans M.	22	1.Eng.	8-22-22	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	180	"		
6	"	Pedersen	Ingvald A.	20	3. "	9-11-22	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	170	Tattooed Name.		
7	"	Bertsen	Arne	4	2. "	8-22-22	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	122	None		
8	"	Bakke	Elling	9	4. "	9- 8-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	120	"		
9	"	Pettersen	Svend A.	14	Firstclass	9- 2-20	L.Angeles	"	"	25	"	-"-	Danish	5'8"	140	"		
10	"	Sens	Lee Tenne	17	No.1 Boatsw.	1-22-20	Honkkong	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	122	"		
11	"	Nis	Ty Liene	23	" 3 -"-	10- 8-22	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	140	"		
12	"	Tyn	Lune Tyne	14	Carpenter	8-22-20	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"		
13	"	Tone	Keo Tee	2	Quartermaster	20-22-8	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"		
14	"	Woo	Nee Nel	7	-"-	8- 2-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	118	"		
15	"	Lon	Ah Glen	10	-"-	8-22-20	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	150	"		
16	"	Wene	Sin Yef	10	-"-	8- 2-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	110	"		
17	"	Nee	Ah Non	12	Sailor	8-22-20	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"		
18	"	Sre	King Se	2	-"-	1-22-20	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	120	"		
19	"	Lind	Dap Hne	10	-"-	4-22-20	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	120	"		
20	"	Chen	Keen Yep	10	-"-	8-22-20	-"-	"	No	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	128	"		
21	"	Chen	Yue Nen	2	-"-	4-22-20	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	112	"		
22	"	Ter	Tone Nee	10	-"-	8-22-20	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"		
23	"	Ho	Sine Kun	12	-"-	10-2-22	-"-	"	Yee	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	128	"		
24	"	Sre	Yee Lin	4	-"-	8-22-20	-"-	"	No	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	100	"		
25	"	Woo	Chine Sine	2	Sailor's Cook	20-22-4	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	122	"		
26	"	Sin	Lee Gnel	2	-"- Boy	8- 2-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	118	"		
27	"	Kune	Ah Nien	12	No.1 Cleaner	8-22-20	-"-	"	Yee	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"		
28	"	Sre	Yee Sun	2	" 3 -"-	8-22-20	-"-	"	No	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	118	"		
29	"	Chene	Nei Yin	2	" 2 -"-	8-22-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	110	"		
30	"	Ho	Shine Sine	12	Fifter	8-22-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	110	"		

Modified under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manifest of ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

M/V steel "BOREALITE" sailing at Tacoma Nov. 15th 1922 from the port of ARKONOVET.

10 Aug 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on board vessel at all times, and shall be corrected up to the hour of arrival at the port of the first immigration officer at the port of first arrival. The list of changes to this memorandum is to be delivered to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes to this memorandum is to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no changes occur, a written statement to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, purser, or agent of such vessel, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port or place outside the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, including the name and destination of every alien who may be in transit through the United States to any foreign country, and such information shall be required as to the sex, marital condition, age, race, and last occupation of every such alien, whether he can read or write, whether he has been in the United States previously or not, and if previously, when and where he last landed, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is in possession of $50 in cash or more, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what his destination is, whether he has ever been in the United States before, whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he has a ticket through to the place of his final destination, whether his passage has been paid for by the person or persons who have sent for him or by himself, what his occupation is, and whether he is a polygamist; and it shall be the duty of the master, purser, or agent of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel and who may have been stricken with a contagious disease during the period of the voyage or who may have died during such period, and the cause of death. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the presence on board such vessel of any alien who has been refused admission to the United States or who is under arrest or in custody for any cause, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may become ill during the period of the voyage and before the vessel reaches the port of arrival, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may have been granted shore leave, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may have been ordered deported, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may have been permitted to land temporarily under bond, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may have been detained on board or at quarantine for special examination, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may have been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival or at the United States consul at the last foreign port from which such vessel cleared, and shall furnish such information as may be required by such immigration officer in regard to such cases. Such master, purser, or agent shall also report the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel who may have been certified to the Secretary of Labor by

Line Klaveness Line.

Owners A.T.Klaveness & Co.A/S Lysaker, Norway.

Agents Madden & Christensen, San Francisco.

Inspector's Initials

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "ROOSEVELT." arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOVEMBER 9TH 1940, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
1	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
2	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
3	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
4	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
5	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
6	"	Gee	Ah Tong	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
7	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
8	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
9	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
10	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
11	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
12	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
13	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
14	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
15	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
16	"	Ton	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
17	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
18	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
19	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
20	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
21	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
22	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
23	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
24	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
25	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
26	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
27	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
28	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
29	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
30	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
31	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
32	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
33	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
34	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
35	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
36	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
37	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
38	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
39	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
40	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
41	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
42	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
43	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
44	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
45	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
46	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
47	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
48	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
49	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
50	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
51	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
52	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
53	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
54	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
55	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
56	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
57	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
58	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
59	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
60	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
61	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
62	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
63	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
64	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
65	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
66	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
67	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
68	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
69	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
70	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
71	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
72	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
73	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
74	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
75	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
76	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
77	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
78	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
79	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
80	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
81	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
82	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
83	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
84	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
85	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
86	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
87	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
88	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
89	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
90	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
91	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
92	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
93	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
94	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
95	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
96	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
97	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
98	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
99	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
100	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
101	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
102	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
103	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
104	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
105	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
106	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
107	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
108	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
109	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
110	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
111	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
112	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
113	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
114	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
115	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
116	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
117	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
118	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
119	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
120	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
121	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
122	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
123	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
124	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
125	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
126	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
127	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
128	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
129	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
130	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
131	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
132	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
133	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
134	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
135	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
136	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
137	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
138	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
139	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
140	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
141	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
142	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
143	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
144	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
145	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
146	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
147	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
148	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
149	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
150	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
151	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
152	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
153	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
154	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
155	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
156	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
157	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
158	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
159	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
160	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
161	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
162	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
163	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
164	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
165	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
166	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
167	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
168	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
169	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
170	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
171	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
172	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
173	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
174	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
175	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
176	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
177	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
178	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
179	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
180	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
181	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	122	"				
182	"	Ato	Tong Gone	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'5½"	150	"				
183	"	Sze	Ni Fap	4	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	152	"				
184	"	Chan	Chung Lee.	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	110	"				
185	"	Gee	Ah Tone	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	102	"				
186	"	Chan	Ah Taze	50	Storekeeper, cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"				
187	"	Chu	Chung Ling	8	-"- Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	152	"				
188	"	Woo	Sung Hai	12	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	"				
189	"	Mone	Ah Tan	12	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	142	"				
190	"	Lee	Yen Fin	15	Chief cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	152	"				
191	"	Mone	Ah Tone	10	2nd. "	-"-	-"-	"	No	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	150	"				
192	"	Chow	Lee Sam	15	Oiler Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	"				
193	"	Chane	Line	12	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	152	"				
194	"	Mone	Yeo Sone	52	Pantry	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	110	"				
195	"	Chan	Dine Tze	10	Cabin	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	111	"				
196	No	Hansen	Hans	30	Asst.Oiler	L.Angeles	Yes	"	"	Scandinav	American	5'9"	170	"				
197	"	Isaac	Adolf Emil	2	Deck-hands	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'0"	152	"				

No. on list	Whether seaman or other member of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Calling	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Year
198	Yes	Chan	Chang Yen	2	Fitter	Hongkong	No	No	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	200	None				
199	"	Lee	Dap Fu	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	5'9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from such port or place sailing next thereafter
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien's departure, removal, or deportation at such alien's own expense or the expense of the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States from which deported.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except a vessel engaged in the transportation of mail for the United States) who shall employ on board thereof any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported or required to depart at his own expense under any provision of this Act, or any other law, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel arrives a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so employed, and such vessel shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture to the United States, to be recovered by proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon the application of the Secretary of Labor pending the decision as to the question of the employment on board thereof of any such alien, and clearance may be withheld pending the payment of any penalty which may be imposed upon such vessel therefor. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the employment of any such alien where such employment occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor so to do or the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien assessed in respect of whom such determination is to be made, or the filing with the collector of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof in such manner and form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in such amount not exceeding $1,000 for each alien assessed as may be required by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon the vessel in which he arrived upon the subsequent departure of such vessel from a foreign port to which he deserted, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport, and such vessel shall be subject to the penalty provided by this section, unless the master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was duly detained on board or discharged in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or that such alien has been granted permission to land temporarily by the Secretary of Labor, or that such alien has been granted a visa by a consular officer and has been admitted into the United States, or that such alien entered the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, or that such alien is a citizen of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order deportation of any alien assessed on account of his employment on board any vessel, and such vessel shall depart from the United States without the payment of the penalty assessed against such alien, clearance may be withheld from any vessel owned by the master of such vessel upon any subsequent arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States until such penalty has been paid or a sufficient sum deposited to cover the same, or sufficient sureties given therefor.

(d) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or part thereof imposed by this section.

(e) If any person shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, such person shall pay a penalty of $1,000 to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives, and such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel which shall continue until the same is paid or sufficient sureties given therefor.

(f) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded and deported, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, and who may again be excluded therefrom, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, shall have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt need thereof, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold at the ports where they were respectively paid, the amount paid to each, and the amount due each at the time of arrival at the port of arrival; or if there contained no such information as to any alien, and the reason therefor, as far as known; and it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, consignee, or agent of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which this shall not be done in the case of any alien, together with such information thereafter received as shall be required by regulation prescribed; but failure to furnish any such information shall not relieve any vessel from the payment of the penalty hereinafter provided. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel, arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, to report to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival the name of every alien who may be on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether he has been given a permit to land or not, and if not, the reason therefor, and also the manner of those who may have been detained on board, and the cause of such detention. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign ports to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of such aliens, in duplicate, on forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by him as to the persons carried, and to answer such questions in relation thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists or manifests, or to answer such questions, or who shall fail to report any alien, or who shall refuse to detain on board or otherwise any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival, and should be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes of data mentioned below, "forward" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hecatowvitian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

3 3082

3202

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arriving in a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. Harry ... arriving at SEATTLE ... Wash. ... 1948 from the port of HAIFA BAY, P.C. Lebanon

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Whether an immigrant or a U.S. citizen | (4) Last permanent residence (city and country) | (5) Nationality | (6) Race | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Occupation | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair and color of eyes | (14) Place of birth (city and country) | (15) Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage | (16) Final destination (city and country) | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in U.S., when, where, and how long did he remain | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S. | (24) Whether ticketed through to final destination | (25) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or boat ticket | (26) Whether deported before, and if so, when and why | (27) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude | (28) Whether a person suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what defect | (29) Whether a person seeking admission to the United States solely, principally, or specifically to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and if not, why not | (30) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, and if not, why not | (31) Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, why not | (32) Whether in possession of a valid alien registration card, and if not, why not | (33) Whether in possession of a valid reentry permit, and if not, why not | (34) Whether in possession of a valid border crossing card, and if not, why not | (35) Whether in possession of a valid visitor's permit, and if not, why not | (36) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (37) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (38) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (39) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (40) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (41) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (42) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (43) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (44) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (45) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (46) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (47) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (48) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (49) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (50) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (51) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (52) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (53) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (54) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (55) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (56) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (57) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (58) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (59) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (60) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (61) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (62) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (63) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (64) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (65) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (66) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (67) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (68) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (69) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (70) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (71) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (72) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (73) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (74) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (75) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (76) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (77) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (78) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (79) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (80) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (81) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (82) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (83) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (84) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (85) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (86) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (87) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (88) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (89) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (90) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (91) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (92) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (93) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (94) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (95) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (96) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (97) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (98) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (99) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not | (100) Whether in possession of a valid visa, and if not, why not |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Harrison, of the M. V. Orpha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from each port or place entered per present voyage.

I have availed the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

H. M. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector, possible the vessel is due to arrive at a port in the United States, Alaska, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Panama. The list is engraved on plain medium paper 8½ inches (838 mm) long and 14 inches (356 mm) wide, but must be folded by the master or agent of the vessel. The list is engraved on plain medium paper 8½ inches (838 mm) long and 14 inches (356 mm) wide, but must be folded by the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

SEC. 38. That every master, commander, or agent of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and reentry permit or other document required by this Act, or who arrives in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who arrives at a port of entry not designated by the Secretary of Labor for the entry of aliens, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That if any such master, commander, or agent shall prove to the satisfaction of the court that he did not know and could not have known that such alien did not have such visa or permit or that such alien was not entitled to enter the United States, the penalty shall not be imposed: Provided further, That if any such master, commander, or agent shall prove to the satisfaction of the court that he did not know and could not have known that such alien was afflicted with a contagious disease, he shall be subject to only one-half of the penalty above prescribed: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed under the provisions of this section if the vessel was forced into port by stress of weather or other cause beyond the control of the master, commander, or agent: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed under the provisions of this section if the vessel was compelled to put into port by reason of the sickness or death of any person on board during the voyage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "Helen Hunt"

arriving at Yokohama Apr. 17, 19 40 from the port of Shanghai, China

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last name | (3) First name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race or people | (6) Port | (7) Date | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Married or single | (11) Occupation | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Color of hair | (15) Color of eyes | (16) Visible marks or scars | (17) Place of birth | (18) Last permanent residence | (19) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | (20) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (21) Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document | (22) Whether in possession of immigration visa | (23) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (24) Whether in possession of alien's certificate of identity | (25) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (26) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (27) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (28) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (29) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (30) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (31) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (32) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (33) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (34) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (35) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (36) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (37) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (38) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (39) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (40) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (41) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (42) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (43) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (44) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (45) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (46) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (47) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (48) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (49) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (50) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (51) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (52) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (53) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (54) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (55) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (56) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (57) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (58) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (59) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (60) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (61) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (62) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (63) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (64) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (65) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (66) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (67) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (68) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (69) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (70) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (71) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (72) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (73) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (74) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (75) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (76) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (77) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (78) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (79) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (80) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (81) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (82) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (83) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (84) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (85) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (86) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (87) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (88) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (89) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (90) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (91) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (92) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (93) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (94) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (95) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (96) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (97) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (98) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (99) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (100) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission |
|---|---|---

5

3302

Line Orient-Vancouver-Seattle Line.

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local name S.S. Seattle Maru.

Form I-418
(Rev. 1-1-40)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Nippon Maru" arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 40

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's declaration of intent to become a U. S. citizen (if any)	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Country or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(7) Whether to be sent in transit through U. S.	(8) Visa	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Identifying marks	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kawasaki	Kosaku	18	Jap.	Portland	12/8/40	Kobe	No	Yes	M	M	Japanese		5-1	115	Left hand.
2	"	Kawamoto	Seiichi	21	"	Office boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	110	Left middle finger eye.
3	"	Kato	Genichiro	20	"	Engineer Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-0	105	Small cut scar left index finger. Liver, mole left side of nose.
4	"	Fukumoto	Miyo	25	"	Nurse	12/10/40	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	120	
5	Yes	Nishimura	Genkichi	18	"	Doctor Asst.	12/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-4	118	
6	"	Matsumoto	Mineko	17	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-2	105	Mole back of left hand. Scar left index finger.
7	"	Hashimoto	Kimiko	19	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-4	110	Left hand. Scar back of right hand.
8	"	Kato	Shigeto	1	"	Child	"	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"		2-2	105	Mole back of left hand. Left index finger. Scar on forehead.
9	"	Kawamoto	Masaji	25	"	Deck crew	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	150	Small scar below lower lip. Scar on forehead.
10	"	Nakamura	Genichiro	20	"	Engineer Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	125	Left hand. Scar left index finger.
11	"	Ishii	Tomohisa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-1	120	Deformed left hand. Little finger left hand.
12	"	Ishida	Kazumoto	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	130	Scar back. Scar back of neck.
13	"	Tokuno	Shinji	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	125	Scar back of neck.
14	"	Takeuchi	Akira	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-1	120	Scar back of neck.
15	"	Iwata	Kazumoto	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	125	Left hand.
16	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	18	"	Deck crew Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	130	Small scar below lower lip.
17	"	Kawaguchi	Masaru	18	"	Deck crew Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	130	Small scar below lower lip.
18	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	18	"	Deck crew Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3	130	Small scar below lower lip.
19	"	Kato	Genichiro	20	"	Engineer Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-0	105	Small cut scar left index finger. Liver, mole left side of nose.
20	"	Kodama	Tetsuko	1	"	Child	"	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"		2-2	105	Mole back of left hand. Left index finger. Scar on forehead.

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Nippon Maru" arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or alien address of intended employer	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last or native country	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be held on board or to be landed at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS
1	Yes.	Nakashima	Tetsuko	U.S.A.	Kanagawa	4\15\40	Kobe	No	Yes	31	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	Mole right cheek.	
2	"	Hirosaki	Ino	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	100		
3	"	Ishikawa	Tomoko	"	Kanagawa	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	115	Tattoo scar in left eye.	
4	"	Ishida	Genichi	"	Chiba	"	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	104	Mole right cheek. Big mole left shoulder.	
5	"	Tanaka	Kazuo	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	112	Cut scar right eyebrow. Scar back right index finger.	
6	"	Yamamoto	Hanako	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	110	Mole above right eye. Scar left palm.	
7	"	Inoue	Akira	"	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	118	Big index finger left eye. Scar back right hand.	
8	"	Matsuda	Kenji	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	120	Scar on left eye.	
9	"	Nakamura	Yoshio	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	108	Mole right cheek. Big mole left shoulder.	
10	"	Ishikawa	Ino	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	112		
11	Yes.	Osaki	Kiyomi	"	Nagoya	4\15\40	Kobe	No	Yes	26	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	102	Deep cut scar left hand.	
12	"	Kondo	Taro	"	Osaka	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	135	Tattoo anchor right arm.	
13	"	Shimozawa	Hiroshi	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar left thumb. Big mole back.	
14	"	Kobayashi	Mitsuo	"	Yokohama	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole right hand.	
15	"	Matsumoto	Kenji	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small scar left eyebrow.	
16	"	Yamada	Toru	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	118		
17	"	Ishizuka	Yukio	"	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole back.	
18	"	Kitamura	Tomohiro	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	Mole left forehead. Small mole left hand.	
19	"	Kitaoka	Taro	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	115		
20	"	Kobayashi	Michio	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	128	Deep cut scar left hand.	
21	"	Nakamura	Hiroshi	"	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole right cheek.	
22	"	Goto	Masaru	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	Tattoo anchor right arm.	
23	"	Kondo	Ichiro	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar left eyebrow.	
24	"	Yoshida	Kenzo	"	Osaka	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole left cheek.	
25	"	Matsuda	Kenzo	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	Mole right cheek. Big mole left shoulder.	
26	"	Hamada	Tetsuo	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	118	Scar left thumb. Big mole back.	
27	"	Kondo	Masayuki	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	Tattoo anchor right arm.	
28	"	Tanaka	Kenji	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	108	Mole right cheek.	
29	"	Hamamoto	Kotaro	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	128	Deep cut scar left hand.	
30	"	Takahashi	Tokuzo	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	Small scar left eyebrow.	
31	"	Takamoto	Shigeru	"	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	102	Deep cut scar left hand.	
32	"	Goto	Masaru	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	132	Tattoo anchor right arm.	
33	"	Yokota	Taro	"	Tokyo	4\15\40	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar left eyebrow.	
34	"	Yoshida	Kazuo	"	Osaka	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	115		
35	"	Kondo	Ichiro	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole left cheek. Big mole left shoulder.	
36	"	Hamamoto	Kotaro	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole right cheek.	
37	"	Takahashi	Ichiro	"	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	118	Scar left thumb. Big mole back.	
38	"	Kobayashi	Hideo	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	Tattoo anchor right arm.	
39	"	Matsumoto	Kenji	"	Kobe	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole right cheek.	
40	"	Nakamura	Yoshio	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	Small scar left eyebrow.	

Headtax under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... Master

..... 19 ..... from the Port of .....

3 3030

3302/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ Port of ____ Date of arrival at ____ from the Port of ____

No. on list	Alien's identification mark	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port at which last entered U. S.	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether admissible to the United States without visa, passport, or immigration visa	Purpose for which admitted	Intended length of stay in U. S.	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his address	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name of vessel—U.S.S. Seattle Number

Owner—Mapor Lines Corporation

Port of registry—Seattle

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crew on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined by

Approved

Commissioner of Immigration.

Commissioner General of Immigration.

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - DATE

REMOVED TO DETENTION STATION - DATE

DISCHARGED - DATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ U.S. Merchant Navy ____ arriving at ____ on ____ 19__ from the Port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Age last birthday	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Nation or people	(6) Port	(7) Port to be landed at	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS
1	Yes	Ito, Eizo	Steward	Japan	Kobe	Yes	No	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on right lower neck, mole left cheekbone, tattooed, bit left cheekbone.
2	"	Tanaka, Shigeru	Steward	"	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole right of nose.
3	"	Takimoto, Kiyoshi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	3 black mole left cheek near mouth.
4	"	Yamazaki, Noboru	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	
5	"	Tanaka, Shigeru	Steward	"	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	
6	"	Tsuno, Kenzo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	Bald head right side.
7	"	Yasuda, Akio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	154	Mole left cheek, mole under left nostril, mole right cheek, mole right forearm.
8	"	Kondo, Kenichi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	132	Two moles in line over left eye from, bit, mole below each eye on cheek, bit mole right nose bin mole, right lower lip.
9	"	Kondo, Kazuichi	Waiter	"	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	118	
10	"	Shimoi, Shuhei	Waiter	"	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	118	
11	Yes	Tanaka, Noboru	Waiter	Japan	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	
12	"	Asahina, Yoshimitsu	Waiter	"	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	Large brown left temple.
13	"	Tanaka, Keori	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole front left ear, mole left forearm.
14	"	Tada, Teiko	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	114	Mole left upper right cheek, right index finger.
15	"	Tomiyama, Yotsu	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	104	Forehead.
16	"	Ishida, Yoshi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	114	Mole left cheek, mole left forearm, mole left wrist.
17	"	Ishii, Kazuo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	Left eye, left arm, mole above left eye.
18	"	Hirano, Tsuguo	Waiter	"	Tokyo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	"	Matsuda, Kiyoshi	Waiter	"	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	134	
20	"	Kobayashi, Yoshimatsu	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	148	
21	"	Ishida, Masao	Waiter	"	"	Returning to Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar rear right thigh.
22	"	Ito, Eizo	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	

Local Agent ____ N.Y.K. Agency Japan Mail Line

Owner ____ Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Line ____ Oriental-American Service Line

Form 1 of 1 on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an alternate (940) shall be detained on board or at the station pending the action of the proper immigration officer at the port. When an alternate is a "continuous" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien, except those exempted by law, now in the United States or hereafter arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place, who is found to be unable to read the English language, or other language or dialect prescribed by law, shall be deported as provided in this Act to the country whence he came, as hereinafter provided: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to affect the right of any alien to enter the United States in transit from one foreign country to another through a port thereof, or to affect the right of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who subsequently shall go in transit through any foreign country to return to the United States within six months from the date of his departure from the United States, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, or to affect the admission of any alien who is exempt by law from the application of this section, or to affect the admission of any alien lawfully in the United States who shall depart therefrom and who shall subsequently apply for readmission thereto, or to affect the admission of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have resided therein for five years and who shall make application for citizenship in accordance with the provisions of law, or to affect the admission of any alien who has been admitted to the United States under the provisions of section four of the Act of February twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, relating to the temporary admission of nonimmigrants, or to affect the admission of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall have resided therein for two years next preceding his application for citizenship, and who shall have complied with all the requirements of law in relation to becoming a citizen of the United States, except the requirements of section four of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, relating to the production of certificates from courts showing the compliance by aliens with the provisions of said section four, or to affect the admission of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall have resided therein for one year next preceding his application for citizenship, and who shall have complied with all the requirements of law in relation to becoming a citizen of the United States, except the requirements of section four of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, relating to the production of certificates from courts showing the compliance by aliens with the provisions of said section four, if such alien was honorably discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States after having served therein one year or more, and was not dishonorably discharged therefrom, and who, because of such service, is exempted by section four of said Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, from the requirement of a certificate showing a compliance by the alien with the provisions of section four of said Act, and who shall have resided in the United States for one year next preceding his application for citizenship, and who shall make such application within two years after the passage of this Act: Provided, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: Provided further, That if it shall be found that any alien has become a public charge within two years after his entry from causes not affecting his admissibility at the time of entry, it shall be considered sufficient ground for his deportation in pursuance of the provisions of section nineteen of this Act: Provided further, That any alien who at the time of entry is a non-immigrant alien as defined by subdivision (b) of section three of this Act, but who subsequently lawfully becomes a permanent resident of the United States under any provision of law, shall not be subject to deportation by reason of the provisions of this section if such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure or refusal to depart from the United States within the period of his admission or any extension thereof was due to circumstances beyond his control and occurring subsequent to his admission to the United States: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry to the United States shall not apply to aliens who have been admitted as non-immigrants under section three of this Act, but such aliens may be deported in accordance with the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at the time of embarkation of such persons at the last port at which they were regularly entered, in the following form: the names in full of all persons, including the children and infants, on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and of those who have been transferred at sea to such vessel within twenty-four hours before her departure from port, the names of their parents, husbands, wives, children, or other relatives whose relationship to the persons mentioned is stated, the age, sex, and marital condition of each person, whether married or single, the calling or occupation of each person, the nationality of each person, the last permanent residence of each person, whether in a foreign country or in the United States, the final destination of each person, whether in a foreign country or in the United States, whether each person has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage of each person was paid for by himself or herself or by others, whether each person has in his or her possession $50 or more, and if less than $50 the amount possessed by each, whether each person is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether each person is deformed or crippled or otherwise, and if so, the cause thereof, the place of birth of each person, the last residence in a foreign country of each person, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each person came, and whether each person has ever been in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago, whether each person has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether each person is a polygamist, whether each person is an anarchist, whether each person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government, whether each person is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether each person is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and, if so, a full statement thereof, whether each person has been deported, and if so, the cause for deportation, whether each person is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the full address of such relative or friend, whether each person has a ticket or money with which to pay his or her passage to his or her final destination, and by whom such money was furnished, whether each person intends to return to the country whence he or she came, and whether each person has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, which lists or manifests shall contain such additional information as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, taken before the consul of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, before the consul of the United States at the port most convenient of access by sea from such port of departure, which oath may be administered by such consul without charge therefor. The master or commanding officer of each such vessel shall also deliver to such immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel a separate list, similarly verified, containing the names of all persons who have been refused visés to their passports by the consular officers at the port of departure, and the reasons for such refusals, and shall also deliver to such inspector a list, similarly verified, containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged on such vessel, whether they intend to land in the United States or not, and, if so, the intended destination of each. Such additional information shall be furnished from time to time and at such places as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation direct as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this Act relating to the admission of aliens. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists or manifests, or any such master or commanding officer who delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to the inspector access to the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States Government the right to question each and every alien on board such vessel in relation to the matters required by this Act to be set forth in the lists or manifests of aliens, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel a separate list, similarly verified, containing the names of all persons who have been refused visés to their passports by the consular officers at the port of departure, and the reasons for such refusals, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by the provisions of this Act, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master or commanding officer of any such vessel may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspector to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: Provided further, That no fine or penalty shall be imposed for the refusal of any person to land from any vessel at any port who has been certified to the master or commanding officer of such vessel by the United States medical officer at such port as being unable to land because of being afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for which aliens may be excluded under the provisions of this Act, or who has been certified by such medical officer as being in such condition that his or her landing would be unsafe by reason of being afflicted with any such disease or disability likely to endanger the health of persons residing in the United States, unless such master or commanding officer shall fail to detain such person on board or to prevent his landing after notice that the certificate has been withdrawn or that the Secretary of Labor has reversed the decision of the medical officer in favor of the landing of such person: And provided further, That no fine, penalty, or exaction shall be imposed or collected because of the admission of any alien who has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Government as afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, if such alien was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visé at the time of his application for admission and if the existence of such disease or defect could not have been detected by such medical officer by the use of such appliances for inspection as were then commonly employed at such ports by such officers in the inspection of aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman entering the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the necessity for secure additional members of the crew, or for other reasons in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, from the port of arrival and employment of such alien seaman, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has procured a passport duly viséed by the consular officer of the country to which he belongs, or in which he has resided for the last two years, stating the purpose and length of his intended visit to the United States, and that he has been granted a nonimmigrant visa by the United States consular officer abroad, or unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of and has a permanent residence in a foreign country contiguous to the United States and intends to return to such foreign country after a temporary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, 19 , from the port of , to , 19 .

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applicant for visa to enter U. S.	(3) Family name	Given name	(4) Nationality or race	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be held on ship or landed at port of entry	(8) Master	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

NAME IN FULL

Received at Key West, Fla., OCT 13 1941

Departed at Key West, Fla., OCT 13 1941

Master of the M.S.W. GREEN, MGTY

All Bona fide seamen sign on ship's articles as usual.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) may result in imposition upon the master of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crew on back hereof.

3303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Canaanite, Jew, and Gazarene).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by the Secretary of the Immigration Inspector (ins) shall not be received or passed, but shall be returned by the master to the Immigration officer at the port. "Port" as used in section 4 of the "Act" a addition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every person, whether an alien or a citizen of the United States, coming to any port of the United States from any foreign port or any place in the United States, to which the provisions of this section may be extended as hereinafter provided, shall be required to pay a head tax of $8 and every such person, whether an alien or a citizen of the United States, coming to any port of the United States from any foreign port or any place in the United States, to which the provisions of this section may be extended as hereinafter provided, shall be required to pay a head tax of $4

8 0 3 3
1

Port of ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No. on list	Whether manifested or crew on last outward voyage	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to part of U.S. after leaving	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or scars	DENIZENS (Inhabitant, subject, or citizen of foreign country, temporarily or permanently domiciled within the United States)	Action of immigrant inspector (Left blank for use of boards of special inquiry)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Alien	Hindell	Abram		Steward	Liverpool	Apr 25 1917	For the U.S.		M	Hebrew	Russian	5 7	140			
2	Alien	Hindell	Rebecca		Stewardess	"	"	For the U.S.		F	Hebrew	Russian	5 0	100			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	

Vessel Abram Hindell Master ... arriving at Galveston from the port of Liverpool, Apr 25, 1917

Number on list of aliens ... Abram Hindell Master

Vessel Abram Hindell Owner ...

Local agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), or (16) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. See other side. 16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, what money they severally have in their possession or custody, and what amounts they severally have paid for their passage, and the amounts severally paid by them, and by whom paid, and the final destination of each such alien as far as known to the master, and the immigration officer, in arriving at, as soon as discovered, all cases of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the application; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the application; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, concerning, so nearly as the same can be ascertained, the matters required to be stated in the case of aliens applying for visas; and such lists shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master before the immigration officer at the time of the application for the clearance of the vessel, and the immigration officer shall certify upon the lists the date of the delivery thereof to him. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who wilfully delivers a false list or who refuses to answer any question concerning any passenger, or who wilfully answers any such question falsely, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains posted, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien (which term when used in this section includes any person not a native, citizen, or naturalized citizen of the United States), shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of such alien while a passenger in transit through the United States, and shall deliver to such alien a certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall deliver to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so brought, which sum shall be refunded to the person who paid the same for such alien if such alien is lawfully admitted to the United States, or if, within two years after the date of such alien's arrival at a port of the United States, proof is furnished to the Secretary of Labor to the effect that such alien has died or has been removed therefrom at the expense of the person who paid the same for such alien's admission, or of the steamship line by which such alien came to the United States. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may refund moneys erroneously or illegally collected under the authority of this section.

(b) Any person, including any steamship line, who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, to be recovered by the United States in a civil suit.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien has been suspended by reason of perjury or collusion on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or by reason of the failure of the master of such vessel to deliver to such alien the certificate provided for in subdivision (a) of this section, or by reason of the failure of such master to deliver such alien for inspection or to detain such alien on board until such inspection or to report the illness or death of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel from any port of the United States to any port not contiguous territory until the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien has been delivered for inspection or has been duly accounted for by reason of death or illness, or that such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel has been relieved of responsibility for such alien by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof shall be taken before the collector of customs of the district in which the violation occurred, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules governing the taking of such proof. Pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the facts in any case, the vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the filing of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien has been suspended by reason of perjury or collusion on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or by reason of the failure of such master to deliver such alien for inspection or to detain such alien on board until such inspection or to report the illness or death of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel from any port of the United States to any port not contiguous territory until the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien has been delivered for inspection or has been duly accounted for by reason of death or illness, or that such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel has been relieved of responsibility for such alien by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien has been suspended by reason of perjury or collusion on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or by reason of the failure of such master to deliver such alien for inspection or to detain such alien on board until such inspection or to report the illness or death of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel from any port of the United States to any port not contiguous territory until the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien has been delivered for inspection or has been duly accounted for by reason of death or illness, or that such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel has been relieved of responsibility for such alien by the Secretary of Labor.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien has been suspended by reason of perjury or collusion on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or by reason of the failure of such master to deliver such alien for inspection or to detain such alien on board until such inspection or to report the illness or death of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to such vessel from any port of the United States to any port not contiguous territory until the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien has been delivered for inspection or has been duly accounted for by reason of death or illness, or that such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel has been relieved of responsibility for such alien by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any person to be carried on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1940
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 955

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Destined inspector at Tacoma, Wash. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Tacoma, Wash. from the port of Yokohama, Japan on the Japanese SS Kamakura Maru, Nov. 8, 1940

No. on list or manifest of crew	Whether destined to U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to be detained at port of landing pending final action	Nationality and race or people	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien not a resident thereof; whether previously admitted to the United States and when and where; whether in possession of passport and visa, if any required; and such other data required to complete the record)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted for permanent residence, temporary visitor, etc.)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1		Fukuda	Tomoji	29	Steward	Yokohama	Nov. 1940		Japanese	M	M	5'-6"	140		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
2		Matsuda	Kenji	30	Steward	Yokohama	Nov. 1940		Japanese	M	M	5'-5"	130		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
3		Kanaya	Jiro	19	Steward's Mate	Yokohama	Nov. 1940		Japanese	M	M	5'-2"	125			

Examined and passed as follows: Nov. 8 - 1940 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DATE

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - LINES 1 2 3

CONFINED TO BARRIE STATION - LINES

REMAIN ABOARD - LINES

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - LINES

DETAINED AT HOSPITAL (No. treated) - LINES

DETAINED AT BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY - LINES

DEPARTED ALIENS - LINES

DEPARTED TO CANADA - LINES

REMOVED TO NO. BAY - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Examining Inspector

Local Agent

Owner, Agent, Master, Purser or Commanding Officer

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on deck permit.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be printed on plain white paper of not less than 8 by 10 inches, and shall be posted by the master in a conspicuous place on the vessel, where it may be seen by all persons coming on board. Any master who refuses or neglects to comply with this requirement shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each offense. The law is enforced by the Department and by the immigration inspectors, possessing the authority of customs officers. Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not entitled to admission under the immigration laws is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so brought, and may be arrested and tried in the district court of the district into which the alien is brought. Masters of vessels (Form 699) shall not be fined for bringing in aliens who become ill after the vessel has left the last port, but such aliens must be detained by the master on board the vessel or at the discretion of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the cost of their maintenance paid. Masters are furnished with lists of passengers who are aliens, and must report to the immigration officer at each port the sickness or death of any such passenger, and secure a permit before burying at sea or landing a sick alien. Masters must also report the illness or death of any alien who comes to the port by train, and must not permit the burial of such alien without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Masters of vessels are required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list of all passengers who are aliens, showing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien. Masters are also required to report the presence on board their vessels of any stowaways who may be found after leaving port, and to detain them on board until the immigration officer at the port of arrival has been notified and has given permission to land. Masters are required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists showing the names of all aliens employed on board their vessels who are destined to ports in the United States, and to report the sickness or death of any such employee, and secure a permit before burying at sea or landing a sick alien. Masters are required to detain any alien employee who may be ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor until such time as he is notified that the alien has been granted a hearing by the Board of Special Inquiry, or that the case has been decided by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver such alien to the immigration officer at the port of arrival for hearing by the Board of Special Inquiry. Masters are required to detain any alien employee who may be ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver such alien to the immigration officer at the port of arrival for hearing by the Board of Special Inquiry. Masters are required to detain any alien employee who may be ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver such alien to the immigration officer at the port of arrival for hearing by the Board of Special Inquiry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall possess the following qualifications:

He shall be physically and mentally able to comply with all requirements of immigration officers at the port of entry and thereafter under the immigration laws and regulations; he shall be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien may bring in his parents, grandparents, wife, children over sixteen years of age, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, or nieces, if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws and regulations, and if they are not excluded under paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), and (n) of section three of this Act, and if they are in possession of the amount of money required by section two of this Act, and if they are not found by the Secretary of Labor to be likely to become a public charge: And provided further, That skilled agriculturists, and laborers experienced in agriculture and not otherwise inadmissible, may be admitted in such numbers as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before a board of special inquiry, at which it shall be established by the testimony of two or more witnesses that the number of aliens so admitted will not take the place of citizens or other persons seeking employment, and that wages are not reduced thereby: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of the head tax shall not apply to aliens in transit through the United States, to aliens who have been lawfully admitted and who shall return within six months from the date of their departure therefrom, to aliens who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping from threatened injury or persecution by reason of religion, race, or political opinions, to aliens who have resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding the commencement of proceedings against them under the provisions of this Act, to aliens who are natives of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Honduras, or the Republic of Nicaragua, and their wives, children, fathers, mothers, grandfathers, grandmothers, brothers, sisters, sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and legally recognized assistants: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to a government official, diplomatic representative, or temporary visitor who is admitted as a nonimmigrant under the law existing at the time of his application for admission, and who departs when his official mission or temporary visit terminates: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to an alien who has been admitted to the United States, who shall have resided therein continuously for five years after such admission, who has married or shall marry a citizen of the United States, and who shall live with such husband or wife in the United States: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of the head tax shall not apply to an alien who was a citizen of the United States and who has lost citizenship by marriage to an alien.

SEC. 37. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall have been lawfully admitted at a port of entry thereof on the presentation of an unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, issued by the government of the country of which he is a subject or citizen or national, or in which he has resided, except that a subject, citizen, or national of any country not contiguous to the United States shall be required to obtain such visa and passport, or other travel document, only if and when the government of the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national requires passports or other travel documents of citizens, subjects, or nationals of the United States: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require a passport or visa in the case of an alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his application for admission: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this section in the case of any alien or class of aliens for such time and under such conditions as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, whenever the President shall find that the interests of the United States so require.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the shipping commissioner has delivered to the master the crew list required by section 12 of the Act of September 20, 1916, duly viséed, but not then unless notice of inability to do so has been received by the collector of customs at the port of clearance, or by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, or unless 48 hours have elapsed since such notice was posted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer of the port, or for such time as may be necessary to secure the documents required by this section, or pending the decision on appeal from the certification of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Honduras, or the Republic of Nicaragua any alien (except a bona fide member of the crew who is employed on board such vessel and who is not afforded transportation to the United States other than that which is necessary to enable him to perform his duties as such member of the crew) who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document authorized by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so brought, and may be arrested and tried in the district court of the district into which the alien is brought. Masters of vessels (Form 699) shall not be fined for bringing in aliens who become ill after the vessel has left the last port, but such aliens must be detained by the master on board the vessel or at the discretion of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the cost of their maintenance paid. Masters are furnished with lists of passengers who are aliens, and must report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the sickness or death of any such passenger, and secure a permit before burying at sea or landing a sick alien. Masters must also report the illness or death of any alien who comes to the port by train, and must not permit the burial of such alien without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the immigration officers at any seaport are unable to detain aliens duly ordered excluded from the United States by reason of the lack of suitable facilities for the detention of such aliens on board vessels, he may require the owners of vessels carrying such aliens to such seaport to detain such aliens on board such vessels, or at quarantine stations, or elsewhere, pending the decision as to the admissibility of such aliens, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the detention of aliens under this subdivision.

(c) Every alien who shall depart from the United States shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, unless the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe that aliens departing from certain ports need not be examined.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the immigration officers at any seaport are unable to prevent the unlawful landing of aliens who may be brought to the United States in violation of law, he may withhold clearance to any vessel in which such aliens may be brought to the United States, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the withholding of clearance by collectors of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the immigration officers at any seaport are unable properly to inspect the aliens who may be brought to the United States on board any vessel, by reason of the large number of such aliens, he may direct that such aliens shall be inspected at such time after the vessel has been admitted to entry as may be necessary for the proper inspection of such aliens, and may require the owners of such vessels to furnish such guards as may be necessary to prevent the landing of such aliens prior to the completion of such inspection.

(f) Every alien shall in addition to the physical examination be examined as to his right to enter the United States under the immigration laws and regulations, and no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is entitled under all the immigration laws to enter the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(g) Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each and every such offense.

(h) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(i) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(j) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(k) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(l) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(m) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(n) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(o) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(p) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(q) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(r) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(s) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(t) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(u) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(v) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(w) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(x) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(y) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

(z) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not duly permitted to enter by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, for each and every such offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, to wit: I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly as said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master [illegible] Officer.

3.30 RD

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Rule 27 of Regulations of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel bound from such alien arrives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian motor ship ... sailing at Kobe Osaka Nov. 21 1940 from the port of Shanghai B.C.

(1) No. on line	(2) Write last name, then given name, of each alien employed on any part of crew	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality, race, or people	(6) Place of birth: Write city or town, then province or state, then country	(7) Date of birth: Month / Day / Year	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information required by these rules, and any special information as to identity, nationality, or status that you think should be recorded)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank)
		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED													
1	Bart Torvald	Jordan Ship 13	?	Norwegian	Norway	7-? 1892	48	M	W	Norwegian	5'9"	145		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
2	Knudsen Olaf	Ship 30	1	Norwegian	Norway	4-? 1893	47	M	W	Norwegian	5'8"	150		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
3	Hansen Per	Ship 18	1	Norwegian	Norway	7-? 1894	46	M	W	Norwegian	5'10"	160			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed as follows: Master - Steward Miller

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

DETAINED FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION - FINES

ALIEN RESIDENTS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES 2 Sept

Ordered Deported or Removed (See ... Rule 22) - FINES

DETAINED AT ANY SIDE SEAMEN - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT S/S 8558 - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT - FINES

PASSED TO PUBLIC HEALTH - FINES

PASSED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 15 1940

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel as the ship is entering the harbor, but in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to this memorandum should be noted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Ellis Island 28 miles) "WAY" a duration to final effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 32. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the ship or vessel bringing any alien to the United States to prepare and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to the collector of customs at the port of departure, lists or manifests of all such aliens, and all such aliens shall be listed in the manifest in the exact order in which they are registered on the ship's roll, and such manifests shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall prescribe; and if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or shall refuse to answer questions concerning the same, or shall willfully and knowingly report falsely or fraudulently in connection therewith, or shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the manifests and lists relating thereto, or to detain such vessel for the purpose of such inspection, or shall refuse to assist such inspector in such inspection, or shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 32. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which any alien shall come to any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place to prepare and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, and all such aliens shall be listed in the manifest in the exact order in which they are registered on the ship's roll, and such manifests shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall prescribe; and if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or shall refuse to answer questions concerning the same, or shall willfully and knowingly report falsely or fraudulently in connection therewith, or shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the manifests and lists relating thereto, or to detain such vessel for the purpose of such inspection, or shall refuse to assist such inspector in such inspection, or shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, prepared in the manner and form prescribed by section 28 of the Act of February 20, 1907, and by subdivision B, rule 7, of the immigration rules, has been delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel has been granted by the immigrant inspector a certificate that he has complied with the law in the premises. Clearance may be granted without the delivery of the list required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the case of vessels departing from ports where no immigrant inspector is stationed, upon the production to the collector of customs of a certificate from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel that the list required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been delivered to the immigrant inspector at the last port of call of the vessel in the United States or Canada, and upon the delivery

Form 434
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

ROBERT E LANDWEER
CREWMEMBER
81 MADISON ST. AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASH. 98104

— ELLIS COPY —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. Tonsberg, arriving at Seattle, Wash. on or about 9 NOV from the port of Zamboanga, P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Write name of crew member	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nature of service	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Write	(6) Write	(7) Write "Deserted" if deserted before vessel left last port	(8) Write "Sick" if sick when vessel left last port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Tattooed marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS: (15) Destination if not to continue with vessel (including intransit alien's intended future residence if to remain in U.S.) (16) Date and port of arrival if previously entered the U.S.	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigration officer at time of inspection)*
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Examined and passed as follows:
CREWMEMBERS SHORE LEAVE - FINES
DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - FINES
CREWMEMBERS RESIDENTS - FINES
U.S. CITIZENS - FINES
Crewmembers detained or removed (See reverse) as follows:
DETAINED AS ALIEN PUBLIC CHARGE - FINES
DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN - FINES
DETAINED FOR [illegible] - FINES
REMOVED TO MEXICO - FINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

NOV 8 1960 DATE SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9) thru (17) may subject master to penalties up to a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side.

(1) Insert "D" if alien deserted before vessel left last port; "S" if sick when vessel left last port.

— ELLIS COPY —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Date of Arrival
NOV 8 1924

3 33109

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be prepared in duplicate, and the original, when delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, must be complete and correct in every particular. No additions to or changes or erasures of any kind shall be made thereon after the vessel has cleared from the last foreign port. Where there are no aliens on board, a report to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Any master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any of the physical or mental defects or diseases which are grounds for exclusion under the immigration laws, or who is found to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow of Government, forces, or law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the adjacent islands shall not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens arriving by vessel, unless in case of emergency or for other reasons deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel obtains a permit from the Secretary of Labor for the landing at a designated port of specified aliens, under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien landed or brought to the United States contrary to law, or in case any such alien has been landed, then such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel North Coast sailing at Seattle, Washington November 15, 19 20, from the port of Hamilton, B.C.

No. on list	Last on list of crew or last landed in U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Place of birth	Nationality	Race or people	Sex	Able to read and write	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Insert here any information which may be required by other laws, or by regulations prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)			(10)	(9)	(8)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Northland	Anton	43	Master	Norway	No	Norse	M	Yes	Married	5 9	160	Scar R. hand		
2	"	Hansen	George	40	Pilot	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-11	170			
3	"	Ekholm	August	30	Pilot	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-9	170			
4	"	Monson	Hans	30	Ch Mate	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	180			
5	"	Bradstad	Martin	35	2nd Mate	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-11	180			
6	"	Monsees	Olaf	30	3rd Mate	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	180			
7	"	Jensen	Konrad	30	Boson	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-10	180			
8	"	Anderson	Hansville	22	W D	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-10	180			
9	"	Christiansen	Paul	25	W D	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	140			
10	"	Wagner	Joseph	30	DK Mgrman	"	"	"	M	German	"	5-8	180			
11	"	De Bunn	Bruce	35	A.B.	"	"	"	M	French	"	5-8	180			
12	"	Sowdy	William	6	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Engl.	"	5-10	142			
13	"	Olsen	Alfred	35	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Scand	"	5-8	140			
14	"	No Text	John	27	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5-9	180			
15	"	Koka	Solomon	27	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Portuguese	"	5-8	180			
16	"	Nelson	Alfred	38	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Engl.	"	5-10	172			
17	"	Cookman	Yat Ashon	8	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Engl.	"	5-9	170			
18	"	Major	Donald	2	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5-8	180			
19	"	Person	Han	30	A.B.	"	"	"	M	Engl.	"	5-8	155			
20	"	Dean	James	25	DK.Boy	"	"	"	M	Italian	"	5-7	180			
21	"	Mellace	Frankland	30	Ch Radio	"	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5-8	152			
22	"	Andersen	Don	30	2nd Radio	"	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5-9	180			
23	"	Lundquist	Roy	4	3rd Radio	"	"	"	M	Swede	"	5-11	180			
24	"	Campbell	Chester	24	Ch Engr.	"	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5-7	158			
25	"	Geyer	John	30	1st Asst.	"	"	"	M	Germ	"	5-8	180			
26	"	Coates	George	21	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	M	Engl.	"	5-11	180			
27	"	Deflatow	Anatol	24	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	M	Swede	"	5-7	158			
28	"	Sorenson	John	22	4th Asst.	"	"	"	M	Danish	"	5-10	178			
29	"	Bilger	John	21	Oiler	"	"	"	M	Dutch	"	5-8	155			
30	"	Agee	Robert	8	Oiler	"	"	"	M	Italian	"	5-11	180			

Name Northland Trans. Company

Owners same

Local Agents

Delivery at Immigration Station Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

(Over)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to the United States

Vessel North Coast, arriving at Seattle, Washington Nov. 15, 1940, from the port of Manila, P.I.

(1) No.	(2) Last on list	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or people	(6) Port or place of birth: City or town	(6) Port or place of birth: County	(6) Port or place of birth: State or country	(7) Whether married or single	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Occupation	(12) Last permanent residence before sailing	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Number of alien registration certificate (if any)
1	Yes	Perry	Ivan	U.S.	Greek	Athens			No	45	M	White	Fireman	U.S.	5-9	180	Dk	Scar R. hand	
2	"	Nicholas	Peter	"	"	"			"	42	M	"	"	"	5-8	170	"		
3	"	Stavros	Chris	"	"	"			"	35	M	"	"	"	5-10	165	"		
4	"	Chris	Apostolos	U.S.	Greek	"			"	33	M	"	"	"	5-10	160	"		
5	"	Mc Laughland	George	U.S.	Irish	"			"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.	"	5-2	145	Lt		
6	"	Pomell	Hugh	"	White	Wales			"	21	M	Russian	"	"	5-10	170	Dk		
7	"	Kitsos	Peter	"	Greek	"			"	21	M	German	"	"	5-8	150	"		
8	"	Hunt	Russell	U.S.	Negro	"			"	22	M	Negro	"	"	5-9	160	"		
9	"	Taylor	William	U.S.	Negro	"			"	24	M	Irish	"	"	5-8	140	"		
10	"	Craig	Thomas	U.S.	Irish	"			"	25	M	Scotch	Canada	"	5-8	150	Dk		
11	"	Cameron	John	U.S.	Negro	"			"	25	M	Irish	U.S.	"	5-8	150	Dk		
12	"	Marlan	Edward	U.S.	Negro	"			"	30	M	Irish	U.S.	"	5-8	150	Dk		
13	"	Day	Hedda	U.S.	Negro	"			"	23	M	Scotch	U.S.	"	5-5	130	Dk		
14	"	Boffle	Walter	U.S.	Negro	"			"	25	M	Eng.	"	"	5-5	148	Dk		
15	"	Kantone	Peter	U.S.	Mediterranean	"			"	22	M	Eng.	"	"	5-10	165	Dk		
16	"	Konne	Samuel	U.S.	Negro	"			"	25	M	Col.	"	"	5-8	160	Dk		
17	"	Dampel	James	U.S.	Negro	"			"	24	M	Col.	"	"	5-9	170	Dk		
18	"	Bina	Henry	U.S.	Negro	"			"	25	M	Col.	"	"	5-8	150	Dk		
19	"	Bantamante	Jose	U.S.	Spanish	"			"	24	M	Col.	Texas	"	5-5	140	Dk		
20	"	Billiappe	William	U.S.	Negro	"			"	25	M	Col.	"	"	5-8	140	Dk		
21	"	Copeland	Guy	U.S.	Negro	"			"	24	M	Col.	"	"	5-11	160	Dk		
22	No	Street	Benjamin	U.S.	Spanish	"			"	24	M	Col.	"	"	5-8	150	Dk		
23	"	Wayne	John	U.S.	Irish	"			"	25	M	German	"	"	5-7	150	Dk		
24	Yes	Carlson	Torben	U.S.	Swede	"			"	23	M	Scand	"	"	5-8	140	Dk		
25	No	Pope	Joseph	U.S.	Negro	"			"	20	M	Malta	Gr. Br.	"	5-7	150	Dk		
26	"	Tarkowski	Anthony	U.S.	Negro	"			"	22	M	Russian	"	"	5-8	160	Dk		
27	No	Matson	John	U.S.	Negro	"			"	19	M	Filipino	P. I.	"	5-5	120	Dk		
28	Yes	Johnson	Thomas	U.S.	Irish	"			"	22	M	Irish	"	"	5-7	132	Dk		
29	No	Watson	John	U.S.	Irish	"			"	21	M	Scotch	"	"	5-8	138	Dk		
30	Yes	Sake	Hopeit	J.	do	"			"	22	M	Jewish	"	"	5-8	142	Dk		

Inspected and found correct
Assistant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Coast — arriving at Seattle, Washington — November 15 — 19 40 — from the port of Manila, P.I.

No. on list	Last U.S. residence (Number, street, city, and State)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age at last birthday	Port for which alien has been shipped or engaged	Nation or people	Sex	Age	Married or single	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including names and places of residence of relatives in U.S. to whom alien intends to proceed, whether previously admitted or not, and if not admitted, cause and place of landing)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner unless otherwise directed)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Hathaway	Ralph	2	Seldom Wgtown	11-1-40 Seattle	No	Yes	75	M	American	U S	5-10	170			
2	"	Hagerman	Christian	15	Master	"	"	"	"	M	Dane.	U S	5-8	150			
3	"	Burton	William	7	Master	"	"	"	"	S	French	"	5-3	130			
4	"	Olivier	Peter	50	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scotch	"	5-2	122			
5	"	Smith	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	Dane.	"	5-3	132			
6	"	Koedel	Martino E.	4	"	"	"	"	"	M	Italian	"	5-2	120			
7	"	Bowker	John Cyril	4	"	"	"	"	"	M	Dane.	"	5-9	150			
8	"	Konlee	Joe	30	"	"	"	"	"	M	German	"	5-4	120			
9	"	Taylor	Max	12	"	"	"	"	"	M	Dane.	"	5-11	122			
10	Yes	Stevens	Charles	14	"	"	"	"	"	M	Dane.	"	5-11	140			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line — Motor Hand Trans. Co.

Owner — Same

Local Agent

Government Inspector.

(1) Use (2), (3), (5), and (6) only if necessary to obtain full or correct information in response to (4).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to (4), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

*See list of races on back hereof.

See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Portland, Master, of the Am. s/s North Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of March 26, 1891, marked appear below.

A. J. Portland, Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

3 3209

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on it before the vessel is ready to leave the port. The list of aliens to be taken from the vessel (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien woman is married to a naturalized husband, the word "wife" should be added to her name in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, whether they were destined to the United States or not, and whether they were respectively allowed to land or not, and to report the sickness and mortality among such aliens during the voyage. The list or manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from the foreign port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such information and be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer, at such port, any additional cases of illness, accidents, births, deaths, or changes in the list or manifest which occur among the aliens, and to deliver to such officer at the time of the vessel's departure from such port a final list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during her stay in port. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses or fails to report, or who makes any false report or statement concerning the same or any matter or thing required by the provisions of this section to be reported by him, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of and remain upon such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon him by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such report is required by this section to be made, or for each alien concerning whom any such false statement or omission is made, or with both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any such question upon the report of such inspector, or while any such alien remains on board thereof without the permission of such inspector, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the production to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien reported, or such part thereof as may be required to secure the payment thereof, or the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, as such inspector may direct.

(b) Every alien in any vessel who shall not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel or with regard to whom it shall appear that any person has been guilty of any violation of the immigration laws may be prevented by the master of such vessel from departing from the port, and shall be delivered by such master to the collector of customs or his deputy, and shall be detained on board or in such place as the collector may designate until a final determination is had by the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, and such master shall not be liable to any penalty for failure to permit the departure of any such alien or to deliver him to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Every alien who shall be ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported shall be kept in custody by the master of the vessel on board or in such place as the collector may designate until such alien shall be returned to the country whence he came, or shall have given a bond, with sufficient surety, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, for his return thereto. The cost of his detention on board or otherwise, while in charge of the master, shall be paid by the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada or Mexico, or touching at any port or place in Canada or Mexico en route to the United States, shall be required to cause each alien seaman employed on board any such vessel to be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected each seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or to cause such alien seaman on board such vessel to be so examined and inspected before such vessel departs from any foreign port or place on the continent of North or South America, adjacent islands (except Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Republic of Panama), or islands belonging to Great Britain or France, and to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the sickness and mortality among such seamen on board such vessel during her voyage. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or fails to cause such alien seaman to be so examined and inspected, or who refuses or fails to report such sickness and mortality among such seamen, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any such question upon the report of such inspector, or while any such alien remains on board thereof without the permission of such inspector, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as to such alien upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or the deposit with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien in any vessel who shall not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel or with regard to whom it shall appear that any person has been guilty of any violation of the immigration laws may be prevented by the master of such vessel from departing from the port, and shall be delivered by such master to the collector of customs or his deputy, and shall be detained on board or in such place as the collector may designate until a final determination is had by the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, and such master shall not be liable to any penalty for failure to permit the departure of any such alien or to deliver him to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Every alien who shall be ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported shall be kept in custody by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master shall be liable to the expense of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and to the support of such alien while in custody, unless within such time, not exceeding five days, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, such master shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel or such alien shall have been returned to the United States by the owners of the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, or otherwise, or shall have given a bond, with sufficient surety, satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, for the return of such alien to the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor, and such master shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel. Any such master who shall refuse or fail to detain any such alien on board his vessel or in such place as may be designated by the collector of customs, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien to the immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of such alien's detention on board or otherwise, while in charge of the master, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of such alien's maintenance while in custody, after demand made therefor by the Secretary of Labor, shall not be granted clearance papers for such vessel or for any other vessel which he may command or in which he may own a controlling interest while the cost of such detention, maintenance, or passage remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted with respect to any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been remitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 39 or section 40 of said act, penalty been served, the deposit effected in lieu 39 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, whether they were destined to the United States or not, and whether they were respectively allowed to land or not, and to report the sickness and mortality among such aliens during the voyage. The list or manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from the foreign port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such information and be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer, at such port, any additional cases of illness, accidents, births, deaths, or changes in the list or manifest which occur among the aliens, and to deliver to such officer at the time of the vessel's departure from such port a final list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during her stay in port. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses or fails to report, or who makes any false report or statement concerning the same or any matter or thing required by the provisions of this section to be reported by him, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of and remain upon such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon him by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such report is required by this section to be made, or for each alien concerning whom any such false statement or omission is made, or with both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any such question upon the report of such inspector, or while any such alien remains on board thereof without the permission of such inspector, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or the deposit with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien in any vessel who shall not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel or with regard to whom it shall appear that any person has been guilty of any violation of the immigration laws may be prevented by the master of such vessel from departing from the port, and shall be delivered by such master to the collector of customs or his deputy, and shall be detained on board or in such place as the collector may designate until a final determination is had by the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, and such master shall not be liable to any penalty for failure to permit the departure of any such alien or to deliver him to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Every alien who shall be ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported shall be kept in custody by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master shall be liable to the expense of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and to the support of such alien while in custody, unless within such time, not exceeding five days, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, such master shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel or such alien shall have been returned to the United States by the owners of the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, or otherwise, or shall have given a bond, with sufficient surety, satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, for the return of such alien to the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor, and such master shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel. Any such master who shall refuse or fail to detain any such alien on board his vessel or in such place as may be designated by the collector of customs, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien to the immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of such alien's detention on board or otherwise, while in charge of the master, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of such alien's maintenance while in custody, after demand made therefor by the Secretary of Labor, shall not be granted clearance papers for such vessel or for any other vessel which he may command or in which he may own a controlling interest while the cost of such detention, maintenance, or passage remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3 3101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Comet, arriving at Seattle, Washington, March 30, 19 40, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

| No. | Last | Name in full | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Port for which alien intends to land | Whether previously in the United States | Whether previously in the United States | Whether previously in the United States

Line Mortham Trans. Co.
Comma Pier A
Local Name

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on next page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may delay the vessel or subject master to a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 14—4240

(1) No.	(2) Wharf	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Wharf at port of engagement	(8) Date to be transferred	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Trained mariner, landsman, or boy	(16) REMARKS (Including desertion, sickness, or death of any of crew during voyage, and if so, where; where from during voyage; where and how engaged)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by master)
1	Yes	Perry	Ivan	10	Oiler	11-12-40	Seattle	No	Yes	44	M	Russian	U S	5-9	160			
2	"	No Landsman	George	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-8	148			
3	"	Steele	Oland	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italy	"	5-11	170			
4	"	Gray	Westley	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-10	165			
5	"	Hines	Roy	4	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Newfdl.	"	5-11	150			
6	"	Powell	Knell	7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	"	5-10	170			
7	"	Alcorta	Henl	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5-8	150			
8	"	Hunt	Russell	10	Asst. Ptr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	160			
9	"	Taylor	William	10	Asst. Ptr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italy	"	5-8	140			
10	"	Craig	Thomas	12	Ch Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Canada Ft/Papers	5-8	184			
11	"	Cameron	John	12	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italy	U S	5-8	182			
12	"	Walsh	Edward	11	Stb. Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italy	U S	5-8	152			
13	"	Day	Wadie	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	Assyrian	U S	5-2	148			
14	"	Pettie	Walter	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	U S	5-2	120			
15	"	Young	Neal Elton	4	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	U S	5-9	160			
16	No	Hamilton	Geo. T.	3	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italy	U S	5-10	150			

Vessel Mortham Coast ... sailing at Seattle, Washington November 25 ... 1940 ... from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

Ident. Mark _____

Owner _____ Agent _____

Line _____ Northland Trans. Co. _____

Immigrant Inspector. _____

*See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), (10), and (17) has a penalty of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

sec—41

3310 1/2 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Northland Coast, arriving at Seattle, Washington November 15, 19 40, from the port of Juneau, Alaska

Alien No.

(1) Line No.	(2) Last landed in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Has alien previously been refused admission to U.S.?	(8) Has alien been in U.S.?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, etc.; whether alien has been deported before and if so, when and why; whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Admitted or debarred, and cite law or ruling)
1	Yes	Hathath	Ralph	2	Seldom Wgmn		11-12-40 Seattle	No	Yes	52	M	Russian	U S	5-10	170			
2	"	Swift	John Eder	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	6-1	152			
3	"	Burton	William	7	Master	"	"	"	"	52	M	French	"	5-8	160			
4	"	Olivet	Peter	50	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5-2	122			
5	"	Hardtman	Charles	12	Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	U.S	5-6	142			
6	"	Keeper	Maurice E	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italy	"	5-3	152			
7	"	Bowker	Carl	52	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-9	160			
8	No	Hamborgen	Whitfield	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	"	5-11	161			
9	Yes	Taylor	Alex	13	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-10	122			
10	"	Stevens	Charles	14	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-11	140			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The fine of one hundred dollars ($100) shall not be remitted or pared, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) in addition to final effect which may be made on the manifest.

"Master" as applied to arriving seamen is a notation to that effect which must be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any place in Alaska or to the Canal Zone, or to any port of the Philippine Islands, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if no such aliens are employed on such vessel; stating a description of such alien, so far as known as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has failed to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable after the arrival of any such vessel, and stating the reason for such failure, so far as known; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall also furnish such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any alien who may unlawfully land from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, so far as known, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver to such immigration officer such further information as may be required by him touching the names, nationality, last residence, destination, and purpose of landing of any such alien employed on such vessel, whether specified in the list of aliens or not, and produce any such alien for examination when required by such officer. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered to the master, and no fines or penalties have been incurred, the deposits specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside thereof, but shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pertinent to such investigation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel [or the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reasonable cause to believe that any such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel and has not been duly examined by a medical examiner], or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel [while such inspection or to deport such seaman if required to such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or shall fail to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in case the fine is imposed while the same is pending, or to secure the payment thereof thereof the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be taken examined did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port to depart which he is a member, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deport such alien seaman by the immigration officer at the port of arrival of such vessel as a deserter.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or suffering to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be detained elsewhere than at the port of its treatment unreasonably to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Carlsen Master of the SS North Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered yet, present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, printed hereon.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

3309

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3303

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Bering, arriving at Seattle, Wn. 11-7-, 194, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or just coming on U.S.	(3) Family name / Given names	(4) Leading service as	(5) Foreign residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether applying for permit to be landed	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including whether having been convicted and sentenced, and if so, for what crime and when sentenced)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner only)
1		BAXTER, Wm. C	1st Asst Engr	Scotland	Liverpool, Eng. / 1922		50	M	W	Scotch	5'10"	180			
2		HARRINGTON, Chas. T	Wiper	Ireland	Belfast, Ire. / 1924		10	M	W	Irish	5'8"	160			
3		ANDERSON, Hans R	Wiper	Norway	Oslo, Nor. / 1925		30	M	W	Norwegian	5'10"	170			

Inspected and passed as follows:

[illegible] - 11-8-24 DATE

Ordered detained for hearing before Board of Special Inquiry at _____ TIME

Ordered detained for hearing before Commissioner at _____ TIME

Ordered detained for hearing before Chief Patrol Inspector at _____ TIME

Ordered detained for hearing before Assistant Commissioner at _____ TIME

Ordered detained for hearing before Immigrant Inspector at _____ TIME

Ordered detained for hearing before _____ at _____ TIME

Ordered detained for removal (See letter) as follows:

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Name _____
Occupation _____
Local address _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian? Dane? and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, posthaste, at the port of arrival. Use ink or ribbon of medium intensity. Type list of alien passengers only. Number consecutively (beginning with "1" for the first alien passenger) the aliens in the order in which their names appear on the list. Write the name of each alien in full, giving surname and given names. Indicate the nationality of each alien as specified in the immigration law. Indicate whether each alien is married or single. Indicate the last occupation of each alien. Indicate whether each alien can read or cannot read. Indicate the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Indicate the country of the last permanent residence of each alien. Indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Indicate whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination. Indicate whether each alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity. Indicate whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. Indicate whether each alien has money with him, and if so, how much. Indicate whether each alien is in good health, mentally and physically. Indicate whether each alien is a polygamist. Indicate whether each alien is an anarchist. Indicate whether each alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, when. Indicate whether each alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. Indicate whether each alien is an idiot, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of application for admission. Indicate whether each alien is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Indicate whether each alien is under sixteen years of age and, if so, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian. Indicate whether each alien is a stowaway. Indicate whether each alien has been deported on a previous occasion. Indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, their ages, whether they were lawfully admitted to the United States, their calling or occupation in their native country, whether they have been previously in the United States, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or asylums, whether they are coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, whether they are in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, when, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their destination, whether they have been in prison, and if so, for what crime, whether they are connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are in the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of this act, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of such vessel shall also report the sickness or death of any alien on board during the voyage, and the cause thereof, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the aliens who have died on board during the voyage, and the ports from which they were taken on board. Any master who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master has made oath before the proper officer that the information contained therein is true to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that the list contains the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel who have been engaged, or who have contracted to be engaged, in any capacity on board such vessel within four months next preceding the sailing of such vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that he will not knowingly employ any of such aliens on board such vessel after clearance, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor. The oath to such list may be administered by any officer of customs or any United States consular officer. The master must also state in writing at the foot of the list the number of aliens employed on board the vessel, and must sign the list. Such list must be delivered to the customs officer at the time application is made for clearance, and clearance may be refused in case of failure to comply with the provisions of this section. Penalty for violation, $1,000 (sec. 32, act Feb. 5, 1917). Form 1395 (Rev. 1917).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has furnished a bond or undertaking to the Secretary of Labor in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the withdrawal of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board the vessel any alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immediate examination by the medical officer in charge of the port of arrival and the immigrant inspector, or who fails to deport any alien seaman (whether employed on board or not) when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel when inspection or to deport such seaman if detained by such immigration officer at the port of arrival for the purpose of examination, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.25 (XX) for each alien so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien, or, if such alien seaman has been admitted, expels from the United States within five years after such admission, the sum of $300 for each such alien, and such alien seaman shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. (A vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty, and such determination shall be made within four months from the date of application for clearance.)

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall thereafter arrive in the United States from any place outside thereof, is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien seaman to be removed to a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor for treatment and detention until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the port to be free from such disease, and the cost of such removal, detention, and treatment shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor before clearance is granted such vessel by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall thereafter arrive in the United States from any place outside thereof, is afflicted with any mental disease or defect of such character or degree as to render such alien seaman likely to become a public charge, or to endanger the welfare of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be removed to a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor for observation and treatment until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the port to be free from such disease or defect, and the cost of such removal, detention, and treatment shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor before clearance is granted such vessel by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall thereafter arrive in the United States from any place outside thereof, is afflicted with any mental disease or defect of such character or degree as to render such alien seaman likely to become a public charge, or to endanger the welfare of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be removed to a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor for observation and treatment until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the port to be free from such disease or defect, and the cost of such removal, detention, and treatment shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor before clearance is granted such vessel by the collector of customs.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall thereafter arrive in the United States from any place outside thereof, is afflicted with any mental disease or defect of such character or degree as to render such alien seaman likely to become a public charge, or to endanger the welfare of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be removed to a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor for observation and treatment until he is certified by the medical officer in charge of the port to be free from such disease or defect, and the cost of such removal, detention, and treatment shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor before clearance is granted such vessel by the collector of customs.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson, of the S. S. Bergen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. DENMARK ..... arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. 11-5- ..... 19 40 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Destination	Purpose	Pay	Visa	Port	Date	Remarks
1	Nielsen, Hermann	40	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$65.00			10/10-40	
2	Svendsen, Henry	30	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$65.00			10/10-40	
3	Strom, Oscar W.	42	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
4	Mills, Frank	42	M	English	Seaman	England	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$75.00			10/10-40	
5	Foster, Theo. H.	32	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
6	Larsen, Norman	30	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
7	Johansen, Emil M.	30	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
8	Anderson, Hans	30	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
9	Nestor, Jack	30	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
10	Koski, Carl	18	M	Finnish	Seaman	Finland	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
11	Heinrich, Andreas	12	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
12	Knox, Barnard	12	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
13	Anderson, Carl R.	32	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
14	Nielsen, Andersen	40	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
15	Mork, Carl H.	32	M	Norwegian	Seaman	Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
16	Olsen, Keith O.	2	M	American	Seaman	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
17	Thomas, Leo W.	21	M	Finnish	Seaman	Finland	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
18	Eklund, Fred L.	35	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
19	Hooker, Clarence B.	40	M	English	Seaman	England	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$75.00			10/10-40	
20	Andre, Gustave T.	18	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
21	Pedersen, Knud E.	28	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
22	Nilsen, Hans P.	18	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
23	Mark, Thorne R.	18	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
24	Monsen, Gustav P.	40	M	Norwegian	Seaman	Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
25	Andre, Carl T.	19	M	Finnish	Seaman	Finland	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
26	Smith, Emil	18	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
27	Kinney, Howard G.	11	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
28	Karlquist, Hugo H.	18	M	Swedish	Seaman	Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
29	Andersen, Nicholas	40	M	Danish	Seaman	Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	
30	White, Max	40	M	Finnish	Seaman	Finland	Seattle, Wash.	Crew	$70.00			10/10-40	

Vessel S.S. DENMARK ..... arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. 11-5- ..... 19 40 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No.	(1)	Name in full	(2)	Age	(3)	Sex	(4)	Nationality	(5)	Race	(6)	Last permanent residence	(7)	Destination	(8)	Purpose	(9)	Pay	(10)	Visa	(11)	Port	(12)	Date	(13)	Remarks	(14)
1		Nielsen, Hermann		40		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$65.00						10/10-40			
2		Svendsen, Henry		30		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
3		Strom, Oscar W.		42		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
4		Mills, Frank		42		M		English		Seaman		England		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$75.00						10/10-40			
5		Foster, Theo. H.		32		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
6		Larsen, Norman		30		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
7		Johansen, Emil M.		30		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
8		Anderson, Hans		30		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
9		Nestor, Jack		30		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
10		Koski, Carl		18		M		Finnish		Seaman		Finland		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
11		Heinrich, Andreas		12		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
12		Knox, Barnard		12		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
13		Anderson, Carl R.		32		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
14		Nielsen, Andersen		40		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
15		Mork, Carl H.		32		M		Norwegian		Seaman		Norway		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
16		Olsen, Keith O.		2		M		American		Seaman		U.S.A.		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
17		Thomas, Leo W.		21		M		Finnish		Seaman		Finland		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
18		Eklund, Fred L.		35		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
19		Hooker, Clarence B.		40		M		English		Seaman		England		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$75.00						10/10-40			
20		Andre, Gustave T.		18		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
21		Pedersen, Knud E.		28		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
22		Nilsen, Hans P.		18		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
23		Mark, Thorne R.		18		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
24		Monsen, Gustav P.		40		M		Norwegian		Seaman		Norway		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
25		Andre, Carl T.		19		M		Finnish		Seaman		Finland		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
26		Smith, Emil		18		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
27		Kinney, Howard G.		11		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
28		Karlquist, Hugo H.		18		M		Swedish		Seaman		Sweden		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
29		Andersen, Nicholas		40		M		Danish		Seaman		Denmark		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			
30		White, Max		40		M		Finnish		Seaman		Finland		Seattle, Wash.		Crew		$70.00						10/10-40			

ALASKA S.S. Co.

Line ..... Initial letter .....

Owner ..... Inspector Inspector.

Final letter .....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47),

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson, of the S. S. Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during my stay therein and to the best of my knowledge. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and it no inspector so boards the vessel, then at the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest mentioned shall not be delivered to any one except such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor (Form 886) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers, including those in the cabin, who are aliens, and the following information concerning each such alien: The full name, age, sex, and calling or occupation; the nationality, last residence, and seaport for landing; whether in possession of a ticket through to destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others whether by relatives or friends or by the government or by charitable societies or corporations; whether in possession of $50 in money or not, and if not whether a relative or friend will give him not more than $50; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where; whether ever before refused admission and if so why; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; and such other information regarding each such alien as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States or insular possessions of the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted clearance. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by this section, or who includes therein any false information concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such false information is given, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and may refuse clearance to any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall have failed to comply with such rules and regulations.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to the vessel, or for such other reasonable cause as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, or to any alien seaman who has been granted the right to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of visiting a hospital for medical treatment, or who has been certified by the Public Health Service as suffering from an illness which requires treatment in a hospital, or who has been granted the right to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of visiting the sick in hospitals or almshouses, or for the purpose of burying a deceased shipmate, or for such other purpose as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which has brought to the United States any alien seaman who was refused a permit to land, or who was granted a permit to land temporarily and has not complied with the conditions of such permit, shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States in such manner, to such port, and within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which has been required to remove any alien seaman shall, before receiving clearance papers, pay to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such removal, including maintenance, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, but not exceeding $30 for each such alien seaman removed. Any vessel which shall fail to remove any alien seaman when required so to do, or which shall refuse to pay the cost of such removal, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such alien seaman remains unduly detained on board after the granting of a permit to land, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such alien seaman remains unduly detained on board after the granting of a permit to land, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or with any vessel as a destitute seaman shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to maintain a residence in the United States from which no intention to abandon it is disclosed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14— 1801

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Ans. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to the vessel, or for such other reasonable cause as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, or to any alien seaman who has been granted the right to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of visiting a hospital for medical treatment, or who has been certified by the Public Health Service as suffering from an illness which requires treatment in a hospital, or who has been granted the right to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of visiting the sick in hospitals or almshouses, or for the purpose of burying a deceased shipmate, or for such other purpose as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which has brought to the United States any alien seaman who was refused a permit to land, or who was granted a permit to land temporarily and has not complied with the conditions of such permit, shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States in such manner, to such port, and within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which has been required to remove any alien seaman shall, before receiving clearance papers, pay to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such removal, including maintenance, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, but not exceeding $30 for each such alien seaman removed. Any vessel which shall fail to remove any alien seaman when required so to do, or which shall refuse to pay the cost of such removal, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such alien seaman remains unduly detained on board after the granting of a permit to land, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such alien seaman remains unduly detained on board after the granting of a permit to land, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or with any vessel as a destitute seaman shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to maintain a residence in the United States from which no intention to abandon it is disclosed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14— 1801

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to the vessel, or for such other reasonable cause as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, or to any alien seaman who has been granted the right to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of visiting a hospital for medical treatment, or who has been certified by the Public Health Service as suffering from an illness which requires treatment in a hospital, or who has been granted the right to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of visiting the sick in hospitals or almshouses, or for the purpose of burying a deceased shipmate, or for such other purpose as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which has brought to the United States any alien seaman who was refused a permit to land, or who was granted a permit to land temporarily and has not complied with the conditions of such permit, shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States in such manner, to such port, and within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel which has been required to remove any alien seaman shall, before receiving clearance papers, pay to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such removal, including maintenance, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, but not exceeding $30 for each such alien seaman removed. Any vessel which shall fail to remove any alien seaman when required so to do, or which shall refuse to pay the cost of such removal, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such alien seaman remains unduly detained on board after the granting of a permit to land, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such alien seaman remains unduly detained on board after the granting of a permit to land, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or with any vessel as a destitute seaman shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to maintain a residence in the United States from which no intention to abandon it is disclosed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14— 1801

3013

Line ALASKA AIRWAYS CORPORATION CO

Owner SAME

Local name SEATTLE WA

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both (U.S. Code, title 18, sec. 1001).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel JUNEAU arriving at SEATTLE WA NOVEMBER 15 19 40, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT BC

No. on list	Whether in manifest or crew list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Position in ship's company	Place of foreign residence	Whether eligible to be admitted to U.S.	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	NO	MARKLEY	MAITLAND	53	CH MATE			YES	YES	41	M	DUTCH	U S A	5-	180		
2	YES	STRIDERHAGEN	VICTOR	38	3RD MATE					22	M	HONDURIAN	U S A	5-8	180		
3	YES	ETHIER	DAN	10	3RD MATE					33	M	FRENCH	U S A	5-10½	170		
4	NO	SORENSEN	FREDRICK	38	W-D					23	M	NORWEG	NORWAY	5-11	182		
5	YES	TRYEE	DAVID	15	W-D					25	M	SWEDISH	U S A	5-8	164		
6	YES	FOSSA	FRED	10	A-B					25	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5-5	182		
7	YES	WIESE	CHARLES	10	A-B					20	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-	170		
8	YES	STAND	RAYMOND	18	A-B					32	M	NORWEG	U S A	5-8	180		
9	YES	SULLIVAN	MILES O	3	A-B					28	M	IRISH	U S A	5-10	152		
10	YES	DOSKELAND	NELS	35	A-B					48	M	NORWEG	U S A	5-7	180		
11	NO	NESS	MARTIN L	10	A-B					18	M	NORWEG	U S A	5-8	188		
12	YES	REED	CARLTON	20	A-B					25	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-	215		
13	YES	RICHMOND	DANIEL	5	A-B					23	M	WELSH	U S A	5-1	188		
14	YES	MACHATIE	NORMAN	18	A-B					25	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-3	140		
15	YES	SCOTT	WILLIAM	18	PURSER					32	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-10	195		
16	YES	WOOD	HERBERT H	30	CH ENGINEER					25	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-8	157		
17	YES	WINSHIP	HARRY JOHN	24	1ST ASST					28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-7	135		
18	YES	SHEPHARD	STANLEY	25	2ND ASST					20	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-8	130		
19	NO	SCHECHTMASTER	LOUIS JACOB	23	FIREMAN					24	M	JEWISH	U S A	5-7½	130		
20	NO	HOSFORD	ROY	9	FIREMAN					25	M	IRISH	U S A	5-6	140		
21	NO	BRENNAN	DON	25	FIREMAN					24	M	WELSH	U S A	5-7	130		
22	NO	HENRY	WALTER	24	COOK-STWD					24	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8½	155		
23	NO	BOLANDO	JOSEPH	3	MESSMAN					20	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5-10	130		
24	NO	TSCHIRSKY	NATHAN PHILIP	9	" "					28	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-11	160		
25	NO	CORRY	RALPH	18	" "					22	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8½	210		
26	NO	DAVICK	MAURICE	10	" "					25	M	NORWEG	U S A	5-8	140		
27	NO	HANSEN	OLAF	24	MASTER					63	M	DANISH	U S A	5-8½	180		

Vessel JUNEAU arriving at SEATTLE WA NOVEMBER 15 19 40, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT BC

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLAF H HANSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STAR TONNAGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 22, 1924, marked appear below.

MASTER. Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOVEMBER, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry (Form 88) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry. After the list is checked by the immigrant inspector, the master will be given a receipt for the number of aliens and citizens on board, and the vessel will be granted clearance. The master will deliver the list to the collector of customs at the port of departure.

SEC. 2. That every person who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to answer any question pertinent to the matters in this Act set forth, or to the full and complete answering of any and all questions propounded to him by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by any one of them, or who knowingly or willfully shall answer falsely any such question pertinent to the matters in this Act set forth, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. That every master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a manifest and list or lists, in triplicate, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, if any, and whether married or single, of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port in the United States at which he intends to land, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, his ability to read or write, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether he has a ticket or money with which to pay his passage, and if not who paid his passage, whether in possession of a return ticket, whether destined to the United States or to some other country, the race to which he belongs, his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification, and shall also state whether he has a father or mother living in the country whence he comes, and if so whether living or dead, and if dead the cause of death of each, and whether he has a wife living in the country whence he comes, and if so whether living or dead, and if dead the cause of death of each, and whether he has relatives living in the country whence he comes, and if so what relatives, and whether he has relatives living in the United States, and if so what relatives, and where he has lived during the previous five years, and whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so when and why, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and why, and whether he has been in any penal institution or reformatory or almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, and if so which and when and why, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of such contract or agreement, and whether he has the means and intends to go to some particular place, and if so what place, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States, and if so how long he intends to remain, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration as to the right of any alien to enter the United States under the law. The said list or lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the oath of the first or second officer, and shall be subscribed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel in the presence of the inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sails for the United States. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel shall also deliver to the said inspector at the time of departure a separate list or lists, in triplicate, containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel who are to be discharged in the United States, and the last or only port in a foreign country at which such persons were taken on board. Such list or lists shall be verified in the same manner as the list or lists of passengers.

SEC. 4. That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent thereof, who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States by vessel or otherwise any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any alien for the admission of whom to the United States a certificate is required by the provisions of this Act and such certificate has not been issued, shall be required to take such alien back to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to the country in which he resided, whichever the alien may elect, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and the cost of his return shall be paid by the person, company, partnership, or corporation bringing him in. If any person, company, partnership, or corporation shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section, such person, company, partnership, or corporation shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(1) Every alien shall be subject to deportation who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel or who shall arrive in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officer at the port of arrival or who arrives by means of a vessel not lawfully entitled to enter the United States.

(2) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien accords on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel will cause undue hardship, such alien may be deported to any country which the Secretary of Labor may designate which is willing to accept such alien into its territory.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien who is to be transported to the United States or who intends to enter the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor on the forms prescribed by him; to identify each alien with a number placed opposite his name on the list; to indicate on such list the sex of each alien and whether he is married or single; to state the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he comes; to state whether the passage of such alien is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom paid; to state whether such alien has a ticket through to his destination; to state whether such alien has been in prison or in an almshouse within the past five years; to state whether such alien is a polygamist; to state whether such alien is an anarchist; to state whether such alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so what such labor is to be; to state whether such alien has been deported from the United States, and if so when and why; to state whether such alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and why; to state whether such alien has ever been in any penal institution or reformatory or almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, and if so which and when and why; to state whether such alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of such contract or agreement, and whether he has the means and intends to go to some particular place, and if so what place, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States, and if so how long he intends to remain, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration as to the right of any alien to enter the United States under the law. The said list or lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the oath of the first or second officer, and shall be subscribed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel in the presence of the inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sails for the United States. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel shall also deliver to the said inspector at the time of departure a separate list or lists, in triplicate, containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel who are to be discharged in the United States, and the last or only port in a foreign country at which such persons were taken on board. Such list or lists shall be verified in the same manner as the list or lists of passengers.

SEC. 4. That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent thereof, who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States by vessel or otherwise any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any alien for the admission of whom to the United States a certificate is required by the provisions of this Act and such certificate has not been issued, shall be required to take such alien back to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to the country in which he resided, whichever the alien may elect, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and the cost of his return shall be paid by the person, company, partnership, or corporation bringing him in. If any person, company, partnership, or corporation shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section, such person, company, partnership, or corporation shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(1) Every alien shall be subject to deportation who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel or who shall arrive in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officer at the port of arrival or who arrives by means of a vessel not lawfully entitled to enter the United States.

(2) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien accords on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel will cause undue hardship, such alien may be deported to any country which the Secretary of Labor may designate which is willing to accept such alien into its territory.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States ports, except temporarily while such vessel is in port, and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) That every alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, shall be prima facie excludable if, at the time of his entry, he is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease: Provided, That if such alien becomes afflicted with such disease after entry and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such disease was contracted subsequent to entry, such alien shall not be deported. Any alien who at the time of entry is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease, and who seeks admission to the United States solely for the purpose of medical treatment, and who enters under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall not be excluded if the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that sufficient provision has been made for such medical treatment and that the cost thereof will not be a charge upon any public appropriation.

(b) Any alien who at the time of entry is a member of one of the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are feeble-minded; insane persons; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or who have been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admit violating any such law; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons coming to the United States to perform labor if it is shown that there is a surplus of such labor in the locality in which they propose to reside, or that the labor which they propose to perform is of an unskilled kind and that there is a surplus of unskilled labor in the locality in which they propose to reside, unless it is shown that they have been duly admitted to the United States on a nonquota immigration visa and have not since departed therefrom; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such persons come for the purpose of joining a father, husband, wife, mother, child over sixteen years of age, or a legal guardian, who has previously been lawfully admitted to the United States, and is able to support the persons coming, or that such persons come for the purpose of joining a relative who can show that he has a job waiting for the person coming and that the person coming is not likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, or who have been excluded from admission and deported before the last departure of the vessel from the United States port; persons who have entered the United States in violation of this Act; persons who are assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come, except that this provision shall not exclude professors, ministers of religion, or persons coming to the United States to accept charitable appointments, or persons previously naturalized who have been absent from the United States for less than one year; persons who are under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided in this Act; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for immigrants in any newspaper or publication in the United States; persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes but who are found by the Secretary of Labor after hearing to be unacceptable under the additional requirements set forth in this section, which requirements the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make.

(c) The decision of the Secretary of Labor to any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of law shall be final.

SEC. 17. That no person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent thereof, shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States from any foreign port or place (except from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Empire of Japan, or the Islands belonging thereto) any alien unless the immigration officer at the port of entry has been given due notice of the expected arrival of such alien at such port of entry and information has been received by such officer that such alien is not prohibited from entering the United States. Any person, company, partnership, or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly attached, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to some other prescribed by section 35 of said Act against need thereof, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States ports, except temporarily while such vessel is in port, and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) That every alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, shall be prima facie excludable if, at the time of his entry, he is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease: Provided, That if such alien becomes afflicted with such disease after entry and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such disease was contracted subsequent to entry, such alien shall not be deported. Any alien who at the time of entry is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease, and who seeks admission to the United States solely for the purpose of medical treatment, and who enters under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall not be excluded if the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that sufficient provision has been made for such medical treatment and that the cost thereof will not be a charge upon any public appropriation.

(b) Any alien who at the time of entry is a member of one of the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are feeble-minded; insane persons; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or who have been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admit violating any such law; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons coming to the United States to perform labor if it is shown that there is a surplus of such labor in the locality in which they propose to reside, or that the labor which they propose to perform is of an unskilled kind and that there is a surplus of unskilled labor in the locality in which they propose to reside, unless it is shown that they have been duly admitted to the United States on a nonquota immigration visa and have not since departed therefrom; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such persons come for the purpose of joining a father, husband, wife, mother, child over sixteen years of age, or a legal guardian, who has previously been lawfully admitted to the United States, and is able to support the persons coming, or that such persons come for the purpose of joining a relative who can show that he has a job waiting for the person coming and that the person coming is not likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, or who have been excluded from admission and deported before the last departure of the vessel from the United States port; persons who have entered the United States in violation of this Act; persons who are assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come, except that this provision shall not exclude professors, ministers of religion, or persons coming to the United States to accept charitable appointments, or persons previously naturalized who have been absent from the United States for less than one year; persons who are under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided in this Act; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for immigrants in any newspaper or publication in the United States; persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes but who are found by the Secretary of Labor after hearing to be unacceptable under the additional requirements set forth in this section, which requirements the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make.

(c) The decision of the Secretary of Labor to any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of law shall be final.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 88) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure a separate list or lists, in triplicate, containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel who are to be discharged in the United States, and the last or only port in a foreign country at which such persons were taken on board. Such list or lists shall be verified in the same manner as the list or lists of passengers.

3 3103

3303

ROBERT E. LANDMEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— Main 0834 —

Owner ALASKA TRANSPORTATION CO
Agent Name SEATTLE WA
Local Agent

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE NOV 25 1940

Examined and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORT - LINES
TRANSF'D TO SIDEWIPE - LINES
U.S. CITIZEN - LINES
Other alien(s) removed (see reverse) as follows:
DETAINED AT IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report of the United States

Vessel SS TONDAGA Official No. 239615 Port of SEATTLE WN Sail NOV 25 1940, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT BC

| No. on list | Whether on last voyage or crew member | Family name | Given name | Age at last birthday | Position in ship's company | Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed | Date of sailing | Whether passport, certificate of identity, or other document was issued | Where issued | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or deformities | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Intended future permanent residence | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever in U.S. military or naval service | Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in U.S., and, if so, when and where | Whether ever refused admission to U.S., and, if so, when and where | Whether ever deported from U.S., and, if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for admission to U.S. | Whether admitted as quota or nonquota immigrant | Whether admitted as immigrant or visitor | Whether in transit through U.S., and, if so, destination | Whether ever in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | Whether ever in U.S. as stowaway | Whether ever in U.S. as contract laborer | Whether ever in U.S. as seaman | Whether ever in U.S. as member of crew | Whether ever in U.S. as member of crew | Whether ever in U.S. as member of crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall be returned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port "NOTWITHSTANDING" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nations they were respectively naturalized or subject, and descriptive facts as to age being 16 and upward, which lists shall be prepared in the form of arrival of such vessel, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who have been employed or shipped on board during her stay in port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all such alien employees who may be left behind on account of illness; and it any such alien employee be found to have been employed or landed from any such vessel without having been reported as required by this section, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as upon arrival is located the sum

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1702.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Name of vessel (1)	Name in full: Family name (2)	Name in full: Given name (2)	Age last birthday (3)	Sex (4)	Race (5)	Nationality (6)	Height (7)	Weight (8)	Personal marks of identification (9)	Remarks (10)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (11)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

PORT _____ DATE _____

Examined and passed as follows:

CERTIFIED HOME PENDING - FINES _____

DISCHARGED TO REGAIN FOREIGN - FINES _____

PERMIT RESIDENT - FINES _____

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES _____

Otherwise Detained or Removed (See reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN UNDER SEAMAN - FINES _____

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - FINES _____

REMOVED TO NO PERMIT - FINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on page 2.

Name _____

Vessel _____

Final Action _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lazzarin.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotsman.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter M. Nielsen, of the M.V. Ellen Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Peter M. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19 24

H. E. Hammond
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is entering the harbor, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before any alien has been allowed to land from the vessel, and shall be corrected by the master to the time of the vessel's departure from the port. Any person (except a master) who knowingly refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly delivers a false or incorrect list or manifest, or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go aboard any such vessel, or who refuses to answer truthfully any question propounded to him by such immigration officer in relation to the crew or passengers, or any of them, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; to place conspicuously on board of such vessel, where it shall be free to the use of the crew, a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor such lists and information relative to the movements of the crew and such vessel as he may require; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer on board such vessel a list of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left on board the vessel, and the reasons therefor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of or in charge of such vessel failing to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to or a true report is not made as above provided, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remission thereof is requested the Secretary of Labor, upon the recommendation of the Immigration Service, may remit or mitigate such fine, and, if the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to or a true report is not made as above provided, such vessel shall not be granted clearance thereafter by the collector of customs.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor to do so, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such inquiry occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such deportation or the payment of the penalty, where such penalty is required, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such deportation upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and every alien seaman who shall secure his discharge in a foreign port or place contiguous to the United States and thereafter shall enter the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after they shall have entered the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, may be required to post a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor to do so, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such inquiry occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such deportation or the payment of the penalty, where such penalty is required, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such deportation upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring his detention for the ordinary period of time required for the vessel to complete her discharge and reload her cargo and prepare for sea, or for the period of quarantine, or pending the decision of a board of special inquiry in the case of such alien, or pending an appeal from the decision of such board of special inquiry, or pending the necessary time for the Secretary of Labor to make a determination in the case of such alien under section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or pending the taking of such action as may be necessary to deport such alien, but in no case shall any such alien seaman be granted a period of detention longer than the period of time which the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived is required to remain in port with such alien seaman, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall elect to pay the cost of maintenance for a longer period. Such cost of maintenance shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located before any such alien seaman is granted a landing certificate or clearance is granted the vessel on which he arrived, and in default of such payment the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring his detention for the ordinary period of time required for the vessel to complete her discharge and reload her cargo and prepare for sea, or for the period of quarantine, or pending the decision of a board of special inquiry in the case of such alien, or pending an appeal from the decision of such board of special inquiry, or pending the necessary time for the Secretary of Labor to make a determination in the case of such alien under the immigration laws, or pending the taking of such action as may be necessary to deport such alien, but in no case shall any such alien seaman be granted a period of detention longer than the period of time which the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived is required to remain in port with such alien seaman, unless such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall elect to pay the cost of maintenance for a longer period. Such cost of maintenance shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located before any such alien seaman is granted a landing certificate or clearance is granted the vessel on which he arrived, and in default of such payment the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the alien referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transferred, and not then unless notice of identity of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of some prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and certain penalties specified in rule 23 have been made.

3 3102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ELWOOD ... sailing at Port Angeles, Wash. ... November 10, 19 40 ... from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on list	Whether in possession of visa or reentry permit to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or defects	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Whether entering as a passenger or for labor	Whether seeking admission as immigrant or temporary visitor	Port or place of embarkation	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if any, except to U.S.
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Yes	Peterson	Carl W	24 yrs	Ist Mate	5'-11"	185	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Carl Peterson, Port Angeles, Wash.	
2	Yes	McCormack	George C	8 yrs	2nd Mate	5'-9"	160	No	Yes	30	M	Scot.	U.S.	Hoquiam, Wash.	Mrs. Mary McCormack, Hoquiam, Wash.	
3	Yes	Osterly	Alfred C	44 yrs	3rd Mate	5'-8"	170	No	Yes	52	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Anna Osterly, Seattle, Wash.	
4	Yes	Engelund	Magnus	22 yrs	Comm. Pilot	5'-10"	180	No	Yes	28	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ingrid Engelund, Port Angeles, Wash.	
5	Yes	Johnson	Theodore O	18 yrs	Radio Opr.	5'-10"	175	No	Yes	22	M	Swedish	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Johnson, Port Angeles, Wash.	
6	Yes	Brown	Robert A	6 months	Deck Cadet	5'-10"	170	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Mary Brown, Seattle, Wash.	
7	Yes	Forster	Charles B	18 yrs.	O.S.	5'-11"	180	No	Yes	28	M	Swedish	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ella Forster, Port Angeles, Wash.	
8	Yes	Moss	Frank	17 yrs	O.S.	5'-10"	170	No	Yes	19	M	Englishman	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Moss, Port Angeles, Wash.	
9	Yes	Olsen	Carl	40 yrs	O.S.	5'-7"	150	No	Yes	38	M	Swedish	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Anna Olsen, Port Angeles, Wash.	
10	Yes	Nelson	Elmer D	23 yrs	A.B.	5'-8"	160	No	Yes	42	M	Swedish	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Nelson, Port Angeles, Wash.	
11	No	Rodgers	Herbert F	23 yrs	A.B.	5'-11"	160	No	Yes	24	M	Fr. Can.	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Mary Rodgers, Port Angeles, Wash.	
12	No	Williams	Paul R	24 yrs	A.B.	5'-11"	170	No	Yes	26	M	German	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Anna Williams, Port Angeles, Wash.	
13	Yes	Nelson	Emil	22 yrs	O.S.	5'-10"	165	No	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Nelson, Port Angeles, Wash.	
14	Yes	McCauley	Martin W	1 yr.	O.S.	5'-11"	170	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch-Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Ella McCauley, Seattle, Wash.	
15	No	Stuart	Lawrence C	4 yrs	O.S.	5'-11"	165	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch-Irish	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Stuart, Port Angeles, Wash.	
16	Yes	Hart	Jack	20 yrs	Chief Engr.	5'-10"	175	No	Yes	48	M	English	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Hart, Port Angeles, Wash.	
17	Yes	Bore	Charles A	32 yrs	1st Asst Engr	5'-10"	180	No	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Bore, Port Angeles, Wash.	
18	No	Hiramaka	John L	25 yrs	2nd Asst Engr	5'-8"	160	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Mary Hiramaka, Seattle, Wash.	
19	No	Chamlukham	Joseph P	20 yrs	3rd Asst Engr	5'-9"	165	No	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Chamlukham, Port Angeles, Wash.	
20	Yes	Mussi	Hopert P	3 mo.	Engine Cadet	5'-8"	160	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Mary Mussi, Seattle, Wash.	
21	Yes	Brandon	Edmond	15 yrs	Oiler	5'-11"	180	No	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Brandon, Seattle, Wash.	
22	Yes	Thomson	Thomas W	4 yrs	Oiler	5'-10"	165	No	Yes	24	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Thomson, Seattle, Wash.	
23	No	Carroll	William H	30 yrs	Oiler	5'-11"	180	No	Yes	40	M	Ir. Can.	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Carroll, Port Angeles, Wash.	
24	Yes	Edmonson	Hopert L	22 yrs	Fire-Man	5'-11"	180	No	Yes	26	M	Scot- Ir.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Edmonson, Seattle, Wash.	
25	Yes	Nelson	James O	40 yrs 4 mo.	Fire-Man	5'-11"	180	No	Yes	24	M	Amer. Ind	U.S.A.	Port Angeles, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Nelson, Port Angeles, Wash.	
26	Yes	Taylor	Walter	4 yrs	Fire-Man	5'-10"	170	No	Yes	21	M	English	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Taylor, Seattle, Wash.	
27	Yes	Bird	Alan	2 yrs	Wiper	5'-11"	170	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. Ida Bird, Seattle, Wash.	
28	Yes	Carey	Arthur	10 yrs	Wiper	6'-0"	180	No	Yes	27	M	Scand. (Nat. Papers)	U.S.A.	Norwalk, Conn.	Mrs. Ida Carey, Norwalk, Conn.	
29	Yes	Knight	Herman	12 yrs	Boson	5'-9"	175	Scandinavian	No	Yes	32	M	German	U.S.A.	8-8	500
30	Yes	Dyer	Thomas	10 yrs	Ch. Steward	5'-8"	165	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	U.S.A.	8-5	1321	

Issued under U.S. Immigration Laws

Owners: Chas. Nash & Co. Inc.

Local Agents: U.S. Steeple & Co. Inc. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of Vessel: Elwood

Port of Departure: Port Angeles, Wash.

Date of Departure: November 10, 1940

Destination: Seattle, Wash.

Number of Passengers in Transit: None

Number of Crew: 30

Number of Passengers: None

Number of Stowaways: None

Number of Deserters: None

Number of Sick or Injured: None

Number of Dead: None

Number of Births: None

Number of Persons Transferred: None

Number of Persons Landed: None

Number of Persons Detained: None

Number of Persons Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Admitted: None

Number of Persons Deported: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Detained at Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Refused Admission at Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained: None

Number of Persons Refused Admission at Other Ports and Detained: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Deported from Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Remaining on Board at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Transferred to Other Vessels at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted: None

Number of Persons Landed at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported: None

Number of Persons Admitted at Other Ports and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and Transferred to Other Vessels and Landed and Detained and Refused Admission and Admitted and Deported and Remaining on Board and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien inmates (Form 888) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens remain on board, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival where conditions shall permit the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arriving the position they respectively hold in the port of arrival; the names of all aliens coming on board at any port for the purpose of working their passage to the United States; the names of all aliens who have been discharged from such vessel at any port; the names of all aliens who have died on board such vessel; and the names of all aliens who have been left behind at any port, and the cause for each alien's detention. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such information, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or lists of passengers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the list of passengers required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector, or who knowingly refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list of passengers required by this section, or who knowingly refuses to answer any question put to him by the immigrant inspector, or who knowingly answers falsely any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival where conditions shall permit the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arriving the position they respectively hold in the port of arrival; the names of all aliens coming on board at any port for the purpose of working their passage to the United States; the names of all aliens who have been discharged from such vessel at any port; the names of all aliens who have died on board such vessel; and the names of all aliens who have been left behind at any port, and the cause for each alien's detention. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such information, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or lists of passengers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

THE A CLEARANCE shall not be granted via seaway until the liens imposed by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transferred, and the consular clearance shall not be granted to any vessel which has not complied with all the requirements of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as prescribed by rule 7 of the Regulations governing the administration of the immigration laws at seaports.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, and then only under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the minimum temporary detention necessary for such purpose.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel (which term shall include a person employed in any capacity on board such vessel, including the master), to be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, except that in the case of a vessel which shall be due to depart from a port within five hours after her arrival, the inspection of the alien seamen may be deferred until the vessel's departure, but in such case the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be responsible for the production of each alien seaman employed on board thereof for examination before the departure of such vessel. Any alien seaman who fails to remain on board or to proceed to the office of the immigrant inspector for examination when required to do so shall be deemed to have remained in the United States in violation of this Act.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall be found after arrival in the United States to have been employed on board any vessel which shall have arrived in the United States in violation of subdivision (a) of this section shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Pending such deportation, such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or in a hospital if certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service in charge that such detention is necessary, or in such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, except that no bond shall be required for his deportation, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor in the enforcement of this Act.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, except that in the case of an alien who is a member of the crew of a vessel which has been granted the privilege of discharging alien seamen in the United States in lieu of the cost of their maintenance on board such vessel pending the departure of such vessel from the United States, such alien seaman shall be deported within the period prescribed by such agreement, or within such extension thereof as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding, however, a total period of one year from the date of the landing of such alien seaman.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that sufficient facilities or funds for the deportation of any alien seaman at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived are not available promptly, such alien seaman may be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman arrives in the United States to report the presence on board of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor, and to furnish such information in regard to such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may require.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

3316

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued by the
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 419

Revised August 1, 1940

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EVANGELINE sailing at Port Angeles, Wash. November 10, 1940, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Is alien applying for admission to U.S.?	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Will vessel be detained at this port to permit alien to land?	(8) Last port from which alien arrived	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of ticket to destination, and if not, by whom purchased; whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses; whether ever in prison, and if so, why; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a believer in the practice of polygamy; whether coming for an immoral purpose; and any other facts tending to show whether the alien belongs to any of the excluded classes enumerated in the immigration laws)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Date admitted or debarred, and cause; if admitted conditionally, state terms of bond, etc.)
1	Yes	Comer	Eugenio	7 yrs	2nd Fireman	Honolulu	12-7-40	No	Yes	35	M	Filipino	AZV	5-8	160			
2	Yes	Cesar	Valentin C	15 yrs	2nd Cook	Seattle	15-2-40	No	Yes	28	M	Filipino	AZV	5-2	140			
3	Yes	Ortiz	Vincente	20 yrs	Ch. Cook	Honolulu	04-12-7	No	Yes	44	M	Spanish	AZV	5-5	180			
4	Yes	Santos	Eugenio	20 yrs	Steward	Seattle	26-8-8	No	Yes	20	M	Filipino	AZV	5-8	155			
5	Yes	Chatopadhyay	Ramdas P	20 yrs	Steward	Seattle	26-8-8	No	Yes	20	M	Bengali	AZV	5-8	155			
6	No	Jameson	George W	40 yrs	Master	New York	26-85-8	No	Yes	52	M	Scand.	AZV	6-0	180			
8	No	Miller	Albert E	1 yr	Crew Mess	Manila	04-2-11	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	AZV	5-8	150			
7	Yes	Romero	Francisco	11 yrs	P.O. Mess	Seattle	22-11-01	No	Yes	25	M	Filipino	AZV	5-3	140			
8	Yes	Ramos	Lazaro R	9 yrs	Saloon Mess	Honolulu	22-21-01	No	Yes	20	M	Filipino	AZV	5-2½	115			
9	No	Hoe	John H	Jet ship	Utility man	Manila	04-2-11	No	Yes	22	M	Malay	AZV	5-0	120			

PORT ANGELES, WASH. NOV 10 1940

NOV 10 1940

I certify that I have this day examined the above list and find it correct and complete in every particular.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name Pennsylvania Shipping Co., 320 So. Broad St., Phila. Pa.
Owners C.A. Kane & Co., Inc., Seattle, Wash.
Local Agent U.S. Steep & Co. Inc., Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] 22 ELWOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in any vessel from any port or place granted pay present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 11 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

NOV 10 1924

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] NOV 10 1924

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or other (Form 598) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure.

The word "MONTENEGRIN" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

port. When an alleged seaman is a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such alien's illness, injury, or distress, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor has been given that he will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel to the country from which he came to the United States, when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or by any person authorized by him to demand such return, and that he will not land in the United States from any vessel at any port other than the port of arrival without permission of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, except in case of accident, illness, or distress, or for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or because of the refusal of any consular officer to visa his certificate of identity, or because of the refusal of the master to permit him to remain on board, or because he has been ordered on board by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of being returned to the country from which he came to the United States, or because he has been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because he has been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of settling his accounts or for the purpose of visiting a consular officer for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or because he has been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of taking depositions or other testimony in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of the immigration laws, or because he has been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of testifying in any criminal case under the immigration laws, or because he has been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for the purpose of testifying in any civil case in which the United States is interested, or because he has been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who lands temporarily under the provisions of this section shall be required to post a bond or other security in such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the islands adjacent to the continental United States, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or the islands of Guam or Tutuila in the Samoan group, shall cause a careful physical examination to be made of each alien seaman on board such vessel by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien seaman is to be admitted to the United States, and shall cause a careful inspection to be made of each such alien seaman on board such vessel immediately before her departure from such port, for the purpose of ascertaining whether any such alien seaman is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made in this Act. Such inspection and examination shall be made by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, if there be one at the port, and if there be no such officer at the port, then by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose. The physical examination of each alien seaman shall be made in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman found upon such inspection or examination to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made in this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty or convention between the United States and the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or unless such alien seaman is admissible under section 3 of this Act, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of testifying in any criminal case under the immigration laws, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of testifying in any civil case in which the United States is interested, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of settling his accounts or for the purpose of visiting a consular officer for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of taking depositions or other testimony in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of the immigration laws, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or unless such alien seaman is granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining a visa

3303/

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Newfoundland, Miquelon, or adjacent islands to a port of the United States

Vessel SEARAY, arriving at Boothbay Harbor, Maine, on the 5 day of NOV 6 1940, from the port of Yarmouth, N.S.

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifested or not to be landed at U.S. ports	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Letter of record as one	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether destined to be landed at port of departure	(8) Last port at which landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any further information desired, also any entries relative to a person previously admitted to the U.S. Indicate alien's status, i.e., whether a returning resident, temporary visitor, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Alexander	Hall	Master	Master					48	M	American	American	5'11"	190			
2	"	Edward	Hall	Son	Deckhand					21	M	American	American	5'10"	160			
3	"	Alexander	Hall	Son	Deckhand					19	M	American	American	5'9"	150			

Examined and passed as follows:

NOV 6 1940

DEPORT MACHIAS, MAINE, DATE

Examined and passed as follows:

ADMITTED TO UNITED STATES - TIMES

ADMITTED TO CANADA - TIMES

ADMITTED TO ____ - TIMES

Examined and passed as follows:

ADMITTED TO UNITED STATES - TIMES

ADMITTED TO CANADA - TIMES

REMARKED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

DETAINED AT HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMARKED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Special Inquiry Inspector

Special Inquiry Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

16—38418

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. Johnson, of the Amer. Bark DEAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Alfred H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

NOV 9 1940
day of 19
Sworn to before me this

NOV 9 1940
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew-American.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the vessel at the port of arrival, and in advance of arrival at the first port in the United States if destined to a port or place in a contiguous territory or adjacent island. The list or a duplicate or duplicates as may be required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall contain the names of all persons on board the vessel, including the crew and all others, even children in arms. Such list shall be signed by the master, purser, surgeon, or other officer in charge of the vessel, and verified by him on the date of the arrival of the vessel at the first port in the United States. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in such list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser, surgeon, or other officer in charge of the vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board the vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, their sex, whether they are married or single, their calling or occupation, their nationality, the country to which they belong, the country of which they intend to become citizens, the race to which they belong, their last residence, whether in a foreign country or in the United States, the port at which they intend to land, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid or in part by other persons, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the employ of the Government of the United States or of the government of any insular possession or Territory thereof, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and such other items of information regarding the character and identity of such persons as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have the power and it shall be his duty to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section. (A) Every alien, as above described, now in the United States or hereafter arriving in the United States, shall be subject to such physical and mental examination and such investigation touching his admissibility as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and for the purpose of such examination any alien may be detained for a period not exceeding two days, which period may be extended in special cases in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but such detention shall not be deemed to be an exclusion or deportation proceeding. Such examination shall be made by officers of the Bureau of Immigration, but the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion appoint boards of special inquiry, consisting of three members each, which shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and such boards shall perform such duties relative thereto as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. One member at least of each board shall be a person who has been admitted to the United States upon examination abroad by a United States immigration officer. (B) Every alien who may not appear to the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land shall be detained for further inquiry and his case shall be forthwith reported for a hearing before a board of special inquiry. Such boards shall be appointed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be composed of such officers of the Bureau of Immigration as the Secretary of Labor may designate. The decision of such boards shall be by a majority vote, and shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor upon appeal by the alien or by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such appeal must be taken within the time limit prescribed by the rules and regulations governing the administration of the immigration laws. Pending the final decision of such boards, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officials or in such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Whenever any such board shall have reported that any alien should be excluded from admission to the United States, such alien shall be deported without further hearing by the immigration officials, unless the Secretary of Labor shall direct otherwise. (C) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and make investigations and orders as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section relating to the inspection, examination, and admission of aliens, and the same shall be observed by the officers and employees of the United States and by all transportation lines bringing aliens to the United States. Any person who violates any such rule or order shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (D) Any alien who shall willfully make false or misleading statements in or omit from his application for a visa any fact required to be stated therein shall be excluded and deported and shall be incapable thereafter of receiving a visa or of entering the United States, and such misrepresentation or omission shall be good cause for the refusal of a visa to such alien by any consular officer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid or satisfactorily accounted for to the collector of customs at the port of clearance, and no clearance shall be granted any vessel in violation of the administrative time prescribed by this section or of law prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and no fees refunded, but such vessel may be cleared upon bond, the penalty of which shall be fixed by the collector of customs at the port of clearance in an amount sufficient to cover such fees.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress while the vessel is in port, but shall be deported as the cases may require in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country in which he shipped as a seaman, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived. The cost of maintenance while in the United States and of deportation as such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure because such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion by section 3 of this Act, shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application for the visa. In case such alien is allowed to enter upon appeal, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such appeal.

(b) If any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of any vessel shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of section 16 of this Act, or with any order or requirement of the Commissioner General of Immigration or his authorized assistants pursuant to the provisions of said section, or shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board any vessel when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or shall refuse or fail to deliver lists required by section 12 of this Act, or shall refuse or fail to prevent the landing of any alien in violation of section 19 of this Act, or shall refuse or fail to report, detain, or deport any alien as required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or a special inquiry officer, or shall refuse or fail to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, or shall refuse or fail to discharge any of the duties imposed upon him by this Act for which a penalty is not otherwise prescribed, he shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(c) If any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of any vessel or any person bringing aliens into the United States from any foreign port or place shall bring to any port of the United States any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure because such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion by section 3 of this Act, and such alien shall be allowed to enter upon appeal, such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, purser, surgeon, or other officer or person shall pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act for such alien.

(d) Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in the certificate required by section 10 of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of any vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver to any alien any certificate required by section 10 of this Act to be delivered to such alien, or shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival any certificate required by section 10 of this Act to be delivered to such inspector, he shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

33209

3310/5

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a foreign port from the United States

Vessel PEARL arriving at Philadelphia, Penn. on 19[illegible], from the port of Antwerp, Belg.

No. on list	Whether an immigrant or not	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Port, vessel, or other conveyance by which arrived	Date of arrival	Whether admitted or debarred	Cause for debarment
1		Johannes	Ehrhardt	32	M	S	Seaman	Belg.	Belg.	Antwerp, Belg.		Antwerp, Belg.	10/11/20				
2		Hermann	Lenz	30	M	S	Seaman	Belg.	Belg.	Antwerp, Belg.		Antwerp, Belg.	10/11/20				
3		Johannes	Ehrhardt	32	M	S	Seaman	Belg.	Belg.	Antwerp, Belg.		Antwerp, Belg.	10/11/20				

FORT MACHELL, MASS. DATE NOV 25 1920

Examined and passed as follows:

ORDERED BACK FOR FURTHER EXAMINATION - NONE

SENT TO SPECIAL INQUIRY ROOM - NONE

DETAINED FOR BOARD (213 Journal) as follows: NONE

DETAINED FOR COURT - NONE

MARKED TO DEPORTATION STATION - NONE

ADMITTED TO UNITED STATES - ALIENS

Assistant Inspector.

Assistant Inspector.

Form 500—11—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans H. Johnson, of the Port of Seattle do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entirely per transit vessels.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, supply appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 25 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 27 1940

3 3405

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be taught for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be landed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be delivered by the master (see Form 583) shall be landed on and delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien members are carried, a list of the crew shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of the United States, excepting vessels plying between ports of the United States and the Panama Canal, shall before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all persons (except persons employed on such vessel as members of the crew who are destined to ports in the United States and who will be entered and inspected at the same time as the vessel) who are to depart on such vessel, and shall before the departure of such vessel from any subsequent port in the United States deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all persons (except persons employed on such vessel as members of the crew who are destined to ports in the United States and who will be entered and inspected at the same time as the vessel) who are to depart on such vessel, and shall before the departure of such vessel from any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (land) shall be for the landing of

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C on NOV 9 1940 on S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Sheet No. 19

No. on List	2 STATUS (Use symbols only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex: M	5 Sex: F	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Nationality: Last permanent residence: Name of country or dependency	8 Nationality: Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	9 Race or people	10 Language spoken: Can read	10 Language spoken: Can write	11 Port of final landing: Name of port	11 Port of final landing: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Intended future permanent residence: Country	13 Date of contemplated entry: Month	13 Date of contemplated entry: Day	14 Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came (Use columns 15 to 20 for this information)	15 Last permanent residence: Country	15 Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	16 Whether holding immigration visa (Enter number and place of issuance)	17 Whether holding passport (Enter number and place of issuance)	18 Whether holding passport (Enter number and place of issuance)	19 Whether ticketed to destination (Yes or No)	20 Whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No)	21 Whether coming under contract (Yes or No)	22 Whether previously in U.S. (Yes or No)	23 Whether previously deported (Yes or No)	24 Whether seeking to enter for purpose of performing labor (Yes or No)	25 Whether polygamist (Yes or No)	26 Whether anarchist (Yes or No)	27 Whether ever convicted of crime (Yes or No)	28 Whether ever in institution for insane (Yes or No)	29 Whether ever supported by charity (Yes or No)	30 Whether now or ever a member of the classes excluded by law (Yes or No)	31 Whether deformed or crippled (Yes or No)	32 Height (Feet)	33 Height (Inches)	34 Complexion	35 Color of hair	36 Color of eyes	37 Marks of identification	38 Remarks	No. on List
1	2	3		4		5		6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	1
	H-I-B-B	MAH	KAM JONG	40		M		M	PROPRIETOR RESTAURANT	ENGLISH		CHINESE	CHINA	MAN JONG		CHINA					CANADA	PRINCE ALBERT SK																											1
																																																		2
																																																		3
																																																		4
																																																		5
																																																		6
																																																		7
																																																		8
																																																		9
																																																		10
																																																		11
																																																		12
																																																		13
																																																		14
																																																		15
																																																		16
																																																		17
																																																		18
																																																		19
																																																		20
																																																		21
																																																		22
																																																		23
																																																		24
																																																		25
																																																		26
																																																		27
																																																		28
																																																		29
																																																		30

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 10 1940

L.D. 33108/1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Should any of a party of steerage aliens personation, in whole or in part, MUST be held and the matter communicated before any of such persons may be given arrival papers. Data thereon to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WA from NOVEMBER 10 1940 to 19

Line ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| Line No. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class. Above these apart the initials of technical warfare, and those above those aliens who do not pass such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number persons in order, beginning with 1 for each new list or new part of list.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Do not use initials or abbreviations. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., etc., should be omitted. Initials are permissible only when they appear on the passport.

Column 3 (Age.)—Enter age at last birthday. Persons under 1 year old should be entered as "1 mo.," "2 mos.," etc., according to age in months.

Column 4 (Sex.)—Enter words *Male* or *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—Enter words *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—Enter words describing as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, piano polisher, model, tailor, cook, waiter, etc., but not simply as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, designating as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Seamanship combines should mark this distinction on the manifest, and correct those should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—Each column is subdivided and contains the following directions: "Read and write," "Read only," "Neither read nor write." In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read and write should be stated. It also is desirable to have this column indicate the language or dialect in which the alien can write, even though he may not be able to read, and similarly the language or dialect he can read, even though he may not be able to write. Care should be taken to see that the answers to this question are entered in the proper columns.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Enter nationality of alien in terms of country to which he owes allegiance, as, for example, subject of Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Do not enter "British," "German," "French," "Italian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Turkish," etc., as these terms do not indicate nationality.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of final and immediate alienship purchased by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but may mean "Canada," "Belgium," or "Haiti," according to the people to which the person belongs, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but may mean "Canada," "Belgium," or "Haiti," according to the people to which the person belongs, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but may mean "Canada," Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CZECH

The term "Czech," refers to the Czech people (not Bohemian).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

HINDU ARMENIAN

"Semitic Armenian," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JAPANESE

"Negro," refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The alien's race, nationality, or distinct people should be written in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Last residence or birthplace.)—Enter name of country in which alien had his last residence, as distinguished from country of birth, unless the two are identical. Use the name of the country as it is known at present. Do not enter "U.S.A.," "U.S.," "America," "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa," as these terms are indefinite, so designate whether alien is a citizen of Canada, Newfoundland Dominion, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Samoa, Tutuila, or Virgin Islands of the United States, and also state which one of the insular possessions of the United States mentioned above.

Column 13 (Port of entry.)—Enter name of port at which alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 14 (Final destination.)—Enter city and State of ultimate destination, as known at time of sailing. Do not enter "in transit," "unknown," or "destination not known."

Column 15 (Ticket.)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has ticket to his final destination.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has in his possession $50 or more, and how much he has. Include in this amount all moneys belonging to alien, whether in cash, bank drafts, money orders, or other forms.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address; relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere. If relative or friend is in the United States, enter name and complete address, including number of house, if possible, and relationship, if any. If relative or friend is not in the United States, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend in country to which alien has last permanently resided.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where. If alien has been in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address; relationship, if any.)—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. If alien has been ordered deported under warrant of arrest, and is a relative of the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors and the examination of alien. However, in warrant question 28, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant of arrest, and is a relative of the exact relationship.

Columns 29 to 31 (Height.)—Enter height of alien in feet and inches, as, for example, 5 ft. 6 in., 5 ft. 11 in., etc. Fractions of an inch should be stated in quarters, as 5 ft. 6¼ in., 5 ft. 6½ in., 5 ft. 6¾ in., etc. Do not enter "tall," "short," "medium," or "average."

Column 32 (Complexion.)—Enter "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 33 (Color of hair.)—Enter "light," "medium," "dark," "auburn," "red," "sandy," "gray," "white," "bald," or "brown."

Column 34 (Color of eyes.)—Enter "blue," "gray," "green," "hazel," "brown," "black," or "maroon."

Column 35 (Marks of identification.)—Enter any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities which will assist in identifying alien.

Column 36 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, even though same be entered in column 11. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came, enter name and address of relative or friend in country to which alien or emigrant is going, as mentioned in column 17. Address should include street and number.

Column 37 (Land description.)—The manner in which the land is described will depend upon the country in which it is located. If it is described by lot and block number, as in most cities, this should be stated. If it is described by metes and bounds, or by reference to natural objects or permanent monuments, this should be clearly stated. The entry should include the area (city or town).

Column 38 (Value.)—The entry should be the approximate value of the property described in column 37.

Column 39 (Whether owned alone or with others.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether property is owned by alien alone or with others.

Column 40 (If owned with others, give names and relationship.)—If property is owned with others, enter their names and relationship to alien.

Column 41 (Encumbrances, if any.)—Enter amount of encumbrances, if any.

Column 42 (Purpose of visit.)—Enter "business," "pleasure," "to join husband," "to join wife," "to join parents," "to join children," "to study," "in transit," or "to live permanently."

Column 43 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, state which and when.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, state which and when.

Column 44 (Whether a polygamist.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is a polygamist.

Column 45 (Whether an anarchist.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is an anarchist.

Column 46 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 47 (Whether ever before rejected, and reasons.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been rejected before, and if so, state reasons.

Column 48 (Whether ever before deported, and reasons.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been deported before, and if so, state reasons.

Column 49 (Whether coming under a special law, treaty, or convention, and if so, which one.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is coming under a special law, treaty, or convention, and if so, which one.

Column 50 (Whether a stowaway.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is a stowaway.

Column 51 (Whether ever in penitentiary, jail, workhouse, or public institution, and if so, which one and for what length of time.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been in penitentiary, jail, workhouse, or public institution, and if so, which one and for what length of time.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been, or intends to be, separated from husband, wife, or children for two years or more.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been, or intends to be, separated from husband, wife, or children for two years or more.

Column 53 (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and cause.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, state cause.

Column 54 (Whether tuberculous.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is tuberculous.

Column 55 (Whether mental defective.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is mental defective.

Column 56 (Whether afflicted with any contagious disease, and if so, which one.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien is afflicted with any contagious disease, and if so, which one.

Column 57 (Whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.

Column 58 (Whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.

Column 59 (Whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.

Column 60 (Whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.)—Answer "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, which one and for what length of time.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Griffin Master., of the Br. Str. Prince Rupert from Aberdeen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List to Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Griffin Master.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1924

Seattle Wash.
at

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 429

Line 3310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or from another insular possession must be listed in the manifest.

S. S. Patricia Hellenic — Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. — arriving at No. Atlantic Ports — 1940

No.	Line No.	STATUS (Alien coming for permanent residence)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination: Insular possession, State, Territory or District	City or town, State, Province or District	Date of arrival	Name of vessel or aircraft and number (Line number for new entry)	Port of embarkation (City or country)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	14	15				
					Yrs.	Mos.			Alive, dead														
1	1	Alien	Look Gim Look	Edward Look	16	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wn.							
2	2	Alien	Look Hee Ong	Mamie	22	F	S	do	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do							
3	3	Alien	Moy Bree		18	F	W	H Wife				Chinese	do	China	Canton	do							
4	4	Alien	Lee Chinn Ling	Hazel Ruth Hamm	18	F	S			Chinese	Y	Canada	do	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle							
5	5	Alien	Bang Henry	Henry Sweet	22	M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	do	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port, a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in insular possessions from a foreign port or a port in continental United States or from another insular possession must be listed in the manifest.

S. S. Patricia Hellenic — Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. — arriving at No. Atlantic Ports — 1940

No.	Line No.	STATUS (Alien coming for permanent residence)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination: Insular possession, State, Territory or District	City or town, State, Province or District	Date of arrival	Name of vessel or aircraft and number (Line number for new entry)	Port of embarkation (City or country)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	14	15				
					Yrs.	Mos.			Alive, dead														
1	1	Alien	Look Gim Look	Edward Look	16	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wn.							
2	2	Alien	Look Hee Ong	Mamie	22	F	S	do	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do							
3	3	Alien	Moy Bree		18	F	W	H Wife				Chinese	do	China	Canton	do							
4	4	Alien	Lee Chinn Ling	Hazel Ruth Hamm	18	F	S			Chinese	Y	Canada	do	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle							
5	5	Alien	Bang Henry	Henry Sweet	22	M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	do	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle							

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Two entries on this sheet insert
to typewriters as printed.

Sealed, as a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must duly attest that fact thereto to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Date November 8th 1940

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
	Line No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Age last birthday. Months if under 1 year	Sex	Married, single, widowed, or divorced	Occupation. If none, so state	Able to read or write (or both)	Nationality. (Country to which allegiance is now owed)	Race or people. (See list 1)	Last permanent residence. (Country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever deported; if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 cash; if less, how much	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative; if so, name, relationship, and complete address	Whether have a visa; if so, where issued	Whether have a passport; if so, where issued	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, where and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever refused admission to the United States; if so, when and where	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
			In U. S. A. (Number, street, city or town, and State)	To which a passport was issued (City or town)	To which a passport was issued (Country)																																							
1		Father Look Line 332 60th St Seattle Wn.				42	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Father Look Line 332 60th St Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2		do do				40	F	do						do do do																														
3		Husband do do				9	M	Single						Husband do do																														
4		Father Lamport Bldg 3245 W. 6th Vancouver B.C.				8	M	Single						When born in Wn. 208 60th Seattle Wn.																														
5																																										
6																																										
7																																										
8																																										
9																																										
10																																										
11																																										
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										
16																																										
17																																										
18																																										
19																																										
20																																										

NOTE.—Ltrs. text of paragraph 2E is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief or teaching any such disbelief or advocacy; and whether any such person is coming to the United States at any time or has been previously excluded therefrom and deported, whether such belief, membership, affiliation, or advocacy existed prior to or subsequent to the passage of this act."

Local Agents BCCS

Office Canadian Pacific R.R. Ltd. Y

Line Canadian Pacific BCCS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according as separate manifests alone should be prepared for the so-called "conduct cases," whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those who do not bear such initials. The names of all immigrants to a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, supplementary cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number).—Each alien must be assigned a number, beginning with "1" for the first alien listed on each manifest sheet, and numbers must be consecutive.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname in full should be given first, followed by the given names in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., etc., should be omitted. Initials may be used only when the person is commonly known by them.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age should be expressed in two figures, as 01, 02, 03, etc., 10, 11, 12, etc., 20, 21, 22, etc., 30, 31, 32, etc., 40, 41, 42, etc., 50, 51, 52, etc., 60, 61, 62, etc., 70, 71, 72, etc., 80, 81, 82, etc., 90, 91, 92, etc., as illustrated in the examples given in the manifest sheet. Persons under 1 year of age should be entered as 00.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The words should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, weaver, baker, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, plane builder, cabinetmaker, author, or other industrial designations.

The distinction should be made between persons arriving and alien laborers, regardless of the amounts of money each may have in his possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A stockman or herder is one who cares for livestock on the open range, or on land not his own, and corresponding terms should be used to describe the particular occupation of each alien arriving.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Each person is individually and separately to be questioned as follows: "Can you read? Can you write?" If the answer to either question is "No," the entry should be "No." If the answer to both questions is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." It will be unnecessary for the inspector to ask the following question if the alien is able to read and write, but if the alien is unable to read and write he must be asked the following question: "Can you read and write in some language?" If the answer to this question is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." If the answer is "No," the entry should be "No."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Opposite each alien's name the nationality of the country to which he owes allegiance should be written, as for example: Irish Free State, Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Arabia, Syria, Armenia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Colombia, Brazil, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Ecuador, Venezuela, Bolivia, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Liberia, Egypt, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Guam, Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Greenland, Iceland, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese West Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Liberia, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Nigeria, Kamerun, Togoland, Angola, Belgian Congo, Abyssinia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Siam, Burma, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies, Portuguese East Indies, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Hawaii

NOTICE TO THAT SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, surgeon of the S.S. AKAMA MARU, do hereby certify that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Japan; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY 1920

[illegible]
Surgeon

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of inspector or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon fails duly to record, file affidavit, or certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon also duly records, the affidavit or certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 599

Line 6

33115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but in whose status inspection or admission has been deferred, a port in continental United States after having been brought to such port for the purpose of

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Holland, Nov. 2, 1920, on the S.S. "Harwam Maru" 2-2-2

Page 91 No. 40.

Line No.	5	2	4	2	3	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Date of—: Last permanent residence	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Final destination	Port	Date	Date and manner of acquisition of U.S. citizenship (This column for use of naturalization officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fortuyn	Johan-Hazel-Hendel	38	M	M	Volontair	Holland	Holland	Holland	Kadijkstraat 852	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Nov. 2, 1920		Holland	Alkmaar
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE NOV 17 1920

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICALLY EXAMINED ON ARRIVAL

ADMITTED

* Enumerate separately all persons having a permanent residence in the United States, whether citizens or aliens, who have been temporarily absent therefrom.

† Date to be stamped on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 6

Type entries on data sheet before
typewriting or printing.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a boat at another foreign possession, to which vessel they transf. MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must sign writing below] first inspect to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of Gamella, Mass. Nov. 19 20.

| No. | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of whether immigrants remain on board the same vessel or are landed temporarily and then subsequently taken aboard for the journey to the United States, and also regardless of whether such passengers are destined to the United States or merely intend to pass in transit through the United States to a destination in foreign territory. Aliens who are in possession of valid immigration visas and who are destined to the United States, but who intend to land temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of valid temporary visas and border crossing cards, if required, for admission to those countries, should be listed on this manifest in the group destined to the United States.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and complete address of person in country whence alien came, who was closely connected to him. If no such relative or friend resides in country whence alien came, entry should be made of relative or friend residing in country of which alien is a citizen or subject, if possible. If alien has no relative or friend living in country whence he came, he should give name and address of person in country to which he is going who is known to him. Initials should not be used.

Column 2 (Final destination).—The entry should show definitely the town and State of intended future permanent residence. It is not sufficient to indicate the United States, but port of intended debarkation should be indicated whenever possible.

Column 3 (Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going).—The entry should show definitely the town and State of intended permanent residence. If alien is going to relative, entry should be made to that effect, giving relationship, if any. If alien is going to friend, entry should be made to that effect, giving name and address of friend. If alien has no friend in country to which he is going, but has been assisted to destination by some society or organization, entry should be made to that effect, giving name of society or organization. If alien is going to no one known to him in country to which he is going, entry should be made to that effect.

Column 4 (Whether going to join husband, etc.).—Strike out words not applicable. If alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, or daughter in country to which he is going, entry should be made to that effect, giving name and relationship of person to whom he is going.

Column 5.—The entry should be that of the place and date of issue of the document described in column 11, and is alphabetical.

Column 6.—The entry should be that of the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is alphabetical.

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry should be either "Yes" or "No," as appropriate to each individual alien. Any alien who can read in any language or dialect is literate. However, in marking column 7 the inspector should be governed entirely by his own judgment as to whether the alien can read sufficiently well to qualify as literate within the meaning of the immigration act of 1917.

Column 8 (Can write).—Strike out words not applicable. Any alien who can write in any language or dialect is literate. However, in marking column 8 the inspector should be governed entirely by his own judgment as to whether the alien can write sufficiently well to qualify as literate within the meaning of the immigration act of 1917.

Column 9 (Age).—The entry should be entered in every case, and the exact age of the alien should be given. Infants should be entered as under 1 year of age.

Column 10 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 11 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 12 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which alien intends to devote himself in the country to which he is going. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "painter," "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "bank clerk," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleswoman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "scientist," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "architect," "decorator," "designer," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "milliner," "dressmaker," "modiste," "tailor," "tailoress," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "section foreman," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who otherwise is employed.

Gardeners, florists, and others should make this distinction on the manifest: but, if a florist is also engaged in the business of raising vegetables for market, he should be entered as a farmer.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Strike out words not applicable. If alien is a citizen or subject of more than one country, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be stated. If alien is stateless or a refugee, the fact should be stated, and also the country which he last left and the country of which he was formerly a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, must invariably be entered by name of present political divisions. Thus, a native of Bohemia, Austria, should be entered as a citizen or subject of Austria-Hungary, and a native of Prussia, Germany, should be entered as a citizen or subject of Germany. Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be entered as citizens of Germany or France, according to the facts in each case. Natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, and other British colonies should be entered as citizens of Great Britain. Natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, Guam, Samoa, and Tutuila should be entered as citizens of the United States. Natives of Mexico, Central and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries should be entered as citizens of the countries in which they were born. Natives of Poland should be entered as citizens of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, according to the country in which the town in which they were born is situated. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be entered as Turkish subjects, and natives of Turkey in Europe should be entered as citizens of the country in which they were born. Natives of Arabia should be entered as Turkish subjects, unless they are citizens of some other country. Natives of Persia should be entered as Persian subjects. Natives of China should be entered as Chinese subjects. Natives of Japan should be entered as Japanese subjects. Natives of Siam should be entered as Siamese subjects. Natives of Liberia should be entered as Liberian subjects. Natives of Abyssinia should be entered as Abyssinian subjects. Natives of Afghanistan should be entered as Afghan subjects. Natives of Nepal should be entered as Nepalese subjects. Natives of Thibet should be entered as Thibetan subjects. Natives of Korea should be entered as Korean subjects. Natives of Egypt should be entered as Egyptian subjects. Natives of Morocco should be entered as Moroccan subjects. Natives of Algeria should be entered as Algerian subjects. Natives of Tripoli should be entered as Tripolitan subjects. Natives of Tunis should be entered as Tunisian subjects. Natives of Abyssinia should be entered as Abyssinian subjects. Natives of Liberia should be entered as Liberian subjects. Natives of Zanzibar should be entered as Zanzibar subjects. Natives of Orange Free State should be entered as Orange Free State subjects. Natives of Transvaal should be entered as Transvaal subjects. Natives of Cape Colony should be entered as Cape Colony subjects. Natives of Natal should be entered as Natal subjects. Natives of Basutoland should be entered as Basutoland subjects. Natives of Bechuanaland should be entered as Bechuanaland subjects. Natives of Rhodesia should be entered as Rhodesia subjects. Natives of Portuguese East Africa should be entered as Portuguese East Africa subjects. Natives of Portuguese West Africa should be entered as Portuguese West Africa subjects. Natives of Portuguese Guinea should be entered as Portuguese Guinea subjects. Natives of Portuguese India should be entered as Portuguese India subjects. Natives of Portuguese Timor should be entered as Portuguese Timor subjects. Natives of Portuguese Macao should be entered as Portuguese Macao subjects. Natives of Portuguese Africa should be entered as Portuguese Africa subjects. Natives of Portuguese Asia should be entered as Portuguese Asia subjects. Natives of Portuguese Europe should be entered as Portuguese Europe subjects. Natives of Portuguese America should be entered as Portuguese America subjects. Natives of Portuguese Oceania should be entered as Portuguese Oceania subjects. Natives of Portuguese Antarctica should be entered as Portuguese Antarctica subjects. Natives of Portuguese Arctic should be entered as Portuguese Arctic subjects. Natives of Portuguese Atlantic should be entered as Portuguese Atlantic subjects. Natives of Portuguese Pacific should be entered as Portuguese Pacific subjects. Natives of Portuguese Indian Ocean should be entered as Portuguese Indian Ocean subjects. Natives of Portuguese Southern Ocean should be entered as Portuguese Southern Ocean subjects. Natives of Portuguese Arctic Ocean should be entered as Portuguese Arctic Ocean subjects. Natives of Portuguese Atlantic Ocean should be entered as Portuguese Atlantic Ocean subjects. Natives of Portuguese Pacific Ocean should be entered as Portuguese Pacific Ocean

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. HIKAWA MARU, [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

NOV 17 1920

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon skills with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but the charges that may thereby be incurred on account of the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It no surgeon skills with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in any insular possession from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

Line No. 1 — Family name — Given name — Age: Years 34, Months 2 — Sex: M — Married or single: M — Calling or occupation: Exporter — Able to: read: Yes; write: Yes — Nationality: American — Race or people: American — Last permanent residence: City or town: Tokyo City; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Tokyo City; State: Tokyo-to; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Hanako Nakamoto, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 5 ft 2 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 120 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $120 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 2 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Akiko — Age: Years 28, Months 7 — Sex: F — Married or single: M — Calling or occupation: Housewife — Able to: read: Yes; write: Yes — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Kenji Tokugawa, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 5 ft 4 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 115 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $80 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 3 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Kenji — Age: Years 32, Months 0 — Sex: M — Married or single: M — Calling or occupation: Merchant — Able to: read: Yes; write: Yes — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Self, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 5 ft 6 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 140 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $200 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 4 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Hanako — Age: Years 3, Months 8 — Sex: F — Married or single: S — Calling or occupation: Child — Able to: read: No; write: No — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Akiko Tokugawa, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 3 ft 2 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 40 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $50 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 5 — Family name: Nakamoto — Given name: Otomo — Age: Years 58, Months 0 — Sex: M — Married or single: M — Calling or occupation: Engineer — Able to: read: Yes; write: Yes — Nationality: American — Race or people: American — Last permanent residence: City or town: Kyoto — State: —; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Nara City — State: —; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/02/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Tokyo — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Nakamoto, Kyoto, Japan — Height: 5 ft 8 in — Complexion: Dark — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 150 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $300 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 6 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Yoshio — Age: Years 5, Months 3 — Sex: M — Married or single: S — Calling or occupation: Child — Able to: read: No; write: No — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Akiko Tokugawa, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 3 ft 6 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 50 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $80 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 7 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Yoshio — Age: Years 5, Months 3 — Sex: M — Married or single: S — Calling or occupation: Child — Able to: read: No; write: No — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Akiko Tokugawa, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 3 ft 6 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 50 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $80 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 8 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Yoshio — Age: Years 5, Months 3 — Sex: M — Married or single: S — Calling or occupation: Child — Able to: read: No; write: No — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Akiko Tokugawa, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 3 ft 6 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 50 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $80 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 9 — Family name: Tokugawa — Given name: Yoshio — Age: Years 5, Months 3 — Sex: M — Married or single: S — Calling or occupation: Child — Able to: read: No; write: No — Nationality: Japanese — Race or people: Japanese — Last permanent residence: City or town: Yokohama; Country: Japan — Final destination: City or town: Yokohama City; State: Kanagawa-ken; Country: Japan — Date of arrival: 04/03/01 — Vessel: Tokyo Maru — Line No.: 220 — Port of embarkation: Yokohama — Date: 04/25/01 — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Akiko Tokugawa, Yokohama, Japan — Height: 3 ft 6 in — Complexion: Fair — Hair: Black — Eyes: Brown — Identification marks: None — Weight: 50 lbs — Name and address of person paying passage: Self — Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes, $80 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No — Whether a polygamist: No — Whether anarchist: No — Whether coming under contract to perform labor: No — Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where: No — Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address: No — Whether having a ticket to destination and whether paid for by himself or by friend or by other person or by what society or other source: Self — Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition: Yes — Whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why: No — Marks of identification: None — Remarks: None

Line No. 10

Line No. 11

Line No. 12

Line No. 13

Line No. 14

Line No. 15

Line No. 16

Line No. 17

Line No. 18

Line No. 19

Line No. 20

Line No. 21

Line No. 22

Line No. 23

Line No. 24

Line No. 25

Line No. 26

Line No. 27

Line No. 28

Line No. 29

Line No. 30

Line No. 31

Line No. 32

Line No. 33

Line No. 34

Line No. 35

Line No. 36

Line No. 37

Line No. 38

Line No. 39

Line No. 40

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the S.S. Tokyo Maru, April 25, 01 — Page 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508

List 2

3311

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 2

For entries on this sheet names must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another manifest beginning, in alphabetical class (not given), MUST be duly listed and the number or consecutive upon it, each person certify each person's name upon entire manifest that sheet to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. From Hongkong Dec. 15, 1909.

| No. | 10 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests ultimately are required by the immigration Act of 1924; and also according as those aliens traveling in the third class and those so-called tourist class, whose rates per the multiple of technical weights, and those whose rates do not peal such multiple. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet upon which they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate pens to a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet upon which they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate entries are called for.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The name of the vessel, by which the alien proposes to come to the United States.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The word should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. As, for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, planer hoistman, wood hoistman, steel hoistman, coal hoistman, etc., but not simply as engineer, hoistman, hoister, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terms which do not indicate the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Supervisors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Able to read and write.)—Each alien must answer the following questions: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" or "Can you read and write?" Answers must be entered on the manifest sheet opposite the name of the alien. If he can read and write, the entry should be "Yes." If he can read but not write, the entry should be "Read." If he can neither read nor write, the entry should be "No." If the alien is a child too young to read or write, the entry should be "Under age."

Column 6 (Nationality).—(Nationality.)—Each alien must answer the question, "What is your nationality?" or "What is your race or people?" according to the form of the question asked. The answer should indicate the country of which the alien claims or acquires nationality, and not the country in which he happens to be born. Thus, a Scotsman born in Canada should write "Scotch," not "Canadian"; a Welshman born in the United States should write "Welsh," not "American"; a Bohemian born in Austria should write "Bohemian," not "Austrian"; a Chinese born in Hongkong should write "Chinese," not "British"; a Hebrew born in Russia should write "Hebrew," not "Russian"; a Negro born in Africa should write "Negro," not "African"; a Filipino born in the Philippine Islands should write "Filipino," not "Philippine"; a Cuban born in Cuba should write "Cuban," not "Spanish"; a Porto Rican born in Porto Rico should write "Porto Rican," not "Spanish"; a Syrian born in Syria should write "Syrian," not "Turkish"; a Greek born in Greece should write "Greek," not "Hellenic"; a Croatian born in Croatia should write "Croatian," not "Austrian"; a Slovak born in Slovakia should write "Slovak," not "Austrian"; a Dalmatian born in Dalmatia should write "Dalmatian," not "Austrian"; a Finn born in Finland should write "Finnish," not "Russian"; a Lapp born in Lapland should write "Lapp," not "Russian"; a Polish Jew born in Poland should write "Polish Jew," not "Polish"; a Gypsy born anywhere should write "Gypsy," not "Egyptian"; a Roumanian born in Roumania should write "Roumanian," not "Turkish"; a Moorish Arab born in Morocco should write "Moorish Arab," not "Arabian"; a Berber born in Morocco should write "Berber," not "Moorish Arab"; a Japanese born in Japan should write "Japanese," not "Asiatic"; a Hindu born in India should write "Hindu," not "Asiatic"; a Siamese born in Siam should write "Siamese," not "Asiatic"; a Burmese born in Burma should write "Burmese," not "Asiatic"; a Malay born in the Straits Settlements should write "Malay," not "Asiatic"; a Javanese born in Java should write "Javanese," not "Asiatic"; a Sumatran born in Sumatra should write "Sumatran," not "Asiatic"; a Borneo native born in Borneo should write "Borneo native," not "Asiatic"; a Celebes native born in the Celebes should write "Celebes native," not "Asiatic"; a Filipino native born in the Philippine Islands should write "Filipino native," not "Asiatic"; a Hawaiian native born in the Hawaiian Islands should write "Hawaiian native," not "Asiatic"; a Samoan native born in Samoa should write "Samoan native," not "Asiatic"; a Tongan native born in Tonga should write "Tongan native," not "Asiatic"; a Fijian native born in Fiji should write "Fijian native," not "Asiatic"; a Maori native born in New Zealand should write "Maori native," not "Asiatic"; a Tasmanian native born in Tasmania should write "Tasmanian native," not "Asiatic"; a Papuan native born in Papua should write "Papuan native," not "Asiatic"; a Negrito native born in the Philippine Islands should write "Negrito native," not "Asiatic"; a Mincopie native born in the Andaman Islands should write "Mincopie native," not "Asiatic"; a Veddah native born in Ceylon should write "Veddah native," not "Asiatic"; a Toda native born in India should write "Toda native," not "Asiatic"; a Kurd native born in Kurdistan should write "Kurd native," not "Asiatic"; a Kirghiz native born in Kirghizistan should write "Kirghiz native," not "Asiatic"; a Kalmuck native born in Kalmuckia should write "Kalmuck native," not "Asiatic"; a Tartar native born in Tartary should write "Tartar native," not "Asiatic"; a Georgian native born in Georgia should write "Georgian native," not "Asiatic"; a Circassian native born in Circassia should write "Circassian native," not "Asiatic"; a Lithuanian native born in Lithuania should write "Lithuanian native," not "Asiatic"; a Lettish native born in Latvia should write "Lettish native," not "Asiatic"; a Livonian native born in Livonia should write "Livonian native," not "Asiatic"; an Esthonian native born in Esthonia should write "Esthonian native," not "Asiatic"; a Finnish native born in Finland should write "Finnish native," not "Asiatic"; a Lapp native born in Lapland should write "Lapp native," not "Asiatic"; a Basque native born in the Basque Provinces should write "Basque native," not "Spanish"; a Catalonian native born in Catalonia should write "Catalonian native," not "Spanish"; a Portuguese native born in Portugal should write "Portuguese native," not "Spanish"; a Gallician native born in Gallicia should write "Gallician native," not "Spanish"; a Moorish native born in Morocco should write "Moorish native," not "Arabian"; a Berber native born in Morocco should write "Berber native," not "Moorish Arab"; a Japanese native born in Japan should write "Japanese native," not "Asiatic"; a Hindu native born in India should write "Hindu native," not "Asiatic"; a Siamese native born in Siam should write "Siamese native," not "Asiatic"; a Burmese native born in Burma should write "Burmese native," not "Asiatic"; a Malay native born in the Straits Settlements should write "Malay native," not "Asiatic"; a Javanese native born in Java should write "Javanese native," not "Asiatic"; a Sumatran native born in Sumatra should write "Sumatran native

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the M.S. HIKAWA MARU, EASTERN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] NOV 17 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

SURGEON

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon omits with the record, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and the surgeon [illegible] occurred en route in the condition of one of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It no surgeon omits with the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 500

Line ____ 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but in alien immigrant possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be entered on this list or manifest for the purpose of

Ship's name **S.S. "HIKARU MARU"** Passenger sailing from **Kobe, Japan.** to **Portland, Ore.** 19 40.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14	15		
	No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be omitted for use of Government officials)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Alien to be identified by	Date of Birth			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Intended		Final destination (City or State, if any, in the United States)		Date contemplated journey from place of birth to the United States (Date column for use of Government officials only)	Ultimate destination (City or town, if any, in the United States)		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Day	Month	Year			City or town, and State, Province or Country		City or town, and State, Province or Country (Enter "same" if same as last reported residence)		Port	Date		City or town, and State, Province or Country		
1	1		Nagata	Tomeso	22	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
2	2		Nagata	Kazuko	22	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
3	3		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
4	4		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
5	5		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
6	6		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
7	7		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

S 1126
M

Line ____ 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but in alien immigrant possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be entered on this list or manifest for the purpose of

Ship's name **S.S. "HIKARU MARU"** Passenger sailing from **Kobe, Japan.** to **Portland, Ore.** 19 40.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14	15		
	No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be omitted for use of Government officials)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Alien to be identified by	Date of Birth			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Intended		Final destination (City or State, if any, in the United States)		Date contemplated journey from place of birth to the United States (Date column for use of Government officials only)	Ultimate destination (City or town, if any, in the United States)		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Day	Month	Year			City or town, and State, Province or Country		City or town, and State, Province or Country (Enter "same" if same as last reported residence)		Port	Date		City or town, and State, Province or Country		
1	1		Nagata	Tomeso	22	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
2	2		Nagata	Kazuko	22	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
3	3		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
4	4		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
5	5		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
6	6		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
7	7		Nagata	Kazuko	1	0	F	W	None	Jan	16	Japan	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Portland, Ore.					Portland, Ore.		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 1-17
Revised 1-1-52

Line entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of steerage aliens borrowing, in alphabetical order they travel. MUST be kept filed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify each passenger name upon arrival before into transit to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. November 14, 19 50.

| Line No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbering and nonnumbering sets, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according to geographic or separate manifests numbering the so-called contract class, whose rules read the initials of technical exports and those whose rules do not read such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The name of the vessel, or distinctive number of the journey.

Column 2 (Full name).—The surname in full should be entered first, followed by the given names, and the middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should not be entered. Initials should be avoided, except when they are used in the signature of the person described.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either the number of years or the word "under 1 year."

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The terms should be written as follows: M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, seamstress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, piano polisher, steel polisher, tailor, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between mental and manual laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Seamanship comprises those duties which are distinctive of the mariners, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien seamen.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Each person should be individually and carefully questioned as to his ability to read and write, and the entry should be made accordingly. If the alien is able to read but unable to write, the entry should be "Yes" in the column headed "Able to read" and "No" in the column headed "Able to write." If the alien is able to read and write, the entry should be "Yes" in both columns. If the alien is unable to read or write, the entry should be "No" in both columns.

Special attention should be paid to the qualifications between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country to last permanent residence, and country to which intending to proceed, and should be carefully observed by inspectors in the field. For instance, and immigrants should be carefully observed by inspectors in the field. For instance, "French" may immigrate "French" apparently under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or via other countries. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHAN

The term "Canan" refers to the Canan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Canada or Mexico.

BRITISH AMERICAN

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies. North or South America. Europe or Africa. Any alien admitted to the United States to blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be given with sufficient fullness to show the political subdivision of the country. The name of the city or town should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens coming to the United States should state their last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should be entered. The entries in column 12 should be made in full, the last permanent residence being written out in full. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained as to the last permanent residence. If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same." If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same." If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The name of the city, State, province, or district of which should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 14 (Vessel, railway, etc.).—Steamship lines should state the name of the vessel, railway, etc.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens coming to the United States should state their last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should be entered. The entries in column 12 should be made in full, the last permanent residence being written out in full. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained as to the last permanent residence. If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same." If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The city should give name, street, number, if known, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative should give name and address of friend, if any, in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country to which alien is going, if known, in each country. It should be noted that the entries in column 17 should be made in full, the last permanent residence being written out in full. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be obtained as to the last permanent residence. If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same." If the last permanent residence of the alien is the same as his birthplace, the entry should be "Same."

Column 18 (Final destination).—The terms to the place of destination should be written out in full. Abbreviations should not be used. Initials should be avoided.

Column 19 (Ticket to final destination).—The terms to the place of destination should be written out in full. Abbreviations should not be used. Initials should be avoided.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; where; and how long did it last; purpose; letter; pleader; etc.).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what; and complete address; and how long did it last; purpose; letter; pleader; etc.).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what; and complete address; and how long did it last; purpose; letter; pleader; etc.).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 24 to 28.—These directions are self-explanatory and should be entered in the examination of the alien. However, in entering answers to 26, it shall not be sufficient to state merely "visitor" or "temporary visitor," but the nature of the visit should be stated, as, for example, "visit to friends," "business visit," "health," "pleasure," etc.

Column 29 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 30 (Whether coming for labor under contract or agreement).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 31 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 32 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 33 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 34 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been deported).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 36 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 37 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 38 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column 39 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative).—The entry should be either Yes (or No) or (no).

Column

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33115

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest 105

S.S. "HIKARU MARU" Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 2, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Nov. 14, 19 40.

No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Mos.	Sex	Race or People	Place of birth (City or town and State). If native of United States, give date and If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1		DIAGLE	MILLA MARGARET	24	1	F	W	Bozeman, Montana. Oct. 2, 1908	808 South 6th Ave., Bozeman, Montana.
2									
3		DIAGLE	BERTHA JOHN	5	11	F	S	Tokyo, Japan. Dec. 6, 1934	-do-
4		KLEEMANN	ALONZO HERLING	48	0	M	W	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 3, 1895	P.O.Box 1520 Bellings Montana.
5		KLEEMANN	CARLETTA HOKET	40	11	F	W	Peoria, Ill. Dec. 6, 1898	-do-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33115/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest 101

--2-2-- S.S. "Hikawa Maru" Sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 1, 1940, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Nov. 14, 1940.

No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	General Nodule	If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
		Name in full						Place of birth (city or town and state) If native of United States, give date and	
1		Keefe	Dorothy Comfort	27	9	F	M	Portland, Oreg. Sep. 5, 1902	6408 Ardmore Ave., N. Portland, Oreg.
2		Keefe	Elaine	14	8	F	S	New York City, N.Y. Mar. 2, 1926.	-do-
3		Keefe	John L.	10	2	M	S	Dublin Ireland. Aug. 15, 1930.	-do-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest ..... Nov.17, '19 ..... Sailing from Vancouver, B.C. ..... Nov.17, '19 ..... Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash. ..... S.S. H.S. Nikoma Master Collins

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Number as Entered	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALISED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McClelland	Family	20	3	M	M	Weymouth,Ohio: Sept. 10, 1899		4100, South Ave.S.,Seattle,Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 499

S.S.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. AKAGI, now lying at Hampton Roads, Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty-five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the laws of Japan, and that I made a personal examination of the above named Yoshio Ito on the 25th day of March, 1941, and that the foregoing List of Alternate Grade, consisting of twelve (12) sheets, contains a true and correct list of all the applicants for alternate and physical examination, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that the said Yoshio Ito is in my opinion, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the above named persons.

R. OKADA
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1941

[illegible]
Notary Public

My commission expires [illegible]

NOTE.—It a witness shall sign the Jurat, this shall be evidence that shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at Port of Entry, and the Jurat shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no witness shall sign the Jurat, this shall be evidence that shall be executed before the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of Entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
Greek.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port, a port in any insular possession of the United States, or the Canal Zone (whether) shall be listed on the proper manifest

S.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe-Yokohama, Nov. 1, 19 40.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on list	IMMIGRANT STATUS (Last column for use of American consulate only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Color or race	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Place of birth: Country or island	Place of birth: City or town	Literate (Can read and write)
1		Berge	Nels Christian	30	4	M	W	American	Nordic	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	8254	Stockholm	8	10	04	Sweden
2		Kristensen	Hans Peter	22	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Posen	8204	Danzig	8	11	04	Poland
3		Mild	Gertraud Rosa	25	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	Hamburg	17994	Hamburg	9	11	04	Germany
4		Mild	Nora Sara	10	2	F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	German	Hamburg	17994	Hamburg	9	11	04	Germany
5		Mildenstein	Daniela	24	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuanian	Memel	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Lithuania
6		Mildenstein	Daniel	44	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Posen	8204	Danzig	8	10	04	Poland
7		Mildenstein	Dagobert	48	5	M	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Posen	8204	Danzig	8	10	04	Poland
8		Mildenstein	Rosalie Miriam	31	-	F	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Memel	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Lithuania
9		Mildenstein	Leon	12	4	M	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Memel	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Lithuania
10		Mild	Max Ernst	24	9	M	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	Memel	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Germany
11		Mildenstein	Julius	22	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Estonia	Narva	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Estonia
12		Mildenstein	Bertha A.	24	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Estonia	Narva	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Estonia
13		Mildenstein	Rosa	25	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Memel	8254	Kaunas	8	10	04	Poland
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens on board the said vessel, taken at the time of sailing from the last port from which she sailed, and that the said list sets forth to the best of my knowledge and belief the name in full, age, sex, and calling of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, his race or people, his last permanent residence, his final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been inspected by the proper immigration officers, whether he has been in the United States before, if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether he has a ticket or money with which to pay his passage, whether his passage is paid for by any person, corporation, or association, and if so, by whom, whether he has any money, and if so, how much, whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether he is a married or single person, and all other facts required to be stated in answering the questions prescribed by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the Regulations made thereunder, so far as the same relate to the facts to be stated by the master of the vessel on the list or manifest delivered by him.

Master

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 508 A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Seattle, Wash. ..... Nov. 14, ... 19 40.

List 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where there are both the tourist and third class accommodations on board the same vessel, and those who are not both intimate. The manner of the manifesting of the immigrant aliens upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate care to a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate columns below must be filled.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number in this column should be extended in ascending order.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname in full column should be extended in every instance. The Christian name in full, for instance, the junior should appear only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The word should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanically engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, piano builder, steel bolliner, iron worker, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, boilermaker, molder, farmer, or other indefinite qualification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, telephone and the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one owning a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner operates it.

A gentleman is one having sufficient income to support himself without following some occupation.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Write the country to which each individual has allegiance, usually the country of birth.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth. For instance, a Welshman should be classified by race as a "Welsh" by race or people, and nationality "British" by country; a Scotchman "Scotch" by race or people, and nationality "British" by country; an Irishman "Irish" by race or people, and nationality "British" by country; an Italian "Italian" by race or people, and nationality "Italian" by country; a Canadian "Canadian" by race or people, and nationality "Canadian" by country; a Mexican "Mexican" by race or people, and nationality "Mexican" by country; a Cuban "Cuban" by race or people, and nationality "Cuban" by country; a Turk "Turkish" by race or people, and nationality "Turkish" by country; a Greek "Greek" by race or people, and nationality "Greek" by country; a Syrian "Syrian" by race or people, and nationality "Syrian" by country; an Arab "Arab" by race or people, and nationality "Arab" by country; a Hebrew "Hebrew" by race or people, and nationality "Hebrew" by country; a Negro "Negro" by race or people, and nationality "Negro" by country; a Chinaman "Chinese" by race or people, and nationality "Chinese" by country; a Japanese "Japanese" by race or people, and nationality "Japanese" by country; a Hindu "Hindu" by race or people, and nationality "Hindu" by country; a Filipino "Filipino" by race or people, and nationality "Filipino" by country; a Polynesian "Polynesian" by race or people, and nationality "Polynesian" by country; a Pacific Islander "Pacific Islander" by race or people, and nationality "Pacific Islander" by country; a Porto Rican "Porto Rican" by race or people, and nationality "Porto Rican" by country; a Spanish American "Spanish American" by race or people, and nationality "Spanish American" by country; a Central American "Central American" by race or people, and nationality "Central American" by country; a South American "South American" by race or people, and nationality "South American" by country; a West Indian "West Indian" by race or people, and nationality "West Indian" by country; a Negro "Negro" by race or people, and nationality "Negro" by country; a Black (black), whether coming from Cape or other parts of Africa, should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence with the intention to remain 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If it is impossible to ascertain the last permanent residence of the alien, enter "Unknown."

Column 9 (Intended future permanent residence).—Destination or intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, write the name of the State or Territory in full. If outside the United States, write the name of the country.

Column 10 (Ever in U. S.).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 11 (Ever in jail).—The alien, prostitute, or practice of prostitution should be entered in this column.

Column 12 (Seeking to enter U. S. for illegal purpose).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever deported).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 14 (Photographs).—Photographs must be furnished for each alien.

Column 15 (Head-tax status).—Should be entered in every instance.

Column 16 (Visa).—The word visa should be entered in full in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The City, Province, or district of birth should be entered in addition to the city or town.

Column 18 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Care should be taken to obtain this information. It is not sufficient to state "Father," "Mother," "Wife," "Husband," "Friend," or "Relative," as the information desired is the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The word to fill this column shall mean the intended future permanent residence. It is not sufficient to state "America," "United States," or other general terms. Write name and address, if known, of person in the United States to whom alien is going, and the name of the city or town and State to which he is going. If going to a farm, write "farm" after name of nearest town.

Column 20 (Have ticket to final destination).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be entered in this column.

Column 21 (Amount of money in possession of alien).—Write the amount of money the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection. Do not say "some money" or "little money," but specify the amount.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, from whom received).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be entered in this column.

Column 23 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If coming to join relative or friend, write name and complete address; otherwise, write "No."

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state when (or period of years) and where, as, 1906, Philadelphia, 3 years; 1881, Boston, 1 year; 1910, New York, 6 months; 1907, Canada, 2 years. If the alien has been previously in the United States more than once, the last visit should be given. If he has been in the United States for a period of years, the approximate date of last departure from the last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of departure from the United States.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If going to join relative or friend, write name and complete address; otherwise, write "No."

Column 28 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what and how long ago).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 to 34.—These questions are applicable to immigrant aliens only and should be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 35.—The final question refers to the place and date of issue of the immigrant visa, as follows: "Paris, June 1, 1924."

Column 36.—This question refers to the examination of the alien by the medical officer at the port of entry. If the alien has been detained for special examination, write "Special." If not detained, write "No."

Column 37 (Physical and mental defect).—Any mental or physical defect should be noted in this column. If the alien has been detained for special examination, write "Special." If not detained, write "No."

Column 38 (Result of examination).—Write "Normal" or "Defective."

Column 39 (Number of pieces of baggage).—Write the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

Column 40 (Remarks).—Any remarks which the examining officer may deem necessary should be entered in this column.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA, of the M.S. HIKAWA MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing tentatively, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws relating thereto, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ishida
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of NOVEMBER, 1924, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is need only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Samaritan (Montenegrin).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Native and Canadian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Native African.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Native Australian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Norse.		
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. HIKAWA MARU, being duly sworn, say that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Japan; that I have made a personal examination of the above-named alien, and that the foregoing is a full, correct, and true statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

R. Okada
Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 21 1924

[illegible]
at SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the cross, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and two citizens shall have witnessed the execution of the affidavit by the alien name to which it refers.

If no surgeon signs with the cross, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (wellow) shall be for the period of

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, NOV. 2, 19 40.

S.S. HIKAWA MARU

List 7

No.	STATUS (Line completed for use of Government)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Place of birth: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Place of birth: Country	†Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last foreign residence: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Last foreign residence: Country	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Intended future permanent residence: Country
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
				Age in years at last birthday. Write "Under 1" if under 1 year				Last permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Place of birth: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Place of birth: Country	†Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last foreign residence: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Last foreign residence: Country	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province, or District	Intended future permanent residence: Country
1	GENERAL	MOTO	Isamu	52	M	M	Clerk	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 11 1940

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

DATE OF DEPARTURE NOV 11 1940

DETAINED LINES:

SPECIAL INQUIRY OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

33115

8

15

1

Total passengers 7
Aliens 7
U.S. citizens 0

† List by races. All persons of the Hebrew race should be entered as Hebrew, irrespective of their declared nationality.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed to have been acquired by residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 7

Aliens, or a boy or maiden under fourteen years of age, MUST be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such homeward must show entries below.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. November 14, 1940.

No.	Last name in full	Given names in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (if known)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticketed through	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prior record of crime, and if so, what and where	Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a contract or job in advance, and what it is	Whether in possession of a ticket to the place of his destination, and whether his transportation is paid for by himself or by others, and by whom	Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																						ft.	in.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Kobayashi	Kiyoko Okamura	21	F	S	--	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	$10	Yes	Friend: Kimiko Ando, 1010 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	brown	black	
2	Yokohama	Ichiro Okamura	3	M	S	--	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Yes	$10	Yes	Father: Kiyoko Okamura, 1010 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	
3	City, Japan. Is transiting, Kiyoko Okamura, wife: Yokoko Mato,	Tomoki	--	Japan	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Yes	$10	Yes	Friend: Kimiko Ando, 1010 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—The text of direction 2E is as follows: "A master a person who refuses to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law," or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property," or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer or officers of any such organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents ____ N.A.R.A. - Seattle, Wash.

Office ____ NATIONAL ARCHIVES - WASHINGTON

Form 2-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless embark- and manifests intermediate, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also regardless whose names do not appear on the initials of Immigrant Inspectors whose names appear on the third sheet and the intermediate ports. The names of all immigrants on a single manifest sheet must be the same nationality except when they travel in different classes; appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north of Rome, and who are known as Tuscans, Umbrians, Romans, Abruzzians, Campanians, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrians, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Sardinians, Lombards, Piedmontese, Ligurians, Venetians, the Marches, Emilians, Romagnians, and their descendants born abroad, are classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Age at last birthday).—The age at last birthday of infants of their Italian parents should be stated in addition to the age of adults.

Column 21 (Last permanent residence).—Strike out "Italy" as the answer to this question and write in the name of the province from which they emigrated, such as "Abruzzi" or "Apulia" or "Calabria" or "Campania" or "Lucania" or "Naples" or "Sicily" or "Tuscany" or "Umbria" or "Venetia" or "Venezia Tridentina" and the like. Do not write "Italy" as the answer to this question. Do not abbreviate the name of the province.

Columns 22 and 23 (Final destination).—Strike out "Italy" as the answer to this question and write in the name of the city or town.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 31 (Race or people).—The entry should be "Italian" or "Italian (South)".

Columns 32 (Nationality).—The entry should be "Italy" or "Italia" or "Italia (Sud)" or "Italia Meridionale" or "Italia Settentrionale" or "Italia Nord" or "Italia Centrale" or "Italia Insulare" or "Italia Sud

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible] Dr. O K A D A [illegible], surgeon of the U.S.A. AMAHA NAO [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 21 1920

[signature]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—If a surgeon make this Affidavit, this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at Port of Entry, and the charges that may be certified on lands in the condition of via of the alien must be noted on the Manifest before the Affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon make this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the Port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The manifest forms are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Polish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest (yellow) except in the case of aliens in transit through the United States in charge of a uniformed officer of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States.

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line 8 — SAILS

Vessel: S.S. "Hikawa Maru" — Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan — for U.S. ports — 19 40.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Commissioner only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Date of (month and year)	Last permanent residence: City or town, State or Province, Country	Final destination: City or town, State or Province	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Purpose of journey to U.S.	Whether ticket is directly to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and over
1	1		Bertard	Lillian Charlotte	38	-	F	M	housewife	Belgian	Belgian	04/25/01	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	25 yrs	Join husband	Direct	Yes
2	2		Bertard	Henri	2	-	M	S	child	NO	--	NO	Belgian	Belgian	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	25 yrs	Join husband	Direct	Yes
3	3		Bertard	Alice Clare	1	01	F	S	child	NO	--	NO	British	English	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	25 yrs	Join husband	Direct	Yes
4	4		Hansen	Hans Martin L.	25	0	M	M	housewife	nee Engelke	Engelke	nee Swedish Scandinavian	Swedish	Swedish	Yokohama, Japan	04/25/40	New York, N.Y.	Join husband	Direct	Yes
5	1		Osterower	Alexander	28	0	M	M	farmer	nee	Polish	nee Polish	Polish	Polish	Yokohama, Japan	04/11/40	1707 Eye St. N.W. Washington D.C.	Join husband	Direct	Yes
6	2		Osterower	Mathilde	28	2	F	M	housewife	nee German	nee Polish	Polish	Polish	Russian	Yokohama, Japan	04/11/40	1707 Eye St. N.W. Washington D.C.	Join husband	Direct	Yes
7	3		Osterower	Irene	4	4	F	S	child	nee	English	nee Polish	Polish	French	Yokohama, Japan	04/11/40	1707 Eye St. N.W. Washington D.C.	Join husband	Direct	Yes
8	4		Kuhen	Hermine [illegible]	20	1	F	W	housewife	nee German	nee German	German	German	Netherlands	Batavia, Java	04/25/40	Hoboken, N.J.	Join husband	Direct	Yes
9	1		Sommerfeld	Isidor	22	0	M	M	merchant	nee German	nee German	German	German	Netherlands	Rotterdam	04/21/40	Rotterdam, Holland	Join husband	Direct	Yes
10	2		Sommerfeld	Irene Gerta	25	7	F	M	housewife	nee German	nee German	German	German	Russian	Harbin, Manchuria	04/25/40	Rotterdam, Holland	Join husband	Direct	Yes
11	1		Arofel	Isidor	8	8	M	S	teacher	nee Polish	nee Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	04/25/40	Rotterdam, Holland	Join husband	Direct	Yes
12	2		Arofel	Hedwig	9	10	F	S	child	nee Polish	nee Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	04/25/40	Rotterdam, Holland	Join husband	Direct	Yes
13	1		Arofel	Alma	22	8	F	M	housewife	nee Polish	nee Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Lodz, Poland	04/25/40	Rotterdam, Holland	Join husband	Direct	Yes
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Last permanent residence: City or town, State or Province, Country

† Place or people

‡ Name and complete address of person to be notified in case of emergency in the United States

§ Whether going to join a relative, whether going to a definite employer, whether having a ticket to destination, whether in possession of $50 and over

¶ Whether deportable at any time or any reason under the immigration laws

** Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

†† Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which

‡‡ Whether a polygamist

§§ Whether an anarchist

¶¶ Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States

*** Whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times

††† Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what and whether the defect is of a character likely to affect the ability to earn a living

‡‡‡ Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what

§§§ Whether coming for an immoral purpose

¶¶¶ Whether a professional beggar

**** Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to write, prepare, or assist in writing a book for hire

†††† Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in a prize fight

‡‡‡‡ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

§§§§ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

¶¶¶¶ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

***** Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

††††† Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

‡‡‡‡‡ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

§§§§§ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

****** Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

†††††† Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

§§§§§§ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

******* Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to participate in any capacity in any boxing match

†††††††

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another alien's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the answers to commenting edges of each vessel certify such horoscopes must enter within eighty days from thence to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of ..... Seattle, Wash. ..... Nov. 17, 1910

Sheet No. 8

No.	Name in full of each person coming to the United States, stating whether he intends to return to his foreign residence after a temporary visit only, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Last residence			Destination			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased in whole or in part by himself or by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom	Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age, and if so, how many	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Height (feet)	Height (inches)	Complexion	Deformed or crippled (nature and length of time), and cause, if known	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Ultimate destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether the transportation is paid for by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in possession of a passport, and, if not, why not	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Last
1	Kokorama City.	Seattle	Wash.	U.S.A.	Oakland, Calif.			A. Stafford: Alma Madsen,	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Dark	Brown												
2	380 Monmouth-Monument,				8268 Bay View Rd.,																														
3	Kokorama City.	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oakland, Calif.	-do-	-do-	Alma: Alma Madsen,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	Brown												
4	Mosfeet: Marie Petersson,	--	Calif. U.S.A.	Yes	Mosfeet	--	No	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"										
	Tamsboen, Sweden.																																		
5	Kokorama City.	--	Calif. U.S.A.	Yes	Mosfeet	Self	Yes	Yes	$5 & $5 & $5 &

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Regarding on separate manifests illiterate aliens, see regulations. Persons admitted temporarily as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also regarding nonimmigrants whose status terminates in the United States and the so-called tourist class, whose entry under section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended, and section 4 of the Act of May 26, 1924, is subject to the quota limitations. The manner of filling out the manifest is to a certain extent left to the discretion of the steamship company, which may adopt any convenient method of preparing the manifest, provided that the essential information required by the Immigration Act of 1924 is shown. Manifests may be typewritten or printed, but they must be prepared in duplicate. The manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first, second, third, or fourth officer, surgeon, or purser, who has personal knowledge of the matters required to be shown thereon. The manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is admitted to entry, unless the master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, or chief officer has been granted permission to deliver the manifest at a later time. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in a manifest is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both.

(FILED)

The people who are alien or citizen of the United States or in contract with (i. e. employees of) the steamship company, the foreign or alien owner, charterer, or agent of the vessel, and the consular officer, are not required to be listed on the manifest.

Column 1. Number.—Enter serially, beginning with 1, the number of each alien.

Column 2. Name.—Enter the alien's full name, including surname (family name) and given names (including middle name or initial). Aliases should be entered in connection with the name by which the alien is commonly known, as "John Smith alias Karl Schmidt". The names of all members of a family group should be entered, even though the same surname is repeated.

Column 3. Head tax status.—Disregard. Use for entries in this column only.

Column 4. Age.—Enter the alien's age in years at his last birthday prior to embarkation. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1/12" or "2/12" etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 5. Sex.—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. Married or single.—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—Enter the alien's calling or occupation, as laborer, servant, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, farmer, merchant, etc. Do not use terms such as "gentleman", "lady", "student", "child", or "none".

Column 8. Nationality.—Enter the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. Former nationality may be shown in parentheses, as "Russia (Finland)".

Column 9. Race or people.—Enter the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "Negro", "Spanish", "Chinese", "Hebrew", "Armenian", "Polish", "Irish", "German", "Anglo-Saxon", "Bohemian", "Magyar", "Slovak", "Croatian", "Dalmatian", "Lithuanian", "Finnish", "Scandinavian", "Mexican", "Indian", "Japanese", "Korean", "Hindu", "Syrian", "Turkish", "Arabian", "Armenian", "Greek", "Russian", "Scotch", "Welsh", "English", "French", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Italian", "Roumanian", "Dutch", "Flemish", "Belgian", "Swiss", "Czecho-Slovak", "Ruthenian", "Bulgarian", "Servian", "Montenegrin", "Albanian", "Greek", "Cuban", "Porto Rican", "West Indian", "Cape Verdean", "Azores Islander", "Madeiran", "Canary Islander", "Pacific Islander", "East Indian", "Egyptian", or "Other" (specify race or people).

Column 10. Name and address of person whose passport or visa was issued.—Enter the name and address of the person in the United States who executed the application for the passport or visa, if the alien was required to obtain a passport or visa.

Column 11. Place of birth.—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien was born, and the name of the country or province.

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last place of permanent residence of the alien, whether in his native country or elsewhere. If he has lived in the United States, enter the last place of residence in the United States, even though he may have been absent for a number of years.

Column 13. Final destination.—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, as known to the master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, or chief officer.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as known to the master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, or chief officer.

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his destination, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has money in his possession, and the amount.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. Whether ever in penal institution or public institution for care of insane, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in a penal institution or public institution for the care of insane persons, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20. Whether coming under contract or assisted by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or assisted by others.

Column 21. Whether in good health and free from physical or mental defect.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in good health and free from physical or mental defect.

Column 22. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 23. Height.—Enter the alien's height in feet and inches, as "5'6", "5'7", "5'8", "5'9", "5'10", "6'", "6'1", "6'2", or "6'3". Persons under 1 year of age may be entered as "Infant".

Column 24. Weight.—Enter the alien's weight in pounds, as "100", "110", "120", "130", "140", "150", "160", "170", "180", "190", "200", "210", "220", "230", "240", "250", "260", "270", "280", "290", "300", "310", "320", "330", "340", "350", "360", "370", "380", "390", "400", "410", "420", "430", "440", "450", "460", "470", "480", "490", "500", or over. Infants under 1 year of age may be entered as "Infant".

Column 25. Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and visible distinctive marks.—Enter the color of hair, eyes, and complexion, and any visible distinctive marks, as "Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion, mole on left cheek", "Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion, scar on right hand", "Bald, blue eyes, light complexion", "Gray hair, brown eyes, dark complexion", "Red hair, green eyes, light complexion, freckled", "Brown hair, brown eyes, dark complexion", "Black hair, black eyes, dark complexion", "Blond hair, blue eyes, light complexion", "Brown hair, gray eyes, light complexion", "Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion", "Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion", "Black hair, black eyes, dark complexion", "Brown hair, brown

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Fine or imprisonment or both, and deportation, for any person other than a United States citizen or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line ____ Vessel ____

Omaha ____ Date ____

Local Agents ____

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen entering at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of entrance.

Manifest ____ 102

Form 609A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S.S. Hellig Trom Rotterdam, Neth., Nov. 2, 1920, to Port of Boston, Mass., Nov. 11, 1920.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cranford	Martha Jane	28	8	F	M	Montana U.S.A.	Rep. 28, 1901	c/o Dan'l. Mottord 60 Allingdon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Cranford	Allen	10	1	M	S	Tokio, Japan.	Jan. 2, 1910.	-do-
3	Cranford	Jack	8	2	M	S	Martinsburg, Japan.	Aug. 21, 1912	-do-
4	Helm	Louise	24	3	F	W	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 12, 1910	214 West 126th Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Gerstley	Phillip	24	11	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 28, 1888	2312 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Cranford	Martha Jane	28	8	F	M	Montana U.S.A.	Rep. 28, 1901	c/o Dan'l. Mottord 60 Allingdon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Mercer	Lucy L.	2	0	M	S	Yokohama, Japan.	Dec. 31, 1918	-do-
8	Mercer	Dorothy L.	33	2	F	M	Lindenholm Heights Md.	July 27, 1918	Lindenholm Heights, Md.
9	Mercer	Donald William		1	M	S	Yokohama, Japan.	Dec. 2, 1920.	-do-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The inquiry should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Race).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The inquiry should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the crew, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and two charges that may occurred en route in the condition of two of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit (only) need not be listed on the portion of the manifest to be filed with the Immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Passengers sailing from ____ Nov. 2, 19 40.

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town	Place of last permanent residence: State, Province or Department	Final destination (Name country only): City or town	Final destination (Name country only): State, Province or Department	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever refused admission to U.S.	Whether deported or removed at own expense	Whether under contract or offer to perform labor	Whether in U.S. illegally	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for purpose of performing prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of a class of persons, not otherwise specifically mentioned in the preceding provisions of this section, who are excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: State, Province or Department	Nationality of race
1	Blodgett	Alfonso Mendez	48	M	M	Rancher	Mexican	Mexican	Tepic	Nayarit	Los Angeles	Calif.	6 mos.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Jose Blodgett, Los Angeles, Calif.	1930, Nogales, Ariz.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Tepic	Nayarit	Mexican
2	Bancroft	Gertrude Lowell	16	F	S	Student	Am.	Am.	Boston	Mass.	Boston	Mass.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Bancroft, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Boston	Mass.	American
3	Rebeiro	Carmen	28	F	M	Typist	Port.	Port.	Lisbon	Portugal	Lisbon	Portugal	1 yr.	Yes	Yes	Husband, Manuel Rebeiro, Lisbon, Portugal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lisbon	Portugal	Portuguese
4	Kaas	Mozelle	40	F	M	Nurse	Am.	Am.	Kansas City	Mo.	Kansas City	Mo.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Kaas, Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kansas City	Mo.	American
5	Kohlhagl	Max	22	M	M	Mechanic	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Detroit	Mich.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Brother, Fritz Kohlhagl, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
6	Kaczenstein	Hopetz	60	M	M	Broker	Pol.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Chicago	Ill.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Son, Max Kaczenstein, Chicago, Ill.	1920, New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	Polish
7	Kaczenstein	Cecilia	28	F	M	Housewife	Pol.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Chicago	Ill.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Husband, Max Kaczenstein, Chicago, Ill.	1920, New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	Polish
8	Kaczenstein	Irene	2	F	S	Child	Am.	--	--	--	Chicago	Ill.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Max Kaczenstein, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'0"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Chicago	Ill.	American
9	Kaczenstein	Max Hamilton Jr.	32	M	S	Mechanic	Am.	Ger.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Max Kaczenstein, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Chicago	Ill.	American
10	Strom	Karl Hamilton	35	M	M	Mechanic	Swed.	Swed.	Stockholm	Sweden	Detroit	Mich.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Karl Strom, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stockholm	Sweden	Swedish
11	Kloefeld	Vera Erika Edwards	2	F	S	Child	Am.	--	--	--	Detroit	Mich.	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Carl Kloefeld, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'0"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Detroit	Mich.	American
12	Hotze	Gertrude Norris	32	M	M	Housewife	Am.	Am.	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Hotze, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cleveland	Ohio	American
13	Mann	Sidoni	52	F	M	Housewife	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'2"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
14	Mann	Klaus Karl	28	M	M	Clerk	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
15	Mann	Elisabeth	35	F	M	Housewife	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
16	Mann	Walter	60	M	M	Merchant	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
17	Mann	Elisabeth	58	F	M	Housewife	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
18	Mann	Walter	32	M	M	Merchant	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
19	Mann	Elisabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
20	Mann	Walter	6	M	S	Student	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4'0"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
21	Mann	Elisabeth	4	F	S	Child	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'0"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
22	Mann	Elisabeth	1	F	S	Child	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin	Germany	Yokohama	Japan	5 yrs.	Yes	Yes	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Mann, Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'0"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany	German
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Total passengers 30
Aliens 30

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this instruction shall not include detention or temporary residence of one week or more.
† If not in the United States, give country of which citizen or subject.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 508

Date filed: Nov. 2, 1940

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a boy or stateless woman borrowing, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival depart into transit to the immigrant inspector

Ans. as to citizenship or intended.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , ... 19 ..

No.	Last name, first name, middle name	Final destination (If destined to the United States)			Place of birth	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or draft, or has ticket to such place	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or assisted by others	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of through ticket from foreign port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; nature and length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country to which he is going.	City or town	State	Full name of person or company	Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, state which, and name and complete address	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Age	Sex	Married or single	Can read or write	Can both read and write	Height	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Deformed or crippled	Nature and length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ferlend: Tarlman Blood, Interior, Arizona.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Isr	Isr	3-2822 Isr	No	Wife: Sarah Blood, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Dark	
2	Blood: Marlman Blood, Tlarmanle.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Father: Moritz Blood, 1252 Isr New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
3	Blood: Sarah Blood, Marcato to Alvina, Arizona.	-	N.Y. New York	Brooklyn	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Husband: Marlman Blood, 1252 Isr New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Dark	
4	Blood: Marlman Blood, Tlarmanle.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Father: Moritz Blood, 1252 Isr New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
5	Avenue A, Germany.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Husband: Moritz Blood, 1252 Isr New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	
6	Avenue A, Germany.	-	N.Y. New York	Mother	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Father: Moritz Blood, 1252 Isr New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	
7	Germany.	-	Ill. Chicago	Relative	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Brother: Theodor Kohler, Rosie St., Regen, Regen, Germany.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	
8	Germany.	-	Ill. Chicago	Relative	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Brother: Theodor Kohler, Rosie St., Regen, Regen, Germany.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	
9	Germany.	-	Ill. Chicago	Relative	Isr	Isr	Isr	No	Father: Adam Klohman, Germany.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
10	Ilonek, Poland.	--	N.Y. Brooklyn	Uncle	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Uncle: Moritz Adler, 347 Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
11	Landsmannschaft-Club, Yokohama City, Japan.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Uncle: Moritz Adler, 347 Grand St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
12	Germany.	-	N.Y. New York	Husband	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Husband: Mitchell Meyer, 125 Broadway Cedarhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	
13	-do-	"	Calif. Rose	Son	-	-	-	No	-do-														
14	Germany.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Husband: Adam Klohman, 125 Broadway Cedarhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
15	Germany.	-	Calif. Rose	Son	-	-	-	No	Father: Mitchell Meyer, 125 Broadway Cedarhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	
16	-do-	"	Calif. Rose	Son	-	-	-	No	-do-														
17	-do-	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Husband: Moritz Meyer, 125 Broadway Cedarhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Gray	
18	Germany.	-	N.Y. Brooklyn	Husband	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Husband: Moritz Meyer, 125 Broadway Cedarhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	
19	Germany.	-	Ill. Chicago	Relative	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Brother: Theodor Kohler, Rosie St., Regen, Regen, Germany.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	
20	Germany.	-	Ill. Chicago	Relative	Pol	Pol	Pol	No	Brother-in-law: Theodor Kohler, Rosie St., Regen, Regen, Germany.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	
21	Ferlend: Tarlman Blood, Interior, Arizona.	-	N.Y. New York	Self	Isr	Isr	3-2822 Isr New York.	No	Husband: Adam Klohman, 125 Broadway Cedarhurst, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Dark	

Form 14—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: Whether a person who applies to an officer or agent of the United States to or from the United States for the purpose of evading any law prohibiting or regulating the importation or bringing of persons into the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is opposed to organized government or who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is opposed to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ..... Local Agents .....

Quota .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States regardless of ordinary intervening intermediate immigrant inspection stations, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but alien residents whose return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad is subject to the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 may be included in the manifest of the vessel on which they return. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(ITEM) NAME

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Abruzzi Mountains, including Sicily and Sardinia, are called Italians. The name Italian (adj.) is also used to denote anything pertaining to Italy, its people, or their language. Capitalize Italian, Italy, and Sardinia.

Do (I. d.) = the same as above. Use only in tabulated lists, not in ordinary writing.

Column 1 (Last name).—Type the surname in this column should be entered in every case. Type the name in full without abbreviation.

Column 2 (Age).—Type the entry should be either A (age) or E (months).

Column 3 (Sex).—Type the word male (m.) or female (f.).

Column 4 (Married or single).—Type the word M or S.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—Type the entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (Mfg.) cabinet, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner; (Engr.) civil, electrical, mining, steam; (Farm.) farmer, laborer, overseer; (Min.) coal, iron, miner; (Sea.) boatman, fireman, sailor, steward; (Trade) agent, baker, barber, butcher, clerk, dressmaker, merchant, milliner, salesman, tailor, trader, etc. But do not abbreviate.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, farmers being those who own or rent farms, or other land for agricultural purposes, laborers those who work for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the man who employs him.

A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the man who employs him.

Enumeration of persons should cease with the completion of the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inserting entire the personal examination of alien

Column 8 (Able to read) (Able to write).—Write opposite the name of each alien who can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Write the nationality of each alien, as for example: (Mfg.) Italian, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Turkish, etc. Do not abbreviate.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The general classification should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which each alien was the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Last residence).—Write in full the name of the last permanent residence of each alien having a foreign residence. If in the United States, state whether city, town, or village, and the State. If in a foreign country, state province or district, and the country.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Write in full the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior, state the railroad station to which he is ticketed.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "No," state how much money each alien has.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address; or whether going to some other person, and if so, what person and complete address).—Write the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going, or the name and complete address of any other person to whom each alien is going.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was in the United States before.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, etc.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien practiced polygamy.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien entered into such contract or agreement.

Column 21 (Whether have been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was deported from the United States.

Column 22 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was convicted or admitted having committed such felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 23 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what immoral purpose each alien is coming for.

Column 24 (Whether connected with any organization or society which believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in or teaches the assassination of public officials, or which has a written or printed creed or doctrine inculcating such beliefs, or which has literature of any kind containing such teachings, or which is opposed to organized government).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what organization or society each alien is connected with, and what literature, if any, each alien has in his possession.

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist or believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state whether each alien is a polygamist or believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy.

Column 26 (Whether a beggar or vagrant).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state whether each alien is a beggar or vagrant.

Column 27 (Whether coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of labor or service each alien is coming to perform.

Column 28 (Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and reasons).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was detained, deported, or excluded and reasons.

Column 29 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of labor each alien is under contract or agreement to perform.

Column 30 (Whether in the employ of the Government of the United States or of the government of the District of Columbia, or of any Territory or municipal government therein).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of work each alien is employed at.

Column 31 (Whether a stowaway).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state where each alien stowed away.

Column 32 (Whether ever convicted of any crime other than a purely political offense or violation of any law or regulation governing the presence of aliens in the United States).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was convicted and for what crime.

Column 33 (Whether under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of labor each alien is under promise or agreement to perform.

Columns 34 to 36.—These columns are for the examination of the alien by the medical officer at the time of the examination. Write in the space provided for each alien the result of the examination of the eyes, the manner of walking, and any other observed facts concerning the physical condition of each alien. If the alien has been rejected for any cause, the space provided for remarks should be used to state the cause for rejection.

Columns 37 to 39.—These columns are for the use of the medical officer in charge only.

Column 40 (Number in family).—Write the number in each family group. Thus, if the family consists of father, mother, and three children, write the figure 5 in this column opposite the name of the father, and the figure 1 opposite the name of each member of the family.

Column 41 (Final destination).—Write in full the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior, state the railroad station to which he is ticketed.

Column 42 (Whether in possession of a through ticket to final destination).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state by what railroad each alien has a through ticket.

Column 43 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "No," state how much money each alien has.

Column 44 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address; or whether going to some other person, and if so, what person and complete address).—Write the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going, or the name and complete address of any other person to whom each alien is going.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was in the United States before.

Column 46 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, etc.

Column 47 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien practiced polygamy.

Column 48 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was an anarchist.

Column 49 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of labor each alien is under contract or agreement to perform.

Column 50 (Whether in the employ of the Government of the United States or of the government of the District of Columbia, or of any Territory or municipal government therein).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of work each alien is employed at.

Column 51 (Whether a stowaway).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state where each alien stowed away.

Column 52 (Whether ever convicted of any crime other than a purely political offense or violation of any law or regulation governing the presence of aliens in the United States).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where each alien was convicted and for what crime.

Column 53 (Whether under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Write "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to each alien. If the answer is "Yes," state what kind of labor each alien is under promise or agreement to perform.

(ITEM) RACE

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

(ITEM) RACE OR PEOPLE

The term "Negro" refers to the people of the Negro or black race.

(ITEM) NATIONALITY OR PEOPLE

"Abyssinian (Ethiopian)" refers to the people of Central and South Africa of Abyssinian descent.

(ITEM) NATIVE LANGUAGE OR DIALECT

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro. Adopted column from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"African (native)" refers to the African Negro. Adopted column from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

(ITEM) NATIVE COUNTRY

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e. the Lombardy-Venetian Provinces, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Mountains, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are called Italians (south).

"Arabian (Asiatic)." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Armenian (Asiatic)." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Assyrian (Asiatic)." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Australian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Austrian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Belgian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Bohemian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Bulgarian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Canadian (French)." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Canadian (other than French)." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Chilean." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Chinese." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Cuban." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Danish." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Dutch." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"East Indian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"English." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Finnish." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"French." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"German." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Greek." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Hebrew." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Hungarian." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Indian (Hindu)." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Irish." Adopted from Cape of Good Hope immigration blank.

"Italian (north)." "Most of these people about a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. Piedmont or Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetic and Emilia) has their characteristic speech, which is an Italian dialect to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or via other country, should be passed as

---

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA Master of the M.S. HIKAWA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the entries of said vessel setting forth truly, to the entries contained on the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of JUNE, 1924

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

54—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and foreign words to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetrogeneous.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs this affidavit the record of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, but if the surgeon signs this affidavit at any other port the record of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 6059 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate manifest (Form I-420).

Ship's name **"Hikawa Maru"** Passenger sailing from Kobe, Japan. Nov. 1, 19 40.

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State, Province or District	Final destination: Country	Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going in whole or part at expense of another, and if so, name and complete address	Whether ever in U.S., when and where	Whether ever refused admission to U.S.	Whether ever deported from U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15																	
	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Race or people	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: State, Province or District	Place of birth: Country	Final destination (City, and State if in U.S.)	Date of arrival	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going in whole or part at expense of another, and if so, name and complete address	Whether ever in U.S., when and where	Whether ever refused admission to U.S.	Whether ever deported from U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
16	ADMITTED	Arnak	Kaplan	39	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Russia	Los Angeles, Calif.	11/20/40	Brother, Abraham Kaplan, 1234 Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.	$50	Yes									Good	5'6"	Dark	Brown	
17	ADMITTED	Bernard	Goldstein	22	S	M	Student	Germany	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Germany	Germany	New York, N.Y.	11/20/40	Father, Max Goldstein, 1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	$100	Yes									Good	5'8"	Light	Blue	
18	ADMITTED	Cromadzki	Kazimierz	45	M	M	Engineer	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	11/20/40	Wife, Mrs. Cromadzki, 2345 Division St., Chicago, Ill.	$200	Yes									Good	5'10"	Dark	Brown	Scar on left hand
19	ADMITTED	Kolek	Rudolf	40	S	M	Farmer	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Detroit, Mich.	11/20/40	Cousin, Joseph Kolek, 567 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	$75	Yes									Good	5'7"	Dark	Brown	
20	ADMITTED	Hofmann	Gerta	25	S	M	Housewife	Germany	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Germany	Germany	New York, N.Y.	11/20/40	Sister, Mrs. Anna Weiss, 890 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	$50	Yes									Good	5'4"	Fair	Blue	
21	ADMITTED	Kaplan	Abraham	39	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Russia	Los Angeles, Calif.	11/20/40	Brother, Arnak Kaplan, 1234 Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.	$50	Yes									Good	5'6"	Dark	Brown	

Form 6059 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

3311

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 4

Use entries on this sheet until no further entries are required.

Answer "yes" or "no" to each question. If a question does not apply, write "N.A." (not applicable). If information is not known, write "unknown."

Answer questions 1 to 20 for each alien. Answer questions 21 to 34 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 35 to 43 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 44 to 47 for each alien 21 years old or older.

Answer questions 48 to 50 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 51 to 53 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 54 to 56 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 57 to 59 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 60 to 62 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 63 to 65 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 66 to 68 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 69 to 71 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 72 to 74 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 75 to 77 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 78 to 80 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 81 to 83 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 84 to 86 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 87 to 89 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 90 to 92 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 93 to 95 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 96 to 98 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 99 to 101 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 102 to 104 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 105 to 107 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 108 to 110 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 111 to 113 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 114 to 116 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 117 to 119 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 120 to 122 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 123 to 125 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 126 to 128 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 129 to 131 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 132 to 134 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 135 to 137 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 138 to 140 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 141 to 143 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 144 to 146 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 147 to 149 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 150 to 152 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 153 to 155 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 156 to 158 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 159 to 161 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 162 to 164 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 165 to 167 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 168 to 170 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 171 to 173 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 174 to 176 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 177 to 179 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 180 to 182 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 183 to 185 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 186 to 188 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 189 to 191 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 192 to 194 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 195 to 197 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 198 to 200 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 201 to 203 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 204 to 206 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 207 to 209 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 210 to 212 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 213 to 215 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 216 to 218 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 219 to 221 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 222 to 224 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 225 to 227 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 228 to 230 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 231 to 233 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 234 to 236 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 237 to 239 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 240 to 242 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 243 to 245 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 246 to 248 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 249 to 251 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 252 to 254 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 255 to 257 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 258 to 260 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 261 to 263 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 264 to 266 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 267 to 269 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 270 to 272 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 273 to 275 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 276 to 278 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 279 to 281 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 282 to 284 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 285 to 287 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 288 to 290 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 291 to 293 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 294 to 296 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 297 to 299 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 300 to 302 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 303 to 305 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 306 to 308 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 309 to 311 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 312 to 314 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 315 to 317 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 318 to 320 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 321 to 323 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 324 to 326 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 327 to 329 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 330 to 332 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 333 to 335 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 336 to 338 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 339 to 341 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 342 to 344 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 345 to 347 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 348 to 350 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 351 to 353 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 354 to 356 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 357 to 359 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 360 to 362 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 363 to 365 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 366 to 368 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 369 to 371 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 372 to 374 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 375 to 377 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 378 to 380 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 381 to 383 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 384 to 386 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 387 to 389 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 390 to 392 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 393 to 395 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 396 to 398 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 399 to 401 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 402 to 404 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 405 to 407 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 408 to 410 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 411 to 413 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 414 to 416 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 417 to 419 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 420 to 422 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 423 to 425 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 426 to 428 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 429 to 431 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 432 to 434 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 435 to 437 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 438 to 440 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 441 to 443 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 444 to 446 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 447 to 449 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 450 to 452 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 453 to 455 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 456 to 458 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 459 to 461 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 462 to 464 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 465 to 467 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 468 to 470 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 471 to 473 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 474 to 476 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 477 to 479 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 480 to 482 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 483 to 485 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 486 to 488 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 489 to 491 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 492 to 494 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 495 to 497 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 498 to 500 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 501 to 503 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 504 to 506 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 507 to 509 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 510 to 512 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 513 to 515 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 516 to 518 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 519 to 521 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 522 to 524 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 525 to 527 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 528 to 530 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 531 to 533 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 534 to 536 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 537 to 539 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 540 to 542 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 543 to 545 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 546 to 548 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 549 to 551 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 552 to 554 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 555 to 557 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 558 to 560 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 561 to 563 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 564 to 566 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 567 to 569 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 570 to 572 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 573 to 575 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 576 to 578 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 579 to 581 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 582 to 584 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 585 to 587 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 588 to 590 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 591 to 593 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 594 to 596 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 597 to 599 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 600 to 602 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 603 to 605 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 606 to 608 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 609 to 611 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 612 to 614 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 615 to 617 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 618 to 620 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 621 to 623 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 624 to 626 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 627 to 629 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 630 to 632 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 633 to 635 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 636 to 638 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 639 to 641 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 642 to 644 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 645 to 647 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 648 to 650 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 651 to 653 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 654 to 656 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 657 to 659 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 660 to 662 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 663 to 665 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 666 to 668 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 669 to 671 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 672 to 674 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 675 to 677 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 678 to 680 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 681 to 683 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 684 to 686 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 687 to 689 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 690 to 692 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 693 to 695 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 696 to 698 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 699 to 701 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 702 to 704 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 705 to 707 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 708 to 710 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 711 to 713 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 714 to 716 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 717 to 719 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 720 to 722 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 723 to 725 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 726 to 728 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 729 to 731 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 732 to 734 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 735 to 737 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 738 to 740 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 741 to 743 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 744 to 746 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 747 to 749 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 750 to 752 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 753 to 755 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 756 to 758 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 759 to 761 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 762 to 764 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 765 to 767 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 768 to 770 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 771 to 773 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 774 to 776 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 777 to 779 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 780 to 782 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 783 to 785 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 786 to 788 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 789 to 791 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 792 to 794 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 795 to 797 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 798 to 800 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 801 to 803 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 804 to 806 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 807 to 809 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 810 to 812 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 813 to 815 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 816 to 818 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 819 to 821 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 822 to 824 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 825 to 827 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 828 to 830 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 831 to 833 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 834 to 836 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 837 to 839 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 840 to 842 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 843 to 845 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 846 to 848 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 849 to 851 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 852 to 854 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 855 to 857 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 858 to 860 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 861 to 863 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 864 to 866 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 867 to 869 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 870 to 872 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 873 to 875 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 876 to 878 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 879 to 881 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 882 to 884 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 885 to 887 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 888 to 890 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 891 to 893 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 894 to 896 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 897 to 899 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 900 to 902 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 903 to 905 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 906 to 908 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 909 to 911 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 912 to 914 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 915 to 917 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 918 to 920 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 921 to 923 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 924 to 926 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 927 to 929 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 930 to 932 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 933 to 935 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 936 to 938 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 939 to 941 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 942 to 944 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 945 to 947 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 948 to 950 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 951 to 953 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 954 to 956 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 957 to 959 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 960 to 962 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 963 to 965 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 966 to 968 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 969 to 971 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 972 to 974 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 975 to 977 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 978 to 980 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 981 to 983 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 984 to 986 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 987 to 989 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 990 to 992 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 993 to 995 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 996 to 998 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 999 to 1001 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1002 to 1004 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1005 to 1007 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1008 to 1010 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1011 to 1013 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1014 to 1016 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1017 to 1019 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1020 to 1022 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1023 to 1025 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1026 to 1028 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1029 to 1031 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1032 to 1034 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1035 to 1037 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1038 to 1040 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1041 to 1043 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1044 to 1046 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1047 to 1049 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1050 to 1052 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1053 to 1055 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1056 to 1058 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1059 to 1061 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1062 to 1064 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1065 to 1067 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1068 to 1070 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1071 to 1073 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1074 to 1076 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1077 to 1079 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1080 to 1082 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1083 to 1085 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1086 to 1088 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1089 to 1091 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1092 to 1094 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1095 to 1097 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1098 to 1100 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1101 to 1103 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1104 to 1106 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1107 to 1109 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1110 to 1112 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1113 to 1115 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1116 to 1118 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1119 to 1121 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1122 to 1124 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1125 to 1127 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1128 to 1130 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1131 to 1133 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1134 to 1136 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1137 to 1139 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1140 to 1142 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1143 to 1145 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1146 to 1148 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1149 to 1151 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1152 to 1154 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1155 to 1157 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1158 to 1160 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1161 to 1163 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1164 to 1166 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1167 to 1169 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1170 to 1172 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1173 to 1175 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1176 to 1178 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1179 to 1181 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1182 to 1184 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1185 to 1187 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1188 to 1190 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1191 to 1193 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1194 to 1196 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1197 to 1199 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1200 to 1202 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1203 to 1205 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1206 to 1208 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1209 to 1211 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1212 to 1214 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1215 to 1217 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1218 to 1220 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1221 to 1223 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1224 to 1226 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1227 to 1229 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1230 to 1232 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1233 to 1235 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1236 to 1238 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1239 to 1241 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1242 to 1244 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1245 to 1247 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1248 to 1250 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1251 to 1253 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1254 to 1256 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1257 to 1259 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1260 to 1262 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1263 to 1265 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1266 to 1268 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1269 to 1271 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1272 to 1274 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1275 to 1277 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1278 to 1280 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1281 to 1283 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1284 to 1286 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1287 to 1289 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1290 to 1292 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1293 to 1295 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1296 to 1298 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1299 to 1301 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1302 to 1304 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1305 to 1307 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1308 to 1310 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1311 to 1313 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1314 to 1316 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1317 to 1319 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1320 to 1322 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1323 to 1325 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1326 to 1328 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1329 to 1331 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1332 to 1334 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1335 to 1337 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1338 to 1340 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1341 to 1343 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1344 to 1346 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1347 to 1349 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1350 to 1352 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1353 to 1355 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1356 to 1358 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1359 to 1361 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1362 to 1364 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1365 to 1367 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1368 to 1370 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1371 to 1373 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1374 to 1376 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1377 to 1379 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1380 to 1382 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1383 to 1385 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1386 to 1388 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1389 to 1391 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1392 to 1394 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1395 to 1397 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1398 to 1400 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1401 to 1403 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1404 to 1406 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1407 to 1409 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1410 to 1412 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1413 to 1415 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1416 to 1418 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1419 to 1421 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1422 to 1424 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1425 to 1427 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1428 to 1430 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1431 to 1433 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1434 to 1436 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1437 to 1439 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1440 to 1442 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1443 to 1445 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1446 to 1448 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1449 to 1451 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1452 to 1454 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1455 to 1457 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1458 to 1460 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1461 to 1463 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1464 to 1466 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1467 to 1469 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1470 to 1472 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1473 to 1475 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1476 to 1478 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1479 to 1481 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1482 to 1484 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1485 to 1487 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1488 to 1490 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1491 to 1493 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1494 to 1496 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1497 to 1499 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1500 to 1502 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1503 to 1505 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1506 to 1508 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1509 to 1511 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1512 to 1514 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1515 to 1517 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1518 to 1520 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1521 to 1523 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1524 to 1526 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1527 to 1529 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1530 to 1532 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1533 to 1535 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1536 to 1538 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1539 to 1541 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1542 to 1544 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1545 to 1547 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1548 to 1550 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1551 to 1553 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1554 to 1556 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1557 to 1559 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1560 to 1562 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1563 to 1565 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1566 to 1568 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1569 to 1571 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1572 to 1574 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1575 to 1577 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1578 to 1580 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1581 to 1583 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1584 to 1586 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1587 to 1589 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1590 to 1592 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1593 to 1595 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1596 to 1598 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1599 to 1601 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1602 to 1604 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1605 to 1607 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1608 to 1610 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1611 to 1613 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1614 to 1616 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1617 to 1619 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1620 to 1622 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1623 to 1625 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1626 to 1628 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1629 to 1631 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1632 to 1634 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1635 to 1637 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1638 to 1640 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1641 to 1643 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1644 to 1646 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1647 to 1649 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1650 to 1652 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1653 to 1655 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1656 to 1658 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1659 to 1661 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1662 to 1664 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1665 to 1667 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1668 to 1670 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1671 to 1673 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1674 to 1676 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1677 to 1679 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1680 to 1682 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1683 to 1685 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1686 to 1688 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1689 to 1691 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1692 to 1694 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1695 to 1697 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1698 to 1700 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1701 to 1703 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1704 to 1706 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1707 to 1709 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1710 to 1712 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1713 to 1715 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1716 to 1718 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1719 to 1721 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1722 to 1724 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1725 to 1727 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1728 to 1730 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1731 to 1733 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1734 to 1736 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1737 to 1739 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1740 to 1742 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1743 to 1745 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1746 to 1748 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1749 to 1751 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1752 to 1754 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1755 to 1757 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1758 to 1760 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1761 to 1763 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1764 to 1766 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1767 to 1769 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1770 to 1772 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1773 to 1775 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1776 to 1778 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1779 to 1781 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1782 to 1784 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1785 to 1787 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1788 to 1790 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1791 to 1793 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1794 to 1796 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1797 to 1799 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1800 to 1802 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1803 to 1805 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1806 to 1808 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1809 to 1811 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1812 to 1814 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1815 to 1817 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1818 to 1820 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1821 to 1823 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1824 to 1826 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1827 to 1829 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1830 to 1832 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1833 to 1835 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1836 to 1838 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1839 to 1841 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1842 to 1844 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1845 to 1847 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1848 to 1850 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1851 to 1853 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1854 to 1856 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1857 to 1859 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1860 to 1862 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1863 to 1865 for each alien 16 years old or older.

Answer questions 1866 to 1868 for each alien 18 years old or older.

Answer questions 1869 to 1871 for each alien 14 years old or older.

Answer questions 1872 to 1874 for each alien 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States according to separate manifests inscribed on separate manifest sheets. The so-called control cards, whose form is fixed by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also records which must be kept under it, are those of all members of a family, whether children or adults, who embark on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references must be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ΣΗΜΑΙΑ (ΘΕΤΟΣ)

Ο λαός που στα πλάγια το ίδιο βουνό με τους Βορείους και στα νότια το ίδιο ποτάμι με τους Ανατολικούς.

Ο (i.e. commencing with the) αριθμός (number) της (of the) σελίδας (page) του (of the) μητρώου (manifest).

Στήλη 1. Αριθμός (number) σειράς (in order) των (of) ατόμων (persons) που (who) καταγράφονται (are entered) στο (on the) μητρώο (manifest).

Στήλη 2. Επώνυμο (family name or surname). Γράψτε (write) το (the) επώνυμο (family name or surname) κάθε (each) ατόμου (person) ολογράφως (in full).

Στήλη 3. Όνομα (given name). Γράψτε (write) το (the) όνομα (given name) κάθε (each) ατόμου (person) ολογράφως (in full).

Στήλη 4. Ηλικία (age). Γράψτε (write) την (the) ηλικία (age) κάθε (each) ατόμου (person) κατά (at) τα (the) γενέθλιά (birthday) του (his) τελευταία (last) πριν (before) από (from) την (the) αναχώρηση (departure) του (from) πλοίου (vessel) από (from) το (the) λιμάνι (port) της (of) αναχώρησης (departure).

Στήλη 5. Φύλο (sex). Γράψτε (write) "Α." (Άρρεν, male) ή (or) "Θ." (Θήλυ, female) για (for) κάθε (each) άτομο (person).

Στήλη 6. Κατάσταση γάμου (married or single). Γράψτε (write) "Γ." (Γαμήλιος, married) ή (or) "Α." (Άγαμος, single).

Στήλη 7. (Επάγγελμα ή) ασχολία (occupation).—Γράψτε (write) κάθε (each) άτομο (person) που (who) είναι (is) άνω (over) των (of) 14 (δεκατεσσάρων, fourteen) ετών (years) ποιο (what) είναι (is) το (the) επάγγελμα (occupation) ή (or) η ασχολία (occupation) του (of) κατά (at) την (the) τελευταία (last) χρονική (time) περίοδο (period) που (during which) εργάστηκε (he worked) ή (or) ασχολήθηκε (he was engaged) σε (in) αυτό (it).

Στήλη 8. Ικανότητα ανάγνωσης (ability to read). Γράψτε (write) "Ν." (Ναι, yes) ή (or) "Ο." (Όχι, no) για (for) κάθε (each) άτομο (person) ανάλογα (according) με (as) το (the) αν (whether) ξέρει (he knows) ή (or) όχι (not) να (how to) διαβάζει (read) κάποια (some) γλώσσα (language).

Στήλη 9. Ικανότητα γραφής (ability to write). Γράψτε (write) "Ν." (Ναι, yes) ή (or) "Ο." (Όχι, no) για (for) κάθε (each) άτομο (person) ανάλογα (according) με (as) το (the) αν (whether) ξέρει (he knows) ή (or) όχι (not) να (how to) γράφει (write) κάποια (some) γλώσσα (language).

Στήλη 10. Χώρα ή τόπος γέννησης (country or place of birth). Γράψτε (write) τη (the) χώρα (country) ή (or) τον (the) τόπο (place) γέννησης (of birth) κάθε (each) ατόμου (person). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στις (in the) Ηνωμένες (United) Πολιτείες (States), γράψτε (write) "Η.Π." (Η.Π.Α., U.S.A.) ή (or) "Η.Π.Α." (Η.Π.Α., U.S.A.) ή (or) "Ηνωμένες Πολιτείες" ("U.S." or "United States"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στο (in the) Καναδά (Canada), γράψτε (write) "Καναδάς" ("Canada"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νέα (New) Γη (Foundland), γράψτε (write) "Νέα Γη" ("Newfoundland"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) του (of) Πρίγκηπα (Prince) Εδουάρδου (Edward), γράψτε (write) "Νήσος Πρίγκηπος Εδουάρδου" ("Prince Edward Island"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νέα (New) Σκωτία (Scotia), γράψτε (write) "Νέα Σκωτία" ("Nova Scotia"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στο (in the) Νιού (New) Μπρούνσγουικ (Brunswick), γράψτε (write) "Νιού Μπρούνσγουικ" ("New Brunswick"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στο (in the) Κεμπέκ (Quebec), γράψτε (write) "Κεμπέκ" ("Quebec"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στο (in the) Οντάριο (Ontario), γράψτε (write) "Οντάριο" ("Ontario"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Μανιτόμπα (Manitoba), γράψτε (write) "Μανιτόμπα" ("Manitoba"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Σασκατσουάν (Saskatchewan), γράψτε (write) "Σασκατσουάν" ("Saskatchewan"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στην (in) Αλμπέρτα (Alberta), γράψτε (write) "Αλμπέρτα" ("Alberta"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Βρεττανική (British) Κολομβία (Columbia), γράψτε (write) "Βρεττανική Κολομβία" ("British Columbia"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στο (in the) Γιούκον (Yukon), γράψτε (write) "Γιούκον" ("Yukon"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στα (in the) Βορειοδυτικά (Northwest) Εδάφη (Territories), γράψτε (write) "Βορειοδυτικά Εδάφη" ("Northwest Territories"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Γροιλανδία (Greenland), γράψτε (write) "Γροιλανδία" ("Greenland"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Μεξικό (Mexico), γράψτε (write) "Μεξικό" ("Mexico"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στην (in) Κούβα (Cuba), γράψτε (write) "Κούβα" ("Cuba"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) του (of) Πορτορίκο (Porto Rico), γράψτε (write) "Νήσος Πορτορίκο" ("Island of Porto Rico"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Ιαμάικας (Jamaica), γράψτε (write) "Νήσος Ιαμάικας" ("Island of Jamaica"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Αϊτής (Haiti), γράψτε (write) "Νήσος Αϊτής" ("Island of Haiti"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Δομινικανή (Dominican) Δημοκρατία (Republic), γράψτε (write) "Δομινικανή Δημοκρατία" ("Dominican Republic"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Τρινιδάδ (Trinidad) και (and) Τομπάγκο (Tobago), γράψτε (write) "Τρινιδάδ και Τομπάγκο" ("Trinidad and Tobago"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Μαρτινίκας (Martinique), γράψτε (write) "Μαρτινίκα" ("Martinique"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Γουαδελούπης (Guadeloupe), γράψτε (write) "Γουαδελούπη" ("Guadeloupe"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Αγίας (Saint) Λουκίας (Lucia), γράψτε (write) "Άγιος Λουκίας" ("Saint Lucia"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Μαρτινίκας (Martinique), γράψτε (write) "Μαρτινίκα" ("Martinique"). Αν (If) η (the) γέννηση (birth) έγινε (took place) στη (in) Νήσο (Island) της (of) Γρενάδας (Grenada), γράψτε (write) "Γρενάδα" ("Grenada

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY HOSPITAL, ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
.....
and that I have made a personal examination of
.....
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, accordingly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... 17th ..... day of ..... NOV 1920

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon signs with the power of attorney of a commissioner, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but when circumstances shall have made impossible the execution of such affidavit before the departure of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but when circumstances shall have made impossible the execution of such affidavit before the departure of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The word people is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Polish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, whether they intend to land or not, are required to be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit through the United States are not required to be listed on this manifest.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508

List 9

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. ---2-2--- M.S."Hikawa Maru" Nov. 8, 19 40.

No.	STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner will be left blank)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province or District	Country	Date and manner of last entry into U.S.: Date	Place	Name of vessel or other means of arrival	Port at which last entered U.S.	Final destination: City or town, and State, Province or District	Country
1	GENERAL	Nakasuka	Kiyoshi	44	1	M	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Japan	10/9/40	Seattle	Hikawa Maru	Seattle	Tokyo	Japan
2	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	42	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nakasuka	Kiyoshi	14	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	12	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	10	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	8	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	6	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nakasuka	Mitsuko	4	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	2	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Nakasuka	Yukiko	9	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	10	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	11	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	12	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	13	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	15	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	17	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	19	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	21	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	23	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	25	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	27	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	29	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	31	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	33	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	35	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	37	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	39	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	41	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	43	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	45	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	47	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	49	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	51	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	53	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	55	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	57	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	59	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	61	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	63	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	65	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	67	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	69	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	71	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	73	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	75	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	77	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	79	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	81	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	83	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	85	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	87	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	89	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	91	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	93	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	95	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	97	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	Nakasuka	Yoshiko	99	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	Nakasuka	Hiroshi	101	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	Nakasuka	Tomiko	103	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	Nakasuka	Kazuko	105	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____ Ship ____

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Gender, as a basis of exception against admission, to whatever class they travel. MUST be filled out for every passenger, under penalty of fine or imprisonment or both.

To entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ____ Seattle, Wash. ____ Nov. ____ 14, ____ 19 40.

No.	Name in full (Last name, family name or surname; first name or names; middle name or initial, if any)	Final destination (If destined to the United States, give city and State. If not destined to the United States, give country.)		Whether a married woman or a widow	Age (Last birthday)	Sex	Whether a person of color	Whether a native of the United States; if not, the country of birth	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the amount	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether any of whose support in whole or in part by the person himself	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, except as to defects noted	Deformed or crippled; nature and extent of deformity	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ayre, Lenko Carlos	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	42	Male	No	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavian	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar left cheek
2	Bergman, Ole Andreas	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	38	Male	No	Norway	Yes	Norwegian	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar left wrist
3	Carlson, Gustaf Adolf	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	45	Male	No	Sweden	Yes	Swedish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Mole right cheek
4	Dahl, Nils Olaf	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	40	Male	No	Norway	Yes	Norwegian	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole right cheek
5	Eriksen, Karl Johan	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	35	Male	No	Norway	Yes	Norwegian	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar left wrist
6	Fischer, Hans Wilhelm	Portland, Oreg.	--	No	28	Male	No	Germany	Yes	German	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar left wrist
7	Gustafson, Erik Magnus	Tacoma, Wash.	--	No	50	Male	No	Sweden	Yes	Swedish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Mole right cheek
8	Hansen, Peter Christian	Portland, Oreg.	--	No	33	Male	No	Denmark	Yes	Danish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole right cheek
9	Ivanov, Dmitri Petrov	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	44	Male	No	Russia	Yes	Russian	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar right hand
10	Johansson, Karl Erik	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	31	Male	No	Sweden	Yes	Swedish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Tattoo anchor left arm
11	Kowalski, Stefan Jozef	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	36	Male	No	Poland	Yes	Polish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar left cheek
12	Larsen, Peter Magnus	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	29	Male	No	Denmark	Yes	Danish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Mole neck
13	Mikkelsen, Hans Peter	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	47	Male	No	Denmark	Yes	Danish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar forehead
14	Nilsson, Erik Gustaf	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	41	Male	No	Sweden	Yes	Swedish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole left cheek
15	Olsen, Ole Andreas	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	39	Male	No	Norway	Yes	Norwegian	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar left hand
16	Petersen, Niels Jorgen	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	34	Male	No	Denmark	Yes	Danish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole right cheek
17	Rasmussen, Hans Christian	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	43	Male	No	Denmark	Yes	Danish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar right hand
18	Svensson, Lars Erik	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	37	Male	No	Sweden	Yes	Swedish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole left cheek
19	Tanaka, Kenji	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	30	Male	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Yellow	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar left arm
20	Thomsen, Niels Peter	Seattle, Wash.	--	No	46	Male	No	Denmark	Yes	Danish	White	Seattle, Wash.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Mole neck

Master of Vessel ____ Nov. ____ 14, ____ 19 40.

Officer ____ Witness ____

Local Agents ____

Note.—Left hand to be used in signing name where practicable. Any person willfully making a false statement in answering any question on this sheet is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each boat at which passengers embark for the United States regardless of separate immigration status unless aliens traveling in the third class and the non-immigrants are destined to the same immigration port. In the immigration act of 1924, and also regarding no separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called second class, where these are both the initials of Technical Advisory, and those where there do not need such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(TYPE) MAINT

To be typed on the upper portion of [any] blank of the Manifest of Aliens Departing from the United States.

Columns 1 (Last name).—Surname (family name) of each alien. Enter the alphabetically the compartments should be placed "as [illegible] (south)."

Column 2 (First name and middle initial).—Given name and middle initial, if any, of each alien.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either a [illegible] (south) or "[illegible]."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The words "married" or "single" or "M." or "S." as appropriate to each alien.

Column 5 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation of each alien as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, etc. Housewife, Housework, Housekeeper, Housework, Housework, Housework

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, caution: the inspector is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the M.S.HIKAWA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

R. OKADA
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NOV 11 1921

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE—If a witness calls with the vessel, the Affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the Affidavit is executed.

If no witness calls with the vessel, the Affidavit of verification shall be executed as the Port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the district possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in said district possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another district possession of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest.

Port of Arrival: New York, N.Y. Date of Arrival: November 1, 1940

Vessel: U.S.S. "Hilton Mann" From: Rotterdam, Holland

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Holland. To: New York, N.Y.

No.	Line No.	STATUS (The column for use of alien contract labor only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Alien to be identified by (Identification mark, scar, etc.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last residence: Country	Last residence: City or town, State or District	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town, State or District	Intended address in U.S.: Number, street, apartment, city, state	Intended address in U.S.: Name and address of person to be joined	Date of last departure from former residence	Port of last departure	Vessel's name	Number on list
1			Rakoli	Kostanti	38	7	M	S	Student	yes	yes	none	U.S.A.	Greek	Turkey	Istanbul	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	1234 Main St.	Mr. John Rakoli	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	1
2			Makris	Yanko	21	5	M	S	Student	yes	yes	none	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Athens	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	567 Beacon St.	Mrs. Anna Makris	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	2
3			Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	45	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	none	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	89 Broadway	Papadopoulos & Co.	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	3
4			Stavros	Maria	32	3	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	none	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	89 Broadway	Papadopoulos & Co.	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	4
5			Stavros	Elena	6	2	F	S	Child	yes	no	none	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Athens	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	89 Broadway	Papadopoulos & Co.	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	5
6			Stavros	Dimitri	4	1	M	S	Child	yes	no	none	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Athens	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	89 Broadway	Papadopoulos & Co.	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	6
7			Stavros	Baby	1	3	F	S	Child	yes	no	none	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Athens	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	89 Broadway	Papadopoulos & Co.	Oct. 15, 1940	Rotterdam	Hilton Mann	7

I, [illegible], Master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains the name of every alien on board said vessel, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

ADMITTED
Nov 1 1940
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
New York, N.Y.

ADMITTED
Nov 1 1940
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
New York, N.Y.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
Nov 1 1940
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
New York, N.Y.

EXCEPTING LINES: 3

DATE OF EXAMINATION: Nov 1 1940

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
Nov 1 1940
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
New York, N.Y.

EXCEPTING LINES:

DATE OF EXAMINATION:

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Filed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. November 17, 19 00.

No.	11	18	21	05	12	22	23	14	15	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	Hirokawa, Taben.	--	Ore., Portland	Self	Yes	Yes, 21/25	Portland, Ore.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	Black	Medium Brown	
2	Okawa Nakamoto Akiyu,						Mrs. Kinno Kanoll.		Yes	No																
3	G. Hofner: Hana Tomomoto,																									
4	Hirokawa, Taben.	--	Ore., Portland	Self	Yes	Yes, 21/25	Portland, Ore.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	Black	Medium Brown	
5	Morfer: Sakae Nampo			Res. Wife			Hisano Sakamoto,																			
6	Kamimoriono, Kiriyu,	--	Ore., Portland	Self	Yes	Yes, 18/52	Portland, Ore.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Straight	Medium Brown	
7	Okawamoken, Taben.			Grandmother			Ito: S.W. 3rd Ave.,																			
8	A. Plotner: Tatsuo Tanemaga,	--	Wash., Kelso	Self	Yes	Yes, 9/24	Portland, Ore.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Straight	Medium Brown	Scar on right hand
9	Okawamoken, Taben.			Grandmother			Kiyono: Isso Hashimoto																			
10	Okawamoken, Taben.						P.O. Box 11, Snoqualmie Falls,																			
11	Hofner: Hakuo Kampo			Res.			Hasegawa.																			
12	Kamimoriono, Kiriyu,	--	Calif., Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes, 17/40	Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Straight	Medium Brown	
13	Okawamoken, Taben.						Sinkaf Sf:,																			
14							Kuyoje: Shoichi Hasegawa,																			
15							Los Angeles, Calif.																			
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										

Note.—Left text is to be as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property," or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens.

Line 3

Arrive on train or boat.
Be examined.

Local Agents ..... N.Y.K. Line, Seattle

Owners ..... N.Y.K. Line, Tokyo

Line ..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, including arrivals immediately from non-immigration ports, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also including passengers whose ultimate destination is the United States, even though they may be transferring at a port of call en route to the United States, as for example, passengers arriving at Canadian ports for transportation in bond to the United States. The manifests for all embarkations at a port should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one for each calendar month. The manifest for all passengers embarking at the same time for the same destination should be kept together and should be entered on the same manifest sheet or sheets. Each manifest should be headed with the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the name of the port of departure.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each class of passengers, as follows: (1) Cabin passengers, including all those who occupy cabin accommodations, whether they travel in the same class as the cabin passengers or in a different class, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(2) Second class passengers, or those occupying accommodations designated as second class by the vessel, including all those who occupy accommodations which are not cabin or third class accommodations.

(3) Third class passengers, or those occupying steerage accommodations.

(4) Passengers in transit across the United States, including those destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who are in transit through the United States to their destinations in foreign countries.

(5) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(6) Passengers entering the United States by water from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(7) Passengers entering the United States by water from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(8) Passengers entering the United States by water from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(9) Passengers entering the United States by water from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(10) Passengers entering the United States by water from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(11) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(12) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(13) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(14) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(15) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(16) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(17) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(18) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(19) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(20) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(21) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(22) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(23) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(24) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(25) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(26) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(27) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(28) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(29) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(30) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(31) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(32) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(33) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(34) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(35) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(36) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(37) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(38) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(39) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(40) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(41) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(42) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(43) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(44) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(45) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(46) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(47) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(48) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(49) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(50) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(51) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(52) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(53) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(54) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(55) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(56) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(57) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(58) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(59) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(60) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(61) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(62) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(63) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(64) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(65) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(66) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(67) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(68) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(69) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(70) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(71) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(72) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(73) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(74) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(75) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(76) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(77) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(78) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(79) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(80) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(81) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(82) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(83) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(84) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(85) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(86) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(87) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(88) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(89) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(90) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(91) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(92) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(93) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(94) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(95) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(96) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(97) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(98) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(99) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(100) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(101) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(102) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(103) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(104) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(105) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(106) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(107) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(108) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(109) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(110) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(111) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(112) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(113) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(114) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(115) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(116) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(117) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(118) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(119) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(120) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(121) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(122) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(123) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(124) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(125) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(126) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(127) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(128) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(129) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(130) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(131) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(132) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(133) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(134) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(135) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(136) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(137) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(138) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(139) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(140) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(141) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(142) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(143) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(144) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(145) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(146) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(147) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(148) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(149) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(150) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(151) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(152) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(153) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(154) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(155) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(156) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(157) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(158) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(159) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(160) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(161) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(162) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(163) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(164) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(165) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(166) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(167) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(168) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(169) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(170) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(171) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(172) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(173) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(174) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(175) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(176) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(177) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(178) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(179) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(180) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(181) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(182) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(183) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(184) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(185) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(186) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(187) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(188) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(189) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(190) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(191) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(192) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(193) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(194) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(195) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(196) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(197) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(198) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(199) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(200) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(201) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(202) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(203) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(204) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(205) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(206) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(207) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(208) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(209) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(210) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(211) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(212) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(213) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(214) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(215) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(216) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(217) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(218) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(219) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(220) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(221) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(222) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(223) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(224) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(225) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(226) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(227) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(228) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(229) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(230) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(231) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(232) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(233) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(234) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(235) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(236) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(237) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(238) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(239) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(240) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(241) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(242) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States.

(243) Passengers entering the United States by land, including those arriving by inland water routes.

(244) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of two years or more immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(245) Passengers entering the United States by land from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, and other countries adjacent to the United States, who have been in such countries for a period of less than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

(246) Passengers entering the United States by land from countries other than Can

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S HIKARI MARU sailing at SEATTLE on or about JAN 21 1940 from the port of KOBE

(1) No.	(2) Alien's last residence or permanent address in country of which he is a subject	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of race	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If master, to be held on board at port of arrival	(8) If master, to be left ashore	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, identification or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	Japan	Tanaka	Ko	Japan	Cook	Kokoraha	Nov. 20 1939			41	M.	Japan	Japanese	5-2	130		
2	"	Kawano	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
3	"	Morisaki	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
4	"	Tanaka	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
5	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
6	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
7	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
8	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
9	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
10	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
11	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
12	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
13	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		
14	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi	"	Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130		

(1) No. on list | (2) Alien's last residence or permanent address in country of which he is a subject | (3) Name in full: Family name, Given name | (4) Nationality of race | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where, When | (7) If master, to be held on board at port of arrival | (8) If master, to be left ashore | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal marks, identification or peculiarities | REMARKS

Examined and passed as follows:

DATE 1/21/40 PORT Seattle, Wash.

Assistant Inspector.

DISCHARGED TO BOARD FOREIGN - TIMES

TRANSF. BY SIDEWAYS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

DELIVERED TO [illegible] - TIMES

DELIVERED TO [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO NO PIT - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Assistant Inspector.

Assistant Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. Jan 19 1940

Report 1-1-A, 16-30 mch. Independent

Commissioner of Immigration, Washington D.C.

Sir: Transmitted herewith list of aliens employed on the S.S. "HIKARI MARU" sailing from Seattle, Wash. Jan 21 1940 for Yokohama Japan

Respectfully, [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel: S.S. "HIKARI MARU" Destination: Yokohama Japan

33113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "HIKARI MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, from the Port of YOKOHAMA, Japan, March 1, 1940

(1) No.	(2) Alien Master (or person in charge) must make declaration on back hereof	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Master to be notified by land to or duplicate copy to be delivered at port of arrival	(8) Master to be issued landing card	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities of appearance	REMARKS
1	Ito	Shiro	Mr. Masami	11	Steward	12/17/39	Yokohama	No.	Yes	31	M.	Japan	Japanese	5-3	140	Small scar left cheek.	J02.8301
2	"	Yamada	Kiyo	5-M.	"	11/12/40	"	"	"	32	F.	"	"	4-8	130		J02.8302
3	"	Yamada	Taro	4	Stewardess	12/15/40	"	"	"	31	F.	"	"	5-4	130		J02.8303
4	"	Yamamoto	Yoshiko	10	Maid	11/15/40	Kobe	"	"	20	F.	"	"	5-1	115	Front upper back teeth missing.	J02.8304
5	"	Yamamoto	Hanako	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	21	F.	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek.	J02.8305
6	"	Yamamoto	Kiyoshi	11	Steward	11/15/40	Osaka	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-6	140	Note left temple. Back arm.	J02.8306
7	"	Yamamoto	Taro	11	Cook, 1st class	11/15/40	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-7	150	Left upper arm.	J02.8307
8	"	Yamamoto	Tomoko	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	21	F.	"	"	5-3	120	Large dimple; center lip.	J02.8308
9	"	Yamamoto	Yoshiko	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	19	F.	"	"	5-2	110	Small scar left hand.	J02.8309
10	"	Yamamoto	Kazuo	11	Boy	11/15/40	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5-6	130	Scar back left hand.	J02.8310
11	"	Yamada	Hiro	11	Boy	11/15/40	Yokohama	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5-4	120	Small scar left cheek.	J02.8311
12	"	Yamada	Haruko	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	21	F.	"	"	5-1	110		J02.8312
13	"	Yamada	Kazuko	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	20	F.	"	"	5-2	115		J02.8313
14	"	Yamada	Hiroshi	11	Boy	11/15/40	"	"	"	15	M.	"	"	5-5	130		J02.8314
15	"	Yamada	Yoshiko	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	18	F.	"	"	5-3	120		J02.8315
16	"	Yamada	Kazuko	11	Maid	11/15/40	"	"	"	19	F.	"	"	5-4	125		J02.8316
17	Yee	Chin	Wong	11	Boy	11/15/40	"	"	"	16	M.	China	"	5-5	130	Scar back left hand.	J02.8317
18	T.K.Tani	Tomoyuki	Tomita	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	17	M.	Japan	"	5-6	140		J02.8318
19	"	Yamamoto	Kazuo	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5-5	130		J02.8319
20	Lee	Yamamoto	Kazuo	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5-6	135		J02.8320
21	"	Yamamoto	Kiyoshi	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5-4	120		J02.8321
22	"	Yamamoto	Yoshiko	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	19	F.	"	"	5-2	110		J02.8322
23	"	Yamada	Ayako	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	20	F.	"	"	5-3	115		J02.8323
24	"	Yamada	Kazuko	11	"	11/15/40	"	"	"	21	F.	"	"	5-4	120		J02.8324
25	T.K.Tani	Hirotsugu	Sugiyama	5	"	12/15/40	Kobe	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-8	150		J02.8325
26	Lee	Okamoto	Isamu	11-M.	"	1/5/40	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-9	150	Tiny scar upper inner right arm.	J02.8326
27	"	Okamoto	Shinkichi	1	"	5/17/40	Osaka	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5-2	115		J02.8327
28	"	Takahashi	Tetsuo	1	"	4/15/40	Yokohama	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-8	140	Scar back left hand. Scar left hand.	J02.8328
29	"	Wakai	Kazuo	1	"	12/2/40	Kobe	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-6	130	Tiny scar left hand. Scar back left hand.	J02.8329
30	First	Boko	Kawamura	4-M.	"	12/10/40	"	"	"	14	M.	"	"	4-11	110		J02.8330

Local Agent: N.Y.K. LINE, Seattle, Wash.

Owner: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Line: Japan-Vancouver-Seattle Line.

Seattle, March 1, 1940

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE PASS - LINES 1 to 11, 13 to 30 inclusive

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORT - LINES

DETAINED - Q.M.I. - LINES

U.S. CITIZEN - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Inspector.

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT ... DATE ...

GRANTED SHORE PASS - LINES

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORT - LINES

DETAINED - Q.M.I. - LINES

DETAINED FOR HOSPITAL - LINES

DETAINED FOR IMMIGRATION - LINES

Inspector.

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT ... DATE ...

GRANTED SHORE PASS - LINES

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORT - LINES

DETAINED - Q.M.I. - LINES

DETAINED FOR HOSPITAL - LINES

DETAINED FOR IMMIGRATION - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 11 1940

From the port of ..... to ..... , arriving at ..... , U.S.S. "HIKARA MARU"

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's last preceding place of abode or last foreign address	(3) Alien's occupation	MAME IN FULL (4) Family name	(5) Given name	(6) Relation to alien as entered on manifest	(7) Nation or people	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (8) Whether to be landed in U.S.	(9) Whether in possession of valid passport	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race or people	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Tokyo	Seaman	Kato	Shigeru		Japan	Yes	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	115		
2	"	"	Ishii	Kenji		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120		
3	"	"	Sato	Tetsuo		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar left index finger.	
4	"	"	Tanaka	Ichiro		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	Left leg amputated.	
5	"	"	Suzuki	Hajime		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	105	Tattoo chest and arms.	
6	"	"	Yamada	Kenzo		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	Mole right cheek.	
7	"	"	Watanabe	Masao		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar left wrist.	
8	"	"	Nakamura	Yoshio		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	Tattoo dragon right arm.	
9	"	"	Hayashi	Takeo		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole neck.	
10	"	"	Kobayashi	Ichiro		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	110		
11	"	"	Matsuda	Saburo		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	Burn scar left hand.	
12	"	"	Fujita	Kenji		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130		
13	"	"	Ogawa	Tadashi		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140		
14	"	"	Kimura	Hiroshi		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155		
15	"	"	Yoshida	Masaru		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	100		
16	"	"	Sakamoto	Eiji		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145		
17	"	"	Inoue	Takashi		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125		
18	"	"	Kawamura	Ryoji		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135		
19	"	"	Shimizu	Akira		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115		
20	"	"	Morita	Yasuo		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160		
21	"	"	Ito	Hideo		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140		
22	"	"	Nishimura	Tsutomu		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130		
23	"	"	Takeda	Osamu		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135		
24	"	"	Hirano	Kazuo		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
25	"	"	Okada	Shigeo		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120		
26	"	"	Yamaguchi	Fumio		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145		
27	"	"	Matsumoto	Ryuichi		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125		
28	"	"	Kawasaki	Jiro		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135		
29	"	"	Nakajima	Toshio		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160		
30	"	"	Ishikawa	Mitsuo		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140		
31	"	"	Yoshikawa	Hideaki		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130		
32	"	"	Fukuda	Isamu		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135		
33	"	"	Sugiyama	Kenichi		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
34	"	"	Miyamoto	Ryosuke		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115		
35	"	"	Kondo	Tatsuo		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145		
36	"	"	Nagata	Yoshiro		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125		
37	"	"	Hasegawa	Akira		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135		
38	"	"	Watanabe	Kazuo		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
39	"	"	Ando	Isamu		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	100		
40	"	"	Yamashita	Hiroshi		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145		

Name of vessel U.S.S. "HIKARA MARU" Official number

Line Tokyo-San Francisco-Seattle Line. Master KATSUO TAKEDA

Port of registry Tokyo, Japan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NOV 17 1940

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the Port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Alien master, officer, member of crew, or other person in charge of vessel to be listed	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Month	Port	(7) Nationality and race of last foreign port at which alien was a member of the crew	(8) Visa: Number	Date	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Prominent marks of identification	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ... Master ... Local Agent ...

18 / 33113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN MARU" arriving at SEATTLE on NOV 11 1940 from the port of

(1) No.	(2) Last or previous U. S. record of alien crewmember	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of native	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to port here on through passage	(8) Year	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS
1	Same	Ito	Isamu	Japan	Steward	Yokohama	Oct 26 '40	Seattle	1940	M	Jap	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar back of left hand	
2	"	Nakamura	Tadamasa	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar left forearm	
3	"	Kato	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
4	"	Ishii	Kiyoshi	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'4"	120	Scar left forearm	
5	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
6	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
7	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
8	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
9	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
10	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
11	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
12	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
13	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
14	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
15	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
16	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
17	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
18	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	
19	"	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scar left forearm	
20	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar left forearm	

DETAINED ON BOARD FOR IMMIGRATION EXAMINATION

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 11 1940

DISCHARGED TO BRING FOREIGN - TIMES

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE

KOBE, JAPAN

NOV 1 - 1940

NOV 2 1940

NOV 2 1940

NOV 11 1940

SEATTLE, WASH.

PI

3313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pukah).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malagasy.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Samaritans. Danes and Danish.
French.	Scandinavian.
Frisian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slavish.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak Yankton.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival. But shall it be necessary to detain the alien (see 23) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master or agent of the vessel. The list of aliens on which manifests of crews (Form 8551) are required to be prepared by the master of a vessel arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port, a duplicate of such manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an alien in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in the United States from such foreign port or place to which the alien came to detain such alien on board such vessel, and the head tax imposed by this Act shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives, or to his deputy, before any alien is allowed to land from such vessel, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true and complete list, made out in quadruplicate, of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, regardless of whether they may have been inspected at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port or not, and if any such alien shall be found on board such vessel who is not listed on such list, he shall be deported at the cost of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was not a member of the class debarred from admission into the United States. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and for failure to do so shall pay a penalty of $200 for each alien not included in such list, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the payment of such penalty has been determined by the Secretary of Labor, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any portion of such penalty in excess of $10 for each alien concerning whom it is established to his satisfaction that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel could not have ascertained the facts upon which such remission may be made by the exercise of due diligence.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 shall have been delivered, and not then unless duplicate of the list required by section 36 shall have been delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, or, if no such inspector be stationed at such port, to the collector of customs or his deputy. Clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel carrying passengers from any port in the United States to any foreign port when, in the opinion of the collector of customs, the delay incident to the delivery of such list before clearance is granted will cause undue hardship to such vessel, master, agent, owner, or consignee, but in such case the list required by section 36 shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States at which such inspector is stationed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, nor shall any such alien seaman be permitted to land temporarily in the United States unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States in one of the vessels of the line on which he arrived or in some other vessel within the period of time for which he may be granted a landing permit, and will comply with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be given by the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander of such vessel. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any such alien seaman who departs from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived shall be reported by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States within the time for which he may be granted a landing permit, or who departs from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived without having been reported as required by this section, shall be deported at the cost of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the same manner as provided in the case of aliens who become public charges within one year after entry. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or within the period of

3313

Form 66

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... U.S.S. "MANA MANU" ... arriving at ... SEATTLE ... from the Port of ... Tokio ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's declared intent to become a citizen (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Country of which citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether shipped or engaged at a port in the United States	(7) Whether to be employed in this or another capacity than that for which shipped or engaged	(8) Male or female	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Endorsed under the penalty of fine or imprisonment or both, as provided by law, that I have personally examined each of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I have satisfied myself that each of said aliens is actually employed on board the vessel as a member of the crew, and that the list contains the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel as members of the crew.

Dated at ... SEATTLE ... this ... 11th ... day of ... NOV ... 1940

[signature]
Master

Countersigned:
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owner

Local Agent

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

DEPARTED NOV 11 1940

CREW MEMBERS

ADDED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

COPIED WITH ... MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port at which the vessel is to arrive, but shall not be delivered by the master to the inspector until the vessel has been duly admitted to pratique (free use) and shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternative ocean passage is specified, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last residence (if known) of each such alien, and where they were respectively born, and the nationality, race, and last residence (if known) of each such alien's father and mother, and the intended final destination of each such alien, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others their relationship (if any) to such alien, whether he has in his possession more than $50 in money, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is coming to perform labor, and if so what kind of labor, whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so what trade he is skilled in, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is an anarchist, whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded and the cause thereof, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so a full statement thereof, and such other facts regarding such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom any of the required information is not correctly given, except that if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reason to believe that the information given by such alien was incorrect, such penalty shall not be incurred. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

That operators may be required prior to the determination of such application upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such due.

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, unless, because of accident, illness, or other cause beyond his control or the control of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel is unable to provide for the departure of such alien, in which case the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be detained on board or at such port pending the departure of such vessel, or may cause such alien to be removed to a hospital or other place on shore and detained there pending the departure of such vessel, upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel of the cost of such detention and removal. Any such alien may be required to deposit with the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his maintenance and removal from the United States in case he becomes a public charge and is deported within one year after his arrival. Any such alien who shall come in contrary to law may be returned as provided in case of other aliens. Any such alien who becomes a public charge within one year after his arrival from causes existing prior to his landing shall be deported as provided in case of other aliens. Any such alien who shall be convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more because of the commission within five years after his entry into the United States of a crime involving moral turpitude, committed before his entry, shall be deported as provided in case of other aliens. Any such alien who shall become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his landing shall be deported as provided in case of other aliens. Any such alien who shall have been excluded and deported and who shall again come in contrary to law, or remain in violation of the law under which he was excluded, or who shall enter or land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall enter the United States by willfully concealing himself or herself from the Secretary of Labor and from all officers charged with the execution of the immigration laws, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of any such law, shall be deported as provided in case of other aliens. Any such alien who shall willfully remain in the United States or who shall depart therefrom and attempt to reenter the United States without first obtaining the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or who shall reenter or attempt to reenter the United States within one year from the date of his deportation, shall be taken into custody and deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of persons who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien who shall willfully make any false statement in an application for a visa shall be deported as provided in case of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to receive a visa and shall not again be admitted to the United States except by permission of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation available for the enforcement of this Act.

(b) Section 23 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases then pending, and as to all causes of action which shall have arisen, before the passage of this Act.

[see no (Sub-Part) 23 in Index & Text]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

VISA REQUIRED

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who knowingly or negligently receives on board any alien who does not have a valid unexpired visa, if such be required by the provisions of this Act, or who knowingly or negligently receives on board any alien who has been certified by the United States public health officer at the port of departure as afflicted with any contagious disease, or who knowingly or negligently receives on board any alien who has been refused a visa on such ground, shall be deported under the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be ineligible to receive a visa and shall not again be admitted to the United States except by permission of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation available for the enforcement of this Act.

(b) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all causes of action which shall have arisen, before the passage of this Act.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

33919

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1394.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... on ..... 19.. from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Space for use of immigrant inspector	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service as	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether to be carried as part of crew or held on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name ..... Owner ..... Final disp.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each offense. See other side.

Sec. 431 of Tariff Act of 1930 as amended by Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 1000; 19 U.S.C. 1431) provides that no vessel or vehicle shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of the manifest required by section 431 unless the master thereof makes oath that he has made a full and true manifest of all persons on board the vessel, and of their baggage, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed or attempted to conceal any person, or any part of the baggage of any person, on board the vessel, and that he will not so conceal any person, or any part of the baggage of any person, or permit any person to be so concealed or any part of such baggage to be so concealed on board the vessel, and unless the master delivers to the boarding officer at the time of boarding the vessel a manifest of all persons on board the vessel, and of their baggage, and produces all persons on board the vessel for examination by the boarding officer at the time of boarding the vessel.

Sec. 431 of Tariff Act of 1930 as amended by Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 1000; 19 U.S.C. 1431) provides that no vessel or vehicle shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of the manifest required by section 431 unless the master thereof makes oath that he has made a full and true manifest of all persons on board the vessel, and of their baggage, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed or attempted to conceal any person, or any part of the baggage of any person, on board the vessel, and that he will not so conceal any person, or any part of the baggage of any person, or permit any person to be so concealed or any part of such baggage to be so concealed on board the vessel, and unless the master delivers to the boarding officer at the time of boarding the vessel a manifest of all persons on board the vessel, and of their baggage, and produces all persons on board the vessel for examination by the boarding officer at the time of boarding the vessel.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 431

51
33115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Ethiopic.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Canaanite). Danish and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished before shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of same manifest or crew (Form 8551) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector immediately upon the vessel's arrival at the port. When an arrival occurs on Sunday, a holiday, or at night, the master will be required to deliver to the inspector on duty a list containing the names of all persons on board, the nationality, race, and last or permanent residence of each person, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person. The master will also be required to deliver to the inspector on duty a list containing the names of all persons employed on the vessel who are not carried upon the ship's articles, and the nature of the employment of each. The master will also be required to deliver to the inspector on duty a list containing the names of all persons employed on the vessel who were not carried upon the ship's articles at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel upon the arrival thereof, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel at the time of her departure and who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel upon the arrival thereof, or so soon thereafter as the master can obtain information as to the names of all such employees, and the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer a written list containing the names of all such employees, description of each alien, address while in the United States, and destination, if known: and before the departure of such alien the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall be required to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the circumstances in connection therewith, and the immigration officer shall be furnished with such information as may be required by him concerning the same. The master, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall also report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been temporarily detached from the vessel for medical treatment, and after the departure of the vessel from the port shall report the name, description, and destination of each such alien, together with the name and location of the hospital or other institution to which he may have been sent, and shall furnish such other information in connection therewith as may be required by the immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and intend to land in the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, which lists shall be made out in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may require: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel may, in lieu of such lists, present a list containing the number of aliens intending to land in the United States, and the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe the information to be furnished therein. Any master who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or who refuses to furnish additional information requested by the immigrant inspector with respect to any alien mentioned in such list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such complete list or information is not furnished: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 should have been served, the deposit directed in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment from the Secretary of Labor, unless such seaman deposits with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of maintaining and caring for him while in the United States and the expense of returning him to the country from which he came, and the cost of his transportation and maintenance while en route thereto, and unless such deposit is sufficient to cover the cost of his maintenance for a period not exceeding four months, and such additional sum may be required at any time by the Secretary of Labor. Any money deposited as herein provided may be refunded, or applied to the purposes for which deposited, upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor. Any seaman for whom a deposit is required by this section shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor or his representative, if he applies therefor before departure, and establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge that he is not a member of any class of aliens who are ineligible to citizenship, or that he is not affected with any contagious disease, or mental disease or defect, and that he is not destitute or likely to become a public charge. Pending such hearing and decision thereon, the Secretary of Labor may permit such seaman to enter a hospital designated by him for observation and treatment. Any seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving therein in violation of this section, or who shall fail to deposit the sum required by this section, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but shall remain in force so as to all seamen, entering in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(b) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but shall remain in force so as to all seamen, entering in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause such alien to depart from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(d) That an alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States upon the vessel on which he arrived or another vessel within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States.

(e) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States upon the vessel on which he arrived or another vessel within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States.

(f) That any alien seaman who shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall remain in the United States for a period longer than the period for which he was granted permission to land temporarily or who shall violate any condition upon which he was granted such permission shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States.

(g) That any alien seaman who shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall depart therefrom shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States unless prior to his departure he shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor a certificate to the effect that he came to the United States as a seaman, and that his case has been reported to the Secretary of Labor, and that the Secretary of Labor has no objection to his departure from the United States.

(h) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation on another vessel is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(i) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(j) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(k) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(l) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(m) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(n) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(o) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(p) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(q) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(r) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(s) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(t) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(u) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(v) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(w) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(x) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(y) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, if such country will accept him, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

(z) That any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported only on the vessel on which he arrived, or on the vessel which brought him to the United States, unless the cost of his deportation to some other country is defrayed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended, in respect of such alien seaman.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA, Master, of the M.V. MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] Nov. 1, 1940 from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Last foreign address or place of abode	MARK IN VAULT: Family name	MARK IN VAULT: Given name	Nationality of people	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be landed or not landed at first port of call	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

Number of aliens employed as members of crew [illegible]

Number of aliens examined [illegible]

Number of aliens detained at request of Public Health Service [illegible]

Number of aliens detained at request of other authorities [illegible]

Number of aliens detained for hearing before Board of Special Inquiry [illegible]

Number of aliens detained for other reasons [illegible]

Number of aliens to be reported [illegible]

Number of aliens to be deported [illegible]

Number of aliens to be removed (see reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN SIDE SEAMAN - TIMES [illegible]

DETAINED ACCOUNT N/O CREW - TIMES [illegible]

DETAINED ACCOUNT [illegible] TIMES [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (15) above may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible] MARCONITE MAYER [illegible] PIER [illegible] NOV 15 1940

Examined and passed as follows:

CLEARED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES [illegible]

DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - TIMES [illegible]

LEAVE ALIENISTS - TIMES [illegible]

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES [illegible]

Objected deficiency or removed (see reverse) as follows:

Local Agent [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Line [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and delivered to the immigration inspector posted the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no such officer (one) shall be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no such officer is stationed at a port, the list shall be delivered to the officer in charge of the customs collection district in which the port is situated.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like continuous the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed, and such information as to the necessity of such alien for the proper navigation of such vessel while in port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and such of the names of the said employees, consignee, or owner to report in writing to such officer the name of any alien employee who shall desert while in the port or who shall have been granted or landed; and in case of the illness of such alien, the reason therefor, if known, and the intended place of abode while in the United States, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such alien employee as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the movements of any alien employee or such alien's right to enter the port or land therein, or who shall make any false answer to any such question, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such refusal or neglect occurs or a false answer is given, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by suit or proceeding against the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof: Provided, however, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Rule 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last required by section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless duplicate of the information furnished by the master in accordance with section 34 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 38 of the act approved May 10, 1920, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, unless he shall be in possession of a valid seaman's passport and a visa issued by a consular officer at the port or district from which he departs, certifying that he has been found admissible for admission to the United States as a temporary visitor solely in pursuance of the contract under which he is employed, and stating the nature of such employment, the length of time required to complete the same, and the compensation to be received therefor. Such visa shall be valid for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but not to exceed one year from the date thereof, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion extend the time for a period not exceeding one year upon application therefor in writing made before the expiration of the original period. Such visa shall be void if the alien shall remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which the visa is valid, or shall engage in any employment other than that specified in the visa, or shall depart from the United States from a port other than that specified in the visa, unless prevented from so doing by reasons beyond his control which shall be reported under oath within twenty-four hours after the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure to the immigration officer in charge thereof. Such visa shall be void for all purposes from the time of the alien's departure

Line — Japan-Dancovert-Seattle Line.

Owner — NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Line vessel — N.Y.K.LINE, Seattle-Tacoma.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "NIKKAN MARU" sailing on Monday, NOV 3 1940, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, for Seattle, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port	Date	Vessel	Number	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS
1	Kojiro	Yamamura	Shozo	Japan	Shizuoka	Kobe	5/10/40	"	"	M.	40	5-5	135		
2	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Tokyo	"	15/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
3	K.K.Kinoshita	Masuda	Shoichi	"	Kanagawa	Yokohama	20/10/40	"	"	"	42	5-4	138		
4	"	Kinoshita	Tomotaro	"	Ehime	Osaka	17/10/40	"	"	"	45	5-6	150	Scar left index finger.	
5	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Tokyo	"	15/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Left arm cut scar 3" ant.	
6	"	Yamamoto	Yoshiaki	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	28	5-6	140	Left arm cut scar 3" ant.	
7	"	Kobayashi	Shozo	"	Shizuoka	"	5/10/40	"	"	"	40	5-6	150	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
8	"	Kato	Kiyoshi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
9	"	Okamoto	Ichiro	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
10	"	Ito	Kiyoshi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
11	"	Sakai	Isamu	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
12	"	Kimura	Kazuyuki	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
13	"	Matsumoto	Yasuhiko	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
14	"	Ishii	Tomoyuki	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
15	"	Matsuda	Shoichi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
16	"	Takeda	Isamu	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
17	"	Kitamura	Yasuhiko	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
18	"	Kimura	Kazuyuki	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
19	"	Ishii	Tomoyuki	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
20	"	Ito	Kiyoshi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140	Mole back of neck; scar left arm.	
21	"	Kinoshita	Shozo	"	Shizuoka	Kobe	5/10/40	"	"	"	40	5-5	135		
22	"	Sakata	Tomio	"	Kanagawa	Yokohama	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
23	"	Suzuki	Shoichi	"	Kanagawa	"	5/10/40	"	"	"	40	5-6	150		
24	"	Matsumoto	Kenji	"	Tokyo	Kobe	15/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
25	"	Kobayashi	Yoshiaki	"	Kanagawa	Yokohama	20/10/40	"	"	"	28	5-8	140		
26	"	Ito	Kiyoshi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
27	"	Okada	Tomio	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
28	"	Yamamoto	Kenji	"	Tokyo	Kobe	15/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
29	K.K.Kinoshita	Masuda	Shoichi	"	Kanagawa	Yokohama	20/10/40	"	"	"	42	5-4	138		
30	"	Kimura	Kazuyuki	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
31	"	Kinoshita	Shozo	"	Shizuoka	Kobe	5/10/40	"	"	"	40	5-5	135		
32	"	Sakata	Tomio	"	Kanagawa	Yokohama	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
33	"	Suzuki	Shoichi	"	Kanagawa	"	5/10/40	"	"	"	40	5-6	150		
34	"	Matsumoto	Kenji	"	Tokyo	Kobe	15/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
35	"	Kobayashi	Yoshiaki	"	Kanagawa	Yokohama	20/10/40	"	"	"	28	5-8	140		
36	"	Okada	Tomio	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
37	"	Okada	Tomio	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
38	K.K.Kinoshita	Masuda	Shoichi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	42	5-4	138		
39	Kinoshita	Oda	Tomio	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		
40	"	Okada	Hiroshi	"	Kanagawa	"	20/10/40	"	"	"	30	5-6	140		

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "NIKKAN MARU" sailing on Monday, NOV 3 1940, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, for Seattle, Wash.

Ordered detained or removed (228 issued) as follows:

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - FINES
DETAINED VISCOUNT A\O 8548 - FINES
DETAINED VISCOUNT - FINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES
U.S. CITIZENS - FINES
" " " - " " " " " "
ITALIAN RESIDENTS - FINES
DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - FINES
CLEARED ABOARD VESSEL - FINES
Finished and passed as follows: " " " "

NOV 3 1 1940

DATE

PORT

MANIFEST EXAMINED

Inspector Immigration.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each offense. See also Sec. 2 of Act of March 4, 1907.

Number last of those on board passed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers of every description required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be taken on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival. (From this list shall not be omitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When no alien passengers are carried, a "manifest" to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals at ports in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, operator, or person in charge of the port of arrival, and each of them severally and jointly, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the location they respectively hold in the ship's company, more than those they were respectively applied to perform, and such additional information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, but also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival at such port, in addition to such information about the crew, such information as may be required by such officer concerning the cabin passengers, the names of all such cabin passengers who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at such port, the names of all persons who have died or been born on board such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and the sickness, if any, who may have been suffering from any contagious disease at the time of

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ NOV 1 1940 ____ from the Port of ____ B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(3) Alien master, first mate, member of crew, steerage or passenger to U.S.	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master to be held on board at port of arrival	(8) Able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, etc.	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Ittanke																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Examined and passed as follows:

SHIPPED ON ENGAGED — WHERE — WHEN

DISCHARGED TO NEARER FOREIGN PORT — NAMES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS — NAMES

U.S. CITIZENS — NAMES

Ordered deported or removed (see reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY — NAMES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO ORDER — NAMES

DETAINED ACCORDING — NAMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL — NAMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION — NAMES

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

Vessel ____

Owner ____

Line ____

54
3315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigned to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the vessel's departure from the port. The list of aliens inspected or detained shall not be varied on board, but shall be delivered by the master from the vessel. The list of aliens inspected or given (form 430)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... sailing at ..... on ..... 19.., from the port of ..... B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Nature and number of immigrant visa or alien's certificate of identity, if any	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service as	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) Where	(7) Whether to be held on or detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS

Ordered detained or removed (see p. .....) at ..... by:

DETAINED AS ALIEN PER SEAMAN'S - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT N/O BASS - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT ..... FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

NOTE ..... MANDATORY ..... NOV 2 1920

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN FOREIGN - FINES

PASSED REGISTERED - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

Ordered detained or removed (see p. .....) at ..... by:

DETAINED AS ALIEN PER SEAMAN'S - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT N/O BASS - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT ..... FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of items on back hereof.

Local Agent .....

Owner .....

Line .....

32 3117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scotch (Highland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Hebrew (Polish).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port at which the vessel is to arrive. The list or manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel (rubber stamps or typewritten signatures will not be accepted), and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of every vessel (from whatever port it may have cleared) bringing an alien to the United States must show the full name of every alien on board the vessel, whether he is to land at that port or at some other port in the United States or Canada, and the final destination (town and State) of every alien who is not a citizen of the United States. The list must also show the place of birth of every alien, his last residence (country and town), whether he has a relative or friend in the country he is coming to and if so what relative or friend, whether he has ever been in the United States before and if so when and where, whether he has been deported or excluded and if so when and why, whether he has ever been in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract to perform labor, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much less than $50 he has with him, his ability to read or write, his occupation, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his address, whether ticketed to his final destination in the United States, whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by others and if by others by whom, whether in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled and if so how. The list or manifest must also show the age, sex, marital condition, nationality, last permanent residence, and birthplace of every alien on board the vessel. The list or manifest must be prepared by the master or commanding officer or purser of the vessel, and must be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The master must sign the list or manifest at the end of the last page on which an alien is entered, and must subscribe and verify the same by his oath administered by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver the list or manifest required by law, or who refuses or neglects to answer truly any question put to him by the immigration officer at the port of arrival touching the information required by law to be stated in the list or manifest, or who refuses to exhibit the list or manifest to any immigration officer entitled to demand the same, or who willfully delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of arrival a true list or manifest, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws in any particular, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(50 Stat. 1212; 8 U.S.C. 221.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, every person physically capable and over the age of sixteen years, unless otherwise provided for by existing treaties, who can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be deemed inadmissible to the United States and may be excluded therefrom: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall apply to persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning to some town, city, village, or place in the United States where they have been living, or to persons who are seeking admission to the United States solely to avoid religious persecution in the country of their last permanent residence, whether such persecution be evidenced by overt acts or by laws or governmental regulations which deny to persons of certain religious faiths opportunities for earning livelihood or for educating their children which are enjoyed by persons of other religious faiths, or to persons who are coming to the United States to join wives, parents, children, husbands, or grandparents who are lawfully admitted to the United States and who are able to furnish them support, or to persons who are coming to the United States to avoid military service: And provided further, That for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, they may be required to read a printed or written slip containing not more than thirty words in ordinary use, the words to be selected by the immigrant inspector, and the failure or refusal of any alien to read correctly the words selected by the inspector shall be considered a failure to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, within the meaning of this section.

That nothing in this section shall exempt from the operation thereof any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who departs therefrom for any temporary purpose unless prior to his departure he shall obtain from the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, a certificate stating that the circumstances of his case bring him within one of the classes of aliens excepted from the operation of this section, and unless upon his return he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by the certificate of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, by the testimony of himself and other competent witnesses, and by such other evidence as may be required, that he is returning within the time specified by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and that he is the identical person to whom such certificate was issued.

That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of the head tax shall not apply to any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit to his unrelinquished domicile in contiguous territory or adjacent islands after an absence therefrom of less than six months, unless specifically requested by an immigrant inspector to pay the head tax upon his return.

That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of the head tax shall not apply to any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a visit to Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, or who has been in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, or who has been in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of the Panama Railroad Company, or of the Isthmian Canal Commission, or of the Canal Zone, and who is returning to the United States within six months after leaving the United States for

33115

Line ...ТЕЛЕФОН-АДРЕС... ЗАГ-2008 ТЕ ЛИНЕ

Owner ...ПРАТОН ЧЕЙЗЕН ...ейлуйд

Local Agent ...U.K.A Лине ...Фонтейн Хаус

...Гамбургер Инспектор.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

...All Born Life Seamen And Others Unable To Sign.

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT ...MANCHESTER AVAN... DATE NOV 5 1920

CARRIED SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DETAINED TO BENEFIT FOREIGN - LINES

LANDED & SIGNED - LINES

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (8 U.S.C. (8)) & to Items:

DETAINED AT ANY SIDE LEAVE - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT S/O 8458 - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT LINES

REMOVED TO NO STAT - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

...Examining Inspector.

...ГРЕЙ ...ЛЕЙН

...ГРЕЙ ...ЛЕЙН

...ГРЕЙ ...ЛЕЙН

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Ethiopic.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time the vessel arrives at the port of entry, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector (from the vessel). The list or manifest of alien passengers or crew (form 6551) shall not be required or permitted and shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an original and two copies of the list or manifest are required, the original and one copy will be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and the remaining copy retained by the master of the vessel.

☐ List of aliens in the steerage.

☐ List of aliens in the cabin.

☐ List of aliens in the steerage and cabin.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from any place in the United States destined to any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, from the vessel at the port of entry, any alien concerning whom the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry shall have reported to the Secretary of Labor that in his opinion (1) the alien does not have in his possession or is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, reentry permit, border crossing card, or other travel document required by this Act or the regulations issued thereunder, or (2) the alien presents a visa which was issued more than four months previously, unless the consular officer has certified on the visa that the alien's failure to depart was due to circumstances beyond the alien's control, or (3) the alien is afflicted with a communicable disease specified by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to section 361 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 264), and specifies in his report the manner in which, the place where, and the period during which, such disease has been contracted, or (4) the alien is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under the immigration laws, or (5) the alien is a native of a foreign contiguous territory or of an island adjacent thereto and is destined to a port in such territory or island, or (6) the alien is an alien crewman not in possession of a valid passport and an immigrant visa, or (7) the alien is an alien crewman who has been certified by a consular officer pursuant to section 252(b) of this Act. Such report shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or aircraft, and shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe as necessary for the identification of aliens and the enforcement of the immigration laws. The master of the vessel or aircraft shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel or aircraft, which list or manifest shall show the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, final port of embarkation, and the immigration status of each such alien employee. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by regulations. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigration officer any list or manifest required by this subsection, or who delivers a list or manifest which does not correctly identify all alien employees on board the vessel or aircraft at the time of departure from the last port outside the United States or from the port of departure if the vessel or aircraft departs from a port in the United States, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each alien employee with respect to whom such list or manifest is incorrect, incomplete, or false, unless it is established to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer had no reason to believe that such alien was an alien employee and that he had complied with such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe governing the preparation of such list or manifest. No vessel or aircraft will be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with bond approved as sufficient security by the officer determining the question. Clearance may be granted to any vessel or aircraft prior to the final decision of the Attorney General in the case of any individual alien employee for whom a list or manifest has been required if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or aircraft deposits with the immigration officer at the port a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien employee listed in the list or manifest, and with such sureties as the Attorney General may require, conditioned upon the payment of the penalty which may be incurred on account of the employment of such alien. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the Attorney General, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with bond approved as sufficient security by the officer determining the question. Clearance may be granted to any vessel or aircraft prior to the final decision of the Attorney General in the case of any individual alien employee for whom a list or manifest has been required if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or aircraft deposits with the immigration officer at the port a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien employee listed in the list or manifest, and with such sureties as the Attorney General may require, conditioned upon the payment of the penalty which may be incurred on account of the employment of such alien.

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

_____, arriving at _____, _____ 11-11-, 1940, from the port of _____

No. on list	Manifest number	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service as seen	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where manifested	Manifested for the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including additional physical marks noticed by inspector, and if so, whether removal should be reported to immigration officer at port of entry or departure)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission or rejection, or other disposition of case)
(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name _____

Capacity _____

Local Address _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Page 1—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

3313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Spanish-American).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigned the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ferry (from 883) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel carries "steerage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the sister company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and shereby certify those to be bona fide employees: and after arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently, it was, who have been detained at the time of port departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired in and discharged, and of all leave port thereon at the time of port departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the aliens, or any of them, it, together with the vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a fine report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 of said act finally been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unavoid to obtain medical treatment, or because of any necessity as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless to obtain on board via alien seaman employed on such vessel such immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front first and an alien seaman did not object upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or first became known to the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport such seaman if the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman because he was treated with cruelty by the master, and such seaman be allowed to land temporarily for the period he may be required in connection with such proceedings, and the master of such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

84—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

——————————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——————, 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 11 1940

APR 1 : MAY

83143

Line KNUTSEN

Owner KNUT KNUTSEN OAS A/S/ANCESUND NORWAY

Local Agent CANADA STEAMSHIP CO LTD

Permanent Reference

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 16—1201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S CEISHA sailing at VANCOUVER B C from the port of NOV 11 1940 bound for SEATTLE, WASH.

No. on list	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including information as to passport, place where seen, and if an alien passport, permission to re-enter United States obtained from United States Consul, and date and place issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Entry refused, permit to land granted, etc.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	LARSTORP	SIGURD	55	MASTER	NORWEGIAN	MALE	38	YES	NO	ANCESUND	OCT 35	NO	YES	NO	5'10	198	BRO	GRY			
2	MELKEVIK	JOHANNES	54	CHIEF OFF	NOR	MALE	40	YES	NO	ANCESUND	OCT 35	NO	5'8	177	BRO	GRY			
3	THORDAL	MARTIN	47	2ND OFF	NOR	MALE	37			ANCESUND	NOV 38	NO	5'8	150	BRO	GRY			
4	TVEDT	ARNE	27	3RD OFF	NOR	MALE	38			ANCESUND	SEPT 38	NO	5'7	154	BRO	GRY			
5	DANIELSEN	INGVALD	52	BOATSWAIN	NOR	MALE	41			ANCESUND	DEC 35	NO	5'7	147	BRO	GRY			
6	SUNDERSEN	EINAR	4	A B SEAMAN	NOR	MALE	22			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	180	BRO	GRY				
7	STOKKE	BERNHARD	5	DO	NOR	MALE	35			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	177	BRO	GRY				
8	VOLD	THORVALD	3	DO	NOR	MALE	19			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	165	BRO	GRY				
9	ANDERSEN	EINAR	3	DO	NOR	MALE	50			ANCESUND	NO	5'11	185	BRO	GRY				
10	ANTONSEN	GUSTAV	3	DO	NOR	MALE	19			ANCESUND	NO	5'7	143	BRO	GRY				
11	SUNDERSEN	GEORG	3	DO	NOR	MALE	22			ANCESUND	NO	5'8	148	BRO	GRY				
12	BARKLA	JOHAN	1	STEWARD	NOR	MALE	45			ANCESUND	NO	5'9	147	BRO	GRY				
13	KORSTO	REINERT	1	DECKBOY	NOR	MALE	17			ANCESUND	NO	5'7	152	BRO	GRY				
14	MATLAND	SVEND	1	DO	NOR	MALE	18			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	158	BRO	GRY				
15	STRANDE	PEDER	52	CHIEF ENG	NOR	MALE	48			ANCESUND	NOV 38	NO	5'10	154	BRO	GRY			
16	JESPERSEN	LARS	40	2ND ENG	NOR	MALE	30			ANCESUND	OCT 38	NO	5'7	152	BRO	GRY			
17	KROKEDAL	PEDER	45	3RD ENG	NOR	MALE	35			ANCESUND	DEC 35	NO	5'8	148	BRO	GRY			
18	CARD	TROLS	4	ASSIST ENG	NOR	MALE	20			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	157	BRO	GRY				
19	ANDREASSEN	ANDREAS	1	ELECTRICIAN	NOR	MALE	35			ANCESUND	OCT 35	NO	5'10	158	BRO	GRY			
20	JOHANSEN	ALFRED	45	MOTORMAN	NOR	MALE	35			ANCESUND	DEC 35	NO	5'10	154	BRO	GRY			
21	HEBNES	JOHAN	4	DO	NOR	MALE	20			ANCESUND	NO	5'9	150	BRO	GRY				
22	NIKOLSEN	OLE	3	DO	NOR	MALE	19			ANCESUND	NO	5'7	139	BRO	GRY				
23	JENSEN	KAJ	3	OILER	DANE	MALE	40			ANCESUND	JULY 40	CALLAO	5'7	DANE	154	BRO	GRY			
24	BARDSEN	MARTIN	5	DO	NORWEGIAN	MALE	22			ANCESUND	DEC 35	NO	5'10	177	BRO	GRY			
25	~~KARLAND~~	~~SIMMER~~	1	DO	NOR	MALE	~~25~~			ANCESUND	NO	~~5'10~~	~~175~~	BRO	GRY				
26	LOKAN	THORMOD	11	DO	NOR	MALE	15			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	177	BRO	GRY				
27	STENE	TORVALD	1	ENG BOY	NOR	MALE	16			ANCESUND	NO	5'5	132	BRO	GRY				
28	WEISTAD	HANS	52	STEWARD	NOR	MALE	42			ANCESUND	NO	5'9	147	BRO	GRY				
29	AVACE	MACNE	5	COOK	NOR	MALE	51			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	158	BRO	GRY				
30	AVACE	JOHN	1	2ND COOK	NOR	MALE	15			ANCESUND	NO	5'10	157	BRO	GRY				

Signature of Master

Date No. 1

Form 3311
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S CELSHA arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH. NOV 11 1940, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or passenger	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Native country or people	Foreign port or place where last permanently resided	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether previously in U.S.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Intending to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
31	ALIEN	ANDERSEN	KARL	NORWEGIAN	OSLO	DEC 39	HANCESUND	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCANDANAVIAN		5\10	163	NO		
32	ALIEN	ANDERSEN	KARE	NORWEGIAN	OSLO	OCT 39	DO	NO	YES	42	DO	DO	DO	5\5	175	DO		

ALL BORN SIDE SEAMAN AND ON SHIPS PAYROLL AS SUCH

Received and passed as follows:

PORT IMMIGRATION OFFICER. DATE NOV 11 1940

CANADA SHIPPING CO LTD
Local Agents

KARL KARLSEN O A S HANCESUND NORWAY
Owners

KARLSEN
Name of Master

Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on deck permit.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1940 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "nonalien" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination as far as known of each such alien: *Provided*, That in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of such alien members of the crew, who have deserted, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill vacancies: *And provided further*, That the master of such vessel shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of each alien employed on such vessel who is not shown on the lists of aliens employees or crew list, and the Secretary of Labor may require the master to furnish such other information in connection therewith as he may deem necessary: *And provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of the lists but no such vessel shall be granted clearance unless the master thereof has delivered to the collector of customs the lists required by this section to be delivered prior to the departure of such vessel, or has made oath that the same are lost or destroyed, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief a correct list of the aliens employed on such vessel has been delivered to the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to file the administrative data prescribed by said section or to file prescribed by section 38 of said act, namely, name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling, final destination, whether in transit to the United States, whether in possession of a valid passport, whether destined to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend, whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, the name and complete address of such employer, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever in any penal institution or almshouse, and if so, which, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, a full statement thereof, whether having a ticket or money with which to pay passage, and if so, by whom procured, whether in possession of a return ticket, whether the alien has been deported or excluded and if so, how many times, whether under contract or agreement to labor for any person or persons in the United States, the location and character of such employment, and the amount of money the alien has with him, and whether any person has paid his passage or any part thereof, and if so, by whom, and whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative, and the alien's calling or occupation, and whether he is able to read or write, and whether he is coming for himself or as the agent of another person or persons, and if so, the name, relationship, and complete address of such person or persons, and whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse within five years, and if so, which, and whether he is a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States, and if so, when, and whether he is in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much less than $50 he has with him, and whether he has ever been in a sanatorium, and if so, which, and whether he has ever been treated for insanity, and if so, when, where, and how long, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether he has been employed at such labor, and if so, where and for how long, and whether he has the means to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, how much money he has with him, and whether he has been refused a visa by any consular officer, and if so, when and where, and whether he has ever been arrested or imprisoned for any offense, and if so, what offense, when, where, and how long imprisonment, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there last time, and whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, how many, and where they reside, and whether he has been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when, where, and how long he served

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 599

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amur. arriving at LINDAY HARBOR WASH. Nov 11 1920 from the port of Hamamatsu Japan

| (1) No. | (3) Whether married or single | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Calling or occupation | (2) Portion to which assigned | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (7) Whether able to speak English | (8) Read | (9) Write | (10) Age | (11) Sex | (11) Race | (13) Nationality | (13) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Complexion | (12) Color of eyes | (10) Color of hair | (10) Any visible marks or deformities (including amputations) | (10) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | (10) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (10) Final destination (if any, beyond immediate port) | (10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | (10) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | (10) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (10) Whether a polygamist | (10) Whether an anarchist | (10) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S. | (10) Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why | (10) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (10) Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | (10) Whether having been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (10) Whether in good health, mentally and physically | (10) Whether a citizen of the United States, and how it was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation | (10) Whether a resident of the United States or alien seeking admission thereto, and the length of his recent residence in the United States | (10) Whether seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of performing labor or service as a member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived, and intending to depart on such vessel or some other vessel within 29 days after his arrival | (10) Whether he intends to depart from the United States within 29 days after his arrival | (10) Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | (10) Whether he has been refused a visa to enter the United States | (10) Whether he has been refused a visa to enter the United States, and if so, when and where | (10) Whether he has been refused a visa to enter the United States, and if so, when and where | (10) Whether he has been refused a visa to enter the United States, and if so, when and where

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 1 1 1924

33172

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien member of a crew is found to be ill or injured, the master will be required to report the name of such member, together with the name of the vessel, the nature of the illness or injury, and the length of time such member has been ill or injured, to the Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., and thereafter at the end of each month during the illness or injury. Failure to comply with these requirements will subject the master to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival plans containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively signed or entered, and description there to be had of the character of the certificate of discharge of each alien member, which plans shall be verified by the oath of the master or such other officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members employed on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has deserted the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the alien members last mentioned lists, and such list shall contain the names of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and shipped, the intended destination of each alien member, whether in the United States or to depart either to a foreign country, and the manner of such departure, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person designated by him for that purpose, concerning any such alien seaman, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port of arrival by the collector of customs until the master has complied with the requirements of this section, and the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to withhold clearance papers from any vessel which has arrived at a port in the United States and whose master has refused to comply with the requirements of this section.

SEC. 37. (a) That no person, including masters, owners, agents, consignees, officers, or members of the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, until and unless he has been duly inspected and examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and, if found to be subject to any of the mental or physical defects described in section 3 of this Act, or to be afflicted with any of the diseases specified in section 20 of this Act, or to be otherwise inadmissible under this Act, he shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor for deportation, and such certification shall be final if no appeal is taken as provided in section 25 of this Act. Any person certified for deportation under this section who shall depart from the United States shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any person certified for deportation under this section who shall be found in the United States shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(b) Any person certified for deportation under this section who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was lawfully admitted to the United States, that he is not a member of any of the classes described in section 3 of this Act, that he has been in the United States for five years next preceding the commencement of his last voyage to the United States, that he has not been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that he is not a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall not be deported if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or steamship company shall enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such person will be duly and safely kept and cared for while in the United States, and will be delivered to the custody of the Secretary of Labor when required for deportation. Such bond shall be void after the lapse of six months from the date of the master's departure on the vessel on which he arrived, or from the date of the deposit of the money in lieu of the bond, as the case may be, unless sooner forfeited for the breach of the conditions thereof. Upon the giving of such bond the person certified for deportation shall be released from custody or detention. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the sufficiency of the bond and the qualifications of the sureties thereon.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally determined until such vessel has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico, or an island adjacent to the United States and belonging to a foreign country, unless such island includes a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or who shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port of arrival by the collector of customs until the master has complied with the requirements of this section, and the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to withhold clearance papers from any vessel which has arrived at a port in the United States and whose master has refused to comply with the requirements of this section, and the Secretary of Labor may cause any such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally determined until such vessel has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall be found in the United States shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any person certified for deportation under this section who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was lawfully admitted to the United States, that he is not a member of any of the classes described in section 3 of this Act, that he has been in the United States for five years next preceding the commencement of his last voyage to the United States, that he has not been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that he is not a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall not be deported if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or steamship company shall enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such person will be duly and safely kept and cared for while in the United States, and will be delivered to the custody of the Secretary of Labor when required for deportation. Such bond shall be void after the lapse of six months from the date of the master's departure on the vessel on which he arrived, or from the date of the deposit of the money in lieu of the bond, as the case may be, unless sooner forfeited for the breach of the conditions thereof. Upon the giving of such bond the person certified for deportation shall be released from custody or detention. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the sufficiency of the bond and the qualifications of the sureties thereon.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to a fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act prompt been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, (other than Canada or Mexico, or an island adjacent to the United States and belonging to a foreign country, unless such island includes a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arriving who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or who shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port of arrival by the collector of customs until the master has complied with the requirements of this section, and the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to withhold clearance papers from any vessel which has arrived at a port in the United States and whose master has refused to comply with the requirements of this section, and the Secretary of Labor may cause any such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally determined until such vessel has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall be found in the United States shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any person certified for deportation under this section who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was lawfully admitted to the United States, that he is not a member of any of the classes described in section 3 of this Act, that he has been in the United States for five years next preceding the commencement of his last voyage to the United States, that he has not been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that he is not a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall not be deported if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or steamship company shall enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such person will be duly and safely kept and cared for while in the United States, and will be delivered to the custody of the Secretary of Labor when required for deportation. Such bond shall be void after the lapse of six months from the date of the master's departure on the vessel on which he arrived, or from the date of the deposit of the money in lieu of the bond, as the case may be, unless sooner forfeited for the breach of the conditions thereof. Upon the giving of such bond the person certified for deportation shall be released from custody or detention. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the sufficiency of the bond and the qualifications of the sureties thereon.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien member of a crew is found to be ill or injured, the master will be required to report the name of such member, together with the name of the vessel, the nature of the illness or injury, and the length of time such member has been ill or injured, to the Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., and thereafter at the end of each month during the illness or injury. Failure to comply with these requirements will subject the master to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Native Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

3312

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

No. on list	Whether manifested on list of crew or supernumerary	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of vessel as per (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to read and write (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Physical marks or deformities (14)	REMARKS (Including whether a person has been previously deported, and if so, when and why. Whether in possession of a return certificate, and if so, where issued. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether ticketed through to ultimate destination. Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.) (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed, or other action stated) (16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
* 5																	
* 6																	
* 7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each offense. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then configuration as to the number of each of the following classes of aliens employed on such vessel: seamen (the boatmen they temporarily hold in the ship's company), when and where they were temporarily shipped to engage, and where discharged in the port of arrival; to their condition as to sickness or injury, and the names of any who may have died during the voyage, and the time, place, and cause of death; and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of the following-named aliens have deserted from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension: the names of all alien members of the crew not employed when the vessel is about to depart from the port, and the cause or reason for not so employing them; the number and names of all alien members of the crew left behind in hospitals on account of illness, and their destination when discharged therefrom; the number and names of all alien members of the crew discharged in any port during the voyage, and the cause therefor; the number and names of all alien members of the crew who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death; and the number and names of all alien stowaways found on board after departure. Masters of vessels who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by this section concerning alien members of the crew, stowaways, and deserters, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain deserters when required so to do by any officer of the United States charged with the duty of enforcing the immigration laws, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the amount so claimed, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains during that no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines incurred by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted by section 38 of the said Act, and a receipt or certificate of payment of the fine prescribed by section 35 of the said Act has been received, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or withdraw any such seaman employed on such vessel from the immediate custody of the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival, pending the final determination of such alien seaman's right to enter the United States, except temporarily for medical examination, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of the landing in the United States of such seamen for the purpose of shipping on board vessels other than those on board which they arrived, or for the treatment of such seamen in hospitals, or otherwise, as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall, prior to the departure of such alien from the United States, report to the Secretary of Labor such information as he may prescribe for the alien seamen employed on board, and such other information relative to such seamen as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws of the United States.

(b) Any person who fails to report, or who makes any false report, or who fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay a fine imposed under this section, but clearance may be granted before such determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the master of any vessel on which any seaman arrived at a port of the United States has deserted, or has left behind such seaman who is ill or injured, at any port in a foreign contiguous territory, he may require the master of such vessel to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance and return passage of such seaman, not exceeding $300, unless such master produces a certificate from a consular officer of the United States stationed at the port where such seaman was left behind, stating that provision has been made for his return passage. Such deposit shall be refunded to the master by the Secretary of Labor upon the production of such certificate or upon the payment by the master of the cost of such maintenance and return passage incurred by the United States.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit such information, or to report such departure, but shall be prima facie evidence of a compliance therewith by the master if such alien seaman is reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, and produced within the time allowed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel cannot be detained pending the receipt of advices from the owners of such vessel, the master thereof may be required to deposit a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the return passage of such alien seaman, not exceeding $300, unless such master produces a certificate from a consular officer of the United States stationed at the port where such seaman was left behind, stating that provision has been made for his return passage. Such deposit shall be refunded to the master by the Secretary of Labor upon the production of such certificate or upon the payment by the master of the cost of such maintenance and return passage incurred by the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3319

S 3317

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NOV 18 1940

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of employees	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Leading or sex	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to perform labor	(8) Whether land on which applicable	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or description	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accepted from alien seaman, whether seaman is to return in vessel, whether seaman is to be employed on vessel touching ports of United States, and if so, what ports and length of time)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien allowed to land or not to land)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

Examined and passed on ... 19...

Examined and detained on ... 19...

Local Agents

Owners

Date

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien crewman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of delivery; to indicate on such list those members of the crew, if any, who have been separated from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his identification; and to report additional information in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his identification, and the cause or manner of his landing, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who may be employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who remain on board, and the names of all such members of the crew who have been discharged, and the cause or manner of such discharge. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall refuse to deliver the lists required by this section, or shall fail to report any additional information desired by any such immigration officer within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or shall refuse or fail to comply with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by reason of the act or default of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States from such vessel pending examination by the immigration officer in charge at the port as to the admissibility of such alien under the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman is furnished with a certificate from such immigration officer stating that the immigration officer in charge at the port is satisfied that such alien seaman has been given a physical and mental examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and that such alien seaman is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States under the immigration laws. Such certificate shall be issued only after such examination, and shall not be valid for more than one month from the date thereof.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than in transit through the Panama Canal, or in distress, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by reason of the act or default of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 16 of this Act, and unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such deserter could not have been prevented from deserting before the vessel left port, or that reasonable efforts have been made to recapture such deserter, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien deserter in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien master, officer, or member of the crew of any vessel on which he arrived in the United States who shall depart from the United States during the period of time for which he was admitted, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, but such presumption may be overcome to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor by competent evidence that the failure to depart was not willful.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien may be permitted to remain in the United States for such time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed five years from the date of such finding, upon the furnishing of a suitable bond or undertaking, with sufficient surety, in such amount and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will depart when required by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and will not become a public charge. Such bond or undertaking may be canceled, upon the expiration of the period for which such alien was admitted or such longer period as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the earlier departure or deportation of such alien, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be canceled when such alien has been issued a certificate of identity by a consular officer as provided in section 6 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the period of time for which he was admitted, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 16 of this Act, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such departure was not willful, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien may be permitted to remain in the United States for such time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed five years from the date of such finding, upon the furnishing of a suitable bond or undertaking, with sufficient surety, in such amount and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien crewman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the position each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of delivery; to indicate on such list those members of the crew, if any, who have been separated from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his identification, and the cause or manner of his landing, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who may be employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who remain on board, and the names of all such members of the crew who have been discharged, and the cause or manner of such discharge. If any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall refuse to deliver the lists required by this section, or shall fail to report any additional information desired by any such immigration officer within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or shall refuse or fail to comply with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by reason of the act or default of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 16 of this Act, and unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such deserter could not have been prevented from deserting before the vessel left port, or that reasonable efforts have been made to recapture such deserter, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien deserter in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien master, officer, or member of the crew of any vessel on which he arrived in the United States who shall depart from the United States during the period of time for which he was admitted, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 16 of this Act, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such departure was not willful, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien may be permitted to remain in the United States for such time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed five years from the date of such finding, upon the furnishing of a suitable bond or undertaking, with sufficient surety, in such amount and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will depart when required by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and will not become a public charge. Such bond or undertaking may be canceled, upon the expiration of the period for which such alien was admitted or such longer period as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the earlier departure or deportation of such alien, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be canceled when such alien has been issued a certificate of identity by a consular officer as provided in section 6 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

(d) Every alien master, officer, or member of the crew of any vessel on which he arrived in the United States who shall depart from the United States during the period of time for which he was admitted, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of section 16 of this Act, and unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such departure was not willful, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such alien may be permitted to remain in the United States for such time as he may deem necessary, not to exceed five years from the date of such finding, upon the furnishing of a suitable bond or undertaking, with sufficient surety, in such amount and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will depart when required by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and will not become a public charge. Such bond or undertaking may be canceled, upon the expiration of the period for which such alien was admitted or such longer period as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the earlier departure or deportation of such alien, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be canceled when such alien has been issued a certificate of identity by a consular officer as provided in section 6 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ATLANTIC

33913

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing to _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or land over	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Decision of Board as to alien	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether able to perform ordinary work of a sailor	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (Incidental information as to alien's case, sickness, whether shipped upon United States vessel, etc. It is important that this be answered for every alien, even though the answer be "None")	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (The space for this entry is for the use of Immigrant Inspectors only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name of Master _____ DATE _____

Examined and passed as follows:

_____ ALIEN SEAMEN - LINES

_____ REJECTED TO REGAIN FOREIGN - LINES

_____ ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES

_____ U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Certificates Detached or Removed (Use Pencil) as follows:

_____ DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMEN - LINES

_____ DETAINED ACCOUNT B/O CASE - LINES

_____ DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES

_____ REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

_____ REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Office _____

Line _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(5),(9),(10),(11),(12),(13),(14), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

3
3 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. | Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at each port of entry (from 683) shall not be inclosed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 512) shall be inclosed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien "in transit" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engaged, and specifying those of the persons mentioned in the list who are to be discharged in the port of entry; to list containing the names of such of those mentioned in the list who are to be discharged in the port of entry as are known at the time of the arrival of the vessel, stating, in such case, the destination of such alien, so far as known or information likely to lead to the ascertainment; and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall secrete himself or herself on board such vessel, and the time of such secretion, and the name of such alien, so far as known or information likely to lead to the ascertainment; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the list of those originally reported, and the cause of such addition, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien employed on board such vessel who shall have been discharged from such vessel, and the cause of such discharge, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien who may have been taken on board such vessel, and who has not been previously reported, and the reason for not reporting such alien, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any sick or injured alien who may be on board such vessel, and who has not been previously reported, and the reason for not reporting such alien, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien who may have been detained on board such vessel for examination, and the result of such examination; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien who may have been refused a landing certificate, or physician's certificate, or who may have been ordered deported, and the reason therefor, so far as known; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port the name of any alien who may have been granted a certificate of identification

3311 P

Line ____

Officer _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 13, (9), (8), and (7) may result in the payment by the master of a fine of not more than $10 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See section 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SELLINGHAM, WASH. NOV 14 1921

Name of vessel _____ arriving at _____ Bellingham, Wash. Feb. 14 _____, 1922, from the port of _____ Victoria, BC

Manifest No. 6225

No.	Last on list or last arrival from U.S.	Family name	Given name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED													REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector.
				Whether married or single	Position in ship's company	Where born	Whether citizen or subject of foreign state or country	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Occupation	(Include additional or special facts when necessary for complete identification of holder and his admission to the United States)	
1		Hansen	Olaf	S	Chief Engineer	Norway	Norway	Yes	32	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	170	Scar forehead	Engineer			
2		Johnson	Hans	S	Engineer	Norway	Norway	Yes	28	M	White	Norwegian	5'9"	165		Engineer			
3		Olsen	Lars	S	Engineer	Norway	Norway	Yes	35	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	180	Tattoo arm	Engineer			
4		Peterson	Erik	S	Oiler	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	24	M	White	Swedish	5'8"	155		Oiler			
5		Andersen	Carl	S	Oiler	Norway	Norway	Yes	29	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	175		Oiler			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SELLINGHAM, WASH. NOV 14 1921

Examined and passed as follows:

CERTIFICATE FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE - ISSUED 0

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY - ISSUED 0

U.S. CITIZENS - PASSED 0

Examined and passed as follows: (Insert C.R. (bound C.R.) Form 430) ISSUED 1 3 4 5 2

DETAINED FOR BOARD - PASSED —

DETAINED FOR HOSPITAL - PASSED —

DETAINED FOR IMMIGRATION STATION - PASSED —

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pawnee. Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes at alien immigrant at the port of Perth (Room 653) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "Portuguese," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Manifest the positions that respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and what country, state or province they respectively declare to be their last permanent residence; and such other information likely to lead to the full identification of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to the ascertainment whether any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Prior to the inspection of such alien, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be required to furnish to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been allowed a transit not exceeding seven days in accordance with the terms of section 23 of this Act, and the immigration officer in charge of the port shall furnish to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel a permit in writing for each such alien. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such information or to produce for inspection any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board or prevent the departure from the vessel of any such alien specified by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or who shall land or permit to be landed any such alien, except as provided by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other requirement of this Act relative thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted any such vessel prior to the completion of the physical examination of the aliens employed thereon, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully paid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fees, but the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel may deposit the amount of such fees with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fees: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to depart on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure shall have inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination), at which time he shall be furnished such seaman or shall refuse to depart on board such vessel, such seaman may depart after such inspection or on deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Front fine on alien seaman did not obtain upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally determined or any expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Ferrari, do declare
that I am the master of the Italian Prince
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D. Ferrari
Master [Chief or Second Officer.]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1940
Immigrant Inspector.

33918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Radioed under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19 .....

No. on list	Withheld or view exempt	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of vessel at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged	Letter	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	REMARKS (Including reasons why aliens named above were not allowed to land, and final disposition of those ordered deported. Initial all changes. Use R. & M. if record corrected and initialed by master or agent.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Add officer's initials to every entry)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	X	Ho Chong Yuk		Master		Hong Kong	Hong Kong		41	M	Chinese	Canadian	5'8½"	145	Short black hair		
2	X	Ho Kam Ping		Cook		"	"		39	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Short black hair		
3	X	Ho Kwong Ki		Steward		"	"		31	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	"	"
4	X	Ho Kwan Ki		Steward		"	"		22	"	"	"	5'3½"	115	Short black hair		
5	X	Ho Ah Kwan		Steward		"	"		25	"	"	"	5'11½"	150	Short black hair		

PORT ANGELES, WASH.: NOV 23 1940

Examined and passed on [illegible]: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

GRANTED UNTIL [illegible]

DETAINED [illegible]

DISCHARGED [illegible]

ENDORSED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT [illegible]

ENDORSED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT - TIMED

DEPARTED [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT ANGELES, WASH.: NOV 23 1940

Examined and passed on [illegible]: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Local agents .....

Owners .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, (a), (b), and 9 to 15, inclusive, may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See section 10—

P1133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 42 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place in the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or the Canal Zone, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States (whether such alien is destined to the United States or not) who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel or on some other vessel leaving the United States at the same port, or who fails to pay the cost of such deportation, or who fails to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively had in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such aliens than said agent, consignee, or master is entitled to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, but no such list need be delivered in the case of vessels leaving within twenty-four hours after their arrival. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to whom such default has been made, and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to whom there is reason to believe any alien employee has illegally landed, or as to whom such cause of question or inquiry exists, shall, upon the request of such immigration officer, produce for examination any such alien employee in his possession or control, or on board the vessel of which he is owner, agent, consignee, or master, and shall truthfully answer all questions touching the illegal landing of any such alien employee. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above specified, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, but shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 32 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to be administratively transcribed by said section or to have transcribed by section 33 of said act therein been served, the deposit specified in rule 54 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place in the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or the Canal Zone, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (whether such alien is destined to the United States or not) who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deport such seaman on board such vessel or on some other vessel leaving the United States at the same port, or who fails to pay the cost of such deportation, or who fails to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such alien seaman upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crewmen made at the port of departure (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

3 3016

3311 P1/13

3

Line _____

Overseer _____

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 13, (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of from 10 to 100 dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived No. _____

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Last visa, if any, obtained by alien (Consular office, number, and date)	Name in full		Relation to alien named in column (3)	Place of residence of alien	Shipped or engaged		Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed or refused, and other remarks)
		Family name	Given name			Where	When																
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no alien crewmen are to be landed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of crewmen of alien nationality shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat company, or transportation company, master and owners thereof, severally and respectively, and the agents thereof in the United States, severally and respectively, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, manifests the positions they respectively hold in the service thereof, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the same not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to replace those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the application to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, and not then unless notice of application to the administrative officer prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 of said act granting such clearance has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily (which temporary landing shall not be considered as entry into the United States), for the purpose of medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for such temporary purpose as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of his departure, or who fails to deport such seaman if he remains in the United States for a period in excess of thirty days, or who fails to pay the expenses of such alien seaman's maintenance, detention, and deportation, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the onforing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or detain alien seamen within the meaning of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

33918

ROBERT E LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

SEATTLE, Washington, Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fermoyle ... sailing at Seattle ... Mar 20, 1940, from the port of Grimsby B C

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port at which alien intends to land	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether ever before rejected or deported, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother or sister legally in the United States, and name and complete address of such relative	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last foreign residence	Final destination	Whether ticketed through to destination
1	Hansman Joseph C	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	42	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	White	Yugo-Slavia	Seattle	Yes
2	Pajkan John	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	M	Fireman	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"
3	Slavin Mark	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	M	Fireman	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"
4	Vlavin Pavlic	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	M	Fireman	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"
5	Bondan Harold E	Ivy Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	M	Cook	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"

Examined and passed as follows: 1-A-3-2.

DATE ARR. 20-1940 FROM Grimsby Eng

DETAINED FOR BOARD'S ACTION - LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1 of 1 pages on this vessel.

33/8
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons in each manifested para el cierre (Form 523) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who wrote not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any of the requirements of this section are not complied with, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or master shall not be required to report the illegal landing of any alien who shall have been in the custody of the United States immigration officials at the time of arrival: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in respect of any vessel touching at ports adjacent to the United States and not engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise between such ports and the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid or sufficient security therefor given, and the master has certified in writing to the collector that to the best of his knowledge and belief a full and true list, required by section 34 of said Act, has been delivered to the proper officer of the immigration service at the port of arrival, and that a like list will be delivered at the next port at which the vessel shall touch before sailing for the United States, unless it be known that no such port will be touched at. The master will also certify that he has complied with the provisions of section 35 of said Act relative to the number of aliens carried in proper accommodations as specified in the certificate of inspection issued to the vessel, and that the vessel has not carried a greater number of aliens than is permitted by said certificate. The master will also certify that he has complied with the provisions of section 37 of said Act relative to the care of sick or injured aliens during the voyage. The collector will withhold clearance from any vessel which has on board any alien detained by the immigration authorities at the port for special inquiry, unless the master has been authorized by the Secretary of Labor to allow such alien to land conditionally while being detained for such inquiry, or has given a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned to indemnify any person who may be fined for bringing such alien to the United States, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained at such port, pending the decision as to whether he may be allowed to land, and to convey such alien, when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, to the vessel or other means of transportation on which he arrived at such port, or to any other vessel willing to accept him in consideration of the payment of a sum not exceeding that required by the master's bond for the future maintenance in the United States of such alien, and to pay the cost of such maintenance. The master will also certify that he has complied with the provisions of section 36 of said Act relative to the list of passengers to be delivered to the immigration officers at the port of arrival and to the report and record of deserting seamen required of masters by section 10 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 1 of the Act of March 1, 1919. Clearance may be refused any vessel the master of which shall fail to comply with any requirement of law relative to the boarding and inspection of vessels by immigration officers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory and adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the purpose of obtaining burial, unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representative as not coming within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or unless he shall be admitted as an immigrant and shall comply with all the applicable requirements of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and such alien seaman shall be deported to the country whose flag the vessel on which he arrived in the United States was entitled to fly, unless such alien seaman shall be entitled to admission to the United States under section 4 (c) of this Act.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory and adjacent islands of any alien seaman (except an alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman) or permanent to such

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CARLTON HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRPORT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— Ellis 0034 —

SEATTLE Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R.M.V. Fraserview", sailing to Seattle, Wn. May 23, 1940, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full of each member of crew (Last name, first name, and middle name)	(3) Nationality of each member of crew as to U.S. law	(4) Last permanent residence (City or town and country)	(5) Port at which alien intends to land in U.S.	(6) Final destination, if in transit through U.S.	(7) Whether in possession of through ticket	(8) Whether in possession of money and amount (if less than $50)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Whether coming to U.S. to join vessel or to join vessel at another port (if so, name such port)	(17) Whether previously refused admission to U.S. and if so, date of last such refusal
1	Andersen Joseph C	Norw	Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle				44	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	132			
2	Bonden Harold T	Am. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	White	"	5'11"	172			
3	Clayton Patrick	Eng Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	"	5'8"	142			
4	Clayton Maurice	Eng Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5'10"	150			
5	Tompkins John	Eng Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Negro	"	5'10"	192			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents ROBERT E LANDWEER
Office CARLTON HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRPORT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— Ellis 0034 —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33/51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maur.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of the crew (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

WARNING.—Any alteration in a "MONEWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board at the port of arrival; to list corresponding so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, if any, who have received or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, it shall be unlawful for the Secretary of Labor, by or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by

3 3 1 3 3

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CHIEF PURSER
81 MARION ST. ANNEX
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

— Elis 0054 —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fernplains ... arriving at Seattle Wash. ... 194 ... from the port of Yokohama ... Japan

(1) No.	(2) Last	(3) First	(4) Middle	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Date of last entry into U.S.	(8) Port of last entry into U.S.	(9) Visa, if any	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or defects	(17) REMARKS (Including alterations or additional entries made here by inspector. Also, if an alien, whether admitted for permanent residence or temporary residence, and if latter, whether in transit through U.S. or destined to U.S.)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted or allowed to land temporarily, or debarred, and if debarred, cite law or authority under which debarred)	(19) No. on list of crew who are to be examined by Immigrant Inspector at U.S. port
1	Ko	William	Sato	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Dec 28 1941	Seattle	Fernplains	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	118	none	none		
2	Tsu	Bowden	Harold	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Dec 28 1941	Seattle	Fernplains	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	130	none	none		
3	Yo	Slavin	Mary Ito	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Dec 28 1941	Seattle	Fernplains	19	F	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	120	none	none		
4	Sato	Slavin	Patrick	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Dec 28 1941	Seattle	Fernplains	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	142	none	none		
5	Sato	Pichin	Tokuo	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Dec 28 1941	Seattle	Fernplains	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	155	none	none		
6	Sato	Bowden	Harold	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Dec 28 1941	Seattle	Fernplains	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'10"	160	none	none		

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL

DATE

I certify that persons are shipped and discharged as follows:

SIGNED ON ABOARD - TIMES

DISCHARGED - TIMES

TRANSFERRED - TIMES

DESERTED - TIMES

MARRIED - TIMES

SIGNED ON ABOARD FOREIGN PORT - TIMES

DISCHARGED ON ABOARD FOREIGN PORT - TIMES

DISCHARGED ACCIDENT - TIMES

DISCHARGED ACCOUNT ILL OR INJURED - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

— Elis 0054 —

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CHIEF PURSER
81 MARION ST. ANNEX
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

Local Agents ROBERT E. LANDWEER

Owners

Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lullaloo Green MAYER, of the M.V. Fantasque, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Lullaloo Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North American Indian.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien immigrants, other than persons of the yellow (Asiatic) race, shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any alien immigrant of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is required to deliver to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel a certificate of physical and mental examination issued to such alien by the examining surgeon at the foreign port of departure, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver such certificate to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection.

Any alien immigrant who is in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States, or who has the means of procuring the same, may be admitted, and may be allowed to land for the purpose of entering upon the discharge of his duties, at any port in the United States, but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such alien not duly admitted, and may be required to return any such alien to the port from which he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived

Name ROBERT E. LANDMEES

Owner CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRPORT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

Home Office

Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) may result in a penalty of $1 a day for each day's delay in submitting list or manifest. See reverse side.

(1) Data in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) need not be furnished for persons in charge of vessel who sign and take oath to crew list on page one.

See list of crews on back hereof.

E 3/3 25

(1) No.	(2) Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle initial)	(3) Rating	(4) Number of years in rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Last arrival from foreign port	(10) Last vessel discharged from	(11) Date of last arrival	(12) Port of last arrival	(13) Date shipped	(14) Port shipped	(15) Intended final port of discharge	(16) Remarks
1	Lawrence Washington Hall	Master	10	U.S.	White	M	42	Seattle, Wash.		10/15/40	Seattle	10/15/40	Seattle	Seattle	
2	Edward Alexander Hall	1st Mate	2	U.S.	White	M	22	Seattle, Wash.		10/15/40	Seattle	10/15/40	Seattle	Seattle	
3	Wilfred Stevenson Hall	2nd Mate	1	U.S.	White	M	18	Seattle, Wash.		10/15/40	Seattle	10/15/40	Seattle	Seattle	
4	Johnny Ah Fong	Steward	2	U.S.	Chinese	M	45	Seattle, Wash.		10/15/40	Seattle	10/15/40	Seattle	Seattle	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

Vessel [illegible] at Seattle, Wash. on [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

port of the United States

"AN ACT [illegible] Act of Congress of February 8, 1917," to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

— ELliot 0834 —

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

81 MARION ST. AIRPORT

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER

ROBERT E. LANDMEES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "returned" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and their intended final destination, as far as known, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew of any such vessel shall be entered separately and described as such. Any willfully false statement in any such list or description of any such alien, or the willful omission therefrom of any such alien, or any material information required by the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and their intended final destination, as far as known, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew of any such vessel shall be entered separately and described as such. Any willfully false statement in any such list or description of any such alien, or the willful omission therefrom of any such alien, or any material information required by the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said act entail need thereof, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof duly liable to detain on board via alien seaman employed on such vessel shall the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pass inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to detain such seaman on board via alien seaman who has not been duly inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor is to do so, shall be to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or who shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense as a penalty, shall be a first lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction. Evidence of a failure to depart or deportation shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or deportation of such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of failure to depart or deportation of any alien seaman, or while any such alien seaman remains on board, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense as may be determined and fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense as a penalty, shall be a first lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction. Evidence of a failure to depart or deportation of such alien seaman shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or deportation of such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of failure to depart or deportation of any alien seaman, or while any such alien seaman remains on board, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense as may be determined and fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, or that such alien is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and would be a menace to the health of the people of the United States if permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment, or because of mental or physical disability to be deported without an attendant, and no prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or deportation of such alien seaman shall arise, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "returned" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "returned" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Frisian.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised August Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing from ..... for ..... on ..... 19 ..., from the port of .....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether intends to return on same vessel or will be transferred to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Length of service in use	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where; When	Whether in possession of passport or other document at time of leaving	Nationality of last permanent home	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	BENARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, deformity, tuberculosis, chronic alcoholism, constitutional inferiority, vagrancy, previous deportation, etc.)	Address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came (Not the name of the steamship company)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Last Name ..... First Name .....

Citizen of ..... Native of .....

Intended Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Data in (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) should be carefully verified at time of leaving last port.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) may be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

33/35

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or other memoranda to be prepared by the master, and shall be delivered at the port of arrival: or else corrections or items of information may be entered on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying such port or ports to be held no discharged in the port of arrival: or else corrections or items of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like corrections or items of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may be found concealed on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the list of employees since the arrival: and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion of seamen, and owner, agent, consignee, or master as to those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of seamen, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as aforesaid, to the use of the person at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, or while it remains during: not shall such time be computed or reckoned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or to secure his return to the vessel or to the country from which he came, or to such other place as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of Labor and the country to which such vessel belongs, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving therein, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel after having been granted a conditional permit to land temporarily, shall be deemed to have entered the United States, and if he is found to be unlawfully in the United States at any time within five years after such entry he shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he (1) is a citizen of the United States, or (2) entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and has resided continuously in the United States since such entry, or (3) entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and is not within the classes excluded by section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1924, or (4) was lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence under the provisions of section 4 (b) of the Act of May 26, 1924, or (5) was a seaman who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and who has been lawfully granted shore leave and who has returned to the vessel on which he arrived within the period of such shore leave, or (6) was a seaman who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and who was prevented from returning to the vessel on which he arrived within the period of such shore leave by illness or other cause beyond his control which cause shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the master of such vessel or by the consular officer of the country to which such vessel belongs, or (7) was a seaman who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and who proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to return to the vessel on which he arrived within the period of such shore leave because of illness of such seaman, which illness prevented him from returning to such vessel within such period, and that he has been continuously in the United States since such entry, or (8) was a seaman who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and who proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to return to the vessel on which he arrived within the period of such shore leave because of the refusal of the master of such vessel to permit his return thereto, and that he has been continuously in the United States since such entry.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like continuous and duplicate lists and manifests of all persons carried on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying such ports or places in a foreign country, if any, at which such persons have been landed during the period of such employment, and the manifests of all such persons carried on board such vessel, and such information in regard to their procurement and such other matters as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may be found concealed on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the list of employees since the arrival: and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion of seamen, such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of seamen, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as aforesaid, to the use of the person at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, or while it remains during: not shall such time be computed or reckoned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, to cause to be detained on board, but shall not be detained by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 523) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port: Where an alleged seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a fact which may be established by the alien seaman or on his behalf after his departure from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that clearance of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of such vessel, he may grant clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such alien's passage to the port of embarkation or to any other port to which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of such vessel may agree, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such agreement by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of such vessel to pay such passage shall be binding upon him and enforcible by the United States District Attorney in the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such passage and the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the case of any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who is certified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be suffering from a contagious disease, and who is ordered to be detained on board or landed for treatment, and in the case of any alien seaman who is certified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be helpless or unable to proceed unattended, and in the case of any alien seaman who is ordered detained by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of the immigration laws of the United States, and in the case of any alien seaman who is a witness in any case or proceeding before the Department of Labor or the Secretary of Labor or any commission, board, court, or officer authorized to hear, determine, or review such case or proceeding, and in the case of any alien seaman whose testimony the Secretary of Labor shall consider necessary in the case or proceeding, upon the deposit of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman pending the completion of the case or proceeding, or the taking of his deposition, and in the case of any alien seaman who is a witness in any case or proceeding before a grand jury in the United States, upon the deposit of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman pending the completion of the case or proceeding, or the taking of his deposition, and in the case of any alien seaman who is a witness in any case or proceeding before a court-martial

3
3315

Name _____ Age _____

Occupation _____ Immigrant (nationality) _____

Local Address _____

ROBERT E. LANDMEES
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
51 MADISON ST. ANNEX
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0234 —

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11) and (17) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment for not to exceed one year, or both. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Master No. _____

Pursuant to section 2 of the Act of Congress approved March 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before granting such alien on board upon arrival as a

port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of crew on arrival	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where last discharged to be entered by port of entry	(8) Last date of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis, chronic trachoma, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease to be certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival. Persons certified under (7) and (8) must be detained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date of action to be entered in ink by immigrant inspector.)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT _____ DATE _____

DETAINED FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION - TIMES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 8459 - TIMES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ TIMES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES _____

Ordered deported or Removed (888 issued) as follows:

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES _____

ALIENS RESIDENTS - TIMES _____

DEPARTURED TO FOREIGN PORTS - TIMES _____

CLEARED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES _____

Examined and passed as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levantine.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Polish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "noncitizen" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of such alien, followed with any information likely to lead to his or her apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, followed with any information likely to lead to his or her apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival but who have ceased to be employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and the cause, if any, why such have been discharged, and of all persons who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, by or through the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time thereafter as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That clearance may be granted before the delivery of the lists aforesaid upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(a) Every alien, an alien seaman who shall depart from the contiguous territory of the United States on board of a vessel or aircraft, shall be required to secure from the Secretary of Labor, or such person or persons as may be designated by him, a certificate stating the name and nationality of such alien, the intended length of his temporary absence, and his intention to return to the United States without abandoning his residence therein. Every such alien who shall fail to secure such certificate prior to his departure from the United States or who shall fail to return within the period stated therein, or within such period as may be subsequently granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have abandoned his residence in the United States and shall be treated as an immigrant alien seeking admission to the United States for the purpose of residence therein at the time of his return thereto.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land temporarily in Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and who shall be found to be in any of the classes of aliens who are subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act, shall be deported in the same manner as aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien is unable to depart from Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States without detriment to the public welfare, and shall grant him permission to remain therein for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall land temporarily in Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and who shall be found to be in any of the classes of aliens who are subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act, shall be deported in the same manner as aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien is unable to depart from Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States without detriment to the public welfare, and shall grant him permission to remain therein for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe.

(d) Every alien, an alien seaman who shall depart from the contiguous territory of the United States on board of a vessel or aircraft, shall be required to secure from the Secretary of Labor, or such person or persons as may be designated by him, a certificate stating the name and nationality of such alien, the intended length of his temporary absence, and his intention to return to the United States without abandoning his residence therein. Every such alien who shall fail to secure such certificate prior to his departure from the United States or who shall fail to return within the period stated therein, or within such period as may be subsequently granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have abandoned his residence in the United States and shall be treated as an immigrant alien seeking admission to the United States for the purpose of residence therein at the time of his return thereto.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall grant temporary relief from the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and who shall be found to be in any of the classes of aliens who are subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act, shall be deported in the same manner as aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien is unable to depart from Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States without detriment to the public welfare, and shall grant him permission to remain therein for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and for medical treatment, or unless and to the extent in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor such seaman is required to be detained in the United States for hearing or other special inquiry in connection with his admission to the United States as an immigrant, or for the purpose of his departure and deportation as such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the medical examiner (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to whom such alien seaman is required to report, shall have had an opportunity to examine him, or who shall fail to detain any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land temporarily from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except from a vessel which has been admitted to the privilege of the coastwise trade, or from a vessel which has been certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival as entitled to the privilege of the coastwise trade, shall be deported as an alien seaman who has entered the United States in violation of law, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived shall furnish a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

_____

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fur-nished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative unit prescribed by rule 3 or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

_____

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 36 OF THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "noncitizen" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel STOTES, sailing to Gibraltar, Malta, Greece from the port of NEWARK, N.J. on the 19th day of June, 1920

| No. on list | Whether manifest or crew list | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Whether married or single | Calling or occupation | Place of birth: Country or island | Place of birth: City or town | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | Whether ever in U.S. | Whether ever in U.S.: When | Whether ever in U.S.: Where | Whether ever in U.S.: How long | Intending to become citizen of U.S. | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less | Whether destined to some person in the U.S., and if so, what person and complete address | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in any penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane persons or paupers, or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, what kind | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether any relative or friend paid passage, and if so, by whom | Whether ever deported, or ever refused admission to U.S., and if so, why | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Whether have been in prison or jail or almshouse within one year, and if so, where, and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether a soldier, and if so, what company, regiment or vessel | Whether a prisoner, and if so, by what authority | Whether ever a member of the United States military or naval forces, and if so, when and where | Whether now a member of the United States military or naval forces, and if so, when and where | Whether now a member of the United States military or naval forces, and if so, when and where | Whether now

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to whom permission to enter (Form 6B) shall not be refunded on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "nonalien" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on such discharge in the port of arrival; or state concerning as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to be furnished from time to time by the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign countries, and also such information relative to the movements of such vessels, the persons on board thereof, and the cargoes carried thereby, as the Secretary of Labor may require; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to furnish such information or to deliver such lists, or who knowingly and willfully furnishes false information concerning the same, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the time of her departure the lists required by this section, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspectors to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or neglects to deliver on board thereof duplicate lists of such additional persons as may be shipped or engaged on board of such vessel after her departure from the last port at which she touched before her arrival at the next port of the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to secure the proper execution of the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been served upon the master of such vessel, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless and to the extent that the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected each seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain any seaman on board the vessel after such inspection if so ordered by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such physical examination shall be deemed a public charge, and deported in the manner provided by law in the case of other aliens who become public charges.

(c) It shall not be lawful to employ on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port any alien seaman who has not been duly certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be in possession of a valid certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, which lien may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel upon which a lien has been incurred under the provisions of this section, or any vessel against which such a lien is subsisting may be detained by any customs officer until such lien has been satisfied, or, pending the decision of a court of competent jurisdiction as to the existence of such lien, until a sum sufficient to cover the same has been deposited with the collector of customs.

S

33x33

Line: Tenth

Owner: Portland Lighterage Co

Local Agent: Pacific Coast Shipping Co

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel TOTTEN sailing at ~~ocean gate~~ ~~Port Richmond~~ ~~Staten Island~~ 21 do. from the port of Newark,N.J. via Panama Canal

| No. | Name in full | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $5 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or private individual to come to the United States | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by the alien or by another person or corporation, and if by another person or corporation, state its name and address | Whether the alien has been deported from the United States at any time, and if so, when | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year, or who is a professional beggar, or who is coming to the United States in consideration of a contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether a person who has been in the United States and has returned to his native country after having become a public charge, or has been deported as an alien who entered in violation of law, and if so, when | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, and if so, when and where

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, Mate or Second Officer.

33158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port or place (Form 598) and not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes in said membership as hereinafter provided for, may be attached to said list. Failure to deliver such list or changes therein, or the making of any false statement in connection therewith, will subject the master to the penalties provided by the immigration laws of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such information as the master of all vessels shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to furnish concerning the persons carried on such vessel, whether such persons are passengers or members of the crew, and concerning their intended future movements as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each failure to furnish such information as to any person on board, unless the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had exercised due diligence to obtain such information and that the failure to furnish the same was occasioned by circumstances beyond his control. The master of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924, or a valid unexpired passport visa if such passport was required by section 4 of said Act, to a port of the United States, shall cause the alien to be detained on board the vessel at the port of arrival pending the examination of the alien by the immigration officers, unless the master shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such detention and the cost of returning the alien to the country whence he came, as provided in section 16 of said Act, or the master shall furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of such alien when required for examination and upon the payment of the cost of his detention and his return if he is excluded from admission to the United States. Any master who fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the bond, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor in such cases shall be final. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under the provisions of this section and discharge any person or persons from liability thereon.

(b) Every alien who shall be refused admission to the United States shall be immediately deported in pursuance of the law upon the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless he be a member of the crew of a vessel which is to depart from the United States within twenty-four hours after the refusal of admission to him, and who is certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be in a condition of health which will not endanger the public health during the period he may be in the United States, and who is not excluded from admission to the United States by any other provision of law. Pending the departure of such alien he shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the cost of his detention shall be paid by the master of the vessel on which he arrived. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this subdivision (b) as to any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924, or a valid unexpired passport visa if such passport was required by section 4 of said Act, who is otherwise admissible, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a ticket or sufficient funds to enable him to depart from the United States by the vessel on which he arrived, or by some other vessel within a period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, and that he has not applied for a visa to enter any foreign country.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such information as the master of all vessels shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to furnish concerning the persons carried on such vessel, whether such persons are passengers or members of the crew, and concerning their intended future movements: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel who shall fail to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse to furnish information required by the Secretary of Labor concerning any such alien, shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in the foregoing proviso: *And provided further*, That the master of any vessel who shall fail to report the illegal landing from his vessel, within a period of twenty-four hours after the occurrence, of any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each such alien landed: *And provided further*, That the penalties provided for in this section shall not apply to masters of vessels who are employed exclusively in the navigation of the Great Lakes and connecting waters.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel till the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative duties prescribed by said section or to do other prescribed by section 35 of said Act having been served, the consul objected in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States until such alien seaman has been granted a conditional permit by the Secretary of Labor, which permit may be revoked at any time in his discretion and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived required to return him on board or cause him to be returned on board such vessel or on any other vessel which may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, to the port from which such vessel arrived in the United States or to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Such conditional permit may be granted to such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a thorough physical examination by the medical examiners), for the period of the vessel's stay in port, or for a period not exceeding four months, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and may be revoked by him at any time and the alien seaman required to depart on any vessel specified by him. Upon the granting of such conditional permit the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate, the sum of $10 for each alien seaman to whom such permit is granted, which deposit shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the payment by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while in a hospital, and the cost of his burial in case of death, and the cost of his passage and maintenance to the port of foreign embarkation or to such other port as the Secretary of Labor may designate, not to exceed the sum deposited for each alien seaman. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while in a hospital, and the cost of his burial in case of death, and the cost of his passage and maintenance to the port of foreign embarkation or to such other port as the Secretary of Labor may designate, not to exceed the sum deposited for each alien seaman, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the sufficiency of the bond, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor in such cases shall be final. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under the provisions of this section and discharge any person or persons from liability thereon.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause such seaman to be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such detention shall not be for a longer period than is necessary to effect the deportation of the alien seaman, and in no case for more than one month, unless the Secretary of Labor shall find that a longer detention is necessary in order to prevent undue hardship.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the consul, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but may otherwise read occurred en route in the condition of one of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon signs with the consul, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens respectively and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Iran.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Time (date) agent is for the filing of

PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from ..... to ASIA ..... arrives ..... U. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	15	
No.	STATUS (Then column for use of applicable only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Whether going to join husband or parent	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of Birth		Last permanent residence		Data concerning identification and description of (Then column for use of Commissioner only)		Intended		Place of Final Destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read (or have read to him)	Write a letter dictated by an inspector			Country	City or town, or District	City or town, or District	Country			Place	Date	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3315A

Line

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under 21, or a boy or unaccompanied girl seeking admission, or apparently under the influence of drink, or who appears to be afflicted with tuberculosis, or a person who has been deported, or who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailing at Port of ATLANTIC & PACIFIC CANADA NEWFOUNDLAND 1931 04 91

Arriving at Port of

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
No. on List	The alien has complete address to which he is going. Write plainly. Do not abbreviate. Number and street, if any, or other definite location. If going to a farm, give name of farm owner and nearest railroad station. If going to join relatives, state their relationship to you. If going to a friend, state his name and address. If going to a definite job, state name and address of employer. If going to a city where he has no friends or relatives to assist him, state definitely what he has in view. If he has no plans, so state.	Final destination (Including ultimate destination if different from last stop in U. S.)			Intends to apply for citizenship	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country only)	Last foreign residence (Country only)	Nationality	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?	Ever in U. S. before?
		Street and number or R. F. D.	City or town	State																				
1	Home: 55 Pine Tool Rd., Home Town	Carl Benjamin	Hartford	Conn.	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Home: 55 Pine Tool Rd., Home Town	Carl Benjamin	Hartford	Conn.	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Home: 55 Pine Tool Rd., Home Town	Carl Benjamin	Hartford	Conn.	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Home: 55 Pine Tool Rd., Home Town	Carl Benjamin	Hartford	Conn.	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Home: 55 Pine Tool Rd., Home Town	Carl Benjamin	Hartford	Conn.	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Home: 55 Pine Tool Rd., Home Town	Carl Benjamin	Hartford	Conn.	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								

CORRECTIONS AND ERRATA:

Local Agents

Office

Line

Note.—Every one of those 38 to 40 inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; records on separate manifests must be kept for the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rights to admission as refugees differ from those above. Aliens who do not land such initials. The manner of filling out the manifest is explained below, and it will be found that those who travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate care to avoid errors should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.).—Number the persons on each sheet, beginning with 1 for the first person listed.

Column 2 (Name in full.).—Enter surname (family name) and given names (first and middle names) in full, in that order. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, Mlle., Mme., Frau, Herr, Graf, Gräfin, Baronin, Monsieur, Madame, Mademoiselle, Don, Doña, Señor, Señora, Señorita, Conde, Condesa, Marqués, Marquesa, Barón, Baronesa, Hidalgo, Jonkheer, Jonkvrouw, Mynheer, Mevrouw, Juffrouw, Heer, Vrouw, Meneer, Mejuffrouw, Signor, Signora, Signorina, Cavaliere, Commendatore, Onorevole, Avvocato, Ingegnere, Professore, Ragioniere, Geometra, Barone, Baronessa, Conte, Contessa, Principe, Principessa, Duca, Duchessa, Monsignore, Padre, Fra, Suor, Suora, Madre, Abate, Pope, Papa, Papas, Papadakis, Papadopoulos, Papaioannou, Papanikolaou, Papathanasiou, Papazoglou, Papoutsis, Papoutsy, Papp, Pappas, Pappy, Papson, Papuga, Papuha, Papula, Papulias, Papulis, Papushis, Papushka, Papushky, Papushky, Papushky

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being required only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian (Russnian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Esthonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Roumanian.	

INDORSE TO TITANTIA

HTIWEAHT SAILING "AIRA TO SSERENE".S.U.A ,.....,do

I, C. H. Rogers, Surgeon of the .....,U.S.A. ....., that I have had ....., years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists to Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Rogers
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... November ..... 1904.

.....
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, U.S.N.

at .....

Indorse name of Surgeon in full.

NOTE.—If a surgeon other than the Surgeon of the vessel shall make the examination, the fact must be stated, and the reason why the Surgeon of the vessel did not make it.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 599
List No. 33154

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Aliens in transit through the United States need not be listed. Complete all columns. If none, so state.

Port (Seaport) where list is put into the hands of immigrant inspector: SEATTLE, WASH. Date: NOV 8 1950

Ship's name: S.S. ASAMA MARU Nationality: JAPAN

Passengers sailing from: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN To: SEATTLE, WASH. Date: NOV 8 1950

Name of Master: [illegible]

No.	Last Name	First Name and Middle Initial	Relationship (Husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, etc.)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town and Country	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Final Destination: City or Town and State	Final Destination: State	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether coming in transit through the United States to another country	Whether previously in the United States, when and where	Whether previously deported from the United States, when and where	Whether admissible under immigration laws	Whether admitted or excluded (For use of Immigrant Inspector)	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	HEAD	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Wife, [illegible]	$500	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	ADMITTED	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	WIFE	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Husband, [illegible]	$500	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	ADMITTED	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	SON	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Parents, [illegible]	$500	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	ADMITTED	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DAUGHTER	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Parents, [illegible]	$500	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	ADMITTED	

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all alien passengers who have been duly examined by me and that the said alien passengers were found to be duly admissible to the United States under the immigration laws.

Immigrant Inspector

Examined by me at the port of Seattle, Wash. on the 8th day of November 1950

Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens examined: 3

Number of aliens admitted: 3

Number of aliens rejected: 0

Number of aliens held for further inquiry: 0

Number of aliens held for special inquiry: 0

Number of aliens held for special examination: 0

Number of aliens held for special examination: 0

Number of aliens held for special examination

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——— November 1848 ——— ADAMS ——— STEAMSHIP ——— Liverpool

Sailed, or is it to sail, in the usual course, from the last foreign port touched at? MUST be filled in the case of each person. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the name of the port must be given.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

NOTE.—Left hand of page 28 is as follows: "Attempt a person who believes it is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last permanent residence	Whether went to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination			Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and how often	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, where	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to place of destination	Whether ticket was paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of money or means, and how much	Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of identification	No.
										(Insert here the name of country)	State	City or town											feet	inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mostert: Mrs.A.L. Bertel Jas.S.Knox Jr.,Alpena	35 2	F M	W S		R R	R R	Netherlands Alpena		Netherlands Alpena		Mich Mich	$5 $5	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good Good	No No	5 3	5 8	dk lt	dk lt		None None
2	Mostert: Mrs.A.L. Bertel Chrmstft: Mrs.A.L. Bertel Jas.S.Knox Jr.,Alpena	35 1 2	F F M	W S S		R R R	R R R	Netherlands Alpena Alpena		Netherlands Alpena Alpena		Mich Mich Mich	$5 $5 $5	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	Good Good Good	No No No	5 3 2	8 8 8	dk lt lt	dk lt lt	Sore eye " eye None	None None None
3	Mostert: Mrs.A.L. Bertel Chrmstft: Mrs.A.L. Bertel Jas.S.Knox Jr.,Alpena	35 1 2	F F M	W S S		R R R	R R R	Netherlands Alpena Alpena		Netherlands Alpena Alpena		Mich Mich Mich	$5 $5 $5	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	No No No	Good Good Good	No No No	5 3 2	8 8 8	dk lt lt	dk lt lt	Sore eye " eye None	None None None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												

ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

FORM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Records or separate manifests ordinarily are not combined, but may be so combined, as provided by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also records or separate manifests for the so-called "first class" whose rates of passage are $200 or more, and those whose rates are not less than $100 when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate pens or a typewriter should be used on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number consecutively, beginning with 1 for each separate list.

Column 2 (Last name).—The surname of the alien must be entered in full in column 2.

Column 3 (First name in full).—The Christian name of the alien must be entered in full, and not initials. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Answers to these questions will assist in identifying the alien in the event of his subsequent detention at a port of entry. The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given, even though the alien may have been in the United States on a previous occasion. If he has no relative or friend in the country whence he came, write "None."

Column 5 (Final destination).—Give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior, the name of the State should be added. If destined to a place in the United States, write "Destination unknown."

Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to land. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has a definite destination in the United States. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained. If he has been in the United States before, the dates of his last admission and departure should be given, and if possible the name of the vessel in which he arrived and departed.

Column 10 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been in prison or supported by charity. If "Yes" is written, the name of the institution, the date of admission, and the length of time he remained should be given.

Column 11 (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is a polygamist. If "Yes" is written, the number of wives he has had should be given.

Column 12 (Whether coming to perform any specified kind of labor for any person, firm, or corporation).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is coming to perform labor for any person, firm, or corporation in the United States. If "Yes" is written, the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation should be given.

Column 13 (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is an anarchist. If "Yes" is written, the reasons should be given.

Column 14 (Whether a believer in the practice of polygamy).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien believes in polygamy. If "Yes" is written, the reasons should be given.

Column 15 (Whether a member of any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is a member of any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. If "Yes" is written, the name of the organization should be given.

Column 16 (Whether a stowaway).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is a stowaway. If "Yes" is written, the name of the vessel on which he arrived should be given.

Column 17 (Whether ever convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. If "Yes" is written, the name of the crime should be given.

Column 18 (Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If "Yes" is written, the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation with whom the contract or agreement was made should be given.

Column 19 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been deported previously. If "Yes" is written, the date of deportation should be given.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, and if so, where issued).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has a valid unexpired immigration visa. If "Yes" is written, the place where issued should be given.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport, and if so, where issued).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has a valid unexpired passport. If "Yes" is written, the place where issued should be given.

Column 22 (Race or people).—The alien's race, provence, or district of birth should be entered in addition to the city or town.

Column 23 (General number of document, if any).—Each alien manifested should be given a number, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each manifest, and the number should be entered in this column opposite the name of the alien. The number of all immigrant aliens manifested, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also records or separate manifests for the so-called "first class" whose rates of passage are $200 or more, and those whose rates are not less than $100 when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate pens or a typewriter should be used on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 24 (Last residence).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 25 (Last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 26 (Intending to become a citizen of the United States).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 27 (Alien in transit through United States).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 29 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 30 (Whether a polygamist).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 31 (Whether coming to perform labor for a friend, what amount has accompanied him, etc.).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 32 (Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 33 (Whether able to read or write).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 34 (Whether able to read or write).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column 35 (Whether able to read or write).—Alien immigrants admitted for permanent residence only.

Column

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Lazzian.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Esquimau.	Moravian.	Negro.
Filipino.	Negro.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... at .....

.....

NOTE.—If an alien [illegible] this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and the charges that may be occasioned on board the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. Use typewriter or ink. Complete all entries. Number each line. Do not abbreviate. Use separate line for each person. Extra lines may be added at end. Manifest must be signed by master or commanding officer. Type (write) about it for the filing of

Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] Arr. NOV 18 1950

Address to ALIA — U.S.S. — Vancouver B.C.

Address Immigration Officer

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Alien registration No.	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: Country	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination (City or town, and State if in U.S.)	Port at which you intend to land in U.S.	Date of arrival in U.S.	Visa: Number, date, and place issued
1	CHAN	BO LIN	18	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	20 1244	Seattle	Nov 7	Victoria Hong Kong
2	CHAN	JUNG SHANG	6	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Toledo	Aug. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
3	CHIN	SHOW WING	27	M	M	Reporter	Chin	Chin	Chin	Hot Spgs	2025\2642	Newyork	Dec. 31	Chin Hot Spgs
4	CHOW	YOU KAI	14	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Aug. 18	Chin Hot Spgs
5	CHOW	TOM TONG	11	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Aug. 18	Chin Hot Spgs
6	CHEE	SING	43	M	M	Laundry	Chin	Chin	Chin	Hot Spgs	2025\2642	Newyork	Dec. 31	Chin Hot Spgs
7	CHOW	YEE TOEN	20	M	M	Waiter	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Sept. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
8	CHU	GEN GEN	21	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Toledo	Mar. 5	Chin Hot Spgs
9	CHONG	SOU YEE	21	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Sept. 10	Chin Hot Spgs
10	CHOW	CHIN CHEW	43	M	M	Reporter	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	2020\2822	Seattle	Aug. 10	Chin Hot Spgs
11	CHOW	HANK SHEE	20	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Toledo	June 21	Chin Hot Spgs
12	CHOW	OH KWON	23	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Magog	2244	Francisco	Aug. 15	Victoria Hong Kong
13	CHONG	HOY TOM	8	M	S	Child	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Canton	Alliance	Seattle	Aug. 15	Victoria Hong Kong
14	CHONG	GIT TONG	2	M	S	Child	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Canton	Alliance	Seattle	Aug. 15	Victoria Hong Kong
15	CHONG	IAW NIL	31	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	April 8	Chin Hot Spgs
16	CHUN	SOOK MON	28	M	M	Reporter	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	2022\2020	Seattle	Sept. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
17	CHU	KEE MAN	23	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Monrovia	Dec. 26	Chin Hot Spgs
18	CHUN	HA HONG	31	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Chung Shan	Alliance	Seattle	April 4	Chin Chung Shan
19	CHU	HAM YOK	31	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Ohio	Jan. 14	Chin Hot Spgs
20	CHEE	KNOCK JING	24	M	M	Grocer	Chin	Chin	Chin	Hot Spgs	2244	Seattle	Dec. 22	Chin Hot Spgs
21	CHEONG	JUNG SOON	25	M	M	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Spokane	Sept. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
22	CHEONG	UY HONG	25	M	M	Reporter	Chin	Chin	Chin	Hot Spgs	2022\2202	Newyork	Jan. 25	Chin Hot Spgs
23	CHOCK	TEE CHA	50	M	M	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Sept. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
24	CHOCK	YOKE KONG	21	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Sept. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
25	CHOW	NOOK	25	M	M	Reporter	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	2021	Newyork	Sept. 25	Chin Hot Spgs
26	CHOW	LOUIE	25	M	M	Laundry	Chin	Chin	Chin	Hot Spgs	2220\2220	Seattle	Mar. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
27	CHIN	YEE MOON	25	M	M	Housewife	Chin	Chin	U.S.A.	Chin	Hot Spgs	2022\2020	Newyork	Nov. 8
28	CHIN	MING MAK	22	M	S	Student	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chin	Hot Spgs	Alliance	Seattle	Sept. 15	Chin Hot Spgs
29	CHIN	TOY MAN	20	M	M	Housewife	Chin	Chin	U.S.A.	Chin	Hot Spgs	2022\2020	Seattle	Nov. 15

HONG KONG FOR SEATTLE WASH. LANDING AT VICTORIA, B.C.

U.S. CITIZEN — ADMITTED — PROVISIONAL — ALIEN — DEPORTED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ Vessel's name _____ Voyage from _____

Line _____ Officer _____ Local Agents _____

No. on List	Last name, first name and middle initial of each alien	Final destination (Information wanted: Permanent address in the United States of person or relative to whom alien is going. If going to join relative or friend, write name and address. If going to work for firm or corporation, write name and address.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to work for a firm or corporation	Whether a ticket or money was furnished by another person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any of the following physical or mental defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aam Chai, Mong Kong. Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	20.Yee	1922 Seattle	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar upper R.eye.
2	Moo Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar upper L.eye.
3	Aam Tien Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	10.Yee	1922 Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar back palm.
4	Aam Hing Lung, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole front temple.
5	Mo Aam, Mong Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole front face.
6	Chung Hong Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	10.Yee	1922 Seattle	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole right temple.
7	Aam Hong Gee Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	10.Yee	1922 Portland	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole right temple.
8	Suy Kong Lun, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole right cheek.
9	Lung Kwong Tung, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole left temple.
10	Lum On Chung, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.Yee	1922 Seattle	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
11	Ho Aam Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	2.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole under right jaw.
12	Aam Hong Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	2.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole left temple.
13	Gee Tung Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	2.Yee	1922 Portland	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
14	Gee Tung Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	- No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
15	Chung Hong Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	- No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole on eyebrow.
16	Gee Tung Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	Yee Yee	Portland 1922	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar on neck.
17	Aam Hong Gee Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	2.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole under jaw.
18	Aam Kwok Ah Yee, Chung Aam.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	2.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Small scar forehead.
19	Mo Aam Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole left temple.
20	Gong Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	Yee Yee	1921 Seattle Aam	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Right chin.
21	Aam Chung-Chin Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	2.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scarson forehead.
22	Mo Aam Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	Yee Yee	1921 Portland	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Thin mole chin.
23	Koon Hoi Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	Yee Yee	1921 Portland	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Large scar back of neck.
24	Gin On Lee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Mole corner mouth.
25	Mo Aam Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	20.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
26	Mon On Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	10.Yee	1922 Seattle	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Large nose. Scar upper lip L.
27	Aam Hong Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	10.No		Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Yee	Blk	Blk	Large mole on cheek.
28	Ah Aam Kwong & Co. Hongkong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	Yee Yee	Portland 1921	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Small scar center nose.
29	Chung Ah Yee, Mo.Kong.	Amap Seattle Yee Restaurant	20.Yee	1922 Seattle	Yee	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yee	Blk	Blk	Scar upper L.eye.
30	Ah Aam Kwong & Co. Hongkong.	Amap Seattle Yee Sell	Yee Yee	Portland 1921	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5½	Yee	Blk	Blk	Small scar center nose.
31	Hinabang: Lanwo Aam Kang.																

NOTE.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: *Whether a person who pollutes in or by violation of the conventions of the United States or of an international law.*

to or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates pear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose rates do not bear such initials. The names of immigrants must be entered on the sheets on which the respective rates are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The space in this column should be extended to agree or nearly so with the number of the last preceding line used to record that passenger.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **W** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 4 (Age).—The entries in this column should be extended so as to agree or nearly so with those in column 1, the last preceding line used to record that passenger.

Column 5 (Literacy).—Each alien 16 years of age and over, physically able to read, must read the following sentence, in the language or dialect he may select, from the card which will be given him by the immigrant inspector:

(a)

Column 6 (Race or people).—Each alien must be described according to his race or people, as Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Mexican, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Indian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Scottish, Scotch-Irish, West Indian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Romanian, Basque, Maltese, Cornish, Manx, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Liberian, Egyptian, Indian (Asiatic), Palestinian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu,

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets _____ is a true copy, correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the Agent, this affidavit to certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but only examines that part of the manifest occupied by those in the condition of the aliens named herein, the report on the immigrant before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the Agent, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the manifest forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

Albanian.	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian (Russian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lapp.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 33154

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, B.C. on the S.S. ORIENT HAWK, 19 de.

ARRIVE TO ASIA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for use of Commissioner only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town. State, Province or District	Country	Date of last admission to U.S. (Day, month, yr. if known)	Present visa No. if any issued	Place	Date	Date contemplating admission: (Line column for use of Commissioner only)	Address in U.S.	City or town. State, Province or District	Country
	1		LIN	GIS	17	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	China	Hot Pink	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	2		WONG MAN	TOM	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	Hot Pink	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	3		CHEN SUNG	CHEN	20	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	Hot Pink	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	4		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	Hot Pink	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	5		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	6		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	Hot Pink	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	7		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	8		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	9		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	10		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	11		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	12		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	13		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	14		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	15		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	16		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	17		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	18		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	19		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	20		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	21		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	22		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	23		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	24		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	25		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	26		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	27		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	28		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	29		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	30		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	31		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	32		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	33		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	34		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	35		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	36		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	37		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	38		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	39		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	40		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	41		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	42		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	43		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	44		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	45		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	46		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	47		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	48		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	49		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	50		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	51		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	52		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	53		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	54		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	55		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	56		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	57		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	58		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	59		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	60		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	61		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	62		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	63		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	64		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	65		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	66		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	67		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	68		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	69		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	70		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	71		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	72		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	73		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	74		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	75		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	76		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	77		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	78		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	79		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	80		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	81		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	82		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	83		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	84		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	85		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	86		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	87		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	88		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	89		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	90		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	91		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	92		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	93		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	94		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	95		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	96		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	97		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	98		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	99		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	100		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	101		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	102		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	103		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	104		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	105		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	106		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	107		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	108		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	109		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	110		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	111		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	112		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	113		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	114		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	115		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	116		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	117		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	118		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	119		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	120		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	121		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	122		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	123		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	124		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	125		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	126		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	127		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	128		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	129		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	130		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	131		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	132		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	133		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	134		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	135		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	136		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	137		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	138		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	139		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	140		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	141		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	142		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	143		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	144		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	145		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	146		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	147		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	148		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	149		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	150		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	151		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	152		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	153		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	154		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	155		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	156		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	157		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	158		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	159		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	160		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	161		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	162		WONG	MOW	18	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	163		BOK WON	MOW	21	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	164		JOK CHEE	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	165		TAT LAM	MAY	25	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Sam Ming	1098\0023	Boston	25\04	Feb.	Boston	Mass.	China
	166		KIN TOKN	MAY	18	M	M	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	167		SUE MOK	MAY	40	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	168		TONG MABLE	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	169		TONG MARY	MAY	18	F	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Seattle	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	170		NO	MOW	25	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	171		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	172		WONG MAN	MOW	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	173		CHEN GONG	MOW	30	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	174		DO TENG	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\62	Newyork	30\04	Jan.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	175		SEM TING	MOW	58	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	176		TIT HEN	MOW	25	M	M	Laundry	Chinese	China	China	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	177		WONG TONG	WIN	26	M	M	Laborer	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	Kingsing	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	178		LOOK CHEN	MOW	12	M	S	Student	Chinese	China	U.S.A.	China	Not Prior	5029\3577	Seattle	8\04	Mar.	Seattle	Wash.	China
	179		WONG	MOW	18	M

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF EXAMINER.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ARCADIA & ARCOVER, B.C. NOVEMBER 16TH., 19 40.

Line

Officer

Local Agents

No.	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Country of Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination (City)	(State)	Ticket to Destination Through	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 in Cash or Any Amount	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States	Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted by Any Individual or Corporation in Coming	Whether Suffering from Tuberculosis, or Any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease	Whether Mentally or Physically Defective, and Nature of Defect	Whether Crippled, and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Keo Chong	Chenko Shan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Old Iron Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Molen on forearm.
2	Kung	Yee Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
3	Kung	Yee Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on neck.
4	Kung	Yee Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on forehead.
5	Kung	Yee Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
6	Kung	Yee Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
7	Kung	Yee Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on face.
8	Lee	Ah Kee	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	30.	Yes	Portugese	25\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Alaska Pkg. Co.	Yes	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek.
9	Yee	Chong	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Arpat: Dock Foot Of. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek.
10	Wong	Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	50.	Yes	Portugese	40\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Wong Chan Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Freckles.
11	Moon	Ming Fong	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	2.	No			Retpat: Port Angeles c\o Be Lung Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek.
12	Moon	Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
13	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar two lights
14	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
15	Ming	Lung	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	Yes	Portugese	25\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Allen Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte mostly. Mole between eyebrows.
16	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	Yes	Portugese	25\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Kwong Lung Ming Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on upper lip.
17	Chuck	Ham Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	8.	Yes	Portugese	25\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Alaska Pkg. Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar left eyebrow.
18	Mo	Chong	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	2.	No			Retpat: Yee Yen Wah. Brought 25-26 Tomas St., Victoria, B.C.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Moles both sides face.
19	Lung	Ming	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	12.	No			Retpat: Yee Chung. c\o Alaska Pkg. Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
20	Chan	Chun	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	50.	Yes	Portugese	40\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar left eyebrow. Scar on left wrist.
21	Ah	Kung	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	30.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek.
22	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Retpat: Yee Yen Wah. Brought 25-26 Tomas St., Victoria, B.C.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Small scar on -
23	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Retpat: Yee Yen Wah. Brought 25-26 Tomas St., Victoria, B.C.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte trembly. Small mole on -
24	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte nearly. Mole between eyebrows.
25	Ming	Lung	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	Yes	Portugese	25\8	Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Allen Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte nearly. Mole between eyebrows.
26	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on face. Scar on chin.
27	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek.
28	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Retpat: Yee Yen Wah. Brought 25-26 Tomas St., Victoria, B.C.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Small mole on -
29	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte trembly.
30	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Retpat: Yee Yen Wah. Brought 25-26 Tomas St., Victoria, B.C.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Small scar on -
31	Ming	Chan	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Arpat: Old Dock. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte mostly. Mole on forehead.
32	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Retpat: Yee Yen Wah. Brought 25-26 Tomas St., Victoria, B.C.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Small mole on -
33	Lee	Ah Ping	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Tefte nearly. Mole between eyebrows.
34	Lung	Ming	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead.
35	Chan	Kam	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	7.	Yes	Portugese	25\8	Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on upper lip.
36	Lung	Ming	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	2.	No			Retpat: Tong Ho. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole on upper lip.
37	Ming	Chan Lung	Asap	Gentle	Tes	Retpat	40.	No			Ret-Grp via: Seattle, Wash. c\o Yee Chong Co.	No	Ferm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tef	Blk	Blk	Mole left cheek.

Form 1—Full text of direction 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, where there are both classes carried, but those who are not both citizens. The manifest of all persons to a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The letter or letters designating the line of steamers by which the alien arrives in the city or town.

Column 2 (Name of ship).—The name of the vessel in which the alien arrives at the port of entry.

Column 3 (Name in full).—Enter the family name, or surname, the given name, and the middle name of each alien, in the order usually followed by such aliens in the country to which they belong. Do not use initials or abbreviations. Titles of honor, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Prof., Lord, Lady, Sir, Duke, Duchess, Marquis, Marquise, Viscount, Viscountess, Earl, Countess, Archduke, Archduchess, Grand Duke, Grand Duchess, Prince, Princess, Chevalier, Cavaliere, Commendatore, Monsignore, Padre, Rabbi, Rabbino, Mullah, Sheik, Sheikh, Sheikha, Shereef, Shereefa, Emir, Emira, Vizier, Pasha, Bey, Effendi, Agha, Khan, Sirdar, Sirkar, Ameer, Ameera, Sultan, Sultana, Maharaja, Maharani, Rajah, Ranee, Nizam, Nizamat, Mirza, Mirat, Gaikwar, Jam Sahib, Jam Saheba, Nawab, Nawabzada, Nawabzadi, Begum, Khan, Khanum, Khanim, Khanom, Khanoom, Khanem, Khanym, Khanom, Khanoom, Khanem, Khanym, Khanom, Khanoom, Khanem, Khanym

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ....., each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a witness signs with the cross, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and two citizens must testify to the condition of the alien named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no witness signs with the cross, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

From VICTORIA B.C.
To SEATTLE, Wash.
Date NOV 28 1910
S.S. Empress of China
Arrived from the Orient on
Date Dec 1 1910
S.S. Empress of China

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the method followed to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lapp.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to fill out completely and legibly, at the time of departure from the last port of call, the lists or manifests of alien passengers, and to sign the same on the last page thereof. Such lists or manifests will be delivered to the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of the vessel, who will be required to deliver them to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. (Sec. 23, Immigration Act of 1924.)

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA for NEW YORK, N.Y. on or about NOV 18 1950

No.	STATUS (Last column to be filled by Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town; State, Province or District	Country	Date and port of last departure: (Last column for use of Government officials only)	Intended future permanent residence: City or town; State, Province or District	Country	Final destination (if not the United States): City or town; State, Province or District	Country	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Whether in possession of $50 and how much, if less than $50	Whether in good health, mental and physical defect, if any	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	ADMITTED CHINESE	CHUNG	WEI SHANG WONG	30	M	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	NOV. 11, 1950 Shanghai, China	Toronto, Ont. Can.	Canada	Shanghai	China		Dec. 3, 1947 New York, N.Y.										
2	ADMITTED CHINESE	BOOK	ZANAH	18	M	S	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio	Sept. 22, 1947 Toronto, Ont. Can.	Shanghai	China	Shanghai	China												
3	U.S. CITIZENS		TEH	28	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Francisco, Calif.	Nov. 13, 1950 New York, N.Y.	Shanghai	China	Shanghai	China												

(1-2-49) Immigrant's T. 50 Stamps 2 ¢ 1-24 A 2 12-24-50

Form 256 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 33154

Examined by [illegible] DATE NOV 18 1950

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING ALIENS:

MARRIED ALIENS:

HEAD R. OF FAM.:

HEAD L. OF FAM.:

Attorney

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens . . . . . —

† Race to be filled in from the following list: African (Negro), Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other races, People of mixed races.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence of one year or more.

Form 256 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 33154

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet, unless
otherwise directed, or print.

List

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another alien possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed here the reason or commencing object of each person certain such persons must obtain visas before sailing before they attempt to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of ..... on or about 19 40

| No. | 10 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district in which each alien was born in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the country of last permanent residence of each alien as shown by documents, records, or statements in his possession. Do not enter "U. S." or "Unknown" unless such is the fact.

Column 13 (Name and address of person or persons whom alien intends to join).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join, stating relationship, if any. If the alien intends to join more than one relative, all such names and addresses should be given. If the alien has no friends or relatives in the United States to whom he intends to go, but has friends to whom he wishes to be directed, such friends' names and addresses should be given, with a statement that they are friends. If the alien has no friends in the United States, and has no intended destination, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside. If in the United States, and not definitely decided, write "Undecided." If not in the United States, and not definitely decided, write "Undecided, but probably in ——" (name country).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The amount of money in the possession of each alien must be stated in dollars and cents. Any alien may be admitted who has in his possession $50 or more, but any alien who has less than $50 in his possession may be excluded unless it is shown that he has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination beyond the port of arrival, or that he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such destination.

Column 16 (Whether ticket through to final destination).—The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to some point beyond port of arrival).—The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or persons after arrival.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before the present time, and, if so, when and where he entered and whether he was lawfully admitted or not.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 21 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory. Any alien may be excluded who is found to be within any of the classes enumerated in section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, or who does not comply with the requirements of section 10 of said act, or who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, if such visa is required by section 9 of said act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document, if required by section 13 of said act.

Column 29 (Whether previously refused a visa).—The entry should show whether the alien has previously been refused a visa by a consular officer.

Column 30 (Whether previously excluded or deported).—The entry should show whether the alien has previously been excluded from admission to the United States or deported therefrom, and the reasons therefor.

Column 31 (Whether under contract or assisted).—The entry should show whether the alien is under contract or assisted by any person, society, or corporation.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point beyond).—The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to a point beyond the port of arrival.

Column 33 (Whether ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in any of the institutions mentioned, and if so, when and for how long.

Column 34 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory. The alien must be questioned concerning each of the matters mentioned, and the answers recorded.

Column 39 (Height).—Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 40 (Complexion).—Enter whether the complexion of each alien is light or dark.

Column 41 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 42 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities which will assist in identifying the alien.

Column 43 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 44 (Race).—The entry should be one of the following: White, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Scotch, English, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Jewish, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cuban, Haitian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 499

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (ship) should fill out the initial of

Vessel ..... Arrived at the port of ..... NOV 18 1940 19

Passengers sailing from ..... VICTORIA, B. C. .....

on the ..... S. S. .....

M. V. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Line No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
				Age												
		NAME IN FULL			Sex											

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 6-551

Do not write in this space

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report arrival daily. List thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. NOV 18 1940

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
List No.	Line	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Land destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Ticket a through ticket?	Race or people	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination (City or town, if any)		Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name	Relationship	Address	Whether ever before in the United States	Where?	When?	How long?	Whether ever deported or excluded	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other person in the United States	Name	Relationship	Address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an immigrant previously deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Polygamous	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification	
			In U. S. A. to join—	Ticket (Intended future permanent residence)																																								
			Name	Address (No. and street, or R. F. D., or place)																																								
1		Cousin, Mrs. Ida Bergman	Same				40	F	M	Housewife			Norway	Norway																																	
2																																												
3																																												
4																																												
5																																												
6																																												
7																																												
8																																												
9																																												
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												
26																																												
27																																												
28																																												
29																																												
30																																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Technical or separate manifests eliminating and dominating are defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also technical or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates pass the initials of technical advisers, and those who must pass such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, alphabetic cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Last names of aliens).—Alphabetical lines should make no entries in this column. The surname, the letter with which only to agree under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Age).—The years in each column should be extended in terms of months, the letter with which only to agree under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: farmer, laborer, tailor, carpenter, mason, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, clerk, shoemaker, baker, merchant, tailor, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terminations of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Crossmarks should be made, if necessary, to interpose during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the letters "Y" in the event that the immigrant can read and write, and "N" if he cannot. It is necessary that the immigrant should be able to read and write at least one language. It need be simple to read and write a short sentence, and that from the report of said aliens and from any one language, conducted, the ground for such examination must the reading.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" designating nation, the bond of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" abbreviate under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. If this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CANAN

The term "Canan" refers to the Canan people (not Negroes).

NEW INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Canada or Negroes.

HINDU AMERICAN

"Canada American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMO

"Negro" refers to the African (black). Another common term Canadian or other nationality of the "West Indies. North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the Negro race or blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Seaport arriving at).—Alphabetical lines should be extended in terms of the seaport at which the alien arrives in the United States. Ports should be abbreviated as follows: "NY" or "NYork" for New York; "Phila" for Philadelphia; "Bos" for Boston; "Balt" for Baltimore; "NOrl" for New Orleans; "SFran" for San Francisco; "Chic" for Chicago; "Det" for Detroit; "Mil" for Milwaukee; "Cleve" for Cleveland; "Buff" for Buffalo; "Pitts" for Pittsburgh; "Alb" for Albany; "Prov" for Providence; "Hart" for Hartford; "Port" for Portland; "Sea" for Seattle; "Tac" for Tacoma; "Spok" for Spokane; "Minn" for Minneapolis; "Milw" for Milwaukee; "Roch" for Rochester; "Syr" for Syracuse; "Scran" for Scranton; "Wilk" for Wilkesbarre; "Harr" for Harrisburg; "Pitts" for Pittsburgh; "Wheel" for Wheeling; "Chas" for Charleston; "Jack" for Jacksonville; "Tamp" for Tampa; "Mob" for Mobile; "Hous" for Houston; "Gal" for Galveston; "Dall" for Dallas; "Ft W" for Fort Worth; "Elp" for El Paso; "Denv" for Denver; "Salt L" for Salt Lake City; "Port" for Portland; "Sac" for Sacramento; "Stock" for Stockton; "Fresno" for Fresno; "Los A" for Los Angeles; "San D" for San Diego; "Mex" for Mexico; "Hav" for Havana; "Nass" for Nassau; "Kingst" for Kingston; "Port au P" for Port au Prince; "Colon" for Colon; "Panama" for Panama; "Cristo" for Cristobal; "Balboa" for Balboa; "Cape H" for Cape Haitien; "Gonaives" for Gonaives; "Puerto C" for Puerto Cortez; "Progreso" for Progreso; "Belize" for Belize; "Vera C" for Vera Cruz; "Tampico" for Tampico

Line ATLANTIC EXPRESS LINE

Owners SIGNAL HORTICON & CO., OSLO

Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "OREGON EXPRESS" sailing from Oslo, Norway, via Copenhagen, Hull and New York to Portland, Ore. on the 1st day of November, 1924

| No. | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having ticket through to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war | Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times | Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether a person who has been in jail, prison, or almshouse within one year, and if so, where | Whether a person who has been in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane within one year, and if so, where | Whether a person who has been a professional beggar | Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation | Whether a person who is a skilled laborer or agriculturist, and if so, what is his occupation | Whether a person who is over sixteen and under sixty years of age, and if so, what is his occupation | Whether a person who can read or write | Whether a person who is married or single | Whether a person who is a male or female | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having ticket through to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war | Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times | Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the Government of any foreign country | Whether a person who has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether a person who has been in jail, prison, or almshouse within one year, and if so, where | Whether a person who has been in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane within one year, and if so, where | Whether a person who has been a professional beggar | Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation | Whether a person who is a skilled laborer or agriculturist, and if so, what is his occupation | Whether a person who is over sixteen and under sixty years of age, and if so, what is his occupation | Whether a person who can read or write | Whether a person who is married or single | Whether a person who is a male or female | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes |
|---|---|---

Line: Arctic Express Line

Owner: Atlantic Horizon & Co., Oslo

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33/82

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Oregon Express" sailing at Seattle about NOVEMBER 14 to from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Write nationality of last permanent home	(3) ALIEN'S NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Write "Master" or "Member of crew" as applicable to person named	(8) Read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Prominent marks or disease	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, imbecility, physical defect, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis, or trachoma; also if an anarchist; polygamist; believer in practice of polygamy; or under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left entire list as one is finished; see instructions regarding aliens only)
1	Nor	Andersen	Arne	SS	Cook	25/3/20 Oslo	No	Yes	No	X	Single	Norw.	5'6"	150	No			
2	"	Olsen	Nils	6	Deckpvt	10/8/19 Trondheim	"	"	SS	"	"	Same	5'5"	150	"			
3	"	Pedersen	Oskar Ivy	1	Seaman	12/8/22 Lillesand	"	"	AB	"	"	Norw.	5'5"	140	"			
4	"	Hansen	Tosek	1	Messboy	8/8/24 Oslo	"	"	SS	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"			

Entered and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED TO REGAIN FOREIGN - TIMES

CHANGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED ACCOUNT NO 8548 - TIMES

CHANGED TO H.M.A.M.A. SIDE SEAMAN - TIMES

DISCHARGED ACCOUNT NO 8548 - TIMES

CHANGED TO QUARTER - TIMES

CHANGED TO [illegible] - TIMES

Form 1-2 mos. supplies

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. and shall be delivered in duplicate (one copy to be retained on board). Any omissions or false statements in such lists may be punished by the masters to the Principal immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 523) and by refusing or delaying the landing of any or all the persons improperly listed. The list of changes of this character, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when written or printed tickets, passage checks, or orders for passage to the United States from any foreign port or place in part or wholly unprepaid are sold by any person, company, or corporation, or agent thereof, directly or indirectly, to any alien in a foreign country, such person, company, or corporation, or agent thereof shall, before such ticket, check, or order is delivered to the purchaser thereof, indorse thereon in writing over his signature his true name and occupation and the true name, occupation, and last permanent residence of such alien, and no such ticket, check, or order shall be valid unless the same shall be so indorsed: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to the sale or resale of any ticket or order by any alien who has been in the United States at least one year and is not at the time of such sale within the United States in violation of the immigration laws thereof, nor to the sale or resale of any ticket or order by the wife or minor child of any such alien who is in the United States as aforesaid, nor to the sale or resale of any ticket or order by any person who is a citizen or subject of the country to which the vessel on which the ticket or order is good belongs, nor to the sale or resale of any ticket or order good for passage only from a port in the United States to the country to which the vessel on which the ticket or order is good belongs, nor to the sale or resale of any ticket or order by any person who has acquired the right of United States citizenship under the provisions of section 2167 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by section 4 of the Act of March 2, 1907, entitled "An Act to increase the limit of cost of sites for public buildings in certain cities, and for other purposes," nor to the sale or resale of any ticket or order by any person who has resided in the United States for a period of five years next preceding the acquisition of the rights of citizenship by such person.

SEC. 37. (a) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States under the terms of this Act, or the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 20, 1907, or any other Act or treaty now in force or hereafter entered into relative to the immigration, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens.

(b) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases the existence of which would be ground for excluding and deporting aliens as provided for by this Act, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

(c) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(d) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(e) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(f) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(g) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(h) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(i) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(j) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(k) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(l) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(m) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(n) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(o) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(p) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(q) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(r) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(s) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(t) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(u) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(v) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(w) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(x) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(y) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(z) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(aa) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(bb) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(cc) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(dd) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ee) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ff) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(gg) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(hh) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ii) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(jj) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(kk) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ll) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(mm) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(nn) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(oo) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(pp) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(qq) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(rr) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ss) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(tt) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(uu) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(vv) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ww) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(xx) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(yy) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(zz) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(aaa) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(bbb) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ccc) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ddd) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(eee) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(fff) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ggg) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(hhh) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(iii) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(jjj) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(kkk) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(lll) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(mmm) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(nnn) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ooo) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ppp) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(qqq) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(rrr) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(sss) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ttt) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(uuu) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(vvv) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(www) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(xxx) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(yyy) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(zzz) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(aaaa) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(bbbb) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(cccc) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(dddd) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(eeee) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ffff) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(gggg) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(hhhh) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(iiii) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(jjjj) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(kkkk) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(llll) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(mmmm) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(nnnn) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(oooo) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(pppp) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(qqqq) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(rrrr) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ssss) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(tttt) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(uuuu) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(vvvv) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(wwww) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(xxxx) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(yyyy) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(zzzz) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(aaaaa) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(bbbbb) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ccccc) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ddddd) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(eeeee) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(fffff) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ggggg) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(hhhhh) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(iiiii) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(jjjjj) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(kkkkk) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(lllll) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(mmmmm) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(nnnnn) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ooooo) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ppppp) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(qqqqq) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(rrrrr) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(sssss) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ttttt) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(uuuuu) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(vvvvv) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(wwwww) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(xxxxx) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(yyyyy) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(zzzzz) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(aaaaaa) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(bbbbbb) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(cccccc) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(dddddd) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(eeeeee) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(ffffff) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(gggggg) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(hhhhhh) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed thereunder.

(iiiiii) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such visa, passport, or document is required by this Act or by such rules and regulations as may be

3315

Type
Owners ROBERT E. LANDWEER
Local Agents CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
COLMAN DOCK ROOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 6034 —

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Entries to be made in ink or typewriter. Use separate sheet if more than 20 names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived ..... 19..., at ..... M.

Manifested under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., from the port of ....., ... 19..., at ..... M.

No.	NAME IN FULL			Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																
	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday		Where	When	Visa—date and place	Race	Sex	Able to read	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Action of Inspector (Corroborative documents and data)	Time of arrival
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS (16)	(17)				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
COLMAN DOCK ROOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELliot 6034 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Clarke, Master, of the Brit. Str. Ceylon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and portion hence during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 8, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 31, 1894, multiply appear below.

J. M. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1919.

Barney Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arawak (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the boat.

Immigrant passenger for vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of each race or people coming by ocean (Panama Canal) shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the boat.

Violation of any of the provisions of this notice is punishable by a fine not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment not to exceed one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing in the manner and form hereinafter provided full and correct information concerning each and every alien, including accompanying citizens of the United States, who may be on board such vessel, whether such alien be destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and whether he be in transit through the United States or not, and concerning such other matters as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this Act. The information required to be given as to each alien shall be set down in the order and in the manner directed by the Secretary of Labor and shall include the following: Name in full; age and sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; race or people; last permanent residence; whether in possession of a ticket to final destination; whether in possession of money, and if so how much, in excess of $50; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation to his ultimate destination; whether any of his transportation has been paid for by others, and if so by whom; whether he has been deported within one year or has previously been refused admission to the United States, and if so why; whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so what crime; whether an unaccompanied child under sixteen years of age, and if so whether in charge of father, mother, guardian, relative, friend, or agent of steamship company, and if so what relationship, if any, such person bears to child; whether a stowaway; whether ever before rejected and the cause thereof; whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so when and why; whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement express or implied, parol or special, oral or written, and if so what is the nature of such contract or agreement and the amount of money which the alien has agreed to receive therefor; whether he intends to return to his native country after performing such labor or service; whether he is married or single, the name of the husband or wife, and the number of children he has living and dead, stating how many sons and how many daughters; whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether crippled or deformed, and if so what is the cause thereof; whether blind or deaf; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; and marks of identification. The said information shall be subscribed under oath by the master or commanding officer of the vessel and by the first or second officer thereof, and shall be verified by the oath of each of such persons concerning the portion of the said information obtained by each. Such information shall be taken down at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port or place in a foreign country or possession from which she sails for a port or place in the United States, or if there be no such officer at such port or place then at the time of the departure of the vessel therefrom for the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or to the privilege of discharging any of her passengers, except upon the consent of the Secretary of Labor or such officer as he may designate. Such officer may order any alien on board such vessel to be detained for examination in relation to his right to land, and for the purpose may hold such vessel at quarantine or other place designated by the officer until the examination is completed, and may take and consider at any port or place in the United States any additional evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be deemed necessary by any immigrant inspector. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by the provisions of this section, or who refuses or neglects to prevent the performance of any such duty by any person under his authority, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to obey such orders as the Secretary of Labor may give relative to the detention, custody, or landing of aliens, or who refuses or neglects to prevent any violation of any such orders, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him in connection with the exclusion, detention, or deportation of aliens, or who obstructs or hinders or delays or in any way interferes with the proper discharge of the duties of any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto such vessel shall be required to pay the sum of $300 for each and every alien who may have been allowed to land from such vessel, or who may have been taken from such vessel to a hospital before being granted a permit to land, such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit in rem in the name of the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States in which she may arrive or depart. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel in which such fine has been imposed until the same has been paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the court, or pending the decision of the court upon the question of the liability of such vessel to such fine in cases where the same has been imposed subject to remission or mitigation by the Secretary of Labor. Such vessel shall also be liable for the cost of the maintenance of any alien detained thereon for observation or special inquiry, and for the cost of his return if he is ordered returned to a foreign country, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall procure the landing in the United States of such alien within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall furnish such security as may be required that such alien will not become a public charge. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel refusing to pay any such fine or to furnish or increase any such security required, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States in which she may arrive or depart. The payment of such fine or the furnishing of such security shall not relieve the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel from criminal prosecution for violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 8, 1917, have been tendered.

and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to a fine prescribed by section 35 of said act prevails upon arrival, the deposit required by rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such length of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his removal to the country from which he came, or pending his admission to the United States if he is found to be entitled to admission under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country from which he came, in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reported that the provisions of this section have been complied with.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the North American continent and adjacent islands, or from any place outside the Canal Zone, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, or the Republic of Panama, shall not permit any alien seaman employed on board such vessel to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for such length of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his removal to the country from which he came, or pending his admission to the United States if he is found to be entitled to admission under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country from which he came, in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reported that the provisions of this section have been complied with.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall be granted a temporary permit to land under the provisions of this section shall be deported as a condition of the granting of such permit, unless the Secretary of Labor shall recommend to the Secretary of State that such deportation be waived, and the Secretary of State may waive such deportation if he deems such action to be in the public interest. Any such alien seaman who shall fail to be deported when required so to be shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section, shall be deported to the country from which he came, in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section, shall be deported to the country from which he came, in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time he has been in the United States, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ... bound from ... to ... via ... Flag ... Master ... Tonnage ... Number ...

No. on list	Whether accompanied by wife or husband	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) Rank or rating	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Race or people	(9) Literate or illiterate	(10) Height	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) Final destination, if not to U.S.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Number ...

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
EXAMINED BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port of ...
Date ...
Examined and passed as follows:
1st ENGINE ROOM - 11 AM
2nd DECK - TIMES
3rd DECK - TIMES
4th DECK - TIMES
5th DECK - TIMES
6th DECK - TIMES
7th DECK - TIMES
8th DECK - TIMES
9th DECK - TIMES
10th DECK - TIMES
11th DECK - TIMES
12th DECK - TIMES
13th DECK - TIMES
14th DECK - TIMES
15th DECK - TIMES
16th DECK - TIMES
17th DECK - TIMES
18th DECK - TIMES
19th DECK - TIMES
20th DECK - TIMES
21st DECK - TIMES
22nd DECK - TIMES
23rd DECK - TIMES
24th DECK - TIMES
25th DECK - TIMES
26th DECK - TIMES
27th DECK - TIMES
28th DECK - TIMES
29th DECK - TIMES
30th DECK - TIMES
31st DECK - TIMES
32nd DECK - TIMES
33rd DECK - TIMES
34th DECK - TIMES
35th DECK - TIMES
36th DECK - TIMES
37th DECK - TIMES
38th DECK - TIMES
39th DECK - TIMES
40th DECK - TIMES
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of names on back hereof.

33156
S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Norse.
Dutch.	Northumbrian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Pathan.
Estonian.	Polish (Christian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or other persons required to be listed (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there coming the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be sent to and discharged in the port of arrival; or there coming to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absented himself from such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the manner of those it was, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists herein required, it is hereby made the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival if located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, in the event such sum is imposed, while if remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the fiats required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been pro-duced, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act cannot been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or otherwise satisfied himself that such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of this title to obtain such examination at such other time or place as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a fail-ure to obtain or deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find a deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien inhabitants of crews (Form 633) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete manifest of all the passengers on board of such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the cabin, steerage, or other parts of the vessel, and specifying those who died during the voyage, and the ports from which they were respectively taken, and the ports at which they are to be severally landed; and the original manifest shall be delivered to the proper officer of the port at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is situated a true copy of such manifest, certified to be such by the master of such vessel, which manifest shall be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of any such officer, and such master shall furnish such information in addition to that required by this section as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and required by such officer. Any master who shall refuse to deliver either to the immigration officer at the port of arrival or to the collector of customs the manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to furnish such information in addition to that required by this section as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and required by such officer, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question propounded to him by such officer touching the matters required by this section to be set forth in such manifest concerning any person who may be on board his vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel bringing to the United States any person who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with a dangerous contagious disease, knowing such person to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly signed and sworn to before the master and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal for hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such seamen or to act as witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violation of the immigration laws, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal for hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such seamen or to act as witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violation of the immigration laws, and any such seaman who shall land in the United States contrary to the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported shall be liable to the head tax and to the penalty provided by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, in addition to any other penalty or liability imposed by this Act. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman as required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign contiguous territory) shall not land or permit to be landed any seaman employed on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has issued a certificate in lieu of such inspection or to the effect that such inspection is not required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, and has delivered to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or any person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of collector of customs until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is located has delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel a certificate showing that the provisions of this section have been complied with in respect of all seamen employed on board such vessel, and that all sums of money required by this section to be paid to the collector of customs have been paid.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States, except for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal for hospital treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such seamen or to act as witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violation of the immigration laws, and every alien seaman who shall land in the United States contrary to the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman as required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel bringing to the United States any person who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with a dangerous contagious disease, knowing such person to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldo-Wallachian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee. Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian. (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... to the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place granted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Shown to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 603

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Capitillo" arriving at Honolulu from the port of Yokohama, Japan on Jan. 14 '30

(1) No. on line	(2) Vouched for by member of crew	(3) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: Name in full	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed	(7) Date of sailing from last foreign port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Literate or illiterate	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and other visible marks	(15) Scars, tattoo marks, deformities, or other peculiarities	(16) Date of examination by Inspector
1	Yes	Smith	Fireman	U. S. A.	Yokohama	1/10/30	45	M	White	Yes	5'8"	160	Brown hair, blue eyes, ruddy		1/14/30
2	Yes	Johnson	Waiter	U. S. A.	Yokohama	1/10/30	22	M	White	Yes	5'6"	135	Black hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
3	Yes	Hollander	Asst. Cook	U. S. A.	Yokohama	1/10/30	28	M	White	Yes	5'11"	170	Light hair, blue eyes, fair		1/14/30
4	Yes	Kent	Storekeeper	U. S. A.	Yokohama	1/10/30	30	M	White	Yes	5'7"	145	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
5	Yes	Johnson	Waiter	U. S. A.	Yokohama	1/10/30	25	M	White	Yes	5'6"	130	Black hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
6	No	Kay	Steward	U. S. A.	Yokohama	1/10/30	45	M	White	Yes	5'9"	165	Brown hair, blue eyes, fair		1/14/30
7	Yes	Peterson	Mess Boy	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	20	M	White	Yes	5'7"	130	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
8	No	Taylor	Storekeeper	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	35	M	White	Yes	5'8"	150	Brown hair, blue eyes, fair		1/14/30
9	Yes	Monohan	Utility	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	24	M	White	Yes	5'7"	140	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
10	No	Marshall	George E.	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	50	M	White	Yes	5'9"	155	Gray hair, blue eyes, fair		1/14/30
11	No	Holmes	Dean L.	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	40	M	White	Yes	5'10"	160	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
12	No	Kindahl	Milton K.	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	38	M	White	Yes	5'10"	165	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
13	No	Kindahl	Milton K.	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	38	M	White	Yes	5'10"	165	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
14	No	Mortensen	William M.	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	35	M	White	Yes	5'8"	155	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
15	No	Collins	Raymond H.	U. S. A.	Honolulu	1/12/30	25	M	White	Yes	5'8"	150	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
16	Yes	Hinkins	Leonard S.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	30	M	White	Yes	5'10"	160	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
17	Yes	Owen	Herbert M.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	30	M	White	Yes	5'8"	155	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
18	Yes	Smith	Richard M.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	30	M	White	Yes	5'9"	160	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
19	Yes	Green	William H.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	40	M	White	Yes	5'9"	170	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
20	Yes	Adams	Mark C.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	22	M	White	Yes	5'8"	140	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
21	Yes	Johnson	Alfred E.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	21	M	White	Yes	5'7"	135	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
22	Yes	Solomon	Ira A.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	28	M	Hawaiian	Yes	5'8"	150	Black hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
23	No	Howard	Donald A.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	30	M	White	Yes	5'8"	155	Brown hair, blue eyes, fair		1/14/30
24	No	Hathorick	Thomas L.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	28	M	White	Yes	5'8"	150	Brown hair, blue eyes, fair		1/14/30
25	No	Katz	Samuel	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	40	M	White	Yes	5'9"	160	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
26	Yes	Roche	John L.	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	35	M	White	Yes	5'8"	155	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
27	Yes	Katz	Armand	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	25	M	White	Yes	5'8"	150	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
28	Yes	Allison	Joseph	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	24	M	White	Yes	5'7"	140	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
29	No	Nicholson	James	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	30	M	White	Yes	5'8"	150	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30
30	No	Rosado	Francisco	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1/10/30	25	M	P. R.	Yes	5'7"	145	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark		1/14/30

NAT GRATTUE 1/10/30

NAT HNCITY H-J- 1933

NAT BROOKLYN NY MARCH 1929

NAT CIT 1931?

1/14/30

Name Chamberlain Henry Grant

Quota ____

Local Board ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of leaves on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapp.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norse.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish and Icelandic).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
French Canadian.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian.	Other races or peoples.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien immigrant passengers (Form 521) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney assumes to a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival pass coupons for the manifest of all aliens destined to points in the United States, which coupons shall be issued by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to the master of said vessel upon the delivery to him of the manifest of said aliens required by section 12 of this Act, and said coupons shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the time of the inspection of said aliens. Said coupons shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Said manifest shall be prepared at the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure, and shall contain such additional information concerning each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said manifest shall be signed by the master of said vessel, who shall make oath before the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to the correctness and completeness of the manifest at the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port of departure, and to the fact that the information contained therein in regard to each alien is true to the best of his knowledge and belief. The master of said vessel shall also deliver to said immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, which list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master of said vessel before said immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall contain such additional information relative to said employees as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties required of him by this section, or who shall knowingly or willfully make a false statement in any list or manifest required by this section with respect to any alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver the lists required by this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such list is required. Clearance may be withheld pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) That in case any alien concerning whom information should be given as required by this section shall not be listed by the master of any vessel with the intention to land in the United States, and such alien shall be discovered on board such vessel after she shall have departed from the last port outside the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, upon the discovery of such alien on board his vessel, to report the name of such alien, the cabin or steerage accommodation occupied by him, and the amount paid by him for such passage to the principal immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and upon failure so to do he shall be liable to the same penalty as provided in subdivision (a) of this section for failure to deliver a list or manifest.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States (which term as used in this section includes arrival in the Canal Zone from any place outside thereof, but does not include arrival in the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, or the insular possessions of the United States) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or distress, or by reason of the necessity for obtaining supplies or making repairs, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, and without a bond to insure departure, and without being subject to the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the payment of the head tax imposed by that section. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject, at the option of the Secretary of Labor

Form 3880
(Rev. 1-1-40)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. TWO

Vessel S.S. "Capitan" arriving at Tacoma from the port of Honolulu on 10-20-40

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or visitor to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality of last permanent residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether applied to be landed	(8) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including information required but not covered by other columns. Entries to be made only when data are known.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date of admission and class of visa. Date of warrant-of-arrest case. Reason for detention. Date of hearing. Decision of Board of Special Inquiry. Appeal. Date of deportation. Commutation. Remission. Etc.)
1	Yes	Johnson	Elmer E.	8 yrs.	Mate	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	32	M	White	U. S. A.	5'7"				
2	Yes	Hansen	Louis A.	10 yrs.	Steward	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	38	M	White	U. S. A.	5'11"				
3	Yes	Tiedan	Willie	10 yrs.	Steward	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	25	M	White	U. S. A.	5'9"				
4	Yes	Jackson	Charles A.	12 yrs.	Cook	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	U. S. A.	5'10"				
5	No	Svensenson	Louis A.	20 yrs.	2nd Cook and Baker	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	48	M	Negro	U. S. A.	5'5"				
6	No	Reagor	Clifford H.	10 yrs.	Messman	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	22	M	Negro	U. S. A.	5'9"				
7	Yes	Leftridge	George A.	10 yrs.	Messman	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	30	M	Negro	U. S. A.	5'5"				
8	No	Whitney	William D.	2 yrs.	Messman	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	25	M	Negro	U. S. A.	5'7"				
9	No	Dorta	Adolfo C.	2 yrs.	Messman Utility	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	25	M	Negro	U. S. A.	5'7"				
10	Yes	Randolph	Seymour L.	4 yrs.	Officer Deck Cadet	Tacoma	8/30/40	Yes	Yes	20	M	White	U. S. A.	5'2"				

CLOSED WITH 25 MEMBERS OF CREW
NOT INCLUDING THE MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul of the United States of
Honolulu, Hawaii
Consul

MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
DATE 11-12-40
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
U.S. QUARANTINE STATION

U.S.A. SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Honolulu
Collector [illegible]
port of the United States

Form 3880
(Rev. 1-1-40)

Date _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6A) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien departing from the United States by vessel is a citizen of the United States, a declaration to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively taken on as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such steam vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who before the departure of the vessel have been engaged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the duty of the master to pay the amount of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines remitted by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully paid, or bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor given for the payment thereof, or the question of remission, mitigation, or refund thereof submitted to the Secretary of Labor and his decision rendered thereon, or pending appeal from such decision to the courts, as provided in section 36 of said Act, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act prompt been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital, or burial, or to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection it all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be taken as alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen as such vessel, and such vessel shall be liable to such penalty. Clearance shall not be granted pending such determination.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

3 3 x 8

Line No. ____ Name of vessel ____ Official number ____ Local agent ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from ____ 19__, from the port of ____

No. on list	Visaed at consular office on (1)	Name in full: Family name (2)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Age (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Shipped or engaged: When (6)	Shipped or engaged: Where (7)	Duration of present employment (8)	Nationality (9)	Race (10)	Sex (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Visible distinguishing marks (14)	Remarks (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (16)
1	Mar. 3 1920	Johnson	Frank K.	38 yrs.	Master	11/1/19	London	Ord.	Am.	M	5'8"	Light	165			
2	do	Brown	Charles J.	15 yrs.	Cook	"	"	"	"	M	5'8"	Slender	115			
3	do	Thompson	James W.	22 yrs.	Coast Guard	"	"	"	"	M	5'10"	Stout	170			
4	Mar. 11 1920	W. Lane	Stephen K.	28 yrs.	Mate	"	"	"	"	M	5'9"	Light	160			
5	"	Christensen	Wm. H.	25 yrs.	Master	"	"	"	"	M	5'11"	Stout	180			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line No. ____ Name of vessel ____ Official number ____ Local agent ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master [Mate or Second Officer]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as in the Secretary by Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those being so landed or discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid all such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as aforesaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall employ upon such vessel any alien seaman (other than a citizen of the United States) who has been refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who has been ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily detained in the United States for medical treatment, or was a witness, shall be prima facie evidence to a like effect.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such expense shall be collected as a penalty clearance shall not have been granted by the Secretary of Labor.

33158

Line Standard Oil Company of California

Owner Same

Local Agent Same

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)—(20)

See list of traps on last period.

PORT [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] — FINED

[illegible] FOREIGN - FINED

[illegible] — FINED

[illegible] — FINED

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINED

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINED

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel S/S DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, arriving at Seattle, Washington, NOV 11 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Sheet No. 1

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last residence	Port and country of which citizen or subject	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Height	Weight	Color of hair and complexion	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Intended future permanent residence	Ever before in U.S., when and where?	Ever in prison or almshouse, when and where?	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and where such friend resides	Whether having ticket to destination, and whether ticket paid by himself or others	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when, how often, and where last landed	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what cause	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and what kind	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens described in the 1918 Act	Whether a member of the class of aliens described in the 1920 Act
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
1	Brown	Hugh	13	1st Mate	1960 Anderson	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	140	Sandy	Blue																					
2	Smith	Fred L.	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	180	Dark	Brown																			
3	Thompson	Karl A.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scandinavian	"	5-10	170	Light	Blue																			
4	Thomsen	Thomas C.	9	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6-0	180	Dark	Brown																			
5	Leary	Francis M.	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	170	Light	Blue																			
6	Porter	Herbert	20	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	"	5-11	180	Brown	Brown																			
7	Lundquist	Alfred V.	15	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6-1	200	Red	Blue																			
8	Wright	Henry T.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-2	190	Light	Blue																			
9	Pinel	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	Dark	Brown																			
10	Fitzpatrick	Leo C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	6-1	170	Light	Blue																			
11	Millette	Louis E.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6-1	170	Light	Blue																			
12	Keenan	Owen D.	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-10	142	Red	Blue																			
13	Kerr, Jr.	Norman K.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6-0	170	Light	Blue																			
14	Leland	Donald L.	25	Maintenance Foreman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-8	160	Dark	Brown																			
15	St. Clair	Clement C.	13	Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-8	152	Light	Blue																			
16	Bostord	Irving L.	36	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	210	Dark	Brown																			
17	Hunt	Martin L.	38	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	178	Light	Brown																			
18	McCallum	George D.	23	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	Light	Blue																			
19	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
20	Tomasano	Angelo G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-4	120	Light	Blue																			
21	Madsen	John M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			
22	DeMillis	Frank	1	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
23	Hearn	David L.	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-9	190	Red	Blue																			
24	Roberts	Milford	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
25	Lemire	Armand P.	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5-0	122	Dark	Brown																			
26	Marcell	Asa C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	178	Red	Blue																			
27	Torgsen	Ernest A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	180	Light	Blue																			
28	Masterson	Carlo E.	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	170	Light	Blue																			
29	Mangino	Dino E.	17	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	170	Dark	Brown																			
30	Van Cott	Alfred H.	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	"	5-10	180	Light	Blue																			
31	Hearn	David L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-9	190	Red	Blue																			
32	Lemire	Armand P.	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5-0	122	Dark	Brown																			
33	Roberts	Milford	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
34	Marcell	Asa C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	178	Red	Blue																			
35	Torgsen	Ernest A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	180	Light	Blue																			
36	Mangino	Dino E.	17	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	170	Dark	Brown																			
37	Van Cott	Alfred H.	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	"	5-10	180	Light	Blue																			
38	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
39	Wright	Henry T.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-2	190	Light	Blue																			
40	Pinel	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	Dark	Brown																			
41	Fitzpatrick	Leo C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	6-1	170	Light	Blue																			
42	Millette	Louis E.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			
43	Keenan	Owen D.	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-10	142	Red	Blue																			
44	Kerr, Jr.	Norman K.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6-0	170	Light	Blue																			
45	Leland	Donald L.	25	Maintenance Foreman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-8	160	Dark	Brown																			
46	St. Clair	Clement C.	13	Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-8	152	Light	Blue																			
47	Bostord	Irving L.	36	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	210	Dark	Brown																			
48	Hunt	Martin L.	38	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	178	Light	Brown																			
49	McCallum	George D.	23	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	Light	Blue																			
50	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
51	Tomasano	Angelo G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-4	120	Light	Blue																			
52	Madsen	John M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			
53	DeMillis	Frank	1	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
54	Hearn	David L.	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-9	190	Red	Blue																			
55	Roberts	Milford	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
56	Lemire	Armand P.	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5-0	122	Dark	Brown																			
57	Marcell	Asa C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	178	Red	Blue																			
58	Torgsen	Ernest A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	180	Light	Blue																			
59	Masterson	Carlo E.	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	170	Light	Blue																			
60	Mangino	Dino E.	17	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	170	Dark	Brown																			
61	Van Cott	Alfred H.	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	"	5-10	180	Light	Blue																			
62	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
63	Wright	Henry T.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-2	190	Light	Blue																			
64	Pinel	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	Dark	Brown																			
65	Fitzpatrick	Leo C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	6-1	170	Light	Blue																			
66	Millette	Louis E.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			
67	Keenan	Owen D.	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-10	142	Red	Blue																			
68	Kerr, Jr.	Norman K.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6-0	170	Light	Blue																			
69	Leland	Donald L.	25	Maintenance Foreman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-8	160	Dark	Brown																			
70	St. Clair	Clement C.	13	Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-8	152	Light	Blue																			
71	Bostord	Irving L.	36	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	210	Dark	Brown																			
72	Hunt	Martin L.	38	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	178	Light	Brown																			
73	McCallum	George D.	23	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	Light	Blue																			
74	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
75	Tomasano	Angelo G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-4	120	Light	Blue																			
76	Madsen	John M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			
77	DeMillis	Frank	1	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
78	Hearn	David L.	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-9	190	Red	Blue																			
79	Roberts	Milford	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	German	"	5-1	104	Dark	Brown																			
80	Lemire	Armand P.	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5-0	122	Dark	Brown																			
81	Marcell	Asa C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	178	Red	Blue																			
82	Torgsen	Ernest A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	180	Light	Blue																			
83	Masterson	Carlo E.	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	170	Light	Blue																			
84	Mangino	Dino E.	17	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	170	Dark	Brown																			
85	Van Cott	Alfred H.	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	"	5-10	180	Light	Blue																			
86	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
87	Wright	Henry T.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-2	190	Light	Blue																			
88	Pinel	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	Dark	Brown																			
89	Fitzpatrick	Leo C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	6-1	170	Light	Blue																			
90	Millette	Louis E.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			
91	Keenan	Owen D.	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-10	142	Red	Blue																			
92	Kerr, Jr.	Norman K.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6-0	170	Light	Blue																			
93	Leland	Donald L.	25	Maintenance Foreman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-8	160	Dark	Brown																			
94	St. Clair	Clement C.	13	Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-8	152	Light	Blue																			
95	Bostord	Irving L.	36	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	210	Dark	Brown																			
96	Hunt	Martin L.	38	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	178	Light	Brown																			
97	McCallum	George D.	23	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	Light	Blue																			
98	Nichols	Frank A.	2	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-11	170	Dark	Brown																			
99	Tomasano	Angelo G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-4	120	Light	Blue																			
100	Madsen	John M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-7	155	Red	Blue																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place outside the United States on this present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector desiring the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 513) shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of them who are destined to remain in the port of arrival; or there contain no such aliens, a list to that effect shall be made and delivered in the port of arrival, and such vessel, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to duty to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed there on as the time of the arrival of such vessel and who may not have been before reported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of all leave boat thereon at the time of such vessel's departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed there on and discharged, and the cause or reason of such discharge, so far as known, and the intended destination of those seeking admission to the United States, and the last permanent residence of all such persons, whether citizens or aliens, and the intended destination in the United States of those who are aliens, and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by special permission of the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned to pay the fine finally imposed, with such surety as may be approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States at the time of such vessel's arrival, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel is unable to do so, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Line — Standard Oil Company of California

Owners — Same

Local Agents — Same

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

S 330

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel's Dist. of Columbia, sailing at Seattle, Wash., 19, from the port of American B.C.

NOV 11 1940

| No. | Name in full | Citizen of what country | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race | Last permanent residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever before in U.S., when, where, and how long | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to a place where a friend or relative has purchased a railroad ticket for him, and if so, who | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether previously visited the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specific labor, and if so, what labor | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any portion whatever of the United States during the present voyage. I have noted the date of the arrival of each person at the first port in the United States, and have also noted the date of the departure of each person from the vessel, and the cause of such departure, and the destination of each person leaving the vessel before the vessel's departure from the United States. I have also noted the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person, and have identified such baggage with the number of the list. I have also noted the amount of money in the possession of each person, and have also noted the amount of money in the possession of each person at the time of his arrival at the first port in the United States. I have also noted the amount of money paid by each person for his passage from the last foreign port at which he embarked to the United States, and the sum contributed to such passage by any other person or persons, corporation, society, municipality, or government. I have also noted the last occupation, trade, or profession of each person, and the intended destination of each person. I have also noted whether each person is in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether the passage of each person has been paid in whole or in part by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by which. I have also noted whether each person has been in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or is an anarchist, or has been previously deported, and if so, when and why. I have also noted whether each person is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen or under sixty years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which of such relatives. I have also noted whether each person has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and whether he or she has sufficient money to pay his or her railroad fare or other transportation to such destination. I have also noted the age, sex, marital condition, race, and nationality of each person, and the last country of which he or she was a subject, and the country of his or her birth. I have also noted the height and complexion of each person, and any distinctive marks of identification which he or she may have. I have also noted whether each person has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how often, and for what period or periods of time, and whether he or she returned to the place from which he or she came to the United States at the expense of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any transportation company. I have also noted whether each person is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in this country. I have also noted whether each person intends to become a citizen of the United States. I have also noted whether each person is an agent, representative, or delegate of any foreign government, or is going to the United States to engage in any political work. I have also noted whether each person is a bigamist, polygamist, anarchist, or believer in the practice of assassination or of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of any organization which disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property. I have also noted whether each person is a prostitute or an immoral person, or is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose. I have also noted whether each person is a professional beggar. I have also noted whether each person is under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. I have also noted whether each person has a ticket or passage paid for by others in whole or in part, or has money to pay for passage, and whether he or she has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom. I have also noted whether each person is over sixteen years of age and can read or can not read the English or some other language, and whether he or she has been in the United States or elsewhere. I have also noted whether each person is over sixty years of age, and whether he or she is coming to the United States to join children or other relatives, and if so, what children or relatives, and where they are. I have also noted whether each person is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and the cause thereof. I have also noted whether each person is a male citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, or the head of a family, or the wife, mother, father, or grandparent over sixty years of age of a citizen of the United States, and whether such citizen relative is able to support such person, and, if so, which of such relatives. I have also noted whether each person has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times and the cause or causes thereof. I have also noted whether each person is a stowaway. I have also noted whether each person is a member of the following classes of aliens: Members of the black or any other race indigenous to Africa, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Hindus, Filipinos, natives of the Turkish Empire, natives of the Arabian peninsula, natives of Afghanistan, natives of the Kingdom of Bhutan, natives of Persia, natives of the Empire of Japan, natives of the Dominion of Canada, natives of Newfoundland, natives of the Republic of Mexico, natives of the Republic of Cuba, natives of the Republic of Haiti, natives of the Dominican Republic, natives of the Republic of Panama, natives of the Republic of Colombia, natives of the Republic of Ecuador, natives of the Republic of Peru, natives of the Republic of Chile, natives of the Republic of Paraguay, natives of the Republic of Uruguay, natives of the Republic of Argentina, natives of the Republic of the Philippine Islands, natives of the Islands of Hawaii, natives of the Islands of Samoa, natives of the Islands of Guam, natives of the Islands of Tutuila, natives of the Islands of Tau, natives of the Islands of Canton, natives of the Islands of Fakaofo, natives of the Islands of Hull, natives of the Islands of Nukunono, natives of the Islands of Atafu, natives of the Islands of Swain, natives of the Islands of Rose, natives of the Islands of Frederick, natives of the Islands of Gilbert, natives of the Islands of Ellice, natives of the Islands of Ocean, natives of the Islands of Nauru, natives of the Islands of Strong, natives of the Islands of Jaluit, natives of the Islands of Menchikoff, natives of the Islands of Runnick, natives of the Islands of Ralick, natives of the Islands of Pescadores, natives of the Islands of Formosa, natives of the Islands of Hong Kong, natives of the Islands of Wake, natives of the Islands of Midway, natives of the Islands of Johnston, natives of the Islands of Necker, natives of the Islands of Lisianski, natives of the Islands of Laysan, natives of the Islands of Pearl and Hermes Reef, natives of the Islands of Kingman Reef, natives of the Islands of Palmyra, natives of the Islands of Baker, natives of the Islands of Howland, natives of the Islands of Jarvis, natives of the Islands of Bunker, natives of the Islands of Starbuck, natives of the Islands of Malden, natives of the Islands of Flint, natives of the Islands of Vincennes, natives of the Islands of Sydney, natives of the Islands of Enderbury, natives of the Islands of Hull, natives of the Islands of Gardner, natives of the Islands of Hood, natives of the Islands of Phoenix, natives of the Islands of Birnie, natives of the Islands of Manra, natives of the Islands of Howard, natives of the Islands of Rotuma, natives of the Islands of Nassau, natives of the Islands of Danger, natives of the Islands of Penrhyn, natives of the Islands of Pukapuka, natives of the Islands of Rakahanga, natives of the Islands of Manihiki, natives of the Islands of Suwarrow, natives of the Islands of Savage, natives of the Islands of Bowditch, natives of the Islands of Jarvis, natives of the Islands of Ocean, natives of the Islands of Washington, natives of the Islands of Fanning, natives of the Islands of Christmas, natives of the Islands of Danger, natives of the Islands of Hervey, natives of the Islands of Gilbert, natives of the Islands of Ellice, natives of the Islands of Solomon, natives of the Islands of New Hebrides, natives of the Islands of Bismarck, natives of the Islands of Admiralty, natives of the Islands of Hall, natives of the Islands of Marianas, natives of the Islands of Marshall, natives of the Islands of Caroline, natives of the Islands of Pelew, natives of the Islands of Loo Choo, natives of the Islands of Bonin, natives of the Islands of Kurile, natives of the Islands of Aleutian, natives of the Islands of Commander, natives of the Islands of Behring, natives of the Islands of Admiralty, natives of the Islands of Wrangel, natives of the Islands of Liakhov, natives of the Islands of Lyakhov, natives of the Islands of Anjou, natives of the Islands of Lena, natives of the Islands of Kotelnoi, natives of the Islands of Bennett, natives of the Islands of Sannikov, natives of the Islands of Wrangel, natives of the Islands of Herald, natives of the Islands of Barrow, natives of the Islands of Franz Josef Land, natives of the Islands of Spitzbergen, natives of the Islands of Bear, natives of the Islands of Jan Mayen, natives of the Islands of Iceland, natives of the Islands of Faroe, natives of the Islands of Shetland, natives of the Islands of Orkney, natives of the Islands of Hebrides, natives of the Islands of Man, natives of the Islands of Anglesey, natives of the Islands of Scilly, natives of the Islands of Wight, natives of the Islands of Jersey, natives of the Islands of Guernsey, natives of the Islands of Alderney, natives of the Islands of Sark, natives of the Islands of Man, natives of the Islands of Aran, natives of the Islands of Achill, natives of the Islands of Arran, natives of the Islands of Bute, natives of the Islands of Lewis, natives of the Islands of Harris, natives of the Islands of Uist, natives of the Islands of Barra, natives of the Islands of Tiree, natives of the Islands of Coll, natives of the Islands of Mull, natives of the Islands of Iona, natives of the Islands of Colonsay, natives of the Islands of Islay, natives of the Islands of Jura, natives of the Islands of Gigha, natives of the Islands of Arran, natives of the Islands of Cumbrae, natives of the Islands of Bute, natives of the Islands of Holy, natives of the Islands of Cumbrae, natives of the Islands of Bute, natives of the Islands of Arran, natives of the Islands of Gigha, natives of the Islands of Jura, natives of the Islands of Islay, natives of the Islands of Colonsay, natives of the Islands of Mull, natives of the Islands of Coll, natives of the Islands of Tiree, natives of the Islands of Barra, natives of the Islands of Uist, natives of the Islands of Harris, natives of the Islands of Lewis, natives of the Islands of Bute, natives of the Islands of Arran, natives of the Islands of Achill, natives of the Islands of Aran, natives of the Islands of Man, natives of the Islands of Sark, natives of the Islands of Alderney, natives of the Islands of Guernsey, natives of the Islands of Jersey, natives of the Islands of Wight, natives of the Islands of Scilly, natives of the Islands of Anglesey, natives of the Islands of Man, natives of the Islands of Hebrides, natives of the Islands of Orkney, natives of the Islands of Shetland, natives of the Islands of Faroe, natives of the Islands of Iceland, natives of the Islands of Jan Mayen, natives of the Islands of Bear, natives of the Islands of Spitzbergen, natives of the Islands of Franz Josef Land, natives of the Islands of Barrow, natives of the Islands of Herald, natives of the Islands of Wrangel, natives of the Islands of Sannikov, natives of the Islands of Bennett, natives of the Islands of Kotelnoi, natives of the Islands of Lyakhov, natives of the Islands of Liakhov, natives of the Islands of Wrangel, natives of the Islands of Behring, natives of the Islands of Commander, natives of the Islands of Aleutian, natives of the Islands of Kurile, natives of the Islands of Bonin, natives of the Islands of Loo Choo, natives of the Islands of Pelew, natives of the Islands of Caroline, natives of the Islands of Marshall, natives of the Islands of Marianas, natives of the Islands of Hall, natives of the Islands of Admiralty, natives of the Islands of Bismarck, natives of the Islands of New Hebrides, natives of the Islands of Solomon, natives of the Islands of Carolines, natives of the Islands of Gilbert, natives of the Islands of Ellice, natives of the Islands of Hervey, natives of the Islands of Christmas, natives of the Islands of Fanning, natives of the Islands of Washington, natives of the Islands of Danger, natives of the Islands of Penrhyn, natives of the Islands of Pukapuka, natives of the Islands of Rakahanga, natives of the Islands of Manihiki, natives of the Islands of Suwarrow, natives of the Islands of Savage, natives of the Islands of Bowditch, natives of the Islands of Jarvis, natives of the Islands of Ocean, natives of the Islands of Washington, natives of the Islands of Fanning, natives of the Islands of Christmas, natives of the Islands of Danger, natives of the Islands of Hervey, natives of the Islands of Gilbert, natives of the Islands of Ellice, natives of the Islands of Solomon, natives of the Islands of New Hebrides, natives of the Islands of Bismarck, natives of the Islands of Admiralty, natives of the Islands of Hall, natives of the Islands of Marianas, natives of the Islands of Marshall, natives of the Islands of Caroline, natives of the Islands of Pelew, natives of the Islands of Loo Choo, natives of the Islands of Bonin, natives of the Islands of Kurile, natives of the Islands of Aleutian, natives of the Islands of Commander, natives of the Islands of Behring, natives of the Islands of Admiralty, natives of the Islands of Wrangel, natives of the Islands of Liakhov, natives of the Islands of Lyakhov, natives of the Islands of Anjou, natives of the Islands of Lena, natives of the Islands of Kotelnoi, natives of the Islands of Bennett, natives of the Islands of Sannikov, natives of the Islands of Wrangel, natives of the Islands of Herald, natives of the Islands of Barrow, natives of the Islands of Franz Josef Land, natives of the Islands of Spitzbergen, natives of the Islands of Bear, natives of the Islands of Jan Mayen, natives of the Islands of Iceland, natives of the Islands of Faroe, natives of the Islands of Shetland, natives of the Islands of Orkney, natives of the Islands of Hebrides, natives of the Islands of Man, natives of the Islands of Anglesey, natives of the Islands of Scilly, natives of the Islands of Wight, natives of the Islands of Jersey, natives of the Islands of Guernsey, natives of the Islands of Alderney, natives of the Islands of Sark, natives of the Islands of Man, natives of the Islands of Aran, natives of the Islands of Achill, natives of the Islands of Arran, natives of the Islands of Bute, natives of the Islands of Lewis, natives of the Islands of Harris, natives of the Islands of Uist, natives of the Islands of Barra, natives of the Islands of Tiree, natives of the Islands of Coll, natives of the Islands of Mull, natives of the Islands of Iona, natives of the Islands of Colonsay, natives of the Islands of Islay, natives of the Islands of Jura, natives of the Islands of Gigha, natives of the Islands of Arran, natives of the Islands of Cumbrae, natives of the Islands of Bute, natives of the Islands of Holy.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on each separate sheet of crews (Form 888) shall not be fastened on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, their nationality, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they will be discharged in the port of arrival; or state concisely in such other form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor the information required by the Secretary of Labor upon the subject; and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to the principal immigration officer a further or amended list, if any additional persons are employed to work on such vessel before her departure from the port of arrival, and a supplemental list of persons employed to work on such vessel if such persons are not employed previous to her departure from such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GRANT arriving at Galveston from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala on January 18, 1920.

| No. | Last on list | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality of race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | Final destination: Country | Final destination: City, town, or village | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less | Whether any person, corporation, or association has sent for the alien to come to the United States, and if so, what person, corporation, or association | Whether the alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long a time | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude, and if so, what offense | Whether an exhibitionist of any description, and if so, what description | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been employed by, or has been connected with the management of, or who has been in receipt of the earnings of, any prostitute | Whether a person who has been, within one year from the date of the commission of the act, convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States temporarily to obtain medical treatment, to participate in games or sports for charity, or to perform temporary service as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall employ on board such vessel any alien seaman (master, officer in charge of the medical examination), to whom section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917 applies, shall be fined $1,000 for each alien seaman so employed, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of which is liable to the payment of such fine until the Secretary of Labor certifies that no fine is due under this section.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported, if practicable, in the same vessel or other vessel of the same owner, or vessel of the same line, to the country where he was engaged, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien should be permitted to land in the United States for permanent residence. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be deported to the country from which he was signed on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien should be permitted to land in some other country. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States and who shall be employed on board any vessel before such vessel departs from the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he shall be so employed or on any vessel on which there is space available, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against any vessel on which he may be employed, and shall be recoverable as a debt due the United States from the owner of such vessel.

(c) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(d) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(e) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(f) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(g) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(h) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(i) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(j) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(k) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(l) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(m) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(n) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(o) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(p) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(q) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(r) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(s) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(t) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(u) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(v) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(w) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(x) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(y) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

(z) Upon application by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall not require a bond for the deportation of such alien seaman as provided in section 20 of this Act, but the master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation if he is found to be unable to pay the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the head tendered by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, or unless bond in the penal sum of $2,000 has been given to the collector of customs conditioned for the payment of such fine or fines as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor, and such bond has been approved by the collector of customs. Clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the liability of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser to the fine or fines imposed by said section 35 upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the collector of customs to cover such fine, and such deposit shall be held to secure the payment of such fine or fines as may be finally imposed, or refunded upon the termination of the proceedings. Clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the liability of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser to the fine or fines imposed by said section 35 upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the collector of customs to cover

3313/1

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. DIRECT NOV 18 1940

Vessel M.V. KOSEI Arrived at PUGET SOUND, Arriving at JAPAN

Sailing from the Port of KOBE JAPAN

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's status or nationality	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service: Yrs.	(4) Length of service: Mos.	(5) Position or rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on departure at port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height: C.M.	(12) Height: K.C.	(13) Weight	(14) Previous residence: description or address	(15) REMARKS
1	AES	HASEGAWA	KAZUO	25	11	CAPTAIN	TOKYO	7/3/40	NO	AES	50	JAPANESE	JAPAN	188	75	NO		
2	AES	HARADA	TOSHIO	7	2	2ND OFFICER	TAMA	4/3/39	NO	AES	39	DO	DO	DO	178	68	NO	6 Dec 1940
3	AES	IWATA	SHIRO	15	3	OFFICER CHIEF	OSAKA	3/8/40	NO	AES	33	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	6 Dec 1940
4	AES	OKAMURA	MASAYUKI	15	11	3RD OFFICER	KOBE	20/4/40	NO	AES	34	DO	DO	DO	170	65	NO	
5	AES	IKEDA	HIDEZO	25	2	ENGINEER CHIEF	YOKOHAMA	6/7/40	NO	AES	49	DO	DO	DO	184	69	NO	6 Dec 1940
6	AES	KAMASAKI	TORU	6	1	ENGINEER 1ST	KOBE	23/3/40	NO	AES	35	DO	DO	DO	181	68	NO	6 Dec 1940
7	AES	C-O	KABO	6	4	ENGINEER 3RD	TOKYO	18/3/39	NO	AES	32	DO	DO	DO	183	68	NO	
8	AES	HAYASHI	TAMIO	1	5	ENGINEER 3RD	OSAKA	1/5/40	NO	AES	25	DO	DO	DO	170	63	NO	
9	AES	HOSHINO	KEIJI	11	5	ENGINEER 4TH	KOBE	15/4/40	NO	AES	43	DO	DO	DO	173	70	NO	6 Dec 1940
10	AES	SOE	MINORU	5	10	OPERATOR WIRELESS	TOKYO	5/3/40	NO	AES	32	DO	DO	DO	180	72	NO	
11	FIRST	TAKEDA	HIROMORI	0	SMD	DO	OSAKA	25/10/39	NO	AES	21	DO	DO	DO	172	74	NO	6 Dec 1940
12	AES	YOKOYOSHI	TORIZO	15	9	CARPENTER	TOKYO	5/3/40	NO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	170	65	NO	
13	AES	NAKAMURA	SAKUJI	5	1	BOATSWAIN	OSAKA	25/5/39	NO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	180	72	NO	6 Dec 1940
14	AES	KASHIWAZI	HIROSHI	15	2	QUARTERMASTER	OSAKA	15/3/39	NO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	178	70	NO	
15	AES	OKUYAMA	TAKASHIGE	21	10	OO	OO	OO	NO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	174	70	NO	
16	AES	ABE	ICHIRO	25	8	OO	SHIMIZU	14/11/39	NO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	176	70	NO	
17	AES	NAKAMURA	SHIGEJI	10	5	OO	OSAKA	2/3/40	NO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	180	72	NO	
18	AES	HATAKEYAMA	TOTARO	6	6	KEEPER DECK STORE	OSAKA	13/3/40	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	168	66	NO	
19	AES	YAMAGUCHI	HIDEO	1	7	SAILOR	AYOMA	4/7/40	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	170	67	NO	
20	AES	SAKAMOTO	[illegible]	1	7	OO	OO	4/7/40	NO	NO	15	DO	DO	DO	170	67	NO	
21	AES	HISAKI	SHIGERU	5	7	OO	OSAKA	12/1/40	NO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	
22	AES	TAKEUCHI	TOSHIYUKI	1	1	OO	KOBE	5/10/39	NO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	170	65	NO	
23	AES	TOKUSUMI	KAZUO	0	4	OO	OO	2/7/40	NO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	170	65	NO	
24	AES	HORIUCHI	OTOMO	18	2	NO 1 OILER	OSAKA	10/4/39	NO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	6 Dec 1940
25	AES	KAWADA	[illegible]SAO	1	6	NO 2 OILER	AMATA	25/11/39	NO	NO	53	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	
26	AES	KAWAMOTO	[illegible]YE	15	7	NO 3 OILER	KOBE	5/11/39	NO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	
27	AES	YOSHIDA	KAZUO	1	6	STORE KEEPER	OSAKA	15/11/39	NO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	
28	AES	HIROSHI	[illegible]KEEPER	1	2	OO	TOKYO	5/5/40	NO	NO	15	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	
29	AES	[illegible]KI	SHOZO	0	1	MINER	KOBE	20/4/40	NO	NO	15	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	
30	AES	[illegible]AIKAWA	TOMEKICHI	0	5	OO	OSAKA	15/4/40	NO	NO	15	DO	DO	DO	175	68	NO	

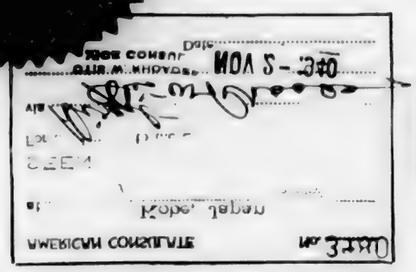
Form 1-30 must accompany list

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish [all] or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

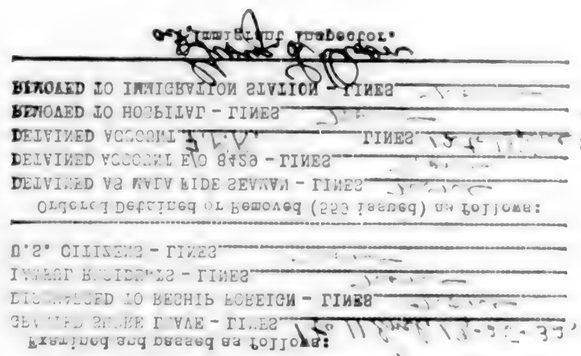
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

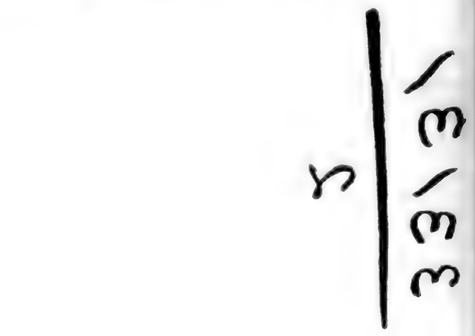












Local Agents DAIDO KAIUN KAISHIKI KAISHA

Office HIROMI SHOJI KAISHIKI KAISHA

Line TRANSPACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

74—1540

Closed with 37 members of crew.

(1) No. on list	(3) Place where from last boarded vessel or entered U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Height	(5) Complexion	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(7) Where last rejected by U.S. Immigrant Inspector	(8) Head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	REMARKS
31	FIRST																
32	FIRST																
33	FIRST																
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38	FIRST																
39																	

TOTAL

I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing list of aliens employed on board the American S.S. KOSEI MARU, of which [illegible] is master, and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 8 1940, 19 40

Master

Endorsed under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DIRECT

SEATTLE, WASH.,

NOV 8 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien immigrant class (from 1918) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alien immigrant passenger is a "non-quota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained at the port of arrival for special examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the cause of such detention; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained at the port of arrival for special examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the cause of such detention; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained at the port of arrival for special examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the cause of such detention; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained at the port of arrival for special examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the cause of such detention; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held for examination and those to be admitted, and the ports for which they are destined; and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained at the port of arrival for special examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the cause of such detention.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Any of the aliens shall not be granted any visas until the data required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, before the application to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 have been waived, the consul executed or both visas have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19 No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and deported as such may thereafter enter the United States from any place outside thereof, or attempt to enter the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention at such port of arrival pending the departure of such vessel, unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman embarked on such vessel duly its immediate effect in charge at the port of arrival the inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such tax, or while the tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sureties satisfactory to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That no alien seaman shall be allowed to land in the United States at any vessel as a member thereof, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel the inspection provided by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shipboard or elsewhere at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien or board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

(1) No.	(2) Has or has not Visa	(3) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(3) ALIEN IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last residence or address	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(7) If not shipped or engaged at port of last call, state reason	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children, and if so, number of each; whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and his name and address; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when; whether a polygamist; whether going in pursuance of prearranged employment, and if so, with whom; and any other facts of importance in each case)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or rejected; if rejected, cause for rejection; if admitted, whether citizen or subject; if not citizen, country to which he belongs; final destination; whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination; whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when; whether a polygamist; whether going in pursuance of prearranged employment, and if so, with whom; and any other facts of importance in each case)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (17) may subject master to penalty of not to exceed $10 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Dane, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens so taken shall be prepared on separate sheets, and the following "Don'ts" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Don't on an arriving vessel fail to report to such immigration officer, at Quebec, as soon as discovered, all cases in which two aliens, coming, going, or intending to come or go, shall have occupied adjoining staterooms during the passage; and in which one of such aliens shall have become ill, and such illness shall have been concealed from the officers of the vessel; and in which one of such aliens shall have died during the passage; and in which the body of such alien shall have been buried at sea without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or that such information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, together with a description of such alien, shall be furnished to such immigration officer, at Quebec, as soon as discovered, all cases in which two aliens, coming, going, or intending to come or go, occupied adjoining staterooms and one of such aliens shall have become ill during the passage; and in which one of such aliens shall have died during the passage; and in which the body of such alien shall have been buried at sea without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or that such information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WORDEN ... arriving at TACOMA, WASH. ... on the 19th day of MARCH ... from the port of BALBOA, CANAL ZONE

No. on list	Nationality to U.S.	Name in full		Age	Calling	Port from which last sailed	Vessel	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Final destination, if in transit through U.S.	Race	Sex	Age	Able to read	Able to write	Married or single	Height	Weight	Color hair, color eyes, complexion	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				(18)	(19)
		Family name	Given name																				
1		SORENSEN	K. E.	33	Asstgt	10\3\40	MASH. SEATTLE		DENMARK			W	M	33			M	5'10"	180	Tattoo on			
2		KNUDSEN	MICHAEL	38	Cp. Mate	"	"	YES	"	DENMARK		W	M	43			M	5'8"	160	Tattoo right			
3		PETERSON	KARL	34	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	GERMANY		W	M	38			M	5'8"	160	Tattoo both			
4		LISTER	IVAR	41	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	GERMANY		W	M	44			M	5'7"	170	tattoos			
5		FINK	WILLIAM	5	R\Operator	"	"	"	"	NORWAY		W	M	38			M	5'10"	200	None			
6		FOLKERING	JOHN	14	Boatn	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		W	M	25			M	5'11"	180	None			
7		LINDQUIST	ERIC	35	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND		W	M	33			M	5'10"	175	Tattoo on			
8		McKOLA	CHARLES	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	FINLAND		W	M	20			M	5'8"	160	Tattoo both			
9		DAMSON	JOHN	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		W	M	42			M	5'8"	160	Beltof pole			
10		PERRY	ROBERT	11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		W	M	44			M	5'8"	160	tattoos			
11		MONSON	CHARLES	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		W	M	33			M	5'8"	180	Light & anchor tattoo right			
12		DE VEIN	WILHELM	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	38			M	5'8"	180	Upper arm & left lower arm tattoo			
13		WILSON	JAMES	17	A.B.	"	"	"	"	HAWAII	U.S.A.	W	M	17			S	5'7"	140	Scar right tattoo			
14		PARKER	WYLTON	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	19			S	5'8"	140	Upper arm Tattoo both			
15		REIMAN	ARNOLD	13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	W	M	18			S	5'11"	150	tattoos			
16		JOHNSON	FREDERICK	32	Ch. Engin.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	38			M	5'9"	200	None			
17		MEYER	HARRY	17	1st.Engin.	10\4\40	"	"	"	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	W	M	25			S	5'10"	160	Tattoo on left arm			
18		SCHMITZER	FERDINAND	25	2nd.Engin.	10\3\40	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	40			M	5'9"	170	None			
19		SMITH	GEORGE	17	3rd.Engin.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	25			S	5'7"	138	None			
20		ANDERSEN	THOR	8	OILER	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	35			M	5'8"	170	Tattoo right arm			
21		DANIELS	JOE	10	OILER	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	41			M	5'8"	168	None			
22		HALE	FRANK	8	OILER	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	38			M	5'11"	190	tattoo right thigh index finger			
23		MOLL	VICTOR		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	31			M	5'10"	180	None			
24		TORROS	COSMOS		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	35			M	5'11"	190	None			
25		JOHANSON	ANDRIUS	30	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	GREECE	U.S.A.	W	M	24			M	5'8"	160	Tattoo right arm Tattoo on left arm			
26		CONI	JULIAN	30	WIPER	"	"	"	"	NORWAY	U.S.A.	W	M	20			M	5'8"	140	right arm			
27		MAAS	ALBERT	32	Asst. COOK	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	U.S.A.	W	M	40			M	5'7"	150	None			
28		MAGGIO	ANANET	16	WAITER	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	U.S.A.	W	M	22			S	5'7"	140	None			
29		KONESCAN	WILLIAM	32	WAITER	"	"	"	"	Spain	SPAIN	W	M	36			M	5'5"	130	None			
30		[illegible]	HERBERT	33	COOK & STEWARD	10\7\40	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	47			M	5'8"	160	None			
31		KING	GEORGE	32	A.B.	10\18\40	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	W	M	28			M	5'8"	160	Tattoo left arm Tattoo both forearms			

Examined before me this 19th day of March, 1941

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Form 703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Kotoran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bonaian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hun.	Syrian.
Icelandic (north).	Turkish.
Icelandic (south).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel as the ship is entering the harbor, and shall be delivered on all cases before the vessel is allowed to land any passengers. The list of aliens is to be delivered by the master (from 930 to 1000 A.M.) to the immigration officer in charge of the ship's manifest, and no person shall leave the vessel before the inspection officers have boarded the vessel and given permission.

Any person in violation of this section, "Penalty," shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the expiration of ninety days after the passage of this Act no person, alien or citizen, shall be brought into the United States from any foreign port or place in the Asiatic barred zone, as defined in section 3 of this Act, by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or lessee of any vessel, or by any railway car or other conveyance, or by any other means whatsoever, nor shall any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or lessee of any vessel, or railway car or other conveyance, or any other means whatsoever, bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien not included in the classes hereinafter excepted: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or lessee of any vessel, railway car, or other conveyance, or any other means whatsoever, from bringing into the United States any alien who shall be admissible under the provisions of this Act and who shall have been in transit through any country, dependency, province, or state not in the Asiatic barred zone, or through the Panama Canal Zone, or any country, dependency, province, or state wholly surrounded by the waters of the Western Hemisphere, or through Egypt, Japan, or Hawaii, or who shall have resided therein during the continuous residence of such master, owner, agent, charterer, or lessee of any vessel, railway car, or other conveyance, or any other means whatsoever, for a period of two years prior to the entry of such alien into the United States, or who shall have been in transit through any part of the Asiatic barred zone during such period of time as would normally be required by the vessel on which he arrived in making the journey from the last port at which such vessel touched to the port of entry in the United States, and who shall not have entered

3332

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name Robert E. Lee, sailing at Seattle, Wash., June 19, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Nationality of which master claims to be a citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(2) Port to which seaman belongs	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether master intends to permit alien to land	(8) Whether held to labor	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why master intends alien to be detained aboard vessel, and if so, where; permission to land, and if so, where; destination if discharged from United States; and other remarks)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Entry cannot be made by alien (over) unless this column is filled in)
1	American	Johnson	Andrew	32	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	June 19, 1920			32	M	White	American	5'-8"	182			
2	"	Peterson	Peter	24	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'-10"	170			
3	"	Olsen	Ole	30	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'-9"	165			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and passed as follows:

ORDERED ABOARD VESSEL - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - TIMES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered detained or Removed (See journal) as follows:

DETAINED ACCOUNT NO 8138 - TIMES

DETAINED ACCOUNT NO 8139 - TIMES

ORDERED TO PORT OF ENTRY - TIMES

ORDERED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Robert E. Lundmeen
Commissioner of Immigration.

Local Name: ROBERT E. LUNDMEEN
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRDOCT
SEATTLE, WASH.

— Eight cents —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the ____ do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place entered last previous voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of views (from USA) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and absolutely those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens when no such aliens are employed on such vessel, which lists shall be delivered before the vessel is admitted to entry. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by and shall be subject to such regulations governing the same as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who knowingly includes therein the name of any alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave such vessel before her departure, or who knowingly lists or fails to list the name of any alien employee who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and shall thereafter, during such vessel's stay in any port of the United States, succeed to the position of any of the persons named in such lists, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true record is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum

Line [illegible] Office [illegible] Immigration Inspector.

Local Agents ROBERT E LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRPORT
SEATTLE WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1340

5

3132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Line No. [illegible]

ROBERT E LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIRPORT
SEATTLE Washington
— ELliot 0834 —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] on [illegible]

SEATTLE Washington, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(3) Where born	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(2) Foreign port	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If deported, state cause and authority	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Including reasons for detention or change in status, and if an alien previously deported has been admitted, give date and port of such admission)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or ordered detained, or other action in the case)
1	Norway	Andersen	Carl	3 yrs	Bellingham					48	M	Norwegian	"	5'8"	148			
2	"	Berg	Peter	"	"					54	M	Norwegian	"	5'9"	160			
3	"	Bakken	Ole	"	"					45	M	Norwegian	"	5'8"	148			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DATE [illegible]

Examined and passed as follows:

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD VESSEL - LINES
ENTERED TO REGAIN FOREIGN - LINES
ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse) as follows:

DETAINED ON BOARD VESSEL - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT H.O. 6458 - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norse.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetereoviniam.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of every vessel having on board any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel during the journey to the United States, to report the name of such alien seaman, together with the number of the certificate issued to him as provided by section 4514 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of making such report a list containing the name of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and calling of each such alien seaman, which list shall be certified to by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the chief officer thereof, and shall be sworn to before such immigration officer or his assistant, who is hereby authorized to administer such oath. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the name of any such alien seaman before the departure of any such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien seaman not reported, and also the amount of any head tax which may be imposed by law in respect of such alien seaman who may be discharged, or who may desert, from such vessel while in port, and such penalty and head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel of information in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the entry and inspection of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, and for the preinspection of aliens in foreign territory, and may establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and such lists must be certified to the administrative head prescribed by said section or to chief prescribed by section 32 of said Act, and such lists must be sworn to, the oaths prescribed by rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board via such alien seaman employed on such vessel such immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who lands or obtains such seaman on board such vessel without such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to obtain or deport such seaman pursuant to the provisions of the alien seamen law, which may be rebutted by the master, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "OKOYO MARU" arriving at TACOMA (WASHINGTON) from the port of OSAKA, JAPAN, Nov. 17, 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Shall be entered as "Alien"	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Family Name	(4) Length of service in	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Port of arrival to be paid wages to discharged at	(8) Wharfage to be paid by	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Okamoto	Kazuo	25-00	Captain	Kobe	No.	Yes	Self	52	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	148	Hair black, complexion yellow.	None
2	"	Tamai	Tomio	4-10	Mate	Osaka	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
3	First	Nakamura	Tomio	4-10	Asst\ engineer	Hakodate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142	"	"
4	"	Tsukamoto	Taneo	3-04	3rd\ "	Kobe	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
5	"	Yamamoto	Kumakichi	11-1	4th\ "	Osaka	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
6	First	Yamamoto	Masamitsu	30-0	Chief steward	Osaka	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
7	First	Hosoda	Motoji	30-01	Boatswain	Osaka	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
8	Yes	Imai	Masaichi	20-45	Fireman	Kobe	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	"
9	First	Yamamoto	Kenji	30-11	Engine\ Cadet	Osaka	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
10	Yes	Yamaoka	Tamiji	30-01	Deck\ boy	Osaka	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
11	"	Takahashi	Kiyoto	10-15	Boatswain	Hiroshima	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
12	"	Kobayashi	Shigetoshi	40-01	"	Osaka	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
13	First	Hosoki	Kiyomatsu	20-01	Quartermaster	Osaka	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
14	Yes	Ogawa	Kichitaro	20-01	"	Osaka	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
15	"	Yamamoto	Kiyoshi	20-01	"	Kobe	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
16	First	Matsumoto	Kametaro	11-01	"	Osaka	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
17	First	Sato	Hikota	20-2	Storekeeper	Wakayama	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
18	"	Yoshida	Goro	10-6	Saloon\ steward	Osaka	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
19	"	Kawai	Kiyoichi	20-3	"	Osaka	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
20	First	Yoshioka	Seisei	30-1	"	Osaka	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
21	Yes	Kuroki	Matsuo	30-1	"	Shima	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
22	First	Ono	Isamu	30-0	"	Osaka	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
23	Yes	Matsuda	Masaharu	11-11	No. 3 Oiler	Tokyo	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	"
24	"	Iwata	Motoaki	30-3	No. 3 "	Kobe	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"
25	First	Omachi	Kazuo	10-01	No. 3 "	Fukuoka	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
26	Yes	Koga	Tomo	10-00	Storekeeper	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
27	"	Nomura	Hoji	10-0	Donkey man	Tokyo	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
28	"	Yamazaki	Tokuhiko	10-8	"	Osaka	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
29	"	Ko	Teiichi	2-00	Fire Man	Kobe	Kaosho-ma	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	"
30	"	Tokiwa	Masaharu	5-05	"	Kobe	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	"

- To be continued -

Name of vessel Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Owner Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local agent Kawasaki Shipping Co.

Inspector in charge.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (8) may result in imposition of a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See above page.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "CROKO MARU" arriving at TACOMA (WASHINGTON) [illegible] 19 40, from the port of OSAKA, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for admittance to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of residence at seaport	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on board at discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Apparent mental and physical condition	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) REMARKS
31	First P.E.	Ikegawa	Tarzo	10-1	Fire Man	Osaka	9\28\40	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	143 lbs	Good	Hair black, complexion and eyes brown.	None
32	"	Sokiguchi	Tokosuke	20-20	"	"	10\20\40	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	"
33	First	Kaliya	Takeshi	10-1	"	"	9\29\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	"
34	Yes	Ahmada	Ichito	10-1	"	Kobe	9\26\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142½	"	"	"
35	First P.E.	Hirai	Seiki	5-05	"	"	9\29\40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"	"
36	Yes	Okamura	Masaichi	0-80	"	Osaka	9\24\40	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-9	100	"	"	"
37	First	Kimura	Yoshitaka	0-70	"	"	9\28\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	"
38	"	Tokuda	Seikichi	0-20	"	"	9\25\40	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-9	100	"	"	"
39	First P.E.	Yoshimoto	Taito	18-30	Steward	Yokohama	9\6\40	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	152	"	"	"
40	Yes	Kondauta	Akira	30-7	Cook	Osaka	9\5\40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"	"
41	First	Kitauta	Kaichiro	10-0	"	"	9\15\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	142	"	"	"
42	"	Nakaoka	Tameko	2-00	Boy	"	10\10\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	150	"	"	"
43	Yes	Yamaguchi	Tokio	1-03	"	Shima Kaisaiko-kaisha	9\30\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	"	"

TOTAL..... FORTY THREE (43) PERSON ONLY INCLUDING MASTER

Countersigned — [illegible] Master of vessel

OSAKA, JAPAN
OCT 31 1940
VICE CONSUL
T. E. BURKE
AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible]

MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
DATE 11-11-40
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
U.S. QUARANTINE SERVICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Local Agent, Tacoma Stevedoring Co.
Owners, Tacoma Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Line, Tacoma Pacific Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may result in temporary refusal of a visa to land. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

33136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Kroomen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish Arabian.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Chaldean.	Pawnee.
Corean.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Creole).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... ship ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ..... port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (f), Immigration Rule 9, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Each alien mentioned in the manifest must be listed on the list (even though the alien be a citizen of the United States, a child under one year of age, or a member of the crew) and the number on the list corresponding with the number on the manifest opposite the alien's name. Write "Citizen" or "Child under one year" in the column headed "Nationality." Write "Crew" in the column headed "Calling" opposite the name of each member of the crew. Write "Cabin" or "Steerage" in the column headed "Cabin or Steerage" opposite the name of each cabin passenger. Write "Transit" in the column headed "Final Destination" opposite the name of each alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country. Write "Canada" or "Mexico" in the column headed "Final Destination" opposite the name of each alien destined to Canada or Mexico.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel within twenty-four hours after completion of the discharge of the cargo, or the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in case of vessels in ballast, to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival true and correct lists of all aliens on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, intermediate passengers, or steerage passengers, which lists shall show the full name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether he has the means in his own possession to pay his passage, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, and whether he has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why, and such other facts concerning each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions contained in said lists as to each alien specified therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a fine equal to the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this Act to be collected for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, whichever is greater, and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver lists as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector of the port until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or that of the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such penalty by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, to any vessel at any time after the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of $300 to cover such penalty, or after the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have given a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount as may be required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, not exceeding the amount of such penalty, conditioned for the payment thereof as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Section 25 of the Immigration Act of 1910 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all persons, arrivals in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 9

Par. 9. Clearance shall not be granted nor vessel put under way (except by special direction of the Secretary of Labor) to any vessel which has been libeled, and not then unless notice of libel is given to the administrative officer immediately upon arrest. The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel libeled for violation of section 36 of the immigration act of 1917 is required, and shall be permitted, to post a bond in the amount of $300 for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, unless the Secretary of Labor, by telegram to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, is advised that no question exists as to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when the payment thereof is secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated of the amount of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount as may be required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, not exceeding the amount of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of war with Germany, as a precaution, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of the war with Germany, and upon arrest shall cause under preliminary bail to be given in the United States for the amount of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of war with Germany, and upon arrest shall cause under preliminary bail to be given in the United States for the amount of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

AS AMENDED.

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and temporarily on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or touching at any port of the United States on the way to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or touching at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or any alien seaman employed on such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily in case of an emergency, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment to replace that of a sick or injured alien seaman, or for the purpose of changing vessels in good standing, or for the purpose of departing from the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such alien seaman may be granted a landing certificate valid for such purposes and for such period of time as may be necessary for the performance thereof, but not to exceed twenty-nine days, unless such period is extended by the Secretary of Labor in case of illness or other emergency. Failure of any such alien seaman to depart from the United States within the period of time for which he was granted a landing certificate shall be considered a violation of this section, and such alien seaman may be arrested and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any such alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in which he arrived in the United States or who shall remain in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of a sum sufficient to cover such alien's hospital expenses and maintenance, not to exceed $300, and such alien seaman shall be deported within five years after entry, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien seaman did not desert with connivance of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and that such vessel has complied with all the requirements of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival true and correct lists of all aliens on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, intermediate passengers, or steerage passengers, which lists shall show the full name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether he has the means in his own possession to pay his passage, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, and whether he has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why, and such other facts concerning each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions contained in said lists as to each alien specified therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a fine equal to the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this Act to be collected for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, whichever is greater, and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver lists as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector of the port until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or that of the Secretary of Labor, by the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated of the amount of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount as may be required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, not exceeding the amount of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of war with Germany, and upon arrest shall cause under preliminary bail to be given in the United States for the amount of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of war with Germany, and upon arrest shall cause under preliminary bail to be given in the United States for the amount of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of war with Germany, and upon arrest shall cause under preliminary bail to be given in the United States for the amount of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(g) Vessel libeled as alien seamen did not depart upon the outbreak of war with Germany, and upon arrest shall cause under preliminary bail to be given in the United States for the amount of such vessel as a deposit, shall be held until a decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor.

(h) Section 25 of the Immigration Act of 1910 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all persons, arrivals in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	No. of consecutive certificate identification (2)	No. of pages in manifest (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Nationality of race or people (7)	Last permanent residence (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Use literal terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ..... 19—

Local Agent at .....

Office .....

Date .....

331/38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew present in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabic (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Scandinavian.
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian (Slavonic).
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 628) shall not be furnished or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed on board such vessel as may not have been specified in the lists required by section 34 hereof and not then arrived, and not then manifested, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to such fine prescribed by section 35 hereof, been settled, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (supp. 3) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GRAD. 3. Manifested, interned, and identified. (a) Vitrine and department seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an alien seaman is a "notkamen," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, has been settled, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (supp. 3) has been made.

33138

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1393.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALABAMA LINCOLN arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position or rating	(6) Date of shipping	(7) Where shipped	(8) Port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came
1	HOLMGREN	ERIC	Swede	Malmo	Master	11-28	Norway	NO	Yes 54	M	Scandinav. Norwegian		6'0"				
2	OLSEN	CHARLES	"	Christiania	Chief Engr.	4-29	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"				
3	NILSEN	ANNE M.	"	Oslo	3rd "	8-29	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"				
4	JOHANNESSEN	SVEN	"	Oslo	3rd "	8-29	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'				
5	BORRESEN	CARL	"	Oslo	4th "	4-25	Lond.	NO	24	"	"	"	5'8"				
6	ANDREASSEN	EMILIUS	"	Radio Opr.		8-29	Norway	NO	27	"	"	"	5'7"				
7	SKOGEN	ALF	"	Boatswain		8-25	Lond.	NO	42	"	"	"	5'7"		Left hand Tattoo		
8	HALLE	HANS E.	"	Carpenter		10-10	Norway	NO	30	"	"	"	5'8"				
9	EKEDAL	L. ANKER	"	A.B.		9-29	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5'8"				
10	CHRISTIN	OLE K.L.	"	"		10-10	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5'8"		Tattoo both arms		
11	BLAASAAS	HANS	"	"		8-29	Lond.	NO	40	"	"	"	5'8"				
12	BLOMBERG	BJORN	"	"		9-29	Halifax	NO	20	"	"	"	5'8"				
13	JOHANNESEN	ERIK K.	"	"		9-29	Lond.	NO	38	"	"	"	5'7"				
14	HAVAL	KARL H.	"	O.S.		10-28	"	NO	30	"	"	"	5'7"				
15	HANSEN	HELGE	"	"		12-29	Norway	NO	21	"	"	"	5'8"				
16	KRISTIANSEN	PHILIP MARTIN	S	Lampman		10-29	Lond.	NO	20	"	Britain	England	5'8"		Right arm Bullet wound		
17	WAGNER	ALBERT	Lt 1st mtn	Deckpor		10-29	"	NO	17	"	"	"	5'3"				
18	HANSEN	HANKON K.	S	Christ Engr.		12-29	Norway	NO	42	"	Scandinav. Norwegian		5'6"				
19	SORENSEN	HENRIK	S	Smn	"	12-29	"	NO	26	"	"	"	5'6"				
20	MADISON	ALFRED	F	3rd	"	7-28	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5'9"				
21	BERTELSEN	KARL	S	4th	"	12-29	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5'10"				
22	HILSEN	SIMON	S	Electrician		12-29	"	NO	32	"	"	"	5'9"				
23	BERTHELSEN	HERMAN	F	Refrig.Engr.		10-10	"	NO	35	"	"	"	5'7"				
24	SOLBERG	ERLING A.	S	"	Asst.	9-29	"	NO	22	"	"	"	5'8"		Right arm Tattoo		
25	KARLSEN	HARRON	S	Motorman		12-28	"	NO	23	"	"	"	5'6"				
26	ELIASSEN	OLE I.	S	"		10-29	"	NO	22	"	"	"	5'8"				
27	KARSEN	LEIF P.	S	"		10-10	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5'8"				
28	OLSEN	EGIL	S	"		9-29	"	NO	20	"	"	"	5'8"				
29	KRISTIANSEN	GEORG A.	F	Oiler		12-28	Lond.	NO	28	"	"	"	5'7"				
30	JOHANNESSEN	HENRIK	S	"		10-29	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5'8"				

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See offer side.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1393.

Name of vessel ALABAMA LINCOLN
Owners Fred. Olsen & Co.
Agent Fred. Olsen Line

See list of names on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

3E13

Form 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "ABRAHAM LINCOLN" arriving at Galveston, Tex. on April 21 from the port of Vera Cruz, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Calling	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(12) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	(14) Whether a polygamist	(15) Whether an anarchist	(16) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(17) Condition (mental and physical), height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks or scars, and any other peculiarities
31	Yes	LARSEN	SIGURD	42	Miner	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Yes	$43	No	No	No	No	No	Light eyes, dark hair, 5 ft. 9 in.
32	"	KARLSEN	PEDER A.	8	"	"	"	"	No	$22	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	SKALIE	HANS L.	4	Steward	Norway	Norwegian	"	No	$21	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	KNOBELAUCH	OSKAR C.	11	Cook	"	"	"	No	$30	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye blind
35	"	KLAERER	THOMAS	3.5	Asst Cook	Spain	Spanish	"	No	$22	"	"	"	"	"	
36	"	HARTMANN	ERIK H.	5	Carpenter	Norway	Norwegian	"	No	$20	"	"	"	"	"	
37	No	MCINTYRE	GEO. HARRY	NONE	Mess Room Boy	Canada	ENGLISH CANADIAN	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	NO	M				

Line Fred.Olsen Line

Owners Fred.Olsen & Co., Oslo

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list 3 of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See offset side.

3 3 3 1 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee Indian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if required by the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the question of the detention of the inspector to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the listz required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fees unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said act prompt been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of any requirements as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure and deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the inability to permanent at such due, or while the due remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such due, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the contract furnished by the master or owner or agent of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—188

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, except as noted on the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

33138

Line Kanfaren North and South Pacific Line.

Owner Kanf Kanfaren O.A.S. Hamburg

Local Agent Baltimore Contrite & Co.

ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON THE SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to be discharged	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality or country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether citizen of the United States or not	(8) Last port from which vessel sailed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (including whether in regular line of duty; if not, explain fully)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	yes	Skamris	Johan	AB	Kaaster	6/10-38	Norway	No	yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	158			
2	"	Skoglund	Johannes	AB	J.mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
3	"	Jensen	Einar	AB	S. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168			
4	"	Akadal	Harald	OS	S. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130			
5	"	Kallmund	Kristian	OS	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
6	"	Sandvik	Kunt	OS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
7	"	Velde	Erling	AB	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170			
8	"	Seifert	Otto	AB	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
9	"	Ohlsen	Bernhard	AB	"	24/2-38	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
10	"	Hansen	Henry	AB	"	6/10-38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
11	"	Nilsen	Peter	AB	Finland	23/10-38	U.S.A.	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'8"	158			
12	"	Kuntsen	Hans	OS	"	8/11-38	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	132			
13	"	Hansen	Otto	AB	"	23/10-38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
14	"	Kallevik	Kunt	AB	J.mate	6/10-38	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
15	"	Skjelbostad	Olav	AB	S. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
16	"	Jensen	Johan	AB	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	158			
17	"	Finstad	Olav	OS	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155			
18	"	Hovland	Lars	AB	Motormann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155			
19	"	Sorensen	Hilmar	OS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
20	"	Samuelsen	Severin	OS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148			
21	"	Johansen	Carl	OS	"	18/7-38	U.S.A.	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	156			
22	"	Lindblad	Alfred	OS	Oiler	16/10-38	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	158			
23	"	A Skulstad	Johan	AB	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132			
24	"	Hansen	Torsten	AB	"	28/10-38	U.S.A.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	132			
25	"	Eide	Konrad	AB	Steward	16/10-38	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	118			
26	"	Arvold	Rikard	OS	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	128			
27	"	Kaldhusen	Thomas	OS	Cookswaste	10/9-38	Chile	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	122			
28	"	Kristiansen	Einar	OS	Messpoy	8/11-38	U.S.A.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	120			
29	"	Comtrey	William	OS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A	5'6"	130			
30	"	Klepbevik	Nils	OS	Carpenter	16/10-38	Norway	"	"	44	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	130			

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Vessel M/S "Anita Bakke" arriving at OLYMPIA, WASH. NOVEMBER 18TH, 1940, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afridi.	Kohistani.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Malagasy.
Australian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Manchurian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Native Hawaiian.
Cuban.	Persian.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be made out by the master of the vessel. In the event of the illness or death of the master, the list shall be made out by the officer next in command. In case of the failure of the master to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, he shall be liable to the penalty provided by law. The list shall contain the following information concerning each alien on board the vessel who is to be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival: Name in full; age and sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; whether in possession of a ticket to destination; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, in gold, silver, or other kind; whether a passage was paid by himself or by others, or by the government or people of what country; whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their full names and addresses; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether under an anarchistic or similar objectionable form of government or opposed to all organized government; whether a member of the anarchistic or other similar class; whether ever before rejected and the cause thereof; whether accompanied by wife or children, and how many of each; whether ticketed through to final destination; the location, if any, of the final destination; whether the alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is coming for the purpose of joining a husband, father, or other relative, and, if so, his name, relationship, and complete address; whether he has been employed by the United States Government, or by the government of any State, city, or other municipality, and if so, in what capacity; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, with whom such contract or agreement exists; whether he has a ticket to his final destination and has been directly booked thereto from his foreign port of departure; whether in possession of the amount required by law, and if so, how much; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last visit; whether he is joining a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative; whether he intends to apply for public support in the United States; whether he has a ticket to the United States, and whether he has been assisted in procuring it by any society or person, and if so, what society or person; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; whether he has ever practiced polygamy; whether he is in good health, mentally and physically; whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how, when, and where; height; complexion; color of hair, eyes, and race; marks of identification; whether he has ever been arrested for any offense, and, if so, when, where, and for what offense; whether he has ever been pardoned or served sentence in prison; and whether he has been informed that he must not land in the United States if he is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

SEC. 36. That every person, except those specified in paragraph (c) of section 3 of this Act, who may be found in the United States in violation of this Act or of any rule or regulation made hereunder shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act: Provided, That any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall not be deported by reason of having become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his admission to the United States.

(a) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if he becomes a public charge within two years after his admission from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen since his admission.

(b) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within one year after his admission he becomes a professional beggar or vagrant.

(c) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within three years after his admission he shall become insane.

(d) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall become a prostitute or shall have been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practice prostitution.

(e) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before entry.

(f) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have become a member of one of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act.

(g) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(h) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(i) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(j) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(k) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(l) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(m) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(n) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(o) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(p) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(q) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(r) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(s) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(t) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(u) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(v) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(w) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(x) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(y) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(z) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That every person, except those specified in paragraph (c) of section 3 of this Act, who may be found in the United States in violation of this Act or of any rule or regulation made hereunder shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act: Provided, That any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall not be deported by reason of having become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his admission to the United States.

(a) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if he becomes a public charge within two years after his admission from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen since his admission.

(b) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within one year after his admission he becomes a professional beggar or vagrant.

(c) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within three years after his admission he shall become insane.

(d) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall become a prostitute or shall have been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practice prostitution.

(e) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before entry.

(f) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have become a member of one of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act.

(g) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(h) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(i) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(j) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(k) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(l) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(m) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(n) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(o) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(p) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(q) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(r) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(s) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(t) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(u) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(v) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(w) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(x) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(y) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

(z) Any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the alien, if within five years after his admission he shall have been found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Conveyance, etc., to contain any vessel until the list required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been delivered.

No vessel shall depart from any port in the United States for any foreign port unless the master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure a correct list, signed and sworn to by the master, of all aliens on board such vessel who have been reported to the Secretary of Labor by the commissioner of immigration at any port of the United States or by the commissioner of immigration at Ellis Island, or by the boards of special inquiry at such ports or Ellis Island, as having been granted permits to depart from the United States, which list shall contain the names of all such aliens, their ages, sex, and the ports for which granted permits to depart were issued to them. The master of any such vessel shall report to the immigration officer at the port of departure the name of any alien appearing on the list of aliens reported by the commissioner of immigration at any port of the United States or by the commissioner of immigration at Ellis Island, or by the boards of special inquiry at such ports or Ellis Island, as having been granted permits to depart from the United States who fails to report for departure within four days after the granting of such permit, and shall report the cause, if known, of the failure of any such alien to depart within the time specified. Any master who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien specified in the list required to be delivered by him to the immigration officer at the port of departure who shall not depart within the time specified in the permit granted him, unless the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien departed from the United States within four days after the granting of such permit, or that the master was prevented from delivering such list by reason of the sickness or death of such alien, or that such alien was taken from the vessel by process of law, or that he had reasonable cause to believe that such alien had not sufficient means to depart from the United States and had in good faith expended all moneys in his possession for that purpose, or that such alien departed from the United States on another vessel within the four days after the granting of such permit, or that such alien was prevented from departing from the United States by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he had engaged passage or secured accommodations to receive him on board, or by reason of the refusal of the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to allow such alien to depart therein, or that such alien secreted himself on board and could not be found by the master before the vessel departed from the port, or that such alien was concealed on board such vessel after the departure thereof from the port and before the master could secure his detention, or that such alien was prevented from departing from the United States by reason of the refusal of the immigration officer at the port of departure to grant him a permit to depart, or that such alien was prevented from departing from the United States by reason of the refusal of the Secretary of Labor to grant him a permit to depart

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel Whaler Chief, whereof [illegible] is master, arriving at San Pedro, Calif. from the port of [illegible] on the 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on list	Master's certificate	Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Destination (Intended address in the United States. If to be detained at a point other than destination, state reason)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date actions were taken and signature of officer)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1		Mar Smolla	Pedro	31	Portuguese	5'7"	172			
2		[illegible]								
3		Mar Hanna	Tomás Zapata	19	Spanish	5'4"	130			
4		Mar Andrade	Thomas	3	Portuguese	5'5"	130			
5		Mar Smolla	Pedro	31	Portuguese	5'7"	172			

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born; Date of birth; Last foreign residence; Date last entered U.S.; Where last entered U.S.; Whether ever in U.S. before; Whether now intends to become citizen; Whether can read; Whether married; Number of children; Calling; Time spent in calling; Whether can speak English; Whether deported; Whether ever in prison or almshouse; Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether coming under contract labor law; Whether ticketed to port of destination; Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much; Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address

Name of vessel: Whaler Chief — Port of departure: [illegible] — Date of sailing: [illegible]

I certify that I have personally examined (see journal) the following:

ALL ALIENS — DATA — Don't write here.

Inspected [illegible] — PASSED TO PROPER OFFICER - FINES — Inspected [illegible] — PASSED TO PROPER FOREIGN - FINES — [illegible] — PASSED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Inspecting Inspector.

Local agent: ROBERT E. LANDWEER, CARTON HOUSE BROKER, 81 MASON ST. AIVDOCT, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — ALLOC 0834 —

Owner: [illegible]

Line: [illegible]

Transportation Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Sheet No. 1

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CARTON HOUSE BROKER
81 MASON ST. AIVDOCT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508

— ALLOC 0834 —

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 524) shall not be retained on vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens. The list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true tender if not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, suit if necessary therefor may also be instituted by the United States attorney for the district in which the port of arrival is located: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered by the master and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to some person designated by said officer to receive the same has been given as provided by section 39 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his removal, or in case of the discharge of such alien by the master of such vessel for cause, or desertion of such alien from the vessel.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who brings an alien to the United States from any place outside the United States on such vessel, shall be responsible for the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the cost of maintenance, while being detained, of any alien who is refused a landing by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and for the return of such alien to the place from which he came to the United States. Such alien shall be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such seaman to be removed to a hospital for treatment, or has given such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel written notice that such inspection or removal will not be required. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Those that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port shall have the burden of proof to establish that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit alien treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1110

I, R. Swanson, Master of the Motorship Ghent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quitted last present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 28, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. Swanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1944

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

339-49

3 3 1 x 1

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ROBERT E LANDMEES
CANTON HORSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVADOT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELLOS 0034 —

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Unknown Bark ... arriving at Seattle Unknown, WA ... 19 No. from the port of Yokohama, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew or over 16 or under 16 and accompanying parent	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of stay	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained for special inquiry	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS: (Consular action as to head tax if an alien previously admitted to the U.S. and returning temporarily to visit abroad)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use by permanent admission only)
1	Mr.	Smaglo	George	21	Cook	Yokohama	Mar 14	No		27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7	122			
2	"	Hayama	Tomizaburo	10	Waiter	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'4	130			
3	"	Nakamura	Tokuya	3	Steward Assist.	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'6	130			
4	"	Yamaoka	Tomiji	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5'2	122			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		

DATE ... Seattle, Wash. Jan 14, 19..

Crew list signed as follows: 14

... - LINES
... - LINES
... TO BREMEN FOREIGN - LINES
... TO HAVRE - LINES
... Detained or Removed (See reverse) as to any one:
... AS MALA RIDE SEAMAN - LINES
... ACCOUNT W/O 8538 - LINES
... TO CONT ... LINES
... TO HOSPITAL - LINES
... TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent ROBERT E LANDMEES
Canton HORSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVADOT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— ELLOS 0034 —

Line ...
Caption ...

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may subject the master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be traversed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 252) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality by nationality preferred, last permanent residence, and the final destination of each alien who may be graduated or entered, and specifying those to be held on board for further examination. Such lists shall be prepared in the form, and contain the information, required by the Secretary of Labor prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port at which she touched before arriving at the United States: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall not be liable to a penalty for the failure of any member of the crew to be listed on the list of aliens employed on such vessel if such member of the crew shall have been discharged, and the cause of his discharge, the name of the vessel on which he was employed, and the cost of his return to his native country reported to the Secretary of Labor, and a receipt taken therefor, before the departure of the vessel from the port at which he was discharged: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall not be liable to a penalty for the failure of any member of the crew to be listed on the list of aliens employed on such vessel if such member of the crew shall have been duly discharged in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws before the departure of the vessel from the port at which the list is required to be delivered, and the cost of his return reported to the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place who fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who refuses to subscribe to the oath required by section 23 of this Act, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival relative to the immigrants on board his vessel, or who knowingly answers falsely any such question, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival the manifest required by section 29 of this Act, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival the certificate required by section 10 of this Act, or who refuses to pay the head tax imposed by section 1 of this Act, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section 3 of this Act, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section

3314/1

ROBERT E LANDMEES
CARSON INLET BECKER
81 MARION ST APT 607
SEATTLE WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

Name ROBERT E LANDMEES
Office
Local Agent

Temporary Address

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (10) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both (54 Stat. 1171; 8 U.S.C. 746).

See list of ports on back hereof.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

No. on list	Name in full	Citizenship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Hale, Charles	US	27	M	Wh	US	5'7"	127	Scar R hand		
2	Hansen, Thorvald	US	33	M	Wh	US	5'9"	130			
3	Hansen, Thorvald	US	33	M	Wh	US	5'9"	130			
4	Gunderson, Lars	US	44	M	Wh	US	5'11"	175			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											

Vessel Wilhelm Olsen attiving at Seattle Wash. Pier 57 from the port of Seattle

Master (Must sign)

Agent

Agent No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ROBERT E LANDMEES
CARSON INLET BECKER
81 MARION ST APT 607
SEATTLE WASHINGTON
— ELliot 0834 —

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 609

SEATTLE, Washington

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Llewellyn Glyn, of the Western Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1934, which appear below.

R. Llewellyn Glyn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1940

John McMorrow
Immigrant Inspector.

3 33141

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, arranged in the respective lists they were temporarily berthed in the forward part of the vessel, and also a list of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they temporarily held in the entire company, when and where they were severally born, and the last foreign port from which they severally came to the United States, and the intended final destination of each alien, whether destined to the United States or not, and the manifest of the cargo, specifying the marks and numbers of the packages and the names of the consignees thereof, and such further information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and no vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master of such vessel has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the lists required by this section, and has subscribed and sworn to the same before the said inspector, which oath the said inspector is hereby authorized to administer. Any master who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to subscribe and swear to the same, or who willfully delivers a false list or refuses to answer truthfully any question touching the matters required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section to enter any port of the United States, except upon the payment of a penalty of $300, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and do not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act naming such person, the reason therefor, and the efforts made to secure the same, have been given.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital or such ambulance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall pass the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to who shall be granted such seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or such deposit shall be returned prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such deposit when the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be liens against the vessels which may be imposed by the immigration officer of the vessel on which the seaman arrived in the United States from such foreign port, or from any other foreign port to the master of such vessel as a penalty, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport alien seamen, refusal by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor to grant clearance papers to such vessel, and the amount of the fine or fines imposed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue delay to such vessel or cause him to be detained on account of the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hottentot.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon make oath before the vessel's sailing to certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but may otherwise take oath before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon make oath before vessel's sailing, duly attested certification shall be executed at date of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetrogeneous.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 6059

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on the proper manifest.

U.S.S. ____ Passenger sailing from ____ Nov. 21, 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Anticipated length of stay	† Race or people	Color	Nationality	Final destination	Date	Port
	Family name / Given name	(Line column for use of Government officials)	Age / Mos.				City or town / State or country							
1	WONG Kam Ling		25	M	M	Merchant	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
2	WONG Kam Fook		22	M	M	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
3	WONG Kam Ho		22	M	M	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
4	WONG Kam Ping		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
5	WONG Kam Yee		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
6	WONG Kam Yuen		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
7	WONG Kam Ho		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
8	WONG Kam Ping		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
9	WONG Kam Yee		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
10	WONG Kam Yuen		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
11	WONG Kam Ho		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
12	WONG Kam Ping		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
13	WONG Kam Yee		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
14	WONG Kam Yuen		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
15	WONG Kam Ho		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
16	WONG Kam Ping		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
17	WONG Kam Yee		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
18	WONG Kam Yuen		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
19	WONG Kam Ho		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer
20	WONG Kam Ping		21	M	S	Student	Hong Kong		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Nov 13	Ayer

HONG KONG TO BOSTON MASS. LANDING AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

U. S. CITIZEN — ADMITTED 11/25/40 — Seattle, Wash.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEATTLE, WASH. PORTLAND, ORE.

NOV 28 1910

Line 9

Office

Local Agents

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

NOTE.—If any one is detained he is to be informed: Whether a person who pretends to be entitled to be admitted into the United States or to all forms of law, or who claims to be a citizen of the United States or to all forms of law, or who claims to be entitled to be admitted to the United States as a citizen thereof, or who claims to be entitled to be admitted to the United States as a citizen thereof, or who claims to be entitled to be admitted to the United States as a citizen thereof

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according as aliens traveling in the third class and so-called tourist class, where alien passengers are carried in both classes, and also according as they are quota immigrants or non-quota immigrants, as defined by the immigration laws in force at the time the manifest is executed. Each manifest should contain the names of passengers of only one of the classes mentioned above, and of only one of the three kinds of immigrants mentioned above. Where alien passengers are carried in the third class, and also in the tourist class, separate manifests should be prepared for each class. Where there are both quota immigrants and non-quota immigrants, separate manifests should be prepared for each class. Where there are both quota immigrants and non-quota immigrants in the third class, separate manifests should be prepared for each class. Where there are both quota immigrants and non-quota immigrants in the tourist class, separate manifests should be prepared for each class.

Column 1 (Line number).—Number the lines in each manifest consecutively, beginning with 1 and continuing without break to the end of the manifest.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter the surname (family name) of each alien in full.

Column 3 (Given name).—Enter the given name (first name) and middle name (or initial) of each alien in full. Do not use initials for given name or middle name unless they appear in the passport.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Write "Under 1" for infants.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter every alien's calling or occupation, even if a child or housewife. If none, write "None". If laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or other kind of laborer. Do not use such indefinite designations as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "merchant," "clerk," etc., but be specific, as "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "marine engineer," "consulting engineer," "sales manager," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "artist," etc. Be specific and exact.

Column 8 (Nation or people).—Enter every alien's race or people. Write "Negro" before all of the African (black) alien's manifest from Cape of Good Hope to Egypt, inclusive, and all of the Asiatic (brown) aliens manifested at Manila, Philippine Islands. Write "Hebrew" before all Jewish aliens, regardless of country from which they come. Write "Spanish American" before all aliens coming from Spain or Spanish America. Write "American Indian" before all aliens coming from the Western Hemisphere who are members of the American Indian race. Write "Chinese" before all aliens coming from China, whether Chinese or Japanese. Write "Japanese" before all aliens coming from Japan, whether Japanese or Chinese. Write "Hindu" before all aliens coming from India, whether Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Arab, Syrian, Turk, Persian, or Armenian. Write "Armenian" before all aliens coming from Armenia, whether Armenian, Turk, Persian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Syrian" before all aliens coming from Syria, whether Syrian, Turk, Persian, Arab, Armenian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Persian" before all aliens coming from Persia, whether Persian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Arab" before all aliens coming from Arabia, whether Arab, Turk, Persian, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Afghan" before all aliens coming from Afghanistan, whether Afghan, Turk, Persian, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, or Hindu. Write "Turk" before all aliens coming from Turkey, whether Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, Arab, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Hindu" before all aliens coming from India, whether Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Arab, Syrian, Turk, Persian, or Armenian. Write "Parsee" before all aliens coming from India, whether Parsee, Hindu, Afghan, Arab, Syrian, Turk, Persian, or Armenian. Write "Greek" before all aliens coming from Greece, whether Greek, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Bulgarian" before all aliens coming from Bulgaria, whether Bulgarian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Servian" before all aliens coming from Servia, whether Servian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Montenegrin" before all aliens coming from Montenegro, whether Montenegrin, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Roumanian" before all aliens coming from Roumania, whether Roumanian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Russian" before all aliens coming from Russia, whether Russian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Finn" before all aliens coming from Finland, whether Finn, Russian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Lithuanian" before all aliens coming from Lithuania, whether Lithuanian, Russian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Polish" before all aliens coming from Poland, whether Polish, Russian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, Hindu, or Afghan. Write "Scotch" before all aliens coming from Scotland, whether Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh. Write "English" before all aliens coming from England, whether English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh. Write "Irish" before all aliens coming from Ireland, whether Irish, Scotch, English, or Welsh. Write "Welsh" before all aliens coming from Wales, whether Welsh, Scotch, English, or Irish. Write "German" before all aliens coming from Germany, whether German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Austrian" before all aliens coming from Austria, whether Austrian, German, Hungarian, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Hungarian" before all aliens coming from Hungary, whether Hungarian, German, Austrian, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Swiss" before all aliens coming from Switzerland, whether Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Dutch" before all aliens coming from Holland, whether Dutch, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Belgian, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Belgian" before all aliens coming from Belgium, whether Belgian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Dutch, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Luxemburger" before all aliens coming from Luxemburg, whether Luxemburger, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, or Alsatian. Write "French" before all aliens coming from France, whether French, Swiss, Belgian, Luxemburger, or Alsatian. Write "Spanish" before all aliens coming from Spain, whether Spanish, Portuguese, or Italian. Write "Portuguese" before all aliens coming from Portugal, whether Portuguese, Spanish, or Italian. Write "Italian" before all aliens coming from Italy, whether Italian, Spanish, or Portuguese. Write "Canadian" before all aliens coming from Canada, whether French, English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh. Write "Mexican" before all aliens coming from Mexico, whether Mexican, Spanish, or Indian. Write "Cuban" before all aliens coming from Cuba, whether Cuban, Spanish, or Negro. Write "Haitian" before all aliens coming from Haiti, whether Haitian, French, or Negro. Write "Dominican" before all aliens coming from Dominican Republic, whether Dominican, Spanish, or Negro. Write "Central American" before all aliens coming from Central American countries, whether Central American, Spanish, or Indian. Write "South American" before all aliens coming from South American countries, whether South American, Spanish, or Indian. Write "West Indian" before all aliens coming from the West Indies, whether West Indian, Negro, or Spanish American. Write "Pacific Islander" before all aliens coming from the Pacific Islands, whether Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Australian, or New Zealander. Write "Filipino" before all aliens coming from the Philippine Islands, whether Filipino, Spanish, or Indian. Write "Hawaiian" before all aliens coming from the Hawaiian Islands, whether Hawaiian, Filipino, Spanish, or Indian. Write "Samoan" before all aliens coming from the Samoan Islands, whether Samoan, Filipino, Hawaiian, or Indian. Write "Australian" before all aliens coming from Australia, whether Australian, Samoan, Filipino, Hawaiian, or Indian. Write "New Zealander" before all aliens coming from New Zealand, whether New Zealander, Australian, Samoan, Filipino, Hawaiian, or Indian. Write "Indian" before all aliens coming from India, whether Indian, Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Arab, Syrian, Turk, Persian, Armenian, Hebrew, Spanish American, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Australian, New Zealander, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, Parsee, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Canadian, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, Alsatian, Polish, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Icelander, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Moravian, Bohemian, Czech, Moldavian, Wallachian, Transylvanian, Carpathian, Ukrainian, Georgian, Caucasian, Tartar, Finnish, Lapp, Basque, Gypsy, Manx, Maltese, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Nubian, Algerian, Moorish, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Moroccan, Ethiopian, Zulu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Bantu, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Foulah, Wolof, Grebo, Mandingo, Timanese, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Angolese, Belgian Congolese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

PETITION TO NATURALIZATION

I, C. H. Rogers, subject of the U.S.S.R. formerly to Asia Sailing Immigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Thirty Years' residence, otherwise as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to "Manifest Sheets," ..... in number, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Rogers
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November 1914

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the alien, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but the officer may cause such witness to come in the condition to the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no witness calls with the alien, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 1259

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port, a port in a possession of the United States, or a port in the Canal Zone shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them. (Sec. 23, Immigration Act of 1924, as amended; 8 U.S.C. 201; Sec. 251, Nationality Act of 1940, as amended; 8 U.S.C. 1281)

Vancouver, B.C. to Seattle, Wash. Nov. 25 1940

Name of vessel or aircraft: Passenger sailing from Vancouver, B.C. to Seattle, Wash. Nov. 25 1940

Nationality: U.S.

Name of master, commander, or operator: Charles Kostelic

Number of pages in this list: 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence (Country of)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final destination (City or town, if in U.S.)	Place of birth	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Intended length of stay in U.S.		Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
												City or town	Country	Date	Place		
1	Chowlkes	KEN	40	M	S	Barrister	HONG KONG	HONG KONG	BOSTON MASS.	CHINA	CHINA		CHINA				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

† Line 6, Form 1259, must be filled in for each alien.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instruction shall be deemed to mean residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

Form 14.—STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Officer _____

Local Agents _____

Arriving at Port of [illegible] No. 19

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer "yes" or "no" to each question. Interpreter must answer all questions. If alien cannot speak English, fact should be noted and answers obtained through interpreter. Write plainly in ink. Do not fold. Do not write in shaded spaces.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate immigrants are destined for the third class and for all others. Under the provisions of the Act of 1924, as amended, the immigration quota for any country is limited to 2 per cent of the number of persons of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States census of 1890, but the minimum quota for any country is 100. Quotas for certain countries are small, and quota numbers are frequently oversubscribed. Immigrants who are not destined to join relatives in the United States should be warned that they may be excluded because the quota for their country is exhausted, and that they should not purchase tickets or sell property in expectation of admission.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name in full).—Surname (family name) and given names (in the order usual in signatures) should be entered in full, without abbreviation or initials. Titles of nobility should be omitted.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Aliens in transit through the United States to a foreign country, who have been admitted in bond, are not required to pay the head tax. Other aliens in transit, and aliens entering for the United States, must pay the head tax unless specifically exempted by law. Aliens who have been in the United States and have departed temporarily for a visit abroad, and who have in their possession a permit to return, issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration, are not required to pay the head tax upon their return. Aliens who have been in the United States and have departed temporarily for a visit abroad, and who have in their possession a permit to return, issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration, are not required to pay the head tax upon their return. Aliens who have been in the United States and have departed temporarily for a visit abroad, and who have in their possession a permit to return, issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration, are not required to pay the head tax upon their return.

Column 4 (Age).—Age at last birthday should be entered in figures.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, plate roller, boiler maker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, peddler, laborer, etc., but such indefinite designations as "laborer" or "servant" should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between persons entering this country temporarily and those coming to remain permanently, as follows:

A visitor is one who enters a country for a limited time for pleasure, business, or health.

A resident is one who enters a country for the purpose of residence, but not for permanent residence.

A temporary resident is one who enters a country for a limited time for the purpose of study, as an apprentice, as a trainee, or in some other specific capacity.

A permanent resident is one who enters a country for the purpose of residence, but not for citizenship.

Columns 8 (Able to read).—(Write yes or no.) Can the person read any language? If so, he is to be entered as able to read, although he may be unable to write. It is not necessary that he should be able to read English, but he should be able to read some language, dialect, or alphabet.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country is to be entered in this column, but race or people as far as possible. For instance, a native of Scotland should be entered as "Scotch" race or people, and similarly "Germany" appearing under this head is to race or people and not "French" race or people, although under "Germany" may be included persons of many different races, such as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wends, Poles, Alsatians, Jews, etc. The term "Slav" means Slavonian, Slavonic, or Slavic, and includes Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Russians, Ruthenians, Lithuanians, Poles, Slovenes, Carniolans, Dalmatians, Istrians, Croatians, Slavon

3433

Form 1—81

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), (10), and (17) may cause delay in the payment of fees due alien. See other side.

Number of persons on board required to be listed hereon ____

Name of master ____

Name of vessel ____

Port of clearance ____

Destination ____

Date of departure ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the representative of the last foreign port at which any such alien may have been landed or taken on board prior to arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel left ____ port, ____, ____, ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mayan.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes and alien members' pera of crew (Form 688) will not be required on board, but will be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien arrives

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; to take countersign the names of such aliens as shall be discharged in the port of arrival; to take countersign the names of such aliens as shall be discharged in the port of arrival; to take countersign the names of such aliens as shall be discharged

3314

5

(1) Item (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), and (18)—Entries to conform to instructions in columns. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), and (18) may subject the master to a penalty of $100 for each failure. See other side.

Form 908—Rev. 1-51

Department Inspector.

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Modified under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States

Copy of the Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel MARTHA ESS, arriving at ANACORTES WN, 11-5-52, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

No. on line	Whether a citizen of the United States or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position or rating	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether in possession of valid passport or other document	Whether in possession of valid visa	Nationality	Race	Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	Nationality	Height	Weight	Tattooed marks or deformities	REMARKS (Insert here information required by law if not entered under other appropriate headings)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered the port by the immigrant inspector)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	ERICKSON	OLAF	30 YRS.	MASTER	10-24-49 Anacortes		NO	YES	?	MALE	SWEDE	N.A.	5'8"	155			
2	YES	DAVIES	NORMAN	30 YRS.	MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	N.A.	5'7"	160			
3	YES	MAHEELEN	AUSTIN	18 YRS.	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	N.A.	5'10"	182			
4	YES	STOWE	HOWARD	25 YRS.	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	N.A.	5'7"	152			
5	YES	BRODERS	CHARLES	4 MO.	OILER	"	"	"	"		"	"	N.A.	5'6"	182			
6	YES	PEIRCE	ROBERT	30 YRS.	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	N.A.	5'9"	150			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED SHORE PERMIT - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO BERTH FOREIGN - TIMES

LANDED U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered back to Port of Departure (Name) to join vessel

DETAINED ACCOUNT NO 6349 - TIMES

DETAINED ACCOUNT - TIMES

REMOVED TO NO. PRIAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian; Dane; and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions mentioned is to be returned (Form 588) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is taken from the vessel for special inquiry, the master or his authorized agent shall notify the immigration officer in charge at the port of the fact, and shall furnish such information concerning the case as may be in his possession.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the safe running, when and where they were respectively boarded or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; to list separately the names of all aliens employed in the port of arrival; to list consecutively the names of all aliens who have been discharged at the port of arrival, stating the time, the cause, and the destination of each; to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which this rule has been violated; to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave the vessel before the departure of the vessel from such port, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; to deliver to such immigration officer a duplicate list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel who have been paid off and discharged, the cause of such discharge, and the amount paid to each; and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but not less than twenty-four hours before the departure of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall not leave with the vessel, a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension: and the penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall be $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: and in the event such fine is imposed, shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been interpolated, and all fines, duties, and charges against the vessel, or the master thereof, have been paid or secured, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made, and permit granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, when such vessel is ready to depart, or for deportation in connection therewith, or when specifically certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation or such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall be responsible for the payment of the hospital treatment, and burial expenses of each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to duly allot to obtain such seaman on board a later such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so. Until a bond or other security shall be given in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the payment of such hospital, burial, and deportation expenses, no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fund, or while the fund remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fund, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any vessel, unless such expenses are paid or adjusted, or such bond is given, within two years after the date of the certificate of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses are not paid or adjusted or such bond given within two years after the date of the certificate of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the payment of such penalty, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alan Lockhart, of the S.S. Montclare Master do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from regulation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Alan Lockhart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1924

Jan 6 Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

ARRIVED NOV 25 1924 STEVENS

33944

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 1

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 419

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of the vessel [illegible] Port of departure [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

No.	(1) Visaed (Yes or No)	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously in the U.S., and if so, when, where, and how long; whether going back to former home or to join friends or relatives, and if so, who and where; whether having a ticket through to destination; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted temporarily, detained for special inquiry, or excluded, and reasons for detention or exclusion)
1	Yes	Alston	Elmer	Amer.	Negro	M	24	5 11	160	Scar on left cheek	Born Jacksonville, Fla. Last resided Jacksonville, Fla. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
2	Yes	Anderson	Alex Philpot	Amer.	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born Jacksonville, Fla. Last resided Jacksonville, Fla. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
3	Yes	Archibald	John Peter Paul	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 6	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
4	Yes	Augustus	Willie Smith	Amer.	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born Jacksonville, Fla. Last resided Jacksonville, Fla. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
5	Yes	Bastian	Alex Philpot	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
6	Yes	Johnson	Chas. Edwin	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
7	Yes	Johnson	Peter Jacobus	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
8	Yes	Martin	Samuel	Amer.	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born Jacksonville, Fla. Last resided Jacksonville, Fla. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
9	Yes	Matthews	Peter Jacobus	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
10	Yes	Mendez	Chas. Benoit	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
11	Yes	Richardson	Isaac Ezra	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
12	Yes	Smith	Alfred	Amer.	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born Jacksonville, Fla. Last resided Jacksonville, Fla. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
13	Yes	Solomon	Eli Ben Levi	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
14	No	Williams	Andrew Young	Amer.	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born Jacksonville, Fla. Last resided Jacksonville, Fla. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
15	Yes	Johnson	Eric Ben Levi	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
16	Yes	Johnson	Thomas Alfred	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
17	Yes	McCullough	Edward Henry	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
18	Yes	Nicholson	Peter Isaac	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
19	Yes	Richardson	Alex Philpot	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 9	150		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted
20	Yes	Williams	Samuel Henry	St. Croix	Negro	M	25	5 11	160		Born St. Croix. Last resided St. Croix. Destination Jacksonville, Fla. Has $50 cash. Has ticket. Has been in U.S. 2 years. Has been in prison 1 year, Atlanta, Ga., for violation of Harrison Narcotic Act.	Admitted

(1) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not immigrant has been visaed.

(2) Insert name of each alien employed on the vessel, giving family name and given name in full.

(3) Insert nationality of each alien employed on the vessel.

(4) Insert race of each alien employed on the vessel.

(5) Insert sex of each alien employed on the vessel.

(6) Insert age of each alien employed on the vessel.

(7) Insert height of each alien employed on the vessel.

(8) Insert weight of each alien employed on the vessel.

(9) Insert any physical marks or deformities noted on each alien employed on the vessel.

(10) Insert any remarks relative to each alien employed on the vessel.

(11) Insert action of immigrant inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. REICH, of the M/S MIRABOOKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be sent aboard from any port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emigration B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 50

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Esthonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crew (Form 588) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is in addition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or district of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of such aliens, following the order in which their names appear upon the ship's articles, and to report to such immigration officer, at such port, any such alien employed on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such port, any such alien employed on such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, following as nearly as may be the order in which their names appear upon the ship's articles, and to report before the departure of any

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V. 6232 ... sailing ... Idaho ... port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality or country to which he owes allegiance	(4) Color of race	(5) Port from which he came on present voyage	(6) Destination	(7) Intending to land permanently in U.S.	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Last permanent residence	(18) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																	

(1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality or country to which he owes allegiance | (4) Color or race | (5) Port from which he came on present voyage | (6) Destination | (7) Intending to land permanently in U.S. | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Sex | (11) Age | (12) Race | (13) Nationality | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Visible distinguishing marks | (17) Last permanent residence | (18) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Destination — Port; Place

(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name

(5) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination

(9) Whether in possession of money and how much

(10) Whether married or single

(12) Whether deported previously and if so, when and why

(13) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

(14) Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, whether such ticket is limited or unlimited

(15) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination

(16) Whether in possession of less than $50 and how much

(17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

(18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which

(19) Whether a polygamist

(20) Whether an anarchist

(21) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement, and the amount of money which the alien has agreed to accept

(22) Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long he remained, and where he lived and what he did while here

(23) Whether he intends to return to his native country after performing labor or service in the United States

(24) Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his trade

(25) Whether he is a farmer

(26) Whether he is a farm laborer

(27) Whether he is a laborer, and if so, what kind of labor

(28) Whether he is married or single

(29) Whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States

(30) Whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has any money sent to him for the purchase of a ticket or passage by another, and if so, by whom

(31) Whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside, and whether he has the means of communicating with them

(32) Whether he has been employed by any corporation or company in the United States, and if so, what corporation or company, and in what capacity, and where

(33) Whether he is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States under the law

(34) Whether he is a member of a band of aliens coming to the United States to engage in unlawful practices

(35) Whether he has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why

(36) Whether he is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(37) Whether he is a person who has been in a prison or reformatory or in almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission, or who has been supported by charity within such period

(38) Whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial agreement, and if so, with whom such agreement was made

(39) Whether he is a professional beggar

(40) Whether he is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose

(41) Whether he is a person who has been, or who intends, after coming to the United States, to become the inmate of or frequent a house of prostitution or other immoral place

(42) Whether he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy

(43) Whether he believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all government, or of the assassination of public officials

(44) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines specified in the foregoing paragraph

(45) Whether he has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral place

(46) Whether he has ever been employed by or had any connection with any of the classes excluded by the foregoing paragraphs

(47) Whether he has ever been engaged in the importation of any of the classes excluded by the foregoing paragraphs

(48) Whether he has ever been engaged in the importation of any of the classes excluded by the foregoing paragraphs

(49) Whether he has ever been engaged in the importation of any of the classes excluded by the foregoing paragraphs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. REICH, of the M/S KINDARBOOKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from each port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canaan.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. Such changes shall be noted on the manifest.

SEC. 30. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employment, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination so far as known of each alien employed. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be subject to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor and such other officers as he may designate, and shall specify those to be hired or discharged in the port of arrival; to state companies or agents of such vessel all cases in which such alien has been illegally landed from said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report to the Secretary of Labor all such illegal landings. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who fails to report to the immigration officer, as herein required, all cases in which any such alien has been discovered on board such vessel, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien employee or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien employee when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to deliver lists containing the names of aliens employed thereon as herein required, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival relative to the immigration of any alien employee, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the violation of this section, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of any fine imposed upon the master therefor.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of this section, and shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such legislation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjudgment of the cases of aliens employed on such vessels, and for the deportation of any such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be grounds for excluding such alien from the United States under section 3 of this Act, or any alien who has come to the United States in violation of this Act, shall be liable to the United States for a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and also for the cost of maintenance while such alien is detained in the United States, which penalty and cost shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, and such vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or her clearance may be withheld for the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any place in foreign contiguous territory, or any alien who has come to the United States in violation of this Act, would cause undue hardship, such alien may be permitted to enter the United States upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel of a sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien, as a bond, in addition to the penalty prescribed by this section, conditioned upon the departure of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the time within which such alien may depart from the United States. Such bond may be canceled, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the presentation of such alien before a consular officer for examination as to his admissibility to the United States, upon the payment to the consular officer of the sum required for the issuance of a visa, and upon the delivery by such consular officer to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel of a certificate to that effect. Upon the failure of such alien to present himself before a consular officer for examination as to his admissibility to the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the presentation of such alien before a consular officer and the refusal by such officer to issue a visa to such alien, the Secretary of Labor may cancel such bond upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel of a sum not exceeding $200 for each such alien.

(d) Every alien who is taken aboard any vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being brought to the United States, and who is refused admission to the United States, shall be returned on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on the vessel on which he departed from such foreign port or place to the foreign port or place from which he embarked, or to the country which issued the passport under authority of which he departed, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the master, agent, consignee, and owner of such vessel shall be severally liable to the payment of all expenses incident to the detention and return of such alien. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the return of any such alien, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor is furnished that such alien will be returned, or unless the payment required by this section is made. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until any expense that may be incurred under the provisions of this section in the maintenance and return of any such alien has been paid or security therefor given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's complement, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination so far as known of each alien employed. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be subject to the inspection of such officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and shall specify those to be hired or discharged in the port of arrival; to state companies or agents of such vessel all cases in which such alien has been illegally landed from said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report to the immigration officers, as herein required, all cases in which any such alien has been discovered on board such vessel, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien employee or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien employee when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to deliver lists containing the names of aliens employed thereon as herein required, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival relative to the immigration of any alien employee, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the violation of this section, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until any expense that may be incurred under the provisions of this section in the maintenance and return of any such alien has been paid or security therefor given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such legislation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjudgment of the cases of aliens employed on such vessels, and for the deportation of any such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be grounds for excluding such aliens from admission into the United States under section 3 of this Act, or any alien who has come to the United States in violation of this Act, shall be liable to the United States for a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and also for the cost of maintenance while such alien is detained in the United States, which penalty and cost shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, and such vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or her clearance may be withheld for the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assumed on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any place in foreign contiguous territory, or any alien who has come to the United States in violation of this Act, would cause undue hardship, such alien may be permitted to enter the United States upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel of a sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien, as a bond, in addition to the penalty prescribed by this section, conditioned upon the departure of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the time within which such alien may depart from the United States. Such bond may be canceled, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the presentation of such alien before a consular officer for examination as to his admissibility to the United States, upon the payment to the consular officer of the sum required for the issuance of a visa, and upon the delivery by such consular officer to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel of a certificate to that effect. Upon the failure of such alien to present himself before a consular officer for examination as to his admissibility to the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the presentation of such alien before a consular officer and the refusal by such officer to issue a visa to such alien, the Secretary of Labor may cancel such bond upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel of a sum not exceeding $200 for each such alien.

(d) Every alien who is taken aboard any vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being brought to the United States, and who is refused admission to the United States, shall be returned on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on the vessel on which he departed from such foreign port or place to the foreign port or place from which he embarked, or to the country which issued the passport under authority of which he departed, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the master, agent, consignee, and owner of such vessel shall be severally liable to the payment of all expenses incident to the detention and return of such alien. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the return of any such alien, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor is furnished that such alien will be returned, or unless the payment required by this section is made. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until any expense that may be incurred under the provisions of this section in the maintenance and return of any such alien has been paid or security therefor given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 8, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 433

No. on list	Whether shipped or engaged to do duty on vessel of crew (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether ever before landed in U.S. (7)	Whether has a ticket to place of destination (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (15)	REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis, or other mental or physical defect, and if so, whether the defect was observed prior to embarkation) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien entered the U.S. or was debarred) (17)
1	NO	NAKAYAMA	MARIA	NIL	STEWARDESS	SEATTLE	WASH.	NO	YES	22	F	JAPANESE	J.	5'0"	100	NIL		

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

DISCHARGED TO BENEFIT FOREIGN - FINES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Journal) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMEN - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT SEX & RACE - FINES

DETAINED TO NO AGENT - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

REMOVED TO NO AGENT - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT ____ - FINES

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMEN - FINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Journal) as follows:

PORT ____ DATE ____

EXAMINED AND PASSED AS FOLLOWS:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

DISCHARGED TO BENEFIT FOREIGN - FINES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom manifests are required (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and described as prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be prepared in the form and manner and verified by the oath of such officers as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his detention and deportation; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who have been employed to accompany the vessel to the next port or place at which it may touch in the United States or to which it may clear, and to report to such officer the name of any alien employee who shall leave the vessel at any such port or place, and the cause of his departure, and the name and last known address of any such alien so reported to have landed, and also the name of any alien employee who may be discharged, shipped, or in any manner secured to work on board such vessel during the period it may remain in port, and the wages paid or agreed to be paid to such alien, and the cause for his discharge, and to report the name and last known address of any alien employee who shall fail to join the vessel at any port or place where it may touch in the regular course of her business, and the cause, so far as known, for such failure, and to deliver to such officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port or place in the United States a correct list containing the name of every alien employee who may be on board such vessel at such time, and such other information relative to the employees and the vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required by this section, or to furnish any information required by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any regulation made by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of this section, or any person who shall interfere with, molest, or prevent the boarding of any such vessel by any officer of the United States authorized to board the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of libelant to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall not permit any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and certified on board such vessel after such inspection or to a depot such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or produce such seaman for the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel cannot be ready to depart within a reasonable period, or another vessel can be obtained on which to deport such alien seaman at a cost not greater than the cost of deportation on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel will clear sooner, the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense may be collected by the collector of customs in the manner provided by law for the collection of head taxes. No alien seaman shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the treasurer customs until such expense has been paid to the treasurer customs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. REICH, of the M/S MIRABOOKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 35, Act of May 26, 1934, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1942

Immigration Inspector.

334 Int

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Liri

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in ink or typewritten.

S.S. "Mauretania" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 21, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS (Head-tax deductible)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last permanent residence				
										Whence landed		Intended Final Destination	Date Issued at—	
										City or town	County			City or town	County
1		Family name	Given name	Last Name											
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

* Last permanent residence

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

NOTE.—Full text of subsection 3E is as follows: "Whoever, with intent to aid, procure the commission of, or attempt to commit, or assist any person in committing any violation of the provisions of this section or section 2 of the Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, and for other purposes,' approved February 20, 1907, or section 3 of the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes,' approved March 3, 1917, or section 6 of the Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes,' approved February 9, 1909, or section 2 of the Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes,' approved February 9, 1909, as amended by section 1 of the Act entitled 'An Act to amend section 2 of the Act approved February 9, 1909, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes," and for other purposes,' approved May 26, 1922, or section 4 of the Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes,' approved February 9, 1909, as amended by section 1 of the Act entitled 'An Act to amend section 2 of the Act approved February 9, 1909, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes," and for other purposes,' approved May 26, 1922, and

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kvist Madsen, of Strandvejen 14, "Mirabelle", from Zealand Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists to Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the said investigation, I believe that no one of Fortnight 2, 1911, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each and every statement in said Lists to Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

C. Kvist Madsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1911

Joseph W. Mazlo
Immigration Officer.

at

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists to Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the said investigation, that Fortnight 2, 1911, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each and every statement in said Lists to Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigration Officer.

at .....

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the land of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i.e. contemporary Italy's Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia-Romagna, Liguria, and Tuscany) and who speak the Italian (Gallo-Italic) languages of Piedmontese, Lombard, Ligurian, Emilian, Romagnol, Venetian, and Tuscan. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Republic (Repubblica Italiana) and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Swiss Confederation (Confederazione Svizzera) and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Principality of Monaco and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Republic of San Marino and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Vatican City State (Stato della Città del Vaticano) and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Istria and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Dalmatia and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Fiume and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Zara and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Cattaro and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Ragusa and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Corfù and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Malta and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Nizza and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Savoia and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Corsica and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Gibuti and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Asmara and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Mogadiscio and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Benadir and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Tripoli and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Cirenaica and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Rodi and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Leros and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Lero and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Patmos and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Calimno and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Coo and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Stampalia and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Rodi and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Scarpanto and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Castelrosso and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Simi and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Calchi and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Nisiro and who speak the Italian (Italiano) language as their native language. Also, the people who are native to the Italian Province of Piscopi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board vessel arrive at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.S. Salvage Princess, official No. [illegible], of Port Angeles, Wash. Nov. 20, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality of last permanent home	Last permanent home: Country	Last permanent home: City, town, or village	Date of birth: Year	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks: Complete address in United States of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death; and any other remarks (including those required by regulations to be entered before port of departure)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1	Mc. Entyre	Stephen	Scotch	Mass.	Victoria	1880			39	Male	English	Canadian	5.2	170	SHIPPED ON ENGAGED		
2	" Harrison	William	Eng.	Cook	"	1880			30	"	English	"	5.8	150	"	"	
3	" Dunn	Lorina	"	Eng.	"	1880			32	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	"	"	
4	" Milne	William	Scotch	Eng.	"	1880			34	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"	"	
5	Kr. Anderson	Harry	Swed	Mate	"	1880			36	"	Scan.	"	5.9	160	"	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

PORT ANGELES WASH. DATE NOV 20 1919

Examined and found to conform:

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

1

337 42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Karayannis, of the Br. M.S. Sakarya, Piraeus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master [illegible]

NOV 20 1940 — NOV 20 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to shall be ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged error is claimed by the master to have been made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin or steerage, and whether they are citizens or aliens, or whether they have been previously admitted to the United States or not, and whether they have been in the United States for a longer or shorter time, or intend to remain therein permanently or temporarily, or are merely passing through the country en route to some foreign country, and shall indicate whether each person is in possession of a valid passport, and shall state the nationality, the last permanent residence, whether married or single, the calling or occupation, the age, sex, and personal description of each person, the place of birth, the last residence, the intended place of permanent residence in the United States, whether he has been previously in the United States, and if so when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether the passage was paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether connected with any anarchistic or similar organization, whether a polygamist, whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract to perform labor in the United States, whether he is a person who can read or write, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his complete address, whether he is a person who has been deported within one year or more prior to his arrival and if so when and why, whether he has ever been confined in a prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and such other facts as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of properly administering and enforcing the provisions of this Act relating to the exclusion of aliens. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of every such vessel shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the vessel's complement, where they were respectively employed, and their intended length of service in the United States, which list shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel, and shall be delivered by him to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master of every such vessel shall report the name of every passenger who shall have been found sick or injured during the voyage, the character of the sickness or injury, and the condition of such passenger at the time of arrival, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a correct list of the names of all passengers who shall have died during the voyage, the ages, sex, and nationality of such passengers, and the cause of death of each. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or to answer truly any question relating to the same, or to any matter or thing concerning any passenger or member of the crew of such vessel, or the cargo thereof, which may be asked by any such inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to any time prescribed by section 35 of said Act, has been granted, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration law employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other emergency, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from any place outside the United States, except foreign-built vessels documented or licensed under the laws of the United States and owned wholly by nationals of the United States, bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall be fined $200 for each such alien, and in addition $200 for each such alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be specified in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall come in search of medical treatment, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is found to be an anarchist, or who belongs to any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 5, 1924, or who is found to be a person who at the time of the application for admission or entry is excluded by any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, except section 4 (c) of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 5, 1924, relating to the quota, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document required by section 2 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 5, 1924, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document required by the Secretary of State under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of May 26, 1924, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa or reentry permit or other travel document required by the Secretary of Labor

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, DIVISION OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised August 1, 1918

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Liverpool II ... arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, WASH. ... March 18 ... 1919, from the port of ... Port Angeles, Wash.

No. on list	Name of vessel intended on land or crew to which alien proposes to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged if different from engagement	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(2)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)	(13)	(15)	(16)
1		Ramsden	Robert	18 Marsh	1st Class	Liverpool	Liverpool	20	M	W	U.S.A.					

Form 690

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of mind mentioned is to cross (X) from "NOTHING" a notation to final effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, steamship or other vessel, or the commanding officer of the port or owners of the port to arrange at the time of the arrival there conforming to such inspection as may be required by the immigration officers at the time of arrival of such vessel, separate the boarding from compartments when and where they were respectively held in the ship's compartments, and to provide and specifically cause to be placed in the port of arrival: to limit conforming to such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor as to the separating to prevent communication between the different classes of aliens prior to the inspection and examination of such aliens by the immigration officers, in which the same shall be conducted, and

1-1733

Name Glenmore Steamship Company
Owner " " "
Master [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 436—Rev.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Bound for ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place on board which arrived at a port of the United States

Vessel Glenmore Steamship Company, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. from the port of Port Angeles, Wash. on the 10th day of November

No. on list	Arrival certificate issued to master	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether can read or write	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" opposite name of any alien who deserts before vessel departs, and if any alien is detained by the immigration authorities state whether he is a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Enter action taken in each case by the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival)
(1)	(3)	(5)		(4)	(2)	(8)		(7)	(9)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Master	Glenmore	Port Angeles, Wash.	Yes	Yes	M	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Entered at the Port of Port Angeles, Wash. this 10th day of November 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M E Gallagher Master, of the Steamship Bernard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 30 1940, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

33444

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector, possibly the vessel at the port of arrival, but blank is to insurance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen to alien immigrant (Form 598) blank is not to be retained on board, but blank is delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives another manner; not blank is to immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, specifying those who are aliens, their sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination, whether they have been in the United States before, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of $50 and whether they have been assisted by any society or person, and by whom they were assisted, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been in the United States, state, or Territory, and if so, how long, and whether they intend to return to their foreign homes after a visit to the United States, and whether they are aliens convicted and sentenced for certain crimes, and such other facts regarding the history, character, and status of such aliens as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be subject to such verification and inspection, before or after the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such lists shall be preserved for a period of not less than two years by the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be open to inspection by the public under such reasonable regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place outside the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal to a hospital for treatment, or to secure his proper care or safekeeping pending his departure on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel, or pending the sailing of a vessel for a foreign port, or pending the adjustment of his accounts by the master or agent of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or pending the settlement of a claim for wages by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and the payment of a bond sufficient to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(a) Every alien seaman who shall not have been admitted into the United States and who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place outside the United States shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and certified by him to be in sound physical condition, provided that such examination shall not be required of any alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel during its previous trip across the sea, and who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival at which such vessel previously arrived in the United States, and who has been in the service of such vessel during the intervening period.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place outside the United States shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or by such assistant as he may designate for the purpose, to determine whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws, and every such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States until a certificate has been issued by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the examination provided for in this section has been made with respect to him, and that he belongs to one of the classes of seamen enumerated in subdivision (c) of this section, or until he has been granted a landing permit by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or until he has been granted a visa by a consular officer as provided in section 3 of the Act of May 22, 1924, or until he has been granted a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of passing through the United States in immediate and continuous transit to a foreign country, or until he has been granted a permit to enter the United States temporarily solely for the purpose of rendering medical or surgical relief to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or until he has been granted a permit to enter the United States temporarily solely for the purpose of repairing the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and has given a bond sufficient to secure the payment of any hospital expenses and any passage money that may become due under the provisions of this section, in such form and amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, with a surety company authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to act as surety on official bonds. Such certificate shall be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived in the United States, and a duplicate thereof shall be filed with the manifest of the vessel. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence that the alien seaman to whom it relates belongs to the class described therein. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such examination when required so to do, or who shall refuse or neglect to depart on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel, or who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be incapable of obtaining a visa, or of entering the United States, except as a member of the crew of a vessel during the period of her stay in port, and shall be incapable of obtaining a permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of rendering medical or surgical relief to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens go on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIRANGER" sailing at SEATTLE November 14, 1944, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	Whether member intends to land in U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether can read and write	Whether can speak English or other language	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS (Including whether accustomed manual labor, and if so, trade, occupation, or profession)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be entered or signed by alien)
1	1	Yes	Ulfe	Amund	52	Master	Firme	9-25-44	No	Yes	52	M	[illegible]	Norwegian	5'11"	180	None	Not ordered deport.	
2	2	Yes	Gundvedt	Svein	24	Boatswain	Firme	9-25-44	No	Yes	42	M	W	ID	5'08"	200	ID	ID	
3	3	Yes	Eide	Arne	17	O. "	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	21	M	W	ID	5'08"	120	ID	ID	
4	4	Yes	Svendsen	Hans	21	O. "	9-20-44	S.Pedro	No	Yes	25	M	W	ID	5'07"	142	ID	ID	
5	5	Id	Moy	Harvey	18	Ord. "	9-25-44	Id	No	Yes	22	M	W	ID	5'11"	122	ID	ID	
6	6	Yes	Johannesen	Johannes	12	Carpenter	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	21	M	W	ID	5'11"	122	ID	ID	
7	7	Yes	Hans	Adolph	4	A.B.	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	24	M	W	ID	5'11"	122	ID	ID	
8	8	Yes	Jensen	Ingvald	11	A.B.	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	25	M	W	Id	5'11"	130	ID	ID	
9	9	Yes	Kobben	Adolph	2	A.B.	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	20	M	W	ID	5'10"	122	ID	ID	
10	10	Yes	Sophiedtorp	Svein	4	O.S.	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	18	M	W	ID	5'09"	120	ID	ID	
11	11	Yes	Hansen	Christopher	2	O.S.	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	18	M	W	ID	5'09"	122	ID	ID	
12	12	Yes	Helmark	Elling	5	O.S.	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	18	M	W	ID	5'09"	122	ID	ID	
13	13	Yes	Smith Hald	Bjorn	1	Deckpor	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	18	M	W	ID	5'09"	132	ID	ID	
14	14	Yes	Christensen	Alfred	1	Deckpor	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	18	M	W	ID	5'11"	122	Id	ID	
15	15	Yes	Madsen	Ole	12	Steward	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	22	M	W	ID	5'08"	130	ID	ID	
16	16	Yes	Jensen	Thorolf	16	Cook &	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	24	M	W	ID	5'07"	172	ID	ID	
17	17	Yes	Johansen	Klaus	8	S. Cook	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	35	M	WW	ID	5'08"	122	ID	ID	
18	18	Yes	Olsen	Karl Johann	8	Steward	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	25	M	W	Id	5'08"	120	ID	ID	
19	19	Yes	Mathisen	Ivar	2	"	"	ID	No	Yes	20	M	W	ID	5'10"	130	ID	ID	
20	20	Yes	Martinussen	Alf	2	Boy	9-25-44	Id	No	Yes	15	M	W	ID	5'08"	120	ID	ID	
21	21	Yes	Olsen	Karl	25	Oiler	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	34	M	W	ID	5'08"	180	ID	ID	
22	22	Yes	Strand	Hans	51	Ord. "	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	45	M	W	ID	5'09"	170	ID	ID	
23	23	Yes	Offerstad	Johan	21	Ord. "	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	22	M	W	ID	5'09"	130	ID	ID	
24	24	Yes	Reimers	Steyn	2	Ass. "	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	25	M	W	Id	5'07"	122	ID	ID	
25	25	Yes	Christensen	Arne	3	Electrician	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	25	M	W	ID	5'07"	150	ID	Id	
26	26	Yes	Hansland	Wilhelm	1	Motorman	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	25	M	W	ID	5'08"	130	ID	ID	
27	27	Yes	Johansen	Karsten	4	Motorman	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	25	M	W	Id	5'10"	122	ID	ID	
28	28	Yes	Andersen	Reidar	1	Oiler	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	22	M	W	ID	5'09"	120	ID	ID	
29	29	Yes	Mokkelbost	Johan	1	Oiler	9-25-44	ID	No	Yes	18	M	W	Id	5'08"	130	ID	ID	
30	30	Yes	Applegreen	Ali	2	Oiler	9-25-44	Id	No	Yes	45	M	W	ID	5'08"	120	ID	ID	

Name Olaf Olsen Rank Chief Mate

Read Alien

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Rev. 1944

1-1383

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIRARCEL, citizen of SWEDEN, bound for NORFOLK, VA, from the port of ANTWERP, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) Will return to same vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Foreign port from which vessel last arrived	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Has alien been previously refused admission to the U.S.?	(8) Has alien been in U.S. before?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Yes	Bollen	Bjorn	Ljungby, Sweden	Antwerp, Belgium	Ljungby	12/15/19	No	Yes	21	M	Swedish	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None	Not ordered deported	
2	Yes	Borge	Leif	" " "	Ljungby	12/15/19	No	Yes	21	M	W	ID	ID	5'10"	160	ID	ID	
3	Yes	HANAM	ARTHEMAR	" " "	Ljungby	12/15/19	No	Yes	38	M	"	English	5'8"	140	"	"	"	

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
(City) (Country)
[illegible]

Gunnar Olsson 11/29/19

Ordered deported [illegible]
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

age 1st to appear on back hereof.

33148

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port to arrive, but shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of changes or additions may be typewritten (from 488) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is not a "nonimmigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or place at which the vessel shall first come to anchor or dock, a manifest and declaration, subscribed by the master, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing a correct list of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States, and by whom paid, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in addition to the above, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which manifest and declaration shall be sworn to before the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or place at which the vessel shall first arrive in the United States or some assistant immigration officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, and shall be produced with the vessel at the time of inspection by the immigration officers at the port or place of arrival, and before any of the passengers shall be landed or allowed to depart from the vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel failing to deliver such manifest and declaration, or delivering a false manifest and declaration, or failing to produce the vessel with such manifest and declaration at the time of inspection by the immigration officers, or before any of the passengers shall be landed or allowed to depart from the vessel, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report if not so made as above provided: Provided, That clearances granted prior to the determination of such question upon appeal or a writ sufficient to cover such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon appeal or a writ sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the fines required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 26, 1924, have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from a place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or to proceed to the alien's country, or to some other country which will accept him, or to await the departure of such vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be required to remove such alien seaman on board such vessel or some other vessel to the country from which such alien seaman came to the United States, or to the country to which such alien seaman belongs or in which he resides, and the cost of such removal shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Pending the removal of such alien seaman, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be required to furnish a bond or undertaking in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will be so removed, and that he will not become a public charge. Any such alien seaman may be required to be detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port pending the removal of such alien seaman from the United States, except that in lieu of detention the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon which such alien seaman arrived may be required to furnish a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the removal of such alien seaman and the payment of the cost of his maintenance while detained. Any alien seaman who shall come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, and who shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from a place outside thereof, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country to which he belongs or in which he resides, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the cost of such deportation be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived. Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in which he arrived in the United States or who shall remain in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted by the immigration officers, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States as passengers. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who shall secrete himself on board such vessel or on shore with intent to avoid identification or removal shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States as passengers. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay any penalty or penalties imposed by this section, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalties with the collector of customs.

(a) Terms used in this section shall not be taken to include any person employed on board any vessel touching at a port in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board or discharging a pilot; the word "deport" shall mean the taking of any alien seaman to a port in the country to which he belongs or in which he resides, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, or to any port which will accept him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws; the word "master" shall mean the person having command or charge of any vessel; the word "vessel" shall include every description of water craft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water; and the word "crew" shall mean the officers and members of the crew employed on board any vessel.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman has violated the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and detained for such reasonable time as may be necessary to enable a warrant for his arrest to be issued and executed if he shall be found to be unlawfully in the United States, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port at which such alien seaman shall next arrive, or at such other port as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and to be detained on board or at such port until the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be ready to depart from the United States, or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, to be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, upon the execution by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of a bond to the United States in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will be so delivered to the immigration officer at the port at which such vessel shall next arrive in the United States, or to the master of such vessel before such departure, if such alien seaman shall be found in the United States at the time of such departure, and will pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such bond was given any penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section. If such alien seaman shall be found in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not have been returned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be liable to the penalty imposed by this section upon the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and such penalty may be recovered by libel against such vessel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be refused any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of which is liable to any penalty under the provisions of this section, or any regulations made thereunder, or which has on board any alien seaman who has deserted or who has been ordered removed under the provisions of this section, unless security to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor has been given that such alien seaman will be delivered as provided in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman has violated any of the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and detained for such reasonable time as may be necessary to enable a warrant for his arrest to be issued and executed if he shall be found to be unlawfully in the United States, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port at which such alien seaman shall next arrive, or at such other port as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and to be detained on board or at such port until the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be ready to depart from the United States, or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, to be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, upon the execution by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of a bond to the United States in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will be so delivered to the immigration officer at the port at which such vessel shall next arrive in the United States, or to the master of such vessel before such departure, if such alien seaman shall be found in the United States at the time of such departure, and will pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such bond was given any penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section. If such alien seaman shall be found in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not have been returned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be liable to the penalty imposed by this section upon the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and such penalty may be recovered by libel against such vessel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be refused any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of which is liable to any penalty under the provisions of this section, or any regulations made thereunder, or which has on board any alien seaman who has deserted or who has been ordered removed under the provisions of this section, unless security to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor has been given that such alien seaman will be delivered as provided in this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. NAME, master, of the MAX 2,000 TON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

33 Pts 8

3320

1

Name _____

Official number _____

Local address _____

Shipped at _____ Discharged _____

Age _____ Nativity _____ Last vessel _____ Where from _____

Date of shipment _____ Term for which shipped _____

Capacity in which shipped _____ Last previous capacity _____

Time last on board this vessel _____ Where _____ When discharged _____

Wages due _____ Amount of allotment _____ Payable to _____

Number of allotments _____ Amount _____ Payable to _____

Number of allotments _____ Amount _____ Payable to _____

Deductions: Cash advanced _____ Allotments _____ Clothing _____ Fines _____ Hospital dues _____ Other charges _____ Total _____

Balance due _____

Witness to signature of seaman _____

Witness to signature of master _____

Shipping Commissioner.

Deputy Commissioner.

Approved _____

Remarks: _____

---

(1) Date of discharge or death. (2) Name of vessel. (3) Official number of vessel. (4) Capacity in which discharged. (5) Time of service. (6) Cause of discharge or death. (7) Where discharged. (8) Number of log-book entry. (9) Name of master at time of discharge or death. (10) Name of consignee. (11) Name of agent. (12) Amount of wages due. (13) Amount of allotments. (14) Amount of deductions. (15) Balance due. (16) Number of certificate. (17) Remarks.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether any part of passage paid for by other persons, and if so, by whom | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket | Whether exempt as a professional man, a member of a family already in the United States, or a person over 60 years of age | Whether able to read or write | If able to read, what language or dialect | Race or people | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age | Whether a resident of the United States or alien who has been here one year or more and intends to become a citizen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetcogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the power to land aliens, at the port to which the vessel is bound. The list is to contain the names of all persons (from 688 and over) shall not be declared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is entitled under section 4 to admission as a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry where said vessel first comes to anchor or dock a complete list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, including the members of the crew and all cabin passengers, whether citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether such persons intend to land at the port of entry or are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and shall indicate whether they are under sentence of death or imprisonment for an extradition offense, or have been convicted of any such crime or offense, and shall state the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the intended future permanent residence of each alien who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall indicate which of the persons listed are United States citizens, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him, touching the right of any person to enter the United States, and shall subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a declaration in writing, attested by the master, before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at, stating the number of persons on board, if any, who have been refused visés to their passports by the United States consular officers, and the cause for such refusal. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or lists, or who shall refuse to subscribe and deliver such declaration, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be recovered as a debt due the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the delivery of such lists and declaration upon the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that the master has deposited with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient to cover the probable head tax and expenses that may be incurred on account of such alien by the United States, and that the master has complied with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe governing the admission of aliens to the United States.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem any person liable to be excluded as likely to become a public charge, or for any other cause, he may require the master to return such person to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such person shall be kept on board or in such safe place as the master may be directed to by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port until the departure of the vessel for a foreign port.

(c) Every alien who shall come to the United States on any vessel shall be subject to such medical examination at the port of arrival as may be provided by the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien found to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be detained on board or at quarantine until a certificate of recovery or discharge is granted by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative, and any such alien who shall be certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally defective, or to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a dangerous contagious disease, shall be treated in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, arranged and described as to sex, whether married or single, age, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and destination, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to destination, whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by any person in the United States, and by whom paid, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether in possession of a return ticket, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, if so, what kind of labor, whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, whether or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its address, whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, why, whether going to the United States for the purpose of committing any crime or any immoral purpose, whether previously convicted of any crime, and if so, what crime, whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service, whether the alien has been engaged by promise of employment through advertisements printed and circulated in a foreign country, and whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, which said lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or the chief officer of the vessel and the surgeon thereof, if there be a surgeon, and shall be in such form and contain such other information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the United States in any proceeding brought for the purpose of enforcing the penalties provided for by this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transferred, bad not been unless notice of intention to do administrative duty prescribed by said section 37 of said Act, and the additional head tax prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the shipment, transit, or discharge of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 32. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof, other than from foreign contiguous territory, any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or defects which are grounds for exclusion by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who is found to be afflicted with any of such diseases or defects, or who is found to be a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of such Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and may be arrested either before or after the commencement of suit for the collection of the fine imposed hereunder.

(b) Every such alien shall be detained on board or at a place designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, pending the determination of the question as to whether he may be allowed to land, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to the United States for the payment of the cost of such detention and for the cost of returning such alien to the country whence he came, and for the payment of any head tax which may be due in respect of such alien, unless the master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he could not have prevented the landing of such alien and that he exercised due diligence before the departure of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States to prevent the landing of such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem any person liable to be excluded as likely to become a public charge, or for any other cause, he may require the master to return such person to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such person shall be kept on board or in such safe place as the master may be directed to by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port until the departure of the vessel for a foreign port.

(d) Every alien who shall come to the United States on any vessel shall be subject to such medical examination at the port of arrival as may be provided by the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien found to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be detained on board or at quarantine until a certificate of recovery or discharge is granted by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative, and any such alien who shall be certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally defective, or to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a dangerous contagious disease, shall be treated in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly as said vessel from such port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, subject thereto.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

33129

Line ROOKE-MCCORMACK FLYERS, INC.

Owner ROOKE-MCCORMACK FLYERS, INC.

Local Name CONSTANCE FIVE NO.

See list of crews on back hereof.

(1) Line.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before leaving each alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Gift of Arts arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Kowloon, China, 1940

(1) Line No.	(2) ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW: Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (Country)	(5) Port at which last entered U.S.	(6) Date of last entry into U.S.	(7) Whether in U.S. at time of arrival (Yes or No)	(8) Whether seeking admission to U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Greenwood, Charles M.	ENG	England	New York	10/6/40	Yes	No	40	Male	White	5'10"	170			
2	Hoehner, Henry E.		Malta					32							
3	Smith, William H.		Ind State					28							
4	Mollenson, Howard E.		2nd Mate					28							
5	Leoni, Leo L.		1st 2nd Mate					27							
6	Jones, Earl L. Asm		Radio Operator					25							
7	Erikson, Christ L.		Deck Cadet					22							
8	Henderson, Henry E.		Boy					20							
9	Hansen, Otto		Carpenter					50							
10	Hoard, Donald		A. B.					22							
11	Wallace, Wallace E.							22							
12	Richards, Richard							60							
13	Davis, James H.							47							
14	Koehler, Oscar							48							
15	Reinholz, Eugene F.							22							
16	Olson, Olaf							30							
17	Cook, Arthur W.							48							
18	Clark, John							22							
19	Brown, James K.		Chief Engineer					60							
20	Wilson, James T.		Ind Ind.					24							
21	Johnson, Wallace B.		Ind Ind.					25							
22	Peterson, Peter							20							

Issued August 1, 1918

Form 2-3

Name MOORE-MCCORMACK LINES, INC.

Owners MOORE-MCCORMACK LINES, INC.

Local Agents COASTWISE LINE LTD.

Inspector's Indorsement.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board vessel arrives at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Otis of Maine bound from the port of Portland, Me. to Baltimore, Md. 191[illegible]

No.	(1) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether member of crew or not	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Relation or status	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "Shipped" or "Engaged"	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "Master" or "Seaman"	(7) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether deserter from last vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Insert "Citizen" or "Declarant" and date of papers, or name of vessel on which alien arrived in U. S., if known)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Immigrant inspector only)
1	Yes	Mallett	Charles	M. T.	Master	Am	Am	No	48	Male	White	U. S. A.					
2	"	Hall	James H.	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"					
3	"	Reed	Charles B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"					
4	"	Phillips	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"				Brunswick, Me.	
5	"	Hoyt	Herbert O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"					
6	"	Cotton	Frank T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				Born N.S.	
7	"	Barnes	Jos H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"					
8	"	Mills	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"					
9	"	Beach	Henry L.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
10	"	Bennis	Hampert V.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
11	"	Rowe	George B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"					
12	"	Mason	Lamcolm E.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"					
13	"	Webb	Harry E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"					

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1918

[illegible]

American Consulate

[illegible]

For the foreign to the United States

Age given

Color

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Height

Weight

Visible distinguishing marks

Place of birth

Last permanent residence

Intended future permanent residence

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Name and address of person in United States whom alien intends to join

Whether going to join such person

Whether ever before in United States, and, if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, where and when

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in United States, and what

Whether in possession of $50 and how much

Whether ticketed through to final destination

Whether any relative or friend has paid passage or transportation, and, if so, who

Whether in good health, mentally and physically

Whether a criminal

Whether deformed or crippled, and how

Whether blind

Whether deaf and dumb

Whether tuberculous

Whether married or single

Whether male or female

Age

Whether able to read or write

Nationality

Race

Last occupation

Number of days spent in country whence alien came

Number of days spent on journey

Final destination

Whether having been in United States before

Whether having been in United States before

Whether having been in United States before

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto M. Sorensen, of the S.S. City of Flint do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contained from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Otto M. Sorensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1924

Wm. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be sworn (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the engine, cabin, and steerage departments, and which of such aliens are destined to remain in the United States and which to depart therefrom, and the intended future permanent residence of each alien destined to remain in the United States; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port the additions to and changes in such lists occurring between the time of the arrival and departure of the vessel, stating the reasons therefor, and the names of all aliens who were discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, and of all deaths and births of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to the identification of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; but these provisions shall not apply to the masters of vessels plying solely between ports of Canada and Newfoundland and ports of the United States on the northern land boundary of the United States, or to masters of vessels plying solely between ports of the United States on the Great Lakes and their connecting waters, or to masters of vessels carrying passengers between ports of the United States and the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Newfoundland, Miquelon, the Canal Zone, Cuba, or the Republic of Haiti, or to masters of vessels plying between ports of the United States and ports not more than two hundred miles distant therefrom in British North America, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, Cuba, or the Republic of Haiti, or to masters of vessels engaged in trade between the mainland of the United States and the islands belonging thereto, or between such islands, or to masters of vessels plying between ports of the United States and the Panama Canal Zone, or between ports of the Panama Canal Zone.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by this section or to do that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary detention as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien seaman employed on board who does not have the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a list containing a complete record of such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), setting forth as to each seaman so listed such information as may be required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and as to any alien seaman not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, the cause for detaining him, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so listed. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right of any alien seaman to enter the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who shall appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such place outside thereof, or shall be a passenger, shall be arrested and taken before a commissioner, judge, or inspector, and if found to be unlawfully in the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully in the United States for more than five years, he may cancel any bond given for the landing of such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(d) Every such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States from any port, place, or district without having been granted a certificate by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has complied with the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided by section 19 of this Act.

(e) If any passenger, stowaway, or seaman, other than one entitled to enter the United States, secreted on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, is not found before such vessel departs from the last port in the United States touched at by such vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, and charterer of such vessel shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such person.

(f) Every such alien seaman who shall appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be a passenger, shall be arrested and taken before a commissioner, judge, or inspector, and if found to be unlawfully in the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully in the United States for more than five years, he may cancel any bond given for the landing of such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mem-

Form 1 (Rev. 1-1-47)

Owner: MOORE-MACCORMACK LINES, INC.

Agent (Name): COASTWISE LINE LTD.

Transferred Tonnage: _____

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (12) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board vessel arrive at a port of the United States.

PORT ANGELES, WASH. NOVEMBER 30, 1940 at 01 45 from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

S. S. CITY OF ERIE, master, bound for the United States.

No.	Line No. on D.L.B. manifest	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence (Country)	Port at which last entered U.S.	Date of last entry	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Whether in possession of certificate of registry	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1	YES	GRECOVICH	CHARLES M.			MASTER	U.S.A.	MALE	WHITE	40	YES	NO	LOS ANGELES	11/9/40						
2	"	HOEHNER	HENRY R.	30		MATE				37										
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			2ND MATE				40										
4	"	MOLLASTON	HOWARD E.	22		3RD MATE				38										
5	"	LEONI	LEO L.	8		AB. 3RD MATE				31										
6	"	JAVINES	EARL L. JAN	24		RADIO OPERATOR				35										
7	"	EKHOLM	TRITIOF L.	8		DECK CADET				23										
8	"	HENDERSON	PAUL B.	25		BOS'N				30										
9	"	[illegible]	OTTO			CARPENTER				52										
10	"	HEATH	DONALD	2		A.B.				25										
11	"	MALLACE	MELVILLE R.	28		"				25										
12	"	NICHOLSUS	NICHOLAS			"				04										
13	"	DAVIT	JAMES H.	42		"				41										
14	"	ROCKMAN	OSCAR			"				48										
15	"	BEYNOLDS	EUGENE P.	21		"				29										
16	"	BOYINGTON	WILLIAM L.	1		O.S.				20										
17	"	CEAR	ARTHUR W.	52		"				04										
18	"	CLARK	JOHN	4		"				23										
19	"	STECER	JAMES E.	28		CHIEF ENGINEER				39										
20	"	MISHORT	JAMES T.	20		1ST ASST.				17										
21	"	[illegible]	EDWARD M.			2ND ASST.				35										
22	"	DWYER	WILLIAM M.			3RD ASST.				23										
23	"	LINDEBERG	JOHN P.	2		AB. 3RD				21										
24	"	DOOLEN	MILTON	2		ENGINEER CADET				24										
25	"	JUNE	EDWARD B.	8		OILER				31										
26	"	JIMINEZ	JOE	8		"				25										
27	"	ROBINSON	ROBERT C.	14		"				34										
28	"	DARCOK	[illegible]			DECK ENGINEER				24										
29	"	NORDSTRAND	HILMER	20		W.T.				25										
30	"	FERULANO	THOMAS	2		"				28										

Discharged to permit re-entry - Nov. 30, 1940

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE NOV 30 1940

Shipped in place of [illegible]

33/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Hall, of the S.S. City of Lynn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from such port or place during the past twelve months.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board the vessel mentioned in the foregoing list, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Charles M. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 30 1940, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) The words "depart", "departure", "shall", "conveyance", or "master" or any person employed on board any vessel arriving from any place outside the United States from any port in the United States, or territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof, destined to any port in the United States or territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or any person employed on board any vessel plying between ports in the United States, shall be construed to include every person employed on board such vessel, whether such vessel is proceeding from one port to another port in the United States or from any port in the United States to a foreign port, or vice versa. The words "alien seaman" (whether immigrant or not) as used in this section shall include a seaman of any race or nationality employed on board any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any place outside thereof, except a seaman who is a citizen of the United States, or who was naturalized under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 10, 1922, or who has a right to admission as a returning citizen under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of May 9, 1918, as amended by section 6 of the Act of February 10, 1922, or who has a right to admission as a

Line: MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.

Owner: MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, INC.

Ocean Voyage: COASTWISE LINE LTD.

Investigation Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See other side.

Form 2-1

NOV 30 1940

PORT ANGELES WASH. DATE

Examined and passed as follows:

U. S. INSPECTOR - LINES

U. S. INSPECTOR - HULLS

U. S. INSPECTOR - BOILERS

U. S. INSPECTOR - MACHINERY

U. S. INSPECTOR - RADIO

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE BOATS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE RAFTS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE PRESERVERS

U. S. INSPECTOR - FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE BUOYS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE BELLS

U. S. INSPECTOR - SIGNALS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIGHTS

U. S. INSPECTOR - PILOT LADDERS

U. S. INSPECTOR - GANGWAYS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE LINES

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE NETS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE JACKETS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE SUITS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE SUITS

U. S. INSPECTOR - LIFE SUIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1894

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 20. (a) That every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall employ on board any vessel any alien seaman not lawfully entitled to be employed and landed under the provisions of this section shall pay to the Commissioner of Immigration of the port at which such seaman shall be landed the sum of $100, which may be recovered by action at law; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of such question and the payment of any such penalty: Provided, That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such penalty or portion thereof: Provided further, That no penalty shall be incurred under this section by reason of the employment of any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully employed on board any vessel during the last previous voyage of such vessel and who has been discharged in a foreign port, or who has been left behind on account of sickness or injury, or who has been forcibly detained on board against his will during the last previous voyage of such vessel, and who has been reported by the master of such vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival at the time of such arrival, and who has been certified by the examining surgeon at such port to be incapable of performing duty during the last previous voyage of such vessel, and who has been discharged in a foreign port and

3312

1

Act approved March 4, 1913, as amended by the Act approved March 4, 1921, and the Act approved May 10, 1924.

Form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign country to a port of the United States

Vessel Bk. Am. V Portia, arriving at Baltimore, Md. 1920, from the port of Glasgow, G. B.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether having come to the U.S. before; if so, when and where	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, what is the contract or agreement	Whether previously deported; if so, when and why	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose; if so, what is the purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical, including deformities	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Geo. Adamson	32 yr.	Male	Married	Engineer	Eng.	Eng.	Glasgow, Scotland	No	Baltimore, Md.	$10	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Adamson, 1421 Bank St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
2	Geo. Adamson	1 yr.	Male	Single	Child	Eng.	Eng.	Glasgow, Scotland	No	Baltimore, Md.	$10	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Adamson, 1421 Bank St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'6"	22	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None
3	Henry Thomas	45 yr.	Married	Fireman	Fireman	Eng.	Eng.	Cardiff, Wales	No	Baltimore, Md.	$50	Wife, Mrs. Henry Thomas, 1421 Bank St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	155	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	John Hopkins	21 yr.	Single	Coal Trimmer	Coal Trimmer	Eng.	Eng.	Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	$10	Friend, Mr. Geo. Adamson, 1421 Bank St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None

BALTIMORE, MD. NOV 25 1920

Shipping Commissioner

BALTIMORE, MD. NOV 25 1920

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIME

U.S. CITIZENS - TIME

FOREIGN STATES - TIME

Inspected (U.S.C.) as to [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - TIME

U.S. CITIZENS - TIME

FOREIGN STATES - TIME

Inspected (U.S.C.) as to [illegible]

BALTIMORE, MD. NOV 25 1920

Assistant Immigrant Inspector

(1) Insert "No" or "Yes" as the case may be. (2) Insert "single" or "married." (3) Insert "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," or other occupation. (4) Insert "Caucasian," "Negro," "Mongolian," or other race. (5) Insert country of which alien is a citizen or subject. (6) Insert country from which alien last came. (7) Insert "yes" or "no." (8) Insert "yes" or "no." (9) Insert "yes" or "no." (10) Insert "yes" or "no." (11) Insert "yes" or "no." (12) Insert "yes" or "no." (13) Insert "yes" or "no." (14) Insert "yes" or "no." (15) Insert "yes" or "no." (16) Insert "yes" or "no." (17) Insert "yes" or "no." (18) Insert "yes" or "no." (19) Insert "yes" or "no." (20) Insert "yes" or "no." (21) Insert "yes" or "no." (22) Insert "yes" or "no." (23) Insert "yes" or "no." (24) Insert "yes" or "no." (25) Insert "yes" or "no." (26) Insert "yes" or "no." (27) Insert "yes" or "no." (28) Insert "yes" or "no." (29) Insert "yes" or "no." (30) Insert "yes" or "no." (31) Insert "yes" or "no." (32) Insert "yes" or "no." (33) Insert "yes" or "no." (34) Insert "yes" or "no." (35) Insert "yes" or "no." (36) Insert "yes" or "no." (37) Insert "yes" or "no." (38) Insert "yes" or "no." (39) Insert "yes" or "no." (40) Insert "yes" or "no." (41) Insert "yes" or "no." (42) Insert "yes" or "no." (43) Insert "yes" or "no." (44) Insert "yes" or "no." (45) Insert "yes" or "no." (46) Insert "yes" or "no." (47) Insert "yes" or "no." (48) Insert "yes" or "no." (49) Insert "yes" or "no." (50) Insert "yes" or "no." (51) Insert "yes" or "no." (52) Insert "yes" or "no." (53) Insert "yes" or "no." (54) Insert "yes" or "no." (55) Insert "yes" or "no." (56) Insert "yes" or "no." (57) Insert "yes" or "no." (58) Insert "yes" or "no." (59) Insert "yes" or "no." (60) Insert "yes" or "no." (61) Insert "yes" or "no." (62) Insert "yes" or "no." (63) Insert "yes" or "no." (64) Insert "yes" or "no." (65) Insert "yes" or "no." (66) Insert "yes" or "no." (67) Insert "yes" or "no." (68) Insert "yes" or "no." (69) Insert "yes" or "no." (70) Insert "yes" or "no." (71) Insert "yes" or "no." (72) Insert "yes" or "no." (73) Insert "yes" or "no." (74) Insert "yes" or "no." (75) Insert "yes" or "no." (76) Insert "yes" or "no." (77) Insert "yes" or "no." (78) Insert "yes" or "no." (79) Insert "yes" or "no." (80) Insert "yes" or "no." (81) Insert "yes" or "no." (82) Insert "yes" or "no." (83) Insert "yes" or "no." (84) Insert "yes" or "no." (85) Insert "yes" or "no." (86) Insert "yes" or "no." (87) Insert "yes" or "no." (88) Insert "yes" or "no." (89) Insert "yes" or "no." (90) Insert "yes" or "no." (91) Insert "yes" or "no." (92) Insert "yes" or "no." (93) Insert "yes" or "no." (94) Insert "yes" or "no." (95) Insert "yes" or "no." (96) Insert "yes" or "no." (97) Insert "yes" or "no." (98) Insert "yes" or "no." (99) Insert "yes" or "no." (100) Insert "yes" or "no."

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full data to correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100) may delay the landing of aliens. See ruling 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel Bk. Am. V Portia Master Geo. Adamson

Owner Baltimore & Portland Steamship Co.

Final place of departure Glasgow, Scotland Date of departure Nov. 20, 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in triplicate and kept available for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at each immigration station at which the vessel is to land passengers. The list or manifest required by the Department may be made on the immigration or other manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within such time after her arrival as the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may prescribe, to deliver to such officer, or to his authorized representative on board such vessel, a complete list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such information concerning each such alien, together with such additional information, in writing, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by rules or regulations not inconsistent with law: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by general rules provide for the omission from such list or manifest of the names of any class of aliens whose admission is not subject to any of the provisions of this Act: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver such list or manifest in respect of any alien who has been duly examined by a United States immigrant inspector at a foreign port: And provided further, That in case any alien required to be listed or manifested escapes before the delivery of such list or manifest, or is not listed therein by reason of mistake, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be subject to the penalties prescribed for such violations unless it shall appear that such escape or such omission was intentional, or was due to lack of reasonable diligence on the part of such master, agent, consignee, or owner.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within such time after her arrival as the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may prescribe, to deliver to such officer, or to his authorized representative on board such vessel, a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who were not included in the list or manifest required by section thirty-six of this Act, which list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such information concerning each such person, together with such additional information, in writing, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe; and such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by such of them as the immigration officer may require. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes false answer to any question touching the matters about which information is required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest required of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Upon the refusal of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver such list or manifest, or to permit such inspection of such list or manifest, the Secretary of Labor may, in addition to the penalty hereinbefore prescribed, refuse clearance to such vessel until such list or manifest is delivered or such inspection is permitted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman entering the United States after the immigration year ending June 30, 1924, who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of embarking as the crew of a vessel departing from the United States, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe for the admission of such seamen, and no such seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws unless, in addition to the documents required by such laws, he is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port or place where he embarks, or, if there be no consular officer at such port or place, by the consular officer at the port or place most convenient of access by sea from such port or place, and unless, in addition to complying with the requirements of such laws, he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival that he intends to depart from the United States within a period of four months from the date of his arrival, and that he is in possession of a ticket or sufficient funds to enable him to depart, and that he intends to depart, by a vessel or other means of transportation for which he has provided, or has sufficient funds to pay for, a ticket or passage to a port or place in the country of which he is a national, or in which he has a residence, or to such other foreign port or place as may be acceptable to him and to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and that he is not destined to a country which refuses to accept his return: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this section in the case of any alien who has been in the United States for a period of two years or more prior to his application for admission, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be unable to depart by reason of physical disability or other cause not due to his own fault or misconduct, and may permit such alien to remain in the United States for such period and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe: Provided further, That any alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States under the provisions of this section and who fails to depart therefrom within the time specified, or within such period as may be extended by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be refused admission to the United States under the provisions of this section or any other law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel that has been reported by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, upon which any person required to be listed and manifested by section 37 of said Act has been found concealed, unless it shall satisfactorily appear that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of said section 37 in respect to the listing and manifesting of such person, or that such person was concealed without the knowledge of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and could not have been discovered by the exercise of reasonable diligence prior to the departure of such vessel, or that such person was not a person required to be listed and manifested by said section 37, or that such person has been duly landed at a port of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be sent aboard from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

33125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," if to be determined by the stock from which native spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood admixture of the parents of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.	
Bosnian.	Irish.		
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.	
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.		
Flemish.	Polish.		
French.	Portuguese.		
German.	Roumanian.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, EDWARD YOUNG SHAKE, surgeon of the DETROIT COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, DETROIT, MICH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the laws of the State where I graduated, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

NOTE.—It a petition also active [illegible] affidavit to naturalization shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but two upon such petition shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a petition also active [illegible] affidavit to naturalization shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, but two upon such petition shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. Accompanying parents must be listed immediately after the head of the family. Each (alien) adult is to be listed on the proper line of Columns 1 to 17, inclusive, and each child on the proper line of Columns 1 to 5, inclusive, and 18 to 20, inclusive.

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ on _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	Line No.	Status (Last permanent residence)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Race or people	Color	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town
1	1	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	MARY	25	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
2	2	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	JOHN	27	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
3	3	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	MARY ANN	1	6	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
4	4	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	JOHN JR.	3	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
5	5	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	ROBERT	5	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
6	6	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	WILLIAM	7	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
7	7	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	9	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
8	8	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	JAMES	11	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
9	9	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	PATRICIA	13	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
10	10	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	MICHAEL	15	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
11	11	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	SARAH	17	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
12	12	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	DAVID	19	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
13	13	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	ANNA	21	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
14	14	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	JOSEPH	23	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
15	15	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	25	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
16	16	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	THOMAS	27	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
17	17	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	MARGARET	29	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
18	18	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	CHARLES	31	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
19	19	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	33	0	F	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome
20	20	ALIEN IMMIGRANT	ALLEN	JOSEPH	35	0	M	Caucasian	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Italy	Rome

Line 1 — Mary Allen, 25, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 2 — John Allen, 27, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 3 — Mary Ann Allen, 1, 6, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 4 — John Jr. Allen, 3, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 5 — Robert Allen, 5, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 6 — William Allen, 7, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 7 — Elizabeth Allen, 9, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 8 — James Allen, 11, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 9 — Patricia Allen, 13, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 10 — Michael Allen, 15, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 11 — Sarah Allen, 17, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 12 — David Allen, 19, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 13 — Anna Allen, 21, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 14 — Joseph Allen, 23, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 15 — Elizabeth Allen, 25, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 16 — Thomas Allen, 27, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 17 — Margaret Allen, 29, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 18 — Charles Allen, 31, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 19 — Elizabeth Allen, 33, 0, F, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

Line 20 — Joseph Allen, 35, 0, M, Caucasian, White, U.S.A., U.S.A., Boston, Mass., Italy, Rome

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , S. S. _____ , Voyage 1910 , 19 .

Line _____ Date _____ Ticket _____ Time _____

Owners _____ Vessel _____ Flag _____ Tons _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Let none of questions 22 to 34 inclusive be left unanswered. Whether a person who pretends to be entitled to admission to the United States as a returning citizen or alien entitled to enter the United States without further question, or who claims to be entitled to admission as a visitor, or for temporary residence, or who claims admission for any other purpose, or who claims admission as a person not subject to any of the classes excluded by law, must answer all questions applicable to him. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in answer to any question put to him by any officer charged with the execution of the laws regulating immigration, or who knowingly procures or attempts to procure through fraud, collusion, or misrepresentation the admission of himself or any other person into the United States, shall be deported as provided by law.

No.	Name in full of each person.	Relationship.	Age last birthday.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether having paid for his own passage or whether passage paid by other person or by some corporation, society, public body or Government, and state which.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an idiot.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Color.	Race or people.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	No. on list.
1	Hansen, Lee Chris-Ivan	M	23	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Ole Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	1
2	Olsen, Ole Ivan	M	21	M	S	Farmer, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	2
3	Hansen, Ely Ivan	M	19	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	3
4	Olsen, Ole Ivan	M	23	M	S	Farmer, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	4
5	-- do --	--	--	--	--	-- do --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
6	Hansen, Ely Ivan	M	19	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	6
7	Olsen, Ole Ivan	M	23	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	7
8	-- do --	--	--	--	--	-- do --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8
9	Hansen, Lee Chris-Ivan	M	23	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	9
10	Olsen, Ole Ivan	M	21	M	S	Farmer, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	10
11	Hansen, Ely Ivan	M	19	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	11
12																												12
13	Olsen, Ole Ivan	M	23	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	13
14																												14
15	Hansen, Ely Ivan	M	19	M	S	Farmer, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	Yes	No	No	No	Self	No	Brother, Lee Chris-Ivan Hansen, Ely Ivan Hansen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	White	Scan.	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Mole on neck	15

Name in full of each person. | Relationship. | Age last birthday. | Sex. | Married or single. | Occupation. | Can read? | Can write? | Can both read and write? | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | Whether having paid for his own passage or whether passage paid by other person or by some corporation, society, public body or Government, and state which. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether an idiot. | Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled. | Color. | Race or people. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | No. on list.

Answer "yes" or "no" to each question. If the question does not apply to any person, write "no mark" in the column. Do not leave any column blank. Let answers to each question be under the proper printed head.

Number of cabin passengers _____

Number of steerage passengers _____

Total number of passengers _____

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer "yes" or "no" to each question. Write plainly. Do not leave any column blank. Be sure to answer all questions applicable to each person. If a child is under 1 year old, write the word "infant" in column 4. If a person cannot read, write "no" in column 5. If a person can read but not write, write "no" in column 6. Write "yes" or "no" in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: but also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the so-called contract class, whose every name must be included, and those whose sole or not land must include. The names to be entered on a manifest must appear in the same manifest order in which they travel in the same class: but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line no.).—Separate lines should be used for entering in this column the number of the line on which each name appears.

Column 2 (Last name).—The surname in full of each alien, whether adult or minor.

Column 3 (First name in full).—Given names in full, and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4 (Age).—The age of the alien at his last birthday should be given.

Column 5 (Sex).—The fifth column should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The sixth column should be filled M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The fifth column should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, bookkeeper, steel designer, iron molder, book binder, etc., but such vigorous as cowboy, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terms which the alien is to answer according to whether he owns or rents the land he tills.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for and earns wages from a farmer or other employer.

Seamen should be entered as sailors, or correctly, by occupation as the circumstances may require.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The columns 8 and 9 are subdivided for the purpose of showing whether the alien can read and write his own language. If he can do so, write "Yes" in column 8; if he cannot, write "No" in column 8 and "Yes" in column 9. If he can read but not write, write "Yes" in column 9 and "No" in column 8. If he can neither read nor write, write "No" in both columns 8 and 9.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Opposite each alien's name in column 1 enter the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The races should be entered as they appear in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

Many aliens born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other countries may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavic, Hebrew, or other race. Such persons should not be entered as belonging to the country of birth, but to the race to which they belong.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The name of the country of birth should be given as it was at the time of birth of the alien. Do not enter merely "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey," or "Great Britain," as the appropriate country should be designated. Thus, natives of Bohemia should be entered as natives of Bohemia, Austria; natives of Scotland, Great Britain; natives of Wales, Great Britain; natives of Canada, Dominion of Canada; natives of Ireland, Ireland; natives of Germany, Germany; natives of Poland, Russia, Austria, or Germany, as the case may be; natives of Syria, Turkey in Asia; natives of Palestine, Turkey in Asia; natives of Arabia, Arabia; natives of Africa, Africa; natives of India, India; natives of China, China; natives of Japan, Japan; natives of the Philippine Islands, Philippine Islands; natives of the Hawaiian Islands, Hawaii; natives of Mexico, Mexico; natives of Cuba, Cuba; natives of Porto Rico, Porto Rico; natives of Central and South America, the name of the country of birth; natives of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, British Guiana, British Honduras, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Bahama Islands, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Virgin Islands, Dutch Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Siberia, Manchuria, Mongolia, Japan, Korea, China, Siam, Malay States, Straits Settlements, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Africa, Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the foreign seaport at which the vessel leaves the United States or its possessions.

Vessel **M/S** **ATHENIA** arriving at **Philadelphia** from the port of **Glasgow.** **May 11** 1940

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether manifested to own to proceed on line or proceed to sea	(3) MADE IN FULL: Family name	(3) MADE IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age in years at last birthday	(5) Position or rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Nationality of which master claims to be a citizen	(8) Last foreign port from which master departed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether master has any knowledge of the desertion or illness of any member of the crew and if so, the circumstances or reasons therefor)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (Left blank unless to be filled in by the immigration officer at the time of inspection)
1	yes	ERIKSEN	Alfred	22	Oiler	Glasgow	4/1/40	Denmark	Glasgow	24	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10"	160			
2	no	JOHNSEN	Carl	25	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
3	no	JENSEN	Hakon	20	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
4	no	JAKOBSEN	Arne	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	165			
5	no	JOHNSEN	Hans	22	Ord. Seaman Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
6	no	No. INNES	James	0	Junr.	4/11/40	"	"	"	15	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	160			
7	yes	HANSEN	Harald	25	Ord. Engineer	4/1/40	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10"	160			
8	no	NIELSEN	Povl	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
9	no	JOHANSEN	Hans	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
10	no	MYHR	Ove	1	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165			
11	yes	DAM	Hans	5	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
12	no	ANDERSEN	Carl	1	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
13	no	ANDERSEN	Carlo	1	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
14	no	LARSEN	Alfred	20	Ord. Seaman	4/1/40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
15	yes	ANDERSEN	Carlfredrik	24	Ord. Seaman	4/1/40	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
16	no	KRISTENSEN	Max	18	Cook	4/1/40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
17	no	[illegible]	Olo	17	Ord. Seaman	4/1/40	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
18	yes	LARSEN	Einar	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
19	no	ANDERSEN	Hans	9	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
20	yes	FIND	Alfred	20	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
21	no	HANTELMAN	Evald	18	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
22	no	BERTHELSEN	Lars	21	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
23	no	LARSEN	Peter	7	"	4/1/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
24	no	ANDERSEN	Bernt	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
25	no	GEIR	Carlfredrik	2	O. B.	4/1/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
26	no	JOHNSEN	Arne	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
27	no	PETERSEN	Carl	45	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
28	yes	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
29	no	FIND	Hermann	18	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
30	no	ANDERSEN	Arne	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160			

Master

Port of Philadelphia

Form I-418
(7) Into (a), (b), (c) contain information as to countries at which persons may be landed.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full information to correct information as to countries at which persons may be landed will cause delay to vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from _____ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____ Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel is the port to arrive, but shall not in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 528) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the principal immigration officer at the port of departure to the master of the vessel, taking a receipt therefor, which receipt shall be kept with the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who shall be on board the vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively naturalized, or if aliens, the names of the countries to which they severally belong, the intended length and character of their stay in the United States, the last permanent residence of each alien, the final destination of each who may be detained at the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, at the port of departure, a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind, specifying which, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master. Such list shall be subject to the same inspection by the officers of the United States Government at the port of departure as is provided by this section for the inspection of such lists by the officers of the United States Government at the port of arrival, and the master shall furnish to the officers of the United States Government at the port of departure such information in addition to that required in the list as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to furnish the information required in addition to that contained in the lists, or who makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and the immigrant inspector shall have certified on the outward manifest that the lists have been delivered, and the date of delivery.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress which necessitates his being granted shore leave by the master of the vessel, and any such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, as amended. The master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or owner pro hac vice of any vessel from any place outside the United States bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel after such alien seaman has been ordered deported shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman so employed, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered in the manner provided by law for the recovery of head tax. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations governing the administration of this section, and may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of this section in the case of any seaman who is a native of the country adjacent to the United States at which the vessel touches in the course of her voyage to the United States, or who has been employed on vessels plying between such country and the United States for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, or in the case of any seaman who has been employed on such vessel since the vessel last left the United States, or in the case of any seaman who is a bona fide member of the crew of any vessel which is employed exclusively in trade between the United States and any country adjacent thereto, or between the United States and its possessions, or between the possessions of the United States, or who has been employed on such vessel for such reasonable time as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary to obtain a crew for such vessel at the last port of call in the country from which such vessel sails for the United States, or who has been employed on such vessel for such reasonable time as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary to enable such vessel to reach a port in the country from which such vessel sails for the United States in which a crew can be obtained, or who has been employed on such vessel for such reasonable time as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary to enable such vessel to reach the nearest port in the country from which such vessel sails for the United States in which a crew can be obtained by the employment of seamen other than those specified in this proviso, or who has been employed on such vessel for such reasonable time as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary to enable such vessel to reach the first port in the country from which such vessel sails for the United States at which such vessel can secure a crew

3312e

8

Ans. Rose Navigation Line Ltd. - Glasgow.

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Inspector Inspected. _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information is subject to penalty of a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

(1) Use (0), (1), (2), (3) to indicate correct information if columns 7 to 10 are left blank.

Page 34 of 34 on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board vessel at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "TUNERIA" arriving at Glasgow from the port of Alexandria, Egypt. Mar. 31, 1920

No.	Last or family name	First name	Middle name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair and color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country or island	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	GOLDSTEIN	Meyer		4	Room boy	S	Steward	British	5'07"	140	Dk.		Austria-Hungary - Wisloka Kr.	
2	KEENAN	John	J	Capta	"	"	"	"	5'04"	150	"		Ireland	
3	BRAUN	Thomas	O	Mess	"	"	"	"	5'05"	150	"			

Arrived at Glasgow Mar. 31, 1920

Alien Seamen entered at Customs

Transportation Co. Agent

Alien Seamen Inspected

Mar. 31, 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector, possible, the master of the boat to arrive, and shall not be altered in any manner by the master of the boat after the list has been delivered. The list is signed by

33127

Name [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Final Action [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment not to exceed 1 year, or both. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], whereof [illegible] is master, now lying at [illegible] and bound from the port of [illegible] to [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether in possession of over $50	(3) ALIENS IN CREW: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in any capacity	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether destined to the United States or not	(8) Land to which belongs	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, their names and ages; whether ticketed through to destination or not; and if not, why not; and any other facts deemed important)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General's office)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PORT MACKEL, ARIZ. NOV 23 1920

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT [illegible] DATE NOV 23 1920

Examined and Passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - [illegible]
DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - [illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible]
U.S. CITIZENS - [illegible]
Ordered Deported [illegible] (See Journal) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMEN - [illegible]
DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - [illegible]
DETAINED ACCORDING TO BOND - [illegible]
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - [illegible]
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38 of the Act of May 26, 1924, as they appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... at .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alpanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat of arrival has been lowered for the shore. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Any alien crewman "workaway" a violation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engaged, and specifying whether any of those so employed in the port of arrival: to list containing the names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien of the crew of any vessel it shall be the duty to such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which information likely to lead to his disappearance; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information to the time and place of such landing; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed to be discharged, and the cause, if any, why such persons are to be discharged: and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed to be discharged, and the cause, if any, why such persons are to be discharged: and before the departure of any such

Form 433

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before alien shall be allowed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of NOV 23 1920, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Alphabetical number of alien on list of crew	ALIEN IN CHARGE: Family name	ALIEN IN CHARGE: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Nationality, race, or people	Port for which alien has been shipped or engaged	Port at which alien was shipped or engaged	Date of shipment or engagement	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	REMARKS (Including information relative to previous service in the U.S. Army or Navy, whether honorably discharged, desertion, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted, rejected, or detained pending further inquiry)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]	5-10	150	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	5	200	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	5-7	150	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	150	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	"	5	200	"	"	"
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	150	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	"	5	200	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	150	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	"	5	200	"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"

PORT RACKETS: MASS. DATE NOV 23 1920

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - [illegible]
DISCHARGED TO RESIDE FOREIGN - [illegible]
PERMANENT RESIDENTS - [illegible]
U.S. CITIZENS - [illegible]

Ordered Detained for Hearing (See Special) as follows:

DETAINED AT PORT - [illegible]
DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - [illegible]
TRANSFERRED TO [illegible] - [illegible]
TRANSFERRED TO HOSPITAL - [illegible]
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Name [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—[illegible]

33128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivrvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper typewritten by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members para 51 crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employment, where and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and where destined; and such other information thereto, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien shall illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may be employed thereon at the time of the departure of the said vessel, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been employed but who have left the vessel, or failing to report any illness or injury to any alien prior to the departure of the vessel from the port, or failing to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who have been discharged, or who have died on board during the period intervening between the time of the arrival and the departure of the vessel, or who have been left behind, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld from any vessel by reason of the failure of the master to report the death on board during the period intervening between the time of the arrival and the departure of the vessel of any alien who shall have been buried at sea, unless the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have reason to believe that the said death was caused other than by natural causes, in which case the master shall be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as the said immigration officer may require, conditioned for the production of the body of such alien to the said immigration officer for examination: Provided further, That the master of any vessel shall not be required to report the death on board during the period intervening between the time of arrival and the departure of the vessel of any alien who shall have been buried at sea, unless the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have reason to believe that the said death was caused other than by natural causes, in which case the master shall be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as the said immigration officer may require, conditioned for the production of the body of such alien to the said immigration officer for examination.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been filed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to some prescribed by section 38 of said Act of May 26, 1924, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure and return of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board thereof any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and certified to be admissible, or who fails to deport any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place outside thereof, to which he may be a passenger, or who shall land in violation of law, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that sufficient information is not available on which to make a determination as to whether any alien seaman has violated any of the provisions of this section, he may, in his discretion, issue a certificate to that effect, and clearance may be granted to the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived notwithstanding the provisions of this section.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, or with the terms of any permit granted him by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 23 1929, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3 3128

Name of Vessel BORDER LINE NAVIGATION CO.LTD.

Owner BANE

Master DODWELL AND CO.LTD.

Number of Pages 1

Report all persons on board at least once every 24 hours, beginning at noon. Enter last name first, then first name and middle initial. Use one line for each person. Do not repeat information. Enter "Same" in any column where information is identical with that in the preceding line. Enter "Do" where information is identical with that in the preceding line for that column. Enter "None" where there is no information to be recorded.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) Capacity in which shipped or employed	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given names	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position or rating	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Discharged, died, or deserted: Where	(8) Nationality	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (Injuries received and where and when; illness and where and when; date and reason for discharge; date and place of death; etc.)	(17) Name and address of next of kin or other person to be notified
1	AVE8	BOSSE	ARTHUR	50	MASTER	10\15\04	VANCOUVER B.C.	NO	AVE8	37	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'.7	155	FOREHEAD 8CAR LEFT	NO	MRS-8+53
2	NO	PETERSON	FRANK	50	CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	40	M	SCANDINAV.	DO	5'.6	200	NK & BK NK TATTOO	NO	MRS-8+59
3	AVE8	ROBERTSON	ADAM	15	2ND.OFFICER	11\18\04	DO	NO	AVE8	36	M	SCOT.	DO	5'.6	145	RT ARM 8CAR	NO	MRS-8+32
4	NO (7E)	MAYBROOK	GEORGE	15	CH.ENGINEER	10\20\04	DO	NO	AVE8	37	M	DO	DO	5'.10	200	RT NECK	NO	MRS-8+47
5	AVE8	ROWELL	JAMES	30	2ND.ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'.9	145	LEFT NECK TAT MK	NO	MRS-8+44
6	NO (7E)	DEAN	DAVID	15	J.M.	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	35	M	DO	DO	5'.8	160	LEG 8CAR RT	NO	MRS-8+17
7	NO (7E)	DERNISKA	LADDIE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	13	M	AUSTRIAN	DO	5'.10	125	HEAD 8CAR TATTOO	NO	MRS-8+05
8	AVE8	FRASER	JOHN	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	38	M	SCOT.	DO	5'.6	200	LEFT ARM TATTOO	NO	MRS-8+22
9	AVE8	MCFADDEN	DANIEL	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	42	M	IRISH	DO	5'.0	160	CHIN,RT EAR RT CENTRE	NO	MRS-8+04
10	AVE8	CHRISTENSEN	HARRY	9	OILER	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	37	M	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	5'.5	142	NIL TATTOO	NO	MRS-8+26
11	AVE8	ELLINGWOOD	GEORGE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	32	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'.7	142	RTH FORE AR MOLES RT	NO	MRS-8+31
12	AVE8	CARTWRIGHT	ARTHUR	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	37	M	DO	DO	5'.7	140	TEMPLE,FHD TATTOO	NO	MRS-7+13
13	AVE8	CASTLE	JOSEPH	15	COOK	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	35	M	DO	DO	5'.8	155	BOTH AR AR 8CA	NO	MRS-8+18
14	NO	MILLER	FRANK	50	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	44	M	DO	DO	5'.6	180	RT TEMPLE 8CAR	NO	MRS-8+38
15	AVE8	BROWN	VICTOR	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	05	M	DO	DO	5'.8	135	NIL 8CAR	NO	MRS-8+34
16	AVE8	CAMERON	CHARLES	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	42	M	SCOT.	DO	5'.7	155	RT ARM 8CAR LFT	NO	MRS-8+32
17	NO (7E)	TINNION	JOHN	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'.10	160	L ARM 8CAR MD FGR	NO	MRS-8+48
18	NO	HANNAH	JACK	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	11	M	DO	DO	5'.8	110	LEFT HAND	NO	MRS-8+11
19	NO	WESTRAND	WILLIAM	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	AVE8	35	M	SCANDINAV.	DO	5'.11	180	R RT EYE 8CAR L CHIN	NO	MRS-8+53

Vessel BORDER PRINCE sailed from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. on the 20TH day of NOVEMBER 1904, bound for SEATTLE,WN. with a full cargo of

Registered under Act of Congress of February 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.M. BOOSE, master of the S.S. BORDER PRINCE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25TH. day of NOVEMBER 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Room 688) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alphabet number is in a "MANIFEST" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to present to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, stating the full name, calling, or occupation, and last permanent domicile or residence of each and every person who may be brought in the ship or vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and specifying the number of those who have severally been admitted and rejected, the ports from which they severally came, and the ports for which they are destined, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the right of any to admission into the United States, and shall subscribe and deliver to the said officer a declaration in writing, verified by his oath, to the effect that the list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therefrom.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to present to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, stating the full name, calling, or occupation, and last permanent domicile or residence of each and every person who may be brought in the ship or vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and specifying the number of those who have severally been admitted and rejected, the ports from which they severally came, and the ports for which they are destined, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the right of any to admission into the United States, and shall subscribe and deliver to the said officer a declaration in writing, verified by his oath, to the effect that the list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therefrom.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and in the event such time is imposed, while it remains pending: not shall such time be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such reasonable cause as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or under such rules as may be prescribed by the collector of customs.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall cause a careful inspection to be made of each alien on board such vessel before the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry arrives alongside such vessel, unless such vessel shall be quarantined, in which case such inspection shall be made immediately after the vessel is released from quarantine. Such inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner(s), and such other tests as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to any alien, or as may be prescribed by the Public Health Service. Any vessel which fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined $1,000 for each alien examined in respect of whom such failure occurs: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien in the United States who is required to be registered under section 4 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and who has been registered by the collector of customs, shall be given a certificate of such registration by the collector or customs.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to deliver to each alien a certificate of identification, and to report to the Secretary of Labor the name of each alien to whom such certificate has been delivered, and the name of the vessel on which such alien arrived, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien in the United States who is required to be registered under section 4 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and who has been registered by the collector of customs, shall be given a certificate of such registration by the collector or customs.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to deliver to each alien a certificate of identification, and to report to the Secretary of Labor the name of each alien to whom such certificate has been delivered, and the name of the vessel on which such alien arrived, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to deliver to each alien a certificate of identification, and to report to the Secretary of Labor the name of each alien to whom such certificate has been delivered, and the name of the vessel on which such alien arrived, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Line: ENGLISH EXPRESS LINE
Offices: SIGNARD HARTOGSON & CO.
Local Agents: DAGE BROTHERS

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien naturalized. Suitable notation may be made when such members opposite the names of those members who obtain citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Loss or theft of any United States citizens citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. H.M.'s British Columbia Express Sailing from Barbados B.W.I. on the 19th August 1922 Arrived at Port of [illegible] on the 29th Nov 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States embarked at a Port of continental United States going from a foreign Port or a Port of the insular Possessions of the United States, and every citizens embarked at a Port of said insular Possessions going from a foreign Port or a foreign Port or a Port of continental United States going from a Port of another insular Possession.

Vessel: _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE (write in)	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANCIS	ELISABETH	24		F	S	Portland, Ore. June 9-88.	6232 S.W. Condor Ave., Portland, Ore.
2								
3	HARVEY	JOSEPHINE CHRISTOPHER	F	M	W	Sacramento, Calif. May 12-97.		
4	SMITH	JOHN ALLIANDE	45	M	M	Denver, Colo. Sept. 1-88.		3615-7A Ave. NE, Seattle, Wash.
5	HARVEY	JOHN	48	M	M	Oakland, Calif. Sept. 2-88.		4100 Park. Blvd., Oakland, Calif.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. ——

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Scottsdale flying the ... of ... from the port of Tacoma, Wash. ... Nov. 24 ... 21 No. ... from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted temporarily, admitted under bond, detained pending special inquiry, deported, deported under bond, etc. If not admitted, state why and cause of detention)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted temporarily, admitted under bond, detained pending special inquiry, deported, deported under bond, etc. If not admitted, state why and cause of detention)
American	5.11½	165	Scar on forehead	Mrs. Ida Jones, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.8	145	Scar on left hand	Mrs. Mary Smith, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10	160	Scar on right arm	Mrs. Anna Olsen, Wife, Portland, Ore.		
"	5.9	155	Tattoo on left arm	Mrs. Ellen Brown, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.7	140	Scar on chin	Mrs. Sarah Davis, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10½	170	Scar on left cheek	Mrs. Jane Wilson, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.6	135	Scar on right hand	Mrs. Lucy Taylor, Wife, Portland, Ore.		
"	5.9	150	Scar on left arm	Mrs. Rose Moore, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.8	145	Scar on right cheek	Mrs. Alice Clark, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10	165	Scar on left hand	Mrs. Grace Hall, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.7	140	Scar on right arm	Mrs. Helen Young, Wife, Portland, Ore.		
"	5.9	155	Scar on left cheek	Mrs. Ruth King, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.8	145	Scar on right hand	Mrs. Edith Scott, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10	160	Scar on left arm	Mrs. Nancy Green, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.9	155	Scar on right cheek	Mrs. Dorothy Adams, Wife, Portland, Ore.		
"	5.7	140	Scar on left hand	Mrs. Betty Baker, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.8	145	Scar on right arm	Mrs. Carol Nelson, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10	165	Scar on left cheek	Mrs. Alice Hill, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.9	155	Scar on right hand	Mrs. Ruth Ward, Wife, Portland, Ore.		
"	5.7	140	Scar on left arm	Mrs. Helen Price, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.8	145	Scar on right cheek	Mrs. Grace Long, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10	165	Scar on left hand	Mrs. Edith Ross, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.9	155	Scar on right arm	Mrs. Nancy Hall, Wife, Portland, Ore.		
"	5.7	140	Scar on left cheek	Mrs. Alice Young, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.8	145	Scar on right hand	Mrs. Ruth King, Wife, Tacoma, Wash.		
"	5.10	165	Scar on left arm	Mrs. Edith Scott, Wife, Seattle, Wash.		
"	5.9	155	Scar on right cheek	Mrs. Nancy Green

33159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Cyr, Jr., Master, of the SS Bonnybelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924.

Thomas E. Carmody,
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogeneous.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. Copies (Form 688) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien joining abroad is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the intended destination of each alien; to furnish such information in addition to such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and every such alien, before landing from the vessel, shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, as to whether he is in the port of arrival in violation of this act; and every such alien shall be subject to such physical examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as may be prescribed by regulations made hereunder. Any alien who shall refuse to be examined in accordance with the provisions of this act shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of examination, but shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until the right of such alien to land shall have been determined. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any regulations made thereunder shall pay to the United States a penalty of $200 for each such alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any such alien, nor shall any such master, agent, consignee, or owner be granted clearance papers for any alien specified in the warrant of arrest issued by the Secretary of Labor, unless such alien shall have been released by the immigrant inspector in charge upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter imposed by the collector of customs.

(d) Every such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel at the time of her arrival from a foreign port or place, or who shall fail to truthfully answer to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching each person specified in such list propounded to him by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who shall refuse to subscribe to such list and to the oath required to be administered thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel as aforesaid, upon the refusal of any person to submit to examination by the immigrant inspector, or upon the refusal of any such person to answer truthfully any question propounded to him by the immigrant inspector touching his right to enter the United States, or upon the refusal of any such person to obey the lawful order or direction of the immigrant inspector in charge, to detain such person on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a permit shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person as he may designate for the purpose, or until such person shall be returned to the country whence he came, at the option of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which such person arrived in the United States. Such detention on board or at such place shall be at the expense of the vessel on which such person arrived in the United States, and shall be in addition to any other punishment or liability prescribed by this act. The cost of such detention may be recovered from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in any action against any one or more of them, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall have refused to pay the cost of detention of any such person until such cost shall have been paid or sufficient security therefor given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be detained on board, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by order of the Secretary of Labor in order to be sent back on the vessel or some other vessel to the country whence he came, or to some other country which will grant him a permit to land therein, at the option of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived. Such seaman shall be placed on board such vessel or vessels by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return, shall be paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived. Such seaman shall be entered in the manifest of such vessel as destined to the country to which he is returned. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses or fails to return such seaman on board such vessel or vessels, or who fails to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained, except when such detention is due to quarantine, shall pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time thereafter as may be required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel (after inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who delays the departure of such vessel, pending the completion of such inspection or to obtain such information as may be required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be so delivered, shall pay to the collector of customs or the customs officer performing the duties of collector at each port of arrival $1,000 for each alien concerned in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while it remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereafter imposed by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver in the United States to any such immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, any such alien seaman (whether detained on board or not) as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who delays the departure of such vessel pending the completion of such inspection or to obtain such information as may be required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be so delivered, shall pay to the collector of customs or the customs officer performing the duties of collector at each port of arrival $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time thereafter as may be required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien joining abroad is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of _____, _____, _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Name of vessel last arrived in	Date of last arrival	Where born	Last permanent residence	Whether previously in the U.S.	Where	When	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

(a) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(b) Whether the alien can read or not

(c) Whether the alien has been in the U.S. before

(d) Whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

_____ Chief Clerk.

_____ Commissioner of Immigration.

_____ Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

Form 509

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), (K), (L), (M), (N), (O), (P), (Q), (R), (S), (T), (U), (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), (AA), (BB), (CC), (DD), (EE), (FF), (GG), (HH), (II), (JJ), (KK), (LL), (MM), (NN), (OO), (PP), (QQ), (RR), (SS), (TT), (UU), (VV), (WW), (XX), (YY), (ZZ), (AAA), (BBB), (CCC), (DDD), (EEE), (FFF), (GGG), (HHH), (III), (JJJ), (KKK), (LLL), (MMM), (NNN), (OOO), (PPP), (QQQ), (RRR), (SSS), (TTT), (UUU), (VVV), (WWW), (XXX), (YYY), (ZZZ), (AAAA), (BBBB), (CCCC), (DDDD), (EEEE), (FFFF), (GGGG), (HHHH), (IIII), (JJJJ), (KKKK), (LLLL), (MMMM), (NNNN), (OOOO), (PPPP), (QQQQ), (RRRR), (SSSS), (TTTT), (UUUU), (VVVV), (WWWW), (XXXX), (YYYY), (ZZZZ).

See list of races on back hereof.

Agent No. _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1934

SEC. 19. No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel to which this section applies unless at least 75 per centum of the entire crew employed on board such vessel, including the officers and members of the crew, shall be citizens of the United States or persons lawfully entitled to be employed and to land in the United States, and unless the wages paid to such citizens and persons shall be at the rate prevailing for such service in the United States, and unless the conditions of employment, including the hours of service, shall be those prevailing in the United States for such service. Any such alien seaman employed on board any such vessel shall be entitled to the same treatment in all respects as a citizen of the United States employed in similar service on board such vessel, except that the proportion of the wages of such alien seaman may be withheld until the departure of the vessel from a port in the United States, and except that such alien seaman may be required to sign articles and to ship for the round trip of such vessel. Any such alien seaman who is discharged from any vessel in a port in the United States shall be entitled to the payment of wages earned, and shall be furnished by the master of such vessel with a certificate stating the time and place of shipment and discharge, the capacity in which he served, and the amount and character of wages received. Any such alien seaman who deserts from any such vessel in a port in the United States shall forfeit all wages earned, and any stipulation for the forfeiture of wages of any such alien seaman upon desertion shall be void. It shall be unlawful for the master of any such vessel to refuse to pay any such alien seaman the wages earned by and due to him in accordance with the provisions of this section, at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port in the United States, or to withhold from any such alien seaman any part of the wages so earned by and due to him, except as authorized by this section, or to refuse to furnish any such alien seaman the certificate herein required, or to fail to make any such entry therein, or to make any such entry fraudulently. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such offense, and no such vessel shall have the right to obtain clearance pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond or other security therefor, in the discretion of the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence may be made by the certificate of the immigration officer who admitted such alien seaman into the United States, under the seal of the Department of Labor, or by the certificate of the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, or by such other evidence as may be prescribed by regulations made hereunder.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that, because of the unavailability of the right seamen on the vessel on which the alien seaman is employed, or for other reasons, the provisions of this section will cause undue hardship to the vessel or to the alien seaman, he may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to such alien seaman.

(d) Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such offense, and no such vessel shall have the right to obtain clearance pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond or other security therefor, in the discretion of the collector of customs.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such persons as may be necessary for such enforcement. Such persons shall be subject to the civil service laws and regulations of the United States.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall report to Congress annually the number of aliens admitted to the United States as seamen, the number of vessels reported as deserting seamen, the number of deserting seamen apprehended, and the number of deserting seamen who were not apprehended, and such other information relating to the subject as he may deem advisable.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel while engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions, or between the possessions of the United States, or while engaged in trade between any port of the United States on the Great Lakes and any port in Canada on the Great Lakes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Search No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__

No. (1)	Name in full (2)	Nationality (3)	Race (4)	Last permanent residence (5)	Sex (6)	Age (7)	Married or single (8)	Calling or occupation (9)	Able to read or write (10)	Able to speak English or other language (11)	Name and address of person whom alien is coming to join (12)	Relationship (13)	Final destination (14)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (15)	Whether ever before in the U.S. and when and where (16)	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, give name and address (17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8	[illegible]															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	Whether citizen of the U.S.	Length of residence in U.S.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinctive marks	REMARKS (including statement whether deported and cause; whether ever before in U.S. and when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse and cause)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entries to be made by Immigrant Inspector)	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local agent _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Linguistic).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Septian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports of crew (Form 598) until not be transferred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are destined to the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information, as the case may be. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of sailing of such vessel from her last foreign port or place, and the information thereon shall be verified by the signature of the master, as nearly as may be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been refused admission to the United States, the cause for such refusal, and the final disposition of the case. Such information shall be given under oath administered by any such officer. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to report to such immigration officer, or who fails to deliver to such officer the lists required by this section, or who refuses to answer any question touching the information required concerning any alien, or who makes any false answer concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a certificate, signed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner, that the information given as to the aliens employed on such vessel is true and complete to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that no alien employed on such vessel has been overlooked. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer such certificate, or who fails to state therein the facts known to him concerning any such alien employed on such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse to pay the head tax levied by section 1 of this Act for each alien employed on such vessel who is not clearly and specifically exempted from the payment of such tax, or who shall refuse to furnish the information required by this section concerning any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigration officer at the port of departure of such vessel, to be recovered by action in any court of competent jurisdiction. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such head tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance papers shall be issued to the vessel. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, in case such tax has been levied, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such exceptional circumstances as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel while in the United States, shall employ on board such vessel only such persons as are certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to who is unable to obtain such seaman on board such vessel such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel, or who fails to report such seaman for deportation, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted such vessel. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine on alien seaman who does not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, to fine of not more than $1,000 as the Secretary of Labor may determine, or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds fine fine deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, the such vessel shall pay such expense of the vessel or the owner or master thereof, the such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3 30105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Alien Crewman's Name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Complexion	(7) Color of Hair	(8) Color of Eyes	(9) Visible Distinguishing Marks	(10) Date of Birth	(11) Place of Birth	(12) Last Permanent Residence	(13) Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came	(14) Seaman's Book or Other Identification	(15) Port Where Vessel Was Joined	(16) Date Vessel Was Joined	(17) Capacity in Which Employed
1	Alfred Bonhomme	French	5'8"	160	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	3/15/1895	Paris, France	Paris, France	Mme. Bonhomme, 12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Book #4521	Le Havre	1/15/1930	Steward
2	Jean Dupont	French	5'6"	145	Medium	Black	Brown	None	7/22/1902	Lyon, France	Lyon, France	Mme. Dupont, 45 Rue Mercière, Lyon	Book #3187	Le Havre	1/15/1930	Cook
3	Pierre Lefèvre	French	5'10"	170	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	11/3/1898	Marseille, France	Marseille, France	Mme. Lefèvre, 8 Quai du Port, Marseille	Book #2904	Le Havre	1/15/1930	Waiter
4	Marcel Rousseau	French	5'7"	155	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo on right arm	1/8/1900	Bordeaux, France	Bordeaux, France	M. Rousseau, 22 Cours de l'Intendance, Bordeaux	Book #3341	Le Havre	1/15/1930	Cook's Helper
5	Henri Moreau	French	5'9"	165	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	6/14/1896	Nice, France	Nice, France	Mme. Moreau, 3 Promenade des Anglais, Nice	Book #4102	Le Havre	1/15/1930	Steward
6	Louis Garnier	French	5'5"	140	Dark	Black	Brown	None	9/30/1905	Toulon, France	Toulon, France	Mme. Garnier, 17 Rue Jean Jaurès, Toulon	Book #4455	Le Havre	1/15/1930	Waiter
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether entered on list of crew or subsequently	(3) ALIENS TO BE LANDED: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of stay	(2) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) When	(7) Whether destined to be detained aboard vessel or to be landed at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(10) REMARKS (Including information wanted from Alien Registration Card, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Entered	Bonhomme	Alfred	Land.	Steward	Paris, France	1/15/30	Land.	Yes	34	M	White	French	5'8"	160	None	Wife in Paris	Admitted
2	Entered	Dupont	Jean	Land.	Cook	Lyon, France	1/15/30	Land.	Yes	27	M	White	French	5'6"	145	None	Mother in Lyon	Admitted
3	Entered	Lefèvre	Pierre	Land.	Waiter	Marseille, France	1/15/30	Land.	Yes	31	M	White	French	5'10"	170	None	Wife in Marseille	Admitted
4	Entered	Rousseau	Marcel	Land.	Cook's Helper	Bordeaux, France	1/15/30	Land.	Yes	29	M	White	French	5'7"	155	Tattoo right arm	Mother in Bordeaux	Admitted
5	Entered	Moreau	Henri	Land.	Steward	Nice, France	1/15/30	Land.	Yes	33	M	White	French	5'9"	165	None	Wife in Nice	Admitted
6	Entered	Garnier	Louis	Land.	Waiter	Toulon, France	1/15/30	Land.	Yes	24	M	White	French	5'5"	140	None	Mother in Toulon	Admitted
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		

Page list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

Office _____

Date _____

33 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Samaritan (Armenoid Dances and Sweeps).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain tough approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port (from dock (from dock) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or manifest of all the persons, including the names of all members of the crew, and the names of all passengers, whether cabin or steerage, and specifying those so to be held on board discharged in the port of entry; or list or manifest in such other form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor by regulation hereafter; and after the entry of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien not included in such list or manifest has been found secreted on board such vessel, stating the position such alien was occupying, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any officer or watchman of the vessel, failing to report any such alien, forfeited not exceeding $10 for each such alien not reported. Any list or manifest required by this section to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry shall be prepared and delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and such list or manifest shall contain such additional information relative to each alien mentioned therein as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by regulations hereafter made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, and no clearance shall be granted under section 35 of the said Act, as amended by section 37 of the said Act, unless notice of intention to the administrative head prescribed by said section or to some officer designated by him has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for the purpose of obtaining the services of a substitute, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 26. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has been notified and has granted a permit for the landing of such alien seaman, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board any alien who has been certified by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, Nationality and Service, Name of Master, Port from which vessel sails, Port at which alien is taken on board, Port of destination

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Relationship, if any, to alien accompanying	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence: Country	(5) Last permanent residence: City or town	(6) Date of birth: Year	(6) Date of birth: Month	(6) Date of birth: Day	(7) Place of birth: Country or colony	(7) Place of birth: City or town	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Final destination: City or town	(15) Final destination: State or country
1	Mohammad Ismail			Indian			1900			India			M							

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local Agents: ——————————

Owners: ——————————

Inspector.

Date: ——————————

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See section 10 of the Act of March 4, 1929.

Sheet No. 1

3/e 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Armenian.
Irish.	Bohemian.
Italian.	Bosnian.
Japanese.	Bulgarian.
Korean.	Chinese.
Lithuanian.	Croatian.
Magyar.	Cuban.
Mexican.	Dalmatian.
Montenegrin.	Dutch.
Moravian.	East Indian.
North Italian.	English.
Pacific Islander.	Finnish.
Polish.	French.
Portuguese.	German.
Roumanian.	Greek.
Russian.	Hebrew.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Hungarian.
Scotch.	Irish.
Scottish.	Italian.
Slovak.	Japanese.
Slovenian.	Korean.
Spanish.	Lithuanian.
Spanish-American.	Magyar.
Syrian.	Mexican.
Turkish.	Montenegrin.
Welsh.	Moravian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	North Italian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be framed on plank frame fabricated by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of this memorandum, or unless relevant to duties to the branches functionally held in the ship's company, were and were they were respectively when employed on such vessel, except the persons specified in the port of arrival; or there contained no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. All cases in which the said ship has been detained by the quarantine officer, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, or master to deliver to the quay of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien on alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States, or who came in from any foreign port, or from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, or from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or who came in

3 3 1 e

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVDCT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— Ellot 0054 —

Date _____

Owner's Agent _____

Local Agent ROBERT E LANDWEER

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) and (9) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

14—2301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AVDCT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— Ellot 0054 —

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 609

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V. KOSE N arriving at SEATTLE WASH Nov 25 1940 from the port of SYDNEY B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Surname first)	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (City or town and country)	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Can read or cannot read	(10) Can write or cannot write	(11) Port from which last arrived	(12) Date of arrival	(13) Name of vessel	(14) Number of last passport issued, if any	(15) Place where passport was issued	(16) Date of passport	(17) Whether in possession of return ticket	(18) Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his address	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(23) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(24) Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why	(25) Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association	(26) Whether owns his own home, and in what country	(27) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(28) Whether can read or write, and in what language	(29) Height	(30) Complexion	(31) Color of hair	(32) Color of eyes	(33) Visible distinguishing marks	(34) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(35) Final destination, if not to the United States
1	ENOKUSHIMA TASUKA	JAPANESE	9 Main St Vancouver B.C.	M	42	M	Mate	R	W	Canadian Port	2-2-1940	M V	KOSE	9	Vancouver B.C.	2-2-1940																			
2	ITOMA SHIRO	JAPANESE	10 Hand St. Vancouver B.C.	M	41	M	Cook	R	W	"	2-2-1940	"	"	"	"	"																			
3	IZUMA MASAJI	JAPANESE	8 Engineer Nov 11 "	M	42	M	"	R	W	"	2-4-1940	"	"	"	"	"																			
4	IKEDA SHIRO	JAPANESE	1 Cook Nov 11 "	M	41	M	"	R	W	"	2-5-1940	"	"	"	"	"																			
5	[illegible]																																	
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pawnee Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
	Danes, and Swedes).
Fijian.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned on each vessel shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master, or his authorized agent, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 430) shall not be required on board vessels arriving from ports in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, unless specifically required by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed at the port of arrival; or if there remain no aliens employed in the ship's company who are to be landed at such port, then a list to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining the list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspector concerning the persons on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until the payment of such fine is duly certified by the Secretary of Labor.

Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining the list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspector concerning the persons on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until the payment of such fine is duly certified by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully stamped, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, unless there be attached to the application for clearance the certificate of the immigrant inspector that the fine has been paid or that no fine has been imposed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness or injury, or because of the necessity of replacement, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose of deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof employed on such vessel shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel to be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness or injury, or because of the necessity of replacement, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose of deportation of such alien from the United States. Such examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the port, and such other examination of the person and effects of such alien seaman as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the inquiry in respect of any such alien seaman, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel deposits with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such inquiry occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the immigration officer at the request of such vessel as a witness, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after reinstatement by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deposits of the alien seamen on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

54—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Last name	First name and middle initial	Nationality of master	Last foreign port from which master departed	Nationality of alien	Last foreign port from which alien departed	Intended future port in the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether in possession of transportation to destination	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) bars the master from obtaining a clearance for the vessel from the customs officer. Each sheet must be numbered consecutively, and the last sheet must be indorsed with the total number of aliens listed thereon. Each sheet must be initialed by a line of red ink at the end of the last entry thereon. See other side.

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.S.S.S.l ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(3) Whether an immigrant or alien entitled to U.S.	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen of country to be specified	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Including address abroad and name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to be communicated with in case of accident)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate admission or temporary admission, and cite statutory provision under which any alien is admitted)
1	Yes				Master			U.S.		44	M	White	American	5-11	190			
2	"				Chief Officer			"		38	"	"	"	5-10	180			
3	"				2nd "			"		32	"	"	"	5-11	170			
4	"				3rd "			"		29	"	"	"	5-9	165			
5	"				Radio Operator			"		35	"	"	"	5-10	175			
6	"				Boatswain			"		41	"	"	"	5-8	160			
7	"				Carpenter			"		39	"	"	"	5-11	185			
8	"				Able Seaman			"		27	"	"	"	5-7	145			
9	"				"			"		24	"	"	"	5-6	140			
10	"				Ordinary Seaman			"		19	"	"	"	5-5	130			
11	"				"			"		20	"	"	"	5-6	135			
12	"				Wiper			"		22	"	"	"	5-4	125			
13	"				Steward			"		45	"	"	"	5-9	170			
14	"				Cook			"		40	"	"	"	5-8	165			
15	"				Messman			"		18	"	"	"	5-3	120			

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No.	(3) Whether an immigrant or alien entitled to U.S.	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen of country to be specified	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Including address abroad and name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to be communicated with in case of accident)	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate admission or temporary admission, and cite statutory provision under which any alien is admitted)
1	Yes				Master			U.S.		44	M	White	American	5-11	190			
2	"				Chief Officer			"		38	"	"	"	5-10	180			
3	"				2nd "			"		32	"	"	"	5-11	170			
4	"				3rd "			"		29	"	"	"	5-9	165			
5	"				Radio Operator			"		35	"	"	"	5-10	175			
6	"				Boatswain			"		41	"	"	"	5-8	160			
7	"				Carpenter			"		39	"	"	"	5-11	185			
8	"				Able Seaman			"		27	"	"	"	5-7	145			
9	"				"			"		24	"	"	"	5-6	140			
10	"				Ordinary Seaman			"		19	"	"	"	5-5	130			
11	"				"			"		20	"	"	"	5-6	135			
12	"				Wiper			"		22	"	"	"	5-4	125			
13	"				Steward			"		45	"	"	"	5-9	170			
14	"				Cook			"		40	"	"	"	5-8	165			
15	"				Messman			"		18	"	"	"	5-3	120			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel as the ship is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is opening of which (Form 903) shall not be forfeited on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 903) shall not be forfeited on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and a duplicate delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of destination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien's country, where they were respectively applied to embark, the intended final destination of each alien, whether he has been previously in the United States or has been in transit through foreign countries, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and state the position they respectively hold in the alien's country, where they were respectively landed from the vessel, giving a description to such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the identification of such alien after landing, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. All aliens so listed shall be duly inspected by an immigrant inspector at the time of their application for admission, and before the immigrant inspector has certified that he has completed the inspection of such alien no such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel the lists required by this section, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the passengers, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel after the inspection has been completed when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival any such alien ordered so to be detained, or who refuses to detain any such alien in the manner required by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance and support of any such alien while detained, or who refuses to pay the cost of his removal from the United States in case he is deported, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at the first port of arrival the following classes of aliens, namely: Persons in transit to any foreign country, including a person entering the United States under the immediate preliminary transportation of an immigrant who is destined to a country not contiguous to the United States, if he is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, and if he is in possession of a valid transportation ticket to such country or has the means of procuring such ticket, and is in continuous transit through the United States; persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; persons previously admitted to the United States who are in possession of unexpired permits issued to them by the Secretary of Labor; and alien seamen employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, if such seamen are not destined to the United States and are employed on board such vessel with the intention of proceeding to a foreign port in the service of the vessel. Such seamen (except those employed on board vessels engaged in the trade between the United States and the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Panama, or the Canal Zone) shall be required to present to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a certificate from the master or other proper official of the vessel on board which they are employed, stating the nationality, the last vessel on board which they served, the date and place of their engagement, the capacity in which they are employed, and the intended length of their service on board the vessel. Such certificate shall be visaed by the American consular officer at the port where the seamen are engaged, if there be a consular officer at such port, and if there be no consular officer at such port, then by the consular officer at the nearest port to such port of engagement. Such seamen shall be required to present certificates of identity and discharge papers issued to them by the United States Shipping Commissioner at the port where they were engaged, or by the consular officer who visaed their certificate from the master or other proper official of the vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Line No.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including names of next friend, if any, of children under 16 years not accompanied by parents, and name and address of person in country whence alien came, to whom he is going)	(17) Whether an immigrant (Fill in yes or no)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Fill in whether admitted or detained, and if detained, cause for detention)
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Read and signed before me this 27th day of February, 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and value and arrival of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the commencement of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter as the Secretary of Labor may require if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien shall have been taken ill, suffered injury, or died, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the said vessel shall depart from the port of arrival a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the commencement of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter as the Secretary of Labor may require if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien shall have been taken ill, suffered injury, or died, after the said vessel shall have left the port of arrival and before her arrival at her next port or place in the United States or elsewhere, stating the particulars of such cases, and also the names of those, if any, who have been buried, and the names of those, if any, who have been landed, and the hospitals to which they were taken, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the health and treatment of such aliens during the voyage as the Secretary of Labor may require.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, who have since they were respectively applied to or engaged, and whether they were lawfully admitted to the United States, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's report and entry, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance, and which lists shall be subject to the inspection of such officer, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien shall have been taken ill, suffered injury, or died, after the said vessel shall have left the port of arrival and before her arrival at her next port or place in the United States or elsewhere, stating the particulars of such cases, and also the names of those, if any, who have been buried, and the names of those, if any, who have been landed, and the hospitals to which they were taken, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the health and treatment of such aliens during the voyage as the Secretary of Labor may require if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, who have since they were respectively applied to or engaged, and whether they were lawfully admitted to the United States, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's report and entry, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien shall have been taken ill, suffered injury, or died, after the said vessel shall have left the port of arrival and before her arrival at her next port or place in the United States or elsewhere, stating the particulars of such cases, and also the names of those, if any, who have been buried, and the names of those, if any, who have been landed, and the hospitals to which they were taken, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the health and treatment of such aliens during the voyage as the Secretary of Labor may require.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. (a) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who shall be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel pending the determination of the question of exclusion, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted or refused such admission, or to deliver such alien to the custody of the Secretary of Labor for hospital treatment or detention, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to insure the payment of such expenses as may be incurred in the maintenance and forwarding of such alien, and to indemnify and save harmless the United States against any moneys which may be paid out for the relief, maintenance, support, or hospital treatment of such alien, in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in default of the giving of such bond such alien shall be detained until a hearing and decision can be had in regard to his landing.

(b) Any alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he sailed, or to such other country as may be designated by the alien and which will receive him, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, and such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall pay all expenses connected with the maintenance and return of such alien, and also a sum to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $200, for each alien so returned, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and shall be recoverable as such, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port at which arrival is reported the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized officer as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

If a certificate entitled "not admitted and fine to be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act prompt upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized officer as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or

Ship MARK MATTHEWS

Owners UNION STEAMSHIPS

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest required by this section (Form 688) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alleged "mortgage" is a device to evade the law, it will be subject to such effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by the boards provided for by section 2 of this act, and certificates issued to them, and the ports at which they severally embarked, and specifying those of said aliens who have been rejected by the boards, and the ports from which they were deported, and the ports at which they were landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commander, or the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of the vessel, and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of the vessel from such port. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to report to such immigration officer, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel, or who refuses to allow such immigration officer to have free access to the vessel for the purpose of examining the crew therein, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by such immigration officer, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or who refuses to deliver a certificate to such alien, as provided for in section 2 of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when so required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of $250 for each and every such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action in the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in addition to such penalty shall be liable to the United States for the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for each alien who may be allowed to land. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for by this section.

SEC. 37. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prohibited from landing or permitting to be landed any alien not duly certified by a medical officer of the United States at the port of embarkation as to the matters required by section 2 of this act, unless and until such master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel shall have caused such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such other place as may be designated for the purpose by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, pending examination and certification by the medical officers. Such detention shall be at the expense of the master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel unless the cause of detention shall be certified by the medical officer to be due to actual overcrowding, in which case the cost of detention shall be paid by the United States. Any such master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien when required so to do shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall in addition thereto be punished by a further fine sufficient to cover the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for such alien.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 38. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, or removed from the United States at any time except in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prohibited from landing or permitting to be landed any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such alien to detain on board such vessel such further time as may be necessary for such inspection or to obtain such assurance it required by such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor to do so, as the case may be, of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so landed or permitted to land, such sum to be recovered by suit or proceeding brought for the purpose by the United States attorney for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in addition thereto the payment of such fine or fines, or suits or proceedings to recover the same, shall not relieve the vessel from any detention by reason of such default, and such vessel may be cleared upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or fines and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who refuses to be inspected by an immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to be detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, or who refuses or neglects to be removed from the United States at any time when required so to be by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, and such detention shall be at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless the cause of detention shall be certified by the immigrant inspector to be due to actual overcrowding, in which case the cost of detention shall be paid by the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart therefrom without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall in addition thereto be punished by a further fine sufficient to cover the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for such alien.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, and such detention shall be at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless the cause of detention shall be certified by the immigrant inspector to be due to actual overcrowding, in which case the cost of detention shall be paid by the United States.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart therefrom without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall in addition thereto be punished by a further fine sufficient to cover the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for such alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel until the fines reported by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected and not then unless notice of inability to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, or removed from the United States at any time except in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be prohibited from landing or permitting to be landed any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has caused such alien to detain on board such vessel such further time as may be necessary for such inspection or to obtain such assurance if required by such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor to do so, as the case may be, of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so landed or permitted to land, such sum to be recovered by suit or proceeding brought for the purpose by the United States attorney for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in addition thereto the payment of such fine or fines, or suits or proceedings to recover the same, shall not relieve the vessel from any detention by reason of such default, and such vessel may be cleared upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or fines and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Every alien seaman who refuses to be inspected by an immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to be detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, or who refuses or neglects to be removed from the United States at any time when required so to be by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at any station in connection with the landing of passengers or crew, and such detention shall be at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless the cause of detention shall be certified by the immigrant inspector to be due to actual overcrowding, in which case the cost of detention shall be paid by the United States.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart therefrom without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall in addition thereto be punished by a further fine sufficient to cover the amount of the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for such alien.

(d) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 21. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by the boards provided for by section 2 of this act, and certificates issued to them, and the ports at which they severally embarked, and specifying those of said aliens who have been rejected by the boards, and the ports from which they were deported, and the ports at which they were landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commander, or the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of the vessel, and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of the vessel from such port. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to report to such immigration officer, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel, or who refuses to allow such immigration officer to have free access to the vessel for the purpose of examining the crew therein, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by such immigration officer, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or who refuses to deliver a certificate to such alien, as provided for in section 2 of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when so required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of $250 for each and every such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action in the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in addition to such penalty shall be liable to the United States for the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for each alien who may be allowed to land. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for by this section.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 22. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by the boards provided for by section 2 of this act, and certificates issued to them, and the ports at which they severally embarked, and specifying those of said aliens who have been rejected by the boards, and the ports from which they were deported, and the ports at which they were landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commander, or the purser, surgeon, or chief officer of the vessel, and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of the vessel from such port. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to report to such immigration officer, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel, or who refuses to allow such immigration officer to have free access to the vessel for the purpose of examining the crew therein, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by such immigration officer, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or who refuses to deliver a certificate to such alien, as provided for in section 2 of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when so required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of $250 for each and every such offense, to be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action in the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in addition to such penalty shall be liable to the United States for the head tax required by section 2 of this act to be paid for such alien who may be allowed to land. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for by this section.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare to the [illegible], that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that the foregoing is a list of the crew shipped at the port of [illegible], and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 22, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

33154

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MANCHESTER, N.H.

Vessel Name ____, arriving at ____, Nov. 18, 1940, from the port of Yarmouth, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) Where from	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last occupation	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document	(16) Place of birth: City or town	(16) Place of birth: Country	(17) Final disposition of case
1	Yarmouth	Lapointe	Ernest	Canadian	French	Fisherman	35	M	S	5 ft 8 in	160	Brown	Brown	None	No	Meteghan	Canada	Admitted
2	Yarmouth	Lapointe	Ernest	Canadian	French	Fisherman	35	M	S	5 ft 8 in	160	Brown	Brown	None	No	Meteghan	Canada	Admitted
3	Yarmouth	Lapointe	Ernest	Canadian	French	Fisherman	35	M	S	5 ft 8 in	160	Brown	Brown	None	No	Meteghan	Canada	Admitted

I certify that I have carefully examined the above list and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a correct list of all aliens employed on board the above-named vessel, and that no alien has been employed on board said vessel except as stated in said list.

Master or Commanding Officer.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) above may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 609—Rev.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Martin, of the port of New Orleans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1924

Gen E Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED NOV 30 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true copies of all manifests and other lists or documents of every kind required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently join the vessel, and who have been discharged, and also the names of those. It any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists as above required, or to report any such alien, or to pay any fine imposed upon him for violation of the provisions of this section, or any of them, such vessel shall be refused clearance from any port of the United States while any such refusal or default continues, and in addition thereto such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such alien not reported, or for each and every such alien who shall land or be landed from such vessel at any port in the United States before a clearance shall be granted such vessel by the collector of customs, and such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada or Mexico, or any vessel leaving the United States for any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada or Mexico, shall before the departure of such vessel, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or report alien seamen by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the place required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with and not upon mere notice of intention to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 16 or 50 said Act unless

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 699

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19..

(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether an alien or a U.S. citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa, if required	Whether in possession of valid passport, if required by the country to which he belongs	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including addresses wanted from United States and, if an alien, whether intending to return to same or another foreign country)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate by use of symbols the government objection, if any)

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

NOV 30 10:0

PORT ANGELES WASH.

DATE

Examined by ... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ...

Owners ...

Line ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (2), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See reverse side.

14—1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pennsylvania Dutch.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The line of clearance of alien emigrants (Form 598) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely none to be hired on said vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be, which lists shall be delivered to the master of any such alien prior to the granting of any such vessel a clearance or permit to depart from the port of arrival. All cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, either a description in detail of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the granting of any such vessel a clearance or permit to depart from the port of arrival the master of the vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure; and upon the failure of the master to deliver lists in the manner and form herein provided, or in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists of the alien employees, it shall be the duty of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, upon the application of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a permit to land such alien employees, and such immigration officer shall issue such permit upon the payment to him of the sum of $10 for each alien concerned, except those who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at the request of the master, and for whom no head tax is required by law, and in the event such fee is unpaid, maybe it remains unpaid; but shall such fee be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully paid, and not then unless bonds required of masters to the satisfaction of the collector by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act have been duly executed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to depart on board such vessel when she departs, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance thereof, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to payment of such fine has been made, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front fine an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a fail-ure to deliver or depart under regulations by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

DEC 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from any port or place quoting per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 30 1924, 19..

NOV 30 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ...

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including whether having a passport visa and if so, where issued; whether having been previously in the United States and if so, when and where; whether coming to join friends or relatives, and if so, their names and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

| No. | Name in full | Relationship | Last permanent residence | Destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Whether owned by himself or by another person, and if so, by whom | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (other than political offense), and if so, when, for what crime, and where confined | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or a procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person or corporation in the United States to perform labor | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation | Whether able to read or write | Age | Sex | Married or single | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person whom alien intends to join in the United States | Final destination, if not to the United States | Whether having been in the United States before | Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Whether owned by himself or by another person

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens promptly in said vessel from and port or place qualify for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, title 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigration officer at the port of arrival (from (888 shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival manifest is a duplicate "workweek" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively examined or admitted, and whether they can read and write; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report to the principal immigration officer, at arrival at each port, all cases in which any such alien has been taken ill or injured on board such vessel during the journey, specifying the name of such alien, his condition, and the name of the physician in charge, and to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of not departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on such discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, commander, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required as the case may be, he shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom such default is made: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 38 of said act fully been served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or allows to be landed on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel such the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to any alien to be landed such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination or payment, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, deposited by the collector of customs.

(b) Front that an alien seaman who has been allowed to land at the request of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who has been left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel, and the immigration officer at the place at which such vessel shall next arrive after such desertion shall cause such alien seaman to be taken on board such vessel before such vessel shall be granted clearance, unless such alien seaman shall have been lawfully granted permission to land in the United States, or shall have been otherwise lawfully removed therefrom, or unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman, as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel or his departure on board some other vessel, or upon the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend section 2 of the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States,' approved February 5, 1917, and for other purposes," approved May 10, 1920, or upon the payment of such tax.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be taken on board such vessel before such vessel shall be granted clearance, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense and need bond or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Sheet No. 5

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last occupation	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Port for which shipped	(8) Date of shipping	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Thomas Hall	British	White	Seaman	Bristol, England	New York	10/14/40	18	M	Single	5' 11"	140	Brown	Brown	None	Mrs. Mary Hall, Bristol, England
2	Edward Brown	British	White	Steward	Bristol, England	New York	10/14/40	31	M	Married	5'10"	175	Black	Brown	None	Mrs. Edward Brown, Bristol, England
3	John Smith	British	White	Cook	Bristol, England	New York	10/14/40	33	M	Single	5'8"	160	Brown	Blue	None	Mrs. Jane Smith, Bristol, England
4	William Jones	British	White	Fireman	Bristol, England	New York	10/14/40	25	M	Single	5'7"	150	Brown	Brown	None	Mrs. Jane Smith, Bristol, England
5	Robert Wilson	British	White	Deckhand	Bristol, England	New York	10/14/40	19	M	Single	5'9"	145	Brown	Brown	None	Mrs. Jane Smith, Bristol, England

Upon the above named person there are tattooed only the following marks or scars: None

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien, that I have questioned him as to matters on the reverse hereof, and that his answers thereto are recorded correctly opposite his name; that I have found him to belong to one of the classes enumerated in section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and that he is entitled to enter the United States as a member of the crew of the vessel named herein.

Thomas Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Date: October 18, 1940
Office: Port of Norfolk, Va.
Local Agent

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

S 33/38

SERVICE No. 114 2

for #5 to change 10/14

Date OCT 18 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, ENGLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice ... Consular Service

Schedule, Model ...

Classified and checked by ...

Manifest Form ...

Class A ...

Class B ...

Class C ...

Certificate ...

Entered on U.S. ... Station

M.M. OFFICE
18 OCT 1940
NORFOLK, VA.

Inspected on board vessel ...

Inspected as to ... Passed ...

Detained for ... Reason ...

Action of Immigrant Inspector

Remarks

Name ... Age ... Sex ... Married or single ... Occupation ... Nationality ... Race ... Last permanent residence ... Destination ... Final destination ... Whether ticket is through ... Whether in possession of $50 ... Whether going to join relative or friend ... Whether ever in prison ... Whether a polygamist ... Whether an anarchist ... Whether coming for purpose of performing labor ... Whether in possession of ticket ... Whether assisted ... Whether in possession of money ... Whether ever refused ... Whether ever deported ... Whether ever in prison ... Whether a polygamist ... Whether an anarchist ... Whether coming for purpose of performing labor ... Whether in possession of ticket ... Whether assisted ... Whether in possession of money ... Whether ever refused ... Whether ever deported ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norse.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Norse, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien nationality who are to be landed at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given in addition to final effort should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or the person in charge of the port of arrival, first cabin passenger to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the cabin and where they were respectively paid for the same, and the names and last known addresses of all persons in the United States to whom they have been directed, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and such list of the arrival of any such vessel shall be delivered by the master to the inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel making any false statement in any such list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel who refuses to deliver to any such inspector a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, as far as known, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel who refuses to deliver to any such inspector a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, as far as known, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do administrative acts prescribed by said section or to land prescribed by section 36 of said act certain deen served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on which he shall be entitled to be transported to the country to which he belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period in excess of that allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival or for a period in excess of that allowed by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be refunded unless such vessel has failed to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place stated, as far as known, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, secreted, or destroyed the name of any person belonging to said crew or employed in any capacity on board said vessel, or any information concerning any such person, and that I will not, nor will any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, conceal, secrete, or destroy any such information or

IDNO Departing Seaman's Index + Crew's Header

LIST OF MANIFEST OF OUTWARD-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS AND CITIZENS) FOR IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

All passengers sailing from a port of continental United States bound for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or sailing from a port of said insular possessions bound for a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed or manifested according to the headings printed in top of columns and instructions printed on back hereof; and lists or manifests must be delivered to the immigration officials before departure by the master, commanding officer, or resident agent of the vessel having such passengers on board. This (yellow) sheet is for second-cabin passengers only.

Passengers sailing from _____ Bound for Port of _____

All aliens, and such citizens as intend to reside permanently in a foreign country, should answer questions 7 to 14.

(Aliens and citizens should answer questions 3 to 6.

All citizens intending to reside permanently in a foreign country should answer questions 12 to 16.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Given name(s)	Country of which citizen or subject (nationality).	Age.	Sex.	Country where last permanent residence.	Country where born.	Name in full of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country where seeking admission into the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether ever before admitted to the United States, and if so, when and where last admitted.	Race or people.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	City or town.	State.	Date.	Name in full of every alien. Give surname first, then given names.	Age.
Mary Dana	Ireland	50	F	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Mary	50
Peter Dana	Ireland	18	M	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Student	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Peter	18
Thomas Dana	Ireland	16	M	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Student	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Thomas	16
Mary Dana	Ireland	14	F	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Student	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Mary	14
Sarah Dana	Ireland	12	F	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Student	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Sarah	12
Ellen Dana	Ireland	10	F	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Student	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Ellen	10
Joseph Dana	Ireland	8	M	Ireland	Ireland	Same as 9	Same as 9	Tacoma, Wash.	Never	Irish	Student	Yes	Yes	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	10/1/40	Dana, Joseph	8
Ole Hansen	33 M	Norway	33085	1	Fredrikstad, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	Mrs. Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.										
Lars Hansen	31 M	Norway	33085	2	Fredrikstad, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.										
Inge Hansen	7 F	Norway	33085	3	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Karen Hansen	5 F	Norway	33085	4	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Peter Hansen	3 M	Norway	33085	5	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Anna Hansen	1 F	Norway	33085	6	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Erik Jensen	42 M	Denmark	33123	7	Copenhagen, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon	Jens Jensen, Portland, Oregon										
Jens Jensen	40 M	Denmark	33123	8	Copenhagen, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon											
Karl Svensson	28 M	Sweden	33140	9	Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Chicago	Ill.	Anna Svensson, Chicago, Ill.										
Nils Olsen	35 M	Norway	33142	10	Oslo, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Minneapolis	Minn.	Ole Olsen, Minneapolis, Minn.										
Hans Petersen	22 M	Denmark	33145	11	Aarhus, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon	Mrs. Hans Petersen, Portland, Oregon										
Anna Petersen	20 F	Denmark	33145	12	Aarhus, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon	Hans Petersen, Portland, Oregon										
Ole Hansen	45 M	Norway	33150	1	Fredrikstad, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	Mrs. Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.										
Lars Hansen	31 M	Norway	33150	2	Fredrikstad, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Tacoma	Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.										
Inge Hansen	7 F	Norway	33150	3	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Karen Hansen	5 F	Norway	33150	4	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Peter Hansen	3 M	Norway	33150	5	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Anna Hansen	1 F	Norway	33150	6	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Ole Hansen, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.											
Erik Jensen	42 M	Denmark	33123	7	Copenhagen, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon	Jens Jensen, Portland, Oregon										
Jens Jensen	40 M	Denmark	33123	8	Copenhagen, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon											
Karl Svensson	28 M	Sweden	33140	9	Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Chicago	Ill.	Anna Svensson, Chicago, Ill.										
Nils Olsen	35 M	Norway	33142	10	Oslo, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Minneapolis	Minn.	Ole Olsen, Minneapolis, Minn.										
Hans Petersen	22 M	Denmark	33145	11	Aarhus, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon	Mrs. Hans Petersen, Portland, Oregon										
Anna Petersen	20 F	Denmark	33145	12	Aarhus, Denmark	Seattle, Wash.	Portland	Oregon	Hans Petersen, Portland, Oregon										
Carl Lind	—	8/30/40																	
[illegible]	—	9/15/40	2,10	124															
[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/40	2,5	120															
Sydney	—	11/8/40	2,11	091															
New York	—	5/4/40	2,8	180															
Hamburg	—	12/4/40	2,8	181															
Charleston	—	9/18/40	2,7	180															
San Francisco		10/8/40																	
Hamburg	[illegible]	9/15/40	2,10	180															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	124															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "SVOBODA-MARU" sailing from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN on the 15-2-40, 1940, for the port of SEATTLE, U.S.A.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Where born | Name in full | Calling | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks | Race | Sex | Age | Can read? | Can write? | Last permanent residence | Whether in possession of passport or other travel document | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address | Final destination | Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether under contract to perform labor | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement | Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other forbidden class | Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose | Whether ever a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of any other organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | Whether a practical polygamist | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in the preceding question | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 32 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 36 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 38 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 42 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 44 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 48 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 50 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 54 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 56 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 60 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 62 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 66 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 68 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 72 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 74 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 78 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 80 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 84 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 86 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 90 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 92 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 96 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 98 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 102 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 104 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 108 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 110 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 114 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 116 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 120 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 122 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 126 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 128 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 132 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 134 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 138 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 140 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 144 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 146 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 150 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 152 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 156 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 158 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 162 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 164 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 168 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 170 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 174 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 176 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 180 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 182 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 186 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 188 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 192 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 194 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 198 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 200 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 204 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 206 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 210 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 212 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 216 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 218 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 222 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 224 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 228 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 230 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 234 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 236 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 240 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 242 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 246 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 248 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 252 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 254 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 258 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 260 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 264 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 266 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 270 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 272 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 276 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 278 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 282 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 284 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 288 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 290 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 294 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 296 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 300 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 302 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 306 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 308 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 312 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 314 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 318 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 320 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 324 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 326 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 330 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 332 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 336 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 338 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 342 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 344 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 348 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 350 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 354 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 356 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 360 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 362 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 366 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 368 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 372 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 374 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 378 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 380 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 384 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 386 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 390 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 392 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 396 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 398 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 402 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 404 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 408 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 410 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 414 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 416 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 420 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 422 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 426 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 428 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 432 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 434 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 438 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 440 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 444 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 446 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 450 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 452 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 456 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 458 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 462 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 464 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 468 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 470 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 474 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 476 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 480 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 482 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 486 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 488 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 492 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 494 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 498 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 500 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 504 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 506 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 510 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 512 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 516 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 518 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 522 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 524 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 528 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 530 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 534 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 536 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 540 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 542 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 546 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 548 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 552 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 554 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 558 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 560 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 564 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 566 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 570 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 572 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 576 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 578 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 582 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 584 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 588 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 590 | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 2 1940 , arriving at U.S.A. PORT , 19 as from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Vessel M.S. "SYO MARU"

No. on list	Name of alien	Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (Including addresses wanted in case it is desired to return alien over whom any special control is exercised)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused, permitted, or other disposition to be made)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Kenneth	Kennedy	Kenno	1-11 months	Scotch	5ft 6in	Normal	None		
2	Thomas	Thomson	Tom	2-00	"	5ft 7in	Normal	None		
3	Andrew	Anderson	Andy	2-00	"	5ft 8in	Normal	None		
4	Wm.	Williams	Bill	2-00	Welsh	5ft 9in	Normal	None		
5	Robert	Roberts	Bob	2-00	"	5ft 10in	Normal	None		
6	Alfred	Williams	Alf	2-00	English	5ft 11in	Normal	None		
7	Charles	Williams	Chas.	2-00	"	6ft	Normal	None		
8	Charles	Williams	Chas.	2-00	"	6ft 1in	Normal	None		

CREW WITH 38 MEMBERS OF CREW

INCLUDING THE MASTER

TOTAL: THIRTY-EIGHT (38) PERSONS (Including the Master)

Transportation Inspector.

Local Agents NISSUI & CO., LTD.

Owners SHINNATSU KISEN KAISHA

Line KINSEI LINE

•See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

NOV 14 1940

NILES W. ROAD Vice Consul

For the Consul of the United States
SEEN
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

American Consulate
at
Fee $ 25.00
Stamps to value
Date Date

33/87

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, "Act of May 26, 1924," which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Said blank shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry (from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.) and shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the dock. "The list of persons in each compartment must be made out separately," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port of the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons, including the members of the crew, who may be brought into the United States on such vessel, and full information shall be furnished at such time and in such manner as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or under his direction, concerning each person before such person shall be allowed to enter the United States: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any person who is not a citizen or immediately entitled to admission thereto shall furnish to the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or such officers as they may designate, such information in addition to that required by this section as may be prescribed by them for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, and such additional information shall be furnished before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or other document required by this Act, or who is not in possession of a ticket or passage through to his ultimate destination, or who has not sufficient funds to enable him to reach his ultimate destination, or who has been deported and may not lawfully enter the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall report the fact to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall report the fact and the name, nature, and condition of each such alien before the vessel shall be granted entry or clearance papers, and any such alien shall be detained at the port of arrival for such medical treatment as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause such alien to be returned on the vessel which brought him to the United States or on the vessel on which he arrived in transit through Canada from a foreign country to the United States, or on some other vessel at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing _____ from the port of _____

Line No.	Write "Master" or "Member of crew"	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Master or member of crew to be repatriated	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, a previous conviction of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a previous deportation pursuant to law, if any, and if so, when and under what name)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and cause)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____
Date _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. (Sec. 32, Act of May 22, 1918, 40 Stat. 559.)

See other side.

33188

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Master" as hereinafter assigned is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their coastwise manifests and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to make corrections on such manifests as directed, and produce such vessel for examination by the immigrant inspectors; to deliver to the master of any such vessel a certificate of clearance in which case all aliens mentioned in the manifest, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has not, to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who subsequently shipped, and of all changes which have occurred in the list of such employees, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or any part thereof, or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master has complied with the requirements of this section and produced to the collector of customs the certificate of the immigrant inspector that he has complied therewith. Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or any part thereof, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 01 to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prompt upon arrival, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extraordinary cases as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof into, and remaining in the United States at the port of arrival, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extraordinary cases as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and every alien seaman found to be suffering from any disease or condition which will probably require treatment in a hospital for more than thirty days, or who is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor, who shall cause such alien seaman to be removed from the United States in the manner provided for the removal of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law: Provided, That no alien seaman shall be certified by reason of mere physical defect, disease, or infirmity arising after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the port of arrival: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be certified by reason of any mental defect existing at the time of his last examination previous to departure from a foreign port or place, unless such defect could have been disclosed by such examination: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be certified by reason of any disease not of a dangerous character, unless such disease is determined by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to have existed prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be certified by reason of any disease or defect which such alien seaman did not have when he shipped, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount and with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Any vessel which shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. | Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

33988

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 656

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether in transit through U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Locality of native	(5) Foreign port, if any, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether quota or non-quota alien	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including names of persons to be notified, relationship, and address; whether in possession of $50 and ticket or money order, and if not, by whom furnished; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Case—61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 6S) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of such alien, following, with information likely to lead to his apprehension: and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following, with information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been employed thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped and discharged, and of all deaths, if any, which have occurred on board: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, in the event such fact is imposed, while it remains pending; not until such fact be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 36 of said act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien in charge of a vessel on which the conditions mentioned in this section exist shall be arrested in the United States from the place outside thereof, or that he may be required by the master to do duty on board such vessel, and shall not be permitted to land from such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to the contrary, which shall be overcome only by the certificate of the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived has been delayed by reason of the failure of the master to comply with any of the provisions of this section, such vessel may be refused clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether seeking admission or not	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether in possession of certificate of registry	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Personal marks of identification	(17) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(18) REMARKS	(19) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date of arrival and action taken)
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Line _____
Ocean _____
Local Agents _____

3 3488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act cannot be served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws had employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury for which he is detained by the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board any vessel after it has been ordered by such immigration officer to remain on board for further examination by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the time remains subject, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been duly admitted to the United States on board any vessel as a member thereof, shall be primâ facie evidence of a failure to detain on board such vessel such alien seaman if he was reported by the master of such vessel as a member, shall be primâ facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien seaman if he was reported on manifest required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but such shall not be conclusive.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be assessed against the vessel if the expense of the deportation is defrayed by such transportation officer or the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, their nationality, last permanent residence, and destination, whether they have been in the United States before the date of such arrival, and if so, how long and where they have been employed, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they have been previously refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, whether they have been in contact with any contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether they have been in a hospital or institution for the insane, and if so, which, whether they are deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount they have in their possession up to but not exceeding $50, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and whether they have been assisted in coming by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what person or corporation, society, or government, and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The said lists shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure for the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, and shall be kept in such form and manner as may be prescribed by him, and shall contain such additional information pertaining to each alien listed therein as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and a true copy of said lists certified by the master, commanding officer, first officer, or purser of the vessel shall be delivered by the master, commanding officer, first officer, or purser of the vessel to the immigration officer at each port in the United States at which the vessel shall touch, and another true copy of said lists certified as aforesaid shall be delivered by the master, commanding officer, first officer, or purser of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port last touched before departure from the foreign port for the United States. The failure to comply with the provisions of this section by the master, commanding officer, first officer, or purser of the vessel shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true copy is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, but in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapp.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 34 88

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ Dep. 7:00 a.m.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No.	Line on list of crew	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Relationship	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: Where	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Whether discharged to be treated as sick or injured	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Remarks (including address in U.S. to which destined, if not known, so state)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

Detained and Passed as follows:
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO REMAIN FOREIGN - TIMES
LAWFUL RESIDENCE - TIMES
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES
Ordered Deported or Removed (See Issued) ____ Date: ____
DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMEN OR BASE - TIMES
DETAINED VESSELS - TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Overseas ____
Local Agents ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (16) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

32188 7

16—2261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Georgian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Samaritan (Canaanite).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien nationality in the custody of the master (from U.S.) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (from U.S.) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port, "NOTARY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their completed manifests of all passengers on board, such manifests to be signed by the master, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien shall have been found to be concealed, and subscribed in the form and manner prescribed in section 4 of this Act, and such master, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every alien not included in such manifest, and shall also be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 2 of this Act for each and every alien who may be found to have been brought in such vessel, having a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to replace such employees, and it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to report to the Secretary of Labor, as soon as practicable, the name of each alien employee who is ill or injured to such extent that in the opinion of such officer he will be unable to perform labor within a period of thirty days from the date of such report, and the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien employee to be returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year after the date of such report, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their completed manifests of all passengers on board, such manifests to be signed by the master, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien shall have been found to be concealed, and subscribed in the form and manner prescribed in section 4 of this Act, and such master, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every alien not included in such manifest, and shall also be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 2 of this Act for each and every alien who may be found to have been brought in such vessel, having a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to replace such employees, and it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to report to the Secretary of Labor, as soon as practicable, the name of each alien employee who is ill or injured to such extent that in the opinion of such officer he will be unable to perform labor within a period of thirty days from the date of such report, and the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien employee to be returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year after the date of such report, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, or their payment secured, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violation of the immigration laws, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor to do so. Such bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every fine so levied against any vessel on account of the unlawful landing of any alien seaman shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the District Court of the United States for the district in which the vessel is found within the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(f)–(m)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place entered for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

33188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Tripoteam Kaufman ... arriving at Seattle Wn. ... December 8th. ... 1940 ... from the port of Canada

Arrived: Dec. 8, 1940 — Sailed: Dec. 8, 1940 — Vessel name: Gen. Frg. Ely. (B. C. C. S.) — Line: Gen. Frg. Ely. (B C C S) — Owners: Gen. Frg. Ely. (B. C. C. S.) — Local Agents: Gen. Frg. Ely. (B C C S)

| (1) No. | (2) Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Personal marks | Destination (City and State) | (10) Final destination, if passing through the United States | (11) Whether seeking admission to the United States | (12) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (13) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (14) Whether ticketed to final destination | (15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | (16) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company | (21) Whether a person who has been deported and who is coming in violation of law | (22) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year previous to coming to the United States | (23) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, and the date of last such exclusion | (24) Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and the date of last such deportation | (25) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to send for such person, and by whom such promise or agreement was made | (26) Whether owns the railroad ticket or has paid for the same, and by whom purchased | (27) Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited | (28) Whether having been in the United States, went abroad with intention of returning, and did return in accordance with such intention | (29) Whether an alien who is coming to the United States to perform labor under the terms of an existing contract or offer, and if so, whether such contract or offer is set forth in writing, and whether such writing is in his possession | (30) Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | (31) Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is | (32) Whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside | (33) Whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (34) Whether he has been refused a visa by any consular officer, and if so, by which consular officer | (35) Whether he has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and where | (36) Whether he is a polygamist | (37) Whether he is an anarchist | (38) Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or organized government, or the assassination of public officials | (39) Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or organized government, or the assassination of public officials | (40) Whether he has ever been in any institution or sanitarium for the care and treatment of insane persons | (41) Whether he is coming to the United States for that purpose | (42) Whether he is a professional beggar | (43) Whether he is a vagrant | (44) Whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose | (45) Whether he is under 16 years of age, and if so, whether alone, and if accompanied, by whom | (46) Whether he is under 16 years of age and unaccompanied, and if so, whether he has sufficient money or property to support himself until employment is secured | (47) Whether he is over 60 years of age, and if so, whether he has sufficient money or property to support himself until employment is secured | (48) Whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether such husband or parent has sufficient means to support the immigrant until employment is secured | (49) Whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what are the causes | (50) Whether he is a stowaway | (51) Whether he has been deported from the United States at any time previously, and if so, how many times | (52) Whether he is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority | (53) Whether he is a person with a physical defect certain to affect his ability to earn a living | (54) Whether he is a person with chronic alcoholism | (55) Whether he is a person certified for tuberculosis | (56) Whether he is a person certified for physical or mental defect | (57) Whether he is a person certified for mental defect | (58) Whether he is a person certified for physical defect | (59) Whether he is a person certified for physical or mental defect | (60) Whether he is a person certified for physical or mental defect | (61) Whether he is a person certified for physical or mental defect |

Line Can. Pas. Ely. (B C G S)

Owners Can. Pas. Ely. (B C G S)

Local Agent Can. Pas. Ely. (B C G S)

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 8 1940

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fitnesses Kaplagen arriving at Seattle Wn. Dec. 1940 from the port of Vancouver, Canada.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Write here the number of the manifest	Write here the number on the list of crew	NAME IN FULL		Calling	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
			Family name	Given name			Where	When	Write here the letter to be entered before each name in case of alien passengers	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Destination		
1	1	1	Fox	Hattie	S	Chief Engr.	Vancr.	6/15/40	No	Yes	60	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	142	None		
2	2	2	Malcomson	John	S	2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	170	do		
3	3	3	Mokey	Charles	S	3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	170	do		
4	4	4	Anderson	David W	S	4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	160	do		
5	5	5	Fennett	Emmanuel	S	5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	170	do		
6	6	6	Kenyon	Robert S	S	6th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5.6	160	do		
7	7	7	Knowles	William Robert A	S	7th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.6	150	do		
8	8	8	Jones	[redacted]	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.	160	do		
9	9	9	McLellan	Francis A	S	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	142	do		
10	10	10	Hall	Donald W	S	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.7	140	do		
11	11	11	Krefcher	Ernest W	OS	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.6	160	do		
12	12	12	Bottom	William L	A	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do		
13	13	13	Colley	Dongras L	OL	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144	do		
14	14	14	Hefferington	Elio	S	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.	180	do		
15	15	15	Clark	William H	FA	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	152	do		
16	16	16	Strong	Charles H	SS	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	144	do		
17	17	17	Thompson	Charles C	L	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	144	do		
18	18	18	Littlejohn	Kenneth W	SL	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.7	140	do		
19	19	19	Bishop	Sidney C	L	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.7	142	do		
20	20	20	Hunt	Fletcher	L	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	144	do		
21	21	21	Hathaway	Edwin	S	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	do		
22	22	22	McClintock	Clarence B	AL	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.4	152	do		
23	23	23	Aldrich	Ivo B	S	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do		
24	24	24	Rose	Phillip W	L	Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	140	do		
25	25	25	Dalley	Allan W	L	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150	do		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fernando Rafaldeen — arriving at Seattle Wn. — December 3rd, 1940 — from the port of Vancouver Canada.

No.	(1)	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Family name	(2) ALIEN'S NAME: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Language spoken	(6) Last permanent residence: City or town	(6) Last permanent residence: Country	(7) Final destination: City or town	(7) Final destination: State	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Occupation	(12) Able to read and write	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Ken.	Alexander	William R	Can.	Scot	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	42	M	Mar.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	184	None		
2	Ken.	Mellroe	John	Can.	Scot	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	28	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.10	175			
3	Ken.	Renton	Ethel (Miss)	Can.	Scot	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	F	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.7	134			
4	Ken.	Evans	Mary (Miss)	Can.	C of E	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	52	F	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.3	130			
5	Ken.	Fenton	Ada (Miss)	Can.	Methodist	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	24	F	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.5	110			
6	Ken.	Kennedy	Grace (Miss)	Can.	C of E	News Agent	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	48	F	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.3	132			
7	Ken.	Tolman	William C	Can.	Meth.	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.9	130			
8	Ken.	Bath	George E	Can.	C of E	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	38	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	160			
9	Ken.	Mclonaghlin	Lawrence	Can.	Cath.	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	21	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	144			
10	Ken.	Ridgway	William	Can.	Cath.	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.8	142			
11	Ken.	Underwood	Arthur V C	Can.	Cath.	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	28	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.7	140			
12	Ken.	Hilton	William	Can.	Cath.	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.7	148			
13	Ken.	Hartopian	William	Can.	Cath.	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	150			
14	Ken.	Clarke	Sydney B	Can.	Scot	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	28	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.10	158			
15	Ken.	Sperkes	Cyril O	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	24	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.6	148			
16	Ken.	Dickie	Hopetoun	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	28	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.7	160			
17	Ken.	Penn	Percy	Can.	Cath	Greek	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	20	M	Sin.	Greek	Can.	5.6	158			
18	Ken.	Mclemen	Andrew	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	22	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.11	144			
19	Ken.	Selby	John L	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	32	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.10	138			
20	Ken.	Meade	Andrew	Can.	Cath	Scand.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	22	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.11	138			
21	Ken.	Tillander	William	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.6	140			
22	Ken.	McPhee	William	Can.	Cath	Scotch	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	24	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	130			
23	Ken.	Clarke	Arthur G	Can.	Protest	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	32	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.5	147			
24	Ken.	Cranston	Stephen	Can.	Cath	Scotch	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	28	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	150			
25	Ken.	Ivory	Francis W	Can.	Cath	Scotch	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	22	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	152			
26	Ken.	Bannerman	Clifford W	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	23	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.	148			
27	Ken.	Meade	Albert	Can.	Cath	Scand.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	28	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.10	148			
28	Ken.	Baxter	John	Can.	Cath	Eng.	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	29	M	Sin.	Engineer	Can.	5.10	140			
29	Ken.	Mannion	Frederick T	Can.	Cath	Scotch	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	32	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	138			
30	Ken.	Bindley	Alexander	Can.	Cath	Scotch	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	25	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.8	140			
31	Ken.	Christenson	Thorvald	Can.	Meth	Nor	Vancouver	B.C.	Seattle	Wn.	29	M	Sin.	Seaman	Can.	5.7	140			

Name of Vessel: Can. Pac. Ry. (B. C. C. S.)
Owners: Can. Pac. Ry. (B. C. C. S.)
Line: Can. Pac. Ry. (B. C. C. S.)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 5 1940

3 3180

2 | 8/31/80

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 419

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel arriving under which aliens on board arrive in a port of the United States

Vessel TAMARESE KARAGEORGIS arriving at Seattle WA. Departed Sept 19 40 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Port at which seaman intends to land | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Color of hair and eyes | (12) Visible distinguishing marks | (13) Place of birth | (14) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death | (15) Capacity in which employed | (16) Number of months employed on this vessel | (17) Number of months employed in U.S. | (18) Number of months employed in other capacities | (19) Number of months employed in U.S. | (20) Number of months employed in other capacities | (21) Number of months employed in U.S. | (22) Number of months employed in other capacities | (23) Number of months employed in U.S. | (24) Number of months employed in other capacities | (25) Number of months employed in U.S. | (26) Number of months employed in other capacities | (27) Number of months employed in U.S. | (28) Number of months employed in other capacities | (29) Number of months employed in U.S. | (30) Number of months employed in other capacities | (31) Number of months employed in U.S. | (32) Number of months employed in other capacities | (33) Number of months employed in U.S. | (34) Number of months employed in other capacities | (35) Number of months employed in U.S. | (36) Number of months employed in other capacities | (37) Number of months employed in U.S. | (38) Number of months employed in other capacities | (39) Number of months employed in U.S. | (40) Number of months employed in other capacities | (41) Number of months employed in U.S. | (42) Number of months employed in other capacities | (43) Number of months employed in U.S. | (44) Number of months employed in other capacities | (45) Number of months employed in U.S. | (46) Number of months employed in other capacities | (47) Number of months employed in U.S. | (48) Number of months employed in other capacities | (49) Number of months employed in U.S. | (50) Number of months employed in other capacities | (51) Number of months employed in U.S. | (52) Number of months employed in other capacities | (53) Number of months employed in U.S. | (54) Number of months employed in other capacities | (55) Number of months employed in U.S. | (56) Number of months employed in other capacities | (57) Number of months employed in U.S. | (58) Number of months employed in other capacities | (59) Number of months employed in U.S. | (60) Number of months employed in other capacities | (61) Number of months employed in U.S. | (62) Number of months employed in other capacities | (63) Number of months employed in U.S. | (64) Number of months employed in other capacities | (65) Number of months employed in U.S. | (66) Number of months employed in other capacities | (67) Number of months employed in U.S. | (68) Number of months employed in other capacities | (69) Number of months employed in U.S. | (70) Number of months employed in other capacities | (71) Number of months employed in U.S. | (72) Number of months employed in other capacities | (73) Number of months employed in U.S. | (74) Number of months employed in other capacities | (75) Number of months employed in U.S. | (76) Number of months employed in other capacities | (77) Number of months employed in U.S. | (78) Number of months employed in other capacities | (79) Number of months employed in U.S. | (80) Number of months employed in other capacities | (81) Number of months employed in U.S. | (82) Number of months employed in other capacities | (83) Number of months employed in U.S. | (84) Number of months employed in other capacities | (85) Number of months employed in U.S. | (86) Number of months employed in other capacities | (87) Number of months employed in U.S. | (88) Number of months employed in other capacities | (89) Number of months employed in U.S. | (90) Number of months employed in other capacities | (91) Number of months employed in U.S. | (92) Number of months employed in other capacities | (93) Number of months employed in U.S. | (94) Number of months employed in other capacities | (95) Number of months employed in U.S. | (96) Number of months employed in other capacities | (97) Number of months employed in U.S. | (98) Number of months employed in other capacities | (99) Number of months employed in U.S. | (100) Number of months employed in other capacities |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Cliff, Master, of the Br. ss Princess Kathleen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promoted in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Thos. Cliff

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 528) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, arranged in the manner and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, as to the aliens entitled to admission to the United States and those not entitled to admission, and specifying those who are to be landed at the port of arrival; to report to the proper immigration officer, at such port, the illness or injury of any alien member of the crew occurring while in port; to detain on board or at quarantine all aliens who are ill with any contagious disease; to report the sickness or death of any alien member of the crew occurring while in port or while en route to the first port of arrival in the United States; to deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port a complete list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged from the vessel at that port, and the cause or causes for such discharge; and to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been employed from the time of the arrival of the vessel at the last port before the departure of such vessel from the United States, together with such other information concerning the same as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States a complete list containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel at the time of departure, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States a complete list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged from such vessel at any port or place in the United States, or who refuses or fails to report, detain, or deliver any alien member of the crew as required by the provisions of this section, or who refuses or fails to pay the tax imposed by this section, or who refuses or fails to comply with the provisions of this section relating to the manifesting and reporting of alien members of the crew, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every such fine or alien seaman who may not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is to depart, or who may have been discharged from such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally chargeable against such vessel until such expense has been paid to its payment ascertained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every such fine or alien seaman who may not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is to depart, or who may have been discharged from such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be finally chargeable against such vessel until such expense has been paid to its payment ascertained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the fine provided by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, namely, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

9/
33182

U. S. Department of Labor
Imm. & Natz. Service

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF THE CREW OF A VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL Liberal Victory arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 2 1940 19 from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

No.	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	Whether to be able to land at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
		JOHNSON	JACK E.	2 yrs.	FIREMAN	Dec 2	Portland	No	Yes	23	M	White	American	5 ft. 9 in.	142	
		ALDRIDGE	ALFRED A	10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	150	
		BROWN	GEORGE	32 "	Ab Engine	Dec 3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	140	
		LOZIER	ROBERT	1 yr	WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	138	
		GEORGE	HERBERT	8 "	Engineer	Dec 10	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	"	5 ft. 11 in.	142	
		JOHNSON	JACK E	2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5 ft. 9 in.	142	
		CROOKER,	FRANCIS W	3 "	Ab Engine	Dec 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	185	
		ALEXANDER,	ADOLPHUS	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	180	
		GRESKIM,	ANDREW	1 "	WIPER	Dec 30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	160	
		ANDREWS	ALBERT W	4 "	FIREMAN	Dec 1	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.	143	

23318

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____ Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V essel _____ arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. _____ DEC 1 - 1941 _____ from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B.C. CANADA

Line No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether manifest or crew list is complete	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where destined (if port of transit only, write "Same")	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether in possession of valid passport	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether a permanent resident of the United States and if so, whether returning after a temporary absence; and if not, whether in possession of immigration visa)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1		STORWICK	EDWARD M	20	ONE [illegible]				25	SCAND.	USA	5-11	180				
2		HANLEY	JOSEPH W	7	S [illegible]				30	IRISH	USA	5-9	170				
3		BRAHAN	HANS	58	[illegible]				45	GERMAN	USA	5-11	190				
4		KARLSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40	SCAND	USA	5-7	200				
5		MAYER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35	IRISH	USA	5-8	160				
6		DONNELLY	EDWARD	[illegible]	A-B				28	[illegible]	USA	5-11	175				
7		LANE	[illegible]	[illegible]	A-B				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-7	150				
8		OLSHOEFFER	[illegible]	11	A-B				27	GERMAN	USA	5-8	160				
9		LEFO	[illegible]	11	A-B				31	[illegible]	USA	5-7	155				
10		[illegible]	JOSEPH	25	A-B				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-8	165				
11		ANDOR	JOHN J	15	A-B				32	[illegible]	USA	5-10	170				
12		[illegible]	KAY KNUD	[illegible]	A-B				21	ICELAND	USA	5-10	155				
13		HARDING	WILLIAM (MICHAEL)	10	A-B				20	SCOT.	USA	5-8	150				
14		ROBINSON	DUDLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-1	145				
15		[illegible]	ERIC O	12	[illegible]				28	GERMAN	USA	6-3	200				
16		[illegible]	EDRED	30	MASTER				42	DANISH	USA	5-8	160				
17		BENNETT	[illegible]	15	2ND MATE				41	SCOT.	USA	5-10	150				
18		EVERSON	MATHIAS A	20	3RD MATE				28	SCAND.	USA	5-10	160				
19		FEICHTCH	CHESTER A	9	CREW				32	SCOT.	USA	5--	150				
20		SCHWARZER	[illegible]	10	CREW				22	GERMAN	USA	5-8	150				
21		[illegible]	JOHN W	6	CREW				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-9	150				
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CREW				34	[illegible]	USA	5-11	170				
23		[illegible]	KENNETH L	9	FIREMAN				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-11	150				
24		HANSEN	[illegible]	9	FIREMAN				[illegible]	SCAND	USA	5-11	150				
25		STOCKELAND	PETER	[illegible]	[illegible]				50	SCOT.	[illegible]	5--	150				
26		HATHAWAY	CHARLES P	8	CHEECOOK [illegible]				50	[illegible]	USA	5-1	150				
27		LAURITSEN	[illegible]	10	[illegible]				25	DANE	USA	5--	150				
28		DAVIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-11	170				
29		LANDE	[illegible]	11	FIREMAN				22	SCOT.	USA	5-9	150				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	FIREMAN				23	SCOT.	USA	5-1	150				
31		[illegible]	ADAM	8	FIREMAN				36	SCOTCH	USA	5-3	150				
32		[illegible]	ERIC O	12	[illegible]				28	GERMAN	USA	6-3	200				
33		[illegible]	EDRED	30	MASTER				42	DANISH	USA	5-8	160				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. _____ DEC 1 - 1941 _____ from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B.C. CANADA

Line No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether manifest or crew list is complete	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where destined (if port of transit only, write "Same")	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether in possession of valid passport	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether a permanent resident of the United States and if so, whether returning after a temporary absence; and if not, whether in possession of immigration visa)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1		STORWICK	EDWARD M	20	ONE [illegible]				25	SCAND.	USA	5-11	180				
2		HANLEY	JOSEPH W	7	S [illegible]				30	IRISH	USA	5-9	170				
3		BRAHAN	HANS	58	[illegible]				45	GERMAN	USA	5-11	190				
4		KARLSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40	SCAND	USA	5-7	200				
5		MAYER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35	IRISH	USA	5-8	160				
6		DONNELLY	EDWARD	[illegible]	A-B				28	[illegible]	USA	5-11	175				
7		LANE	[illegible]	[illegible]	A-B				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-7	150				
8		OLSHOEFFER	[illegible]	11	A-B				27	GERMAN	USA	5-8	160				
9		LEFO	[illegible]	11	A-B				31	[illegible]	USA	5-7	155				
10		[illegible]	JOSEPH	25	A-B				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-8	165				
11		ANDOR	JOHN J	15	A-B				32	[illegible]	USA	5-10	170				
12		[illegible]	KAY KNUD	[illegible]	A-B				21	ICELAND	USA	5-10	155				
13		HARDING	WILLIAM (MICHAEL)	10	A-B				20	SCOT.	USA	5-8	150				
14		ROBINSON	DUDLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-1	145				
15		[illegible]	ERIC O	12	[illegible]				28	GERMAN	USA	6-3	200				
16		[illegible]	EDRED	30	MASTER				42	DANISH	USA	5-8	160				
17		BENNETT	[illegible]	15	2ND MATE				41	SCOT.	USA	5-10	150				
18		EVERSON	MATHIAS A	20	3RD MATE				28	SCAND.	USA	5-10	160				
19		FEICHTCH	CHESTER A	9	CREW				32	SCOT.	USA	5--	150				
20		SCHWARZER	[illegible]	10	CREW				22	GERMAN	USA	5-8	150				
21		[illegible]	JOHN W	6	CREW				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-9	150				
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CREW				34	[illegible]	USA	5-11	170				
23		[illegible]	KENNETH L	9	FIREMAN				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-11	150				
24		HANSEN	[illegible]	9	FIREMAN				[illegible]	SCAND	USA	5-11	150				
25		STOCKELAND	PETER	[illegible]	[illegible]				50	SCOT.	[illegible]	5--	150				
26		HATHAWAY	CHARLES P	8	CHEECOOK [illegible]				50	[illegible]	USA	5-1	150				
27		LAURITSEN	[illegible]	10	[illegible]				25	DANE	USA	5--	150				
28		DAVIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN				[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5-11	170				
29		LANDE	[illegible]	11	FIREMAN				22	SCOT.	USA	5-9	150				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	FIREMAN				23	SCOT.	USA	5-1	150				
31		[illegible]	ADAM	8	FIREMAN				36	SCOTCH	USA	5-3	150				
32		[illegible]	ERIC O	12	[illegible]				28	GERMAN	USA	6-3	200				
33		[illegible]	EDRED	30	MASTER				42	DANISH	USA	5-8	160				

1/3/42

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Serial No. 6012A
ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDMUND HANSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 59 Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Edmund Hansen
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of DEC 3 - 1934, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3301 dp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their counterpart certificates of registry and the crew list, and to report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are still employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of the cause or reason for each departure. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or who shall make, knowingly or negligently, any false statement in any such list, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false statement is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in the event such alien is landed, while it remains during his stay in the United States, in addition to the penalty above provided, a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, to be recovered as hereinafter provided.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fees shall be charged for such lists. Provided, That clearance may be granted upon receipt of the deposit specified in rule 53 para 2 when:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shore leave granted solely for humane reasons or for such period as may be necessary to secure the departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has investigated such seaman (which investigation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who lands or deports such seaman on board other such vessel without having secured a permit so to do from such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Fact that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, is prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman in a case in which he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seamen by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of new cause not in existence at the time of the vessel's last departure from the United States, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ of ____ sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Written by master or other officer	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of seaman as shown on last discharge	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When shipped	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether certificate or other identification required by visa is produced	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities of body	REMARKS (Including name and address of person in the United States to whom alien is going, if known. If not going to a person in the United States, so state. If in transit through the United States, state destination. If previously in the United States, give date and place of last departure and manner of entry, if known.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or detained for further examination by Board of Special Inquiry, or other disposition. If admitted on bond, so state.)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(15)

Revised Form 606

Inspector.

Local Agents _____

Others _____

Time _____

Approved by Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C., June 30, 1917.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (2), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

3312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place granted her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of March 26, 1934, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Slavonian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lapp.	Spanish.
Lettish.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Syrian.
Manx.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Moorish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Negro.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest must be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, or, if no inspector boards the vessel, to the collector of customs at the port of arrival. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to deliver the list or manifest required by this section to the proper officer shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

Any master or commanding officer who fails to deliver the list or manifest within the time prescribed by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each day such list or manifest is delayed after the time prescribed for its delivery, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master or commanding officer has used due diligence in complying with the requirements of this section.

Any master or commanding officer who knowingly and willfully delivers to the immigrant inspector a false list or manifest, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to deliver a list or manifest when required so to do, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to board the vessel for the purpose of inspection, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list or manifest of all persons intending to land at such port, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner and form and contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall make oath before the immigrant inspector at the time of the delivery of the list or manifest to the truthfulness thereof. Such list or manifest may be delivered or transmitted by mail to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the discretion of the master or commanding officer of the vessel: Provided, That the master or commanding officer of any vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of each person who intends to land from the vessel before the vessel is granted entry by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the pilot authorized by section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has reported that the vessel has been inspected by an immigrant inspector, and that the master has certified to the number of passengers carried, the ports at which they embarked, and the ports for which they have tickets, and that the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector a correct list or manifest of all passengers and crew on board the vessel, showing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket to such destination, whether the passage has been paid in whole or in part by the master or by any other person or corporation, whether in possession of $50 or more, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether going to a place where a strike is pending, and whether the master has delivered to each immigrant a printed notice in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the exclusion of aliens, and the provisions of section 19 of the Act of May 19, 1924, relative to the number of aliens of any nationality who may be admitted to the United States in any fiscal year, and stating that the decision of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival as to the right of any alien to land is final, unless reversed on appeal by the Secretary of Labor, and that the only appeal allowed is an appeal to the Secretary of Labor, which must be taken within the time specified by the immigrant inspector, and stating that the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal is final, unless reversed by the courts on habeas corpus proceedings, and that the only appeal allowed from the decision of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival is

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Port where alien became member of crew	Date alien became member of crew	Present occupation	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether in possession of alien's certificate of registry	Whether in possession of reentry permit	Whether coming to join vessel or to join crew at port	Name and address of person in country from which alien came who paid for passage	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy	Whether ever a member of crew of vessel	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Final destination
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)

Name in full: Family name; Given name. Shipped or engaged: Position in ship's company; Where engaged; When engaged. Remarks: Inspector's action.

Read and signed before me this 1st day of DEC 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port of VICTORIA B.C.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Haitian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien nationality who are to be landed at the port of arrival shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port or, if there is no such officer, to the customs officer in charge at the port. Masters of vessels (Form 633) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master on the manifest.

Any alien who is arriving aboard a vessel at a "non-exempt" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

port. When an arriving alien is a "non-exempt"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primary immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon which vessel they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those so to be held on board for the return voyage, and those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of aliens, if there be none employed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master thereof has delivered to the primary immigration officer the lists required by this section, and has indorsed upon the clearance papers the name of the port to which such vessel is destined, and no such master shall be entitled to such indorsement until he has produced to the collector or other officer of the customs the certificate of the primary immigration officer that the lists required by this section have been delivered as aforesaid. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to report, list, or describe any such alien employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien employed on such vessel at any port in the United States without the consent of the primary immigration officer at such port, or who violates any of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so employed, or so landed or permitted to be landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the inspection of the crew by the primary officer in charge at the port of arrival in cases where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the delay incident to such inspection would cause undue hardship to the vessel or cargo, upon the master's giving a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of the crew for such inspection at such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the inspection of the crew by the primary officer in charge at the port of arrival in cases where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the delay incident to such inspection would cause undue hardship to the vessel or cargo, upon the master's giving a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of the crew for such inspection at such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct: And

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____ 20, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

| No. | Line No. | NAME IN FULL | | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____CHARLES ERNEST____, of the ____MAN AND TWO-THIRTY____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____1st____ day of ____DEC____, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 3 1940
DEVELOPED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finnish. Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned below as the "MONTEVIDEO" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

port. When an arriving seaman is a "MONTEVIDEO" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions then respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely those to be held on the discovery in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall thereafter, and prior to such departure, have been employed, shipped, or engaged to depart; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have been reported to the collector of customs as having deserted, together with such information as may be required by such immigration officer in relation to the cases of the aliens included in such lists. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or attempt to conceal, or who shall assist or abet any alien in concealing himself on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector access to such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same or the passengers or crew thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by such immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to assist such inspector in the performance of his duties in respect to any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien certificate of identity and specified in section 19 of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him by this Act or by any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who shall violate any such rule or regulation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it employs by such immigration officer at the port of arrival and the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment or such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment or such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the deposit with the collector of customs of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof shall be considered sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, when the certificate of the master of such vessel as to the shipping and discharge of alien seamen has been indorsed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will be unduly expensive or impracticable, such alien seamen may be permitted to land temporarily pending arrangements for their deportation, but such permission to land shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel from the payment of the fine provided for in this section, and no vessel upon which any alien seaman has been permitted to land temporarily shall be granted clearance until such fine has been paid or sufficient bond given to insure payment thereof.

3 3 1 8 7

3/3145

No.	Applicant's Number	Name in Full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence before coming to Canada	Destination in Canada	Language spoken	Can read	Can write	Calling or Occupation	Whether in receipt of assistance from any source	Whether assisted by relatives or friends	Name and address of relative or friend
		HANSEN	EDWIN	24	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		KISHOLZ	EARL	24	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		HOCHEZ	CLIFFORD	22	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		HAMM	MASSEY	18	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		HOGABE	WALTER	12	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		HART	WILLIAM	21	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		WETZBERG	FREDERICK	21	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		MORNEAU	WILLIAM	12	M	LABRADOR	" "	"	"	"	"	SCOUT			
		HAY	HARRY	12	M	LABRADOR	" "	"	"	"	"	SCOUT			
		GARRARD	WILLIAM	4	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	SCHOOL			
		HACE	EDWARD	2	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		BROWDEN	MARTIN	1	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	SCHOOL			
		DROMING	JOHN	14	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		SCHROEDER	CHARLES	32	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		HOFMAN	LEONARD	33	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		LAHMER	STANLEY	8	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	SCHOOL			
		BATES	JAMES	2	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		BRUBAKER	CLARENCE	1	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		MEFFERT	WILLIAM	18	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		LEE	OSCAR	3	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		BARKER	HERMAN	7	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		LONG	TOM MOON	9 mos	M	CHINA	ST. JOHN	"	"	"	"	LAUNDRY			
		~~BLEUS~~	~~WHITE~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~CHINA~~	~~ST. JOHN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LAUNDRY~~			
		BLOCKEN	IVER	9	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		HANEN	KENNETH	11	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		SWANSON	OSCAR	44	M	SWEDEN	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		BARNES	HERBERT	20 mos	M	U.S.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		LONG	ROCK LIN	3 mos	M	CHINA	" "	"	"	"	"	LAUNDRY			
		HERBERT	KARL	32	M	GERMANY	" "	"	"	"	"	FARM			
		LUND	ALFRED	12	M	U.S.A.	ST. JOHN	"	"	"	"	FARM			

Immigrant to be medically examined at port of landing.

Agent.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 668

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required by regulations of Secretary of Labor, part 251, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at the port of Los Angeles, Dec 1, 1940, from the port of Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) Where inspected (3) Name of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Declared age	(5) Foreign port, or place where shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Master's certificate or other document carried	(8) Rate of wages now paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including literacy, if alien has been admitted to U. S., or alien's previous residence in U. S. if now returning after temporary absence)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entered on this line by Government officials only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date Dec 1 1940 Port Angeles, Wash.

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars (or each alien. See other side.

33/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and specifying those who do not have a bona fide intention to become citizens of the United States, and also the names of those who are in possession of valid passports issued from the Department of State or the diplomatic representative of the country to which they belong, and the purposes for which they were issued. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival in duplicate, and shall be sworn to before a United States immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths by the master, purser, or other officer of the vessel, and shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival the lists required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to such officer a true list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed from any such vessel, before the examination of such aliens, except as provided by this section, any alien employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from any foreign port or place, or who knowingly lands or permits to be landed from any such vessel any alien employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was employed on board such vessel under force of circumstances over which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer had no control, or that such alien entered the service of such vessel in good faith before the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or secretes on board such vessel any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, upon the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel, cancel the lists required by this section in respect of any alien employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place, and such alien shall not be entitled to demand or receive from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel any sum of money or other consideration whatsoever in addition to the regular wages agreed upon between such alien and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and any such sum of money or other consideration so demanded or received shall be recoverable by suit or action from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, one-half of the amount so recovered to be paid to the person bringing such suit or action and the remaining one-half to be paid into the Treasury of the United States: Provided further, That the master of any such vessel shall have the right to demand and receive from any such alien, before the payment of any such extra wages, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and the payment of such sum to the master shall be a full discharge to the person making the same from any claim or demand on account of the wages of such alien: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall not be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of this section unless he shall, at the time of the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place, have on board such vessel, in addition to the crew, destined for the United States, at least one seaman for every fifteen persons, other than cabin passengers, carried on such vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, exempt vessels carrying passengers only, touching at ports in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign ports, from the provisions of this section requiring seamen to be carried in addition to the crew.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and not then if a fine has been imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the administration of this section.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall, before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which immunity in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), furnish and have inspected such seaman on board the vessel such immunity certificate or bond as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that such seaman has been treated in accordance with the provisions of the medical certificate, removed, or otherwise disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this section, or that adequate provision has been made therefor, or that such seaman is not a member of the crew, and has been approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that such an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel for departure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman in respect of time, the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is hereby authorized to permit the landing temporarily of such alien seaman upon the giving of a suitable bond, with sufficient surety, in such sum and upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel for departure.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman in respect of time, the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is hereby authorized to permit the landing temporarily of such alien seaman upon the giving of a suitable bond, with sufficient surety, in such sum and upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of arrival any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board such vessel any such alien seaman when ordered so to do by such officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the fine imposed by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(g) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien seaman, except in case of sickness, injury, or accident, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(h) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(i) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(j) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(k) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(l) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(m) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(n) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(o) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(p) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(q) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(r) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(s) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(t) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(u) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(v) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(w) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(x) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(y) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(z) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States any alien seaman duly entered on the vessel's articles, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

11—ins

DEC 3 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months, and that I have carefully read the extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

DEC 1 - 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

S 3313

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AGENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Los Angeles, Calif., this 13 day of December, 1920, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No.	(2) Whether on list or crew or to U.S.	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born	(7) Where last regularly resided	(8) Date to which certificate or other identification is visaed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (including alienage, last permanent residence, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused, or admitted, and if admitted, whether as quota or nonquota immigrant)
1																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____ Name ____

Quota ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Kanaka.
Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lapp.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moorish Syrian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
Englishman.	Pacific Islander.
Finn.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Slavonian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Jew.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Spanish.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Spanish-American.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship memoranda shall be delivered on board vessel at the port of departure, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the ports of arrival (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions then respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of no band on the articles: or lists containing no match of such information: and no alien seaman shall be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have delivered to the master of such vessel a certificate stating that the master has complied with the provisions of this section as to the delivery of such lists. Any master who shall willfully land from the vessel, during a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any master who shall fail to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to and such immigration officer a certificate that communication the names of all aliens employed there as the time of the arrival of such vessel and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to and such immigration officer lists containing the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid in the case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay for each alien concerning which such failure occurs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared clearance granted the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, unless such penalty been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness. Any alien seaman (whether in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien shall have given his written permission to such alien seaman to land for temporary medical treatment or because of illness.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than in transit across the Canadian or Mexican borders in immediate and continuous passage for the purpose of leaving the United States) who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.12,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart after redetainment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be limited clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 13 1940

DEC 13 1940

..... Master, First or Second Officer

33183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Old Scratch ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19... to ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien has been lawfully admitted to the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity in which employed or signed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	(7) Whether applied for permit to land	(8) Whether applied for to be admitted to U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (including name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death, and disposition of effects of deceased; whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other papers, and if not, why not; if a permanent or temporary resident of the United States, and if so, where admitted; if a citizen of the United States, and if so, how and when naturalized)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Department officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed on the following:

PORT ... DATE DEC 1 - 1920

JOHN ANGELES MASH. ... Immigrant Inspector.

Name ... Master

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of cards on back hereof.

14—1920

3315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the City of [illegible], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel, and that since the date of the manifest of the cargo of said vessel no person has been shipped or discharged, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no change has been made in the said crew or any part thereof, except as follows: [illegible]

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1930 day of DEC 1 - 1930, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEC 3 1930
BOARD OF INQUIRY

3391A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Korean.
Chinese.	Latvian.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Moravian.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Italian.	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Korean.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 429) shall not be inspected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list or copies of same must be produced on demand.

Any alien who attempts to land in the United States without a proper immigration visa, if such visa is required by law, may be refused admission and deported at any time within one year after entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or the District of Alaska, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, or the person in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who may have been originally destined to the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall in the case of each alien state whether he has a ticket to his ultimate destination and whether he has been assisted in coming, or his passage paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and the cause thereof, whether he has the amount of money in his possession required by this Act, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and the address of such relative or friend; whether he is coming to the United States to work at any particular trade or calling, and if so what trade or calling; whether he is an agricultural laborer, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he resided here; whether he is going to the United States in pursuance of a promise, prepaid ticket, or offer to obtain employment; whether he is married or single; his age, sex, and race; his calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; his nationality; the country of which he is a citizen; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; the name and complete address of the person to whom he is going in the United States; whether he has a ticket over a railroad or railroads or other transportation lines to his ultimate destination; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming pursuant to any previous order of deportation; whether he has a contagious disease, and if so what disease; whether he is a vagrant; whether he is coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in violation of law; whether he is a stowaway; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of Chinese laborers; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of anarchists or other classes of undesirable aliens; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

2P/E3

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of _____ 19__, arriving at _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age of seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be held on or discharged in port to which vessel is bound	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)	(2)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed [illegible] See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Color _____

Local Agents _____

FORT ANGELES WASH. DEC 1 - 1920

DATE

Stamped and passed as follows:

PERMITTED SHORE LEAVE

PERMITTED SHORE LEAVE - [illegible]

DETAINED FOR [illegible]

DETAINED . . MAIL PIC [illegible]

Ordered Deported - [illegible]

STAMPED TO SENT

ENTERED IN THE PRINT - FINED

ENTERED AT IMMIGRATION STATION - FINED

Assistant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed upon the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 257) shall not be destroyed or delayed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens, including the members of the crew, on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and where any such alien has been examined and admitted to a visa, the number and place of issuance of the immigration visa; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to deliver to each such alien, before leaving the vessel, a card containing a legible statement of the name of such alien, the date of his admission, the name of the vessel in which he arrived, and such other information regarding his admission as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer in whose district it is intended to land any alien not shown in the lists required by this section to be delivered to such officer, the additional number of such aliens, and the reasons for their detention. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the fine imposed by this section, or while any such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Every alien in addition to the aliens described in subdivision (a) of this section who may be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be subject to a head tax of $8, to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (or to any person designated by him to collect such tax) at the time of the arrival of the vessel bringing such alien, except that no such tax shall be collected in respect of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has actually gone in transit to such foreign country, and that he entered the United States solely for the purpose of such transit, and who has been in the United States not more than ten days prior to the commencement of his journey in transit. Every such alien shall be deported in the same manner as provided by law for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States, unless the payment of the tax imposed by this section was required at the time of the entry of such alien, or unless such alien entered the United States under the terms of a bond given as provided in subdivision (c) of this section. Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the admission of any alien who would be excluded under any other provision of this Act. Any head tax erroneously collected and paid under this section shall be refunded if application therefor is made to the Secretary of Labor within one year from the date of payment. All head taxes collected under this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and be used in defraying the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws, including the administration of the provisions relating to the deportation of aliens, under the supervision of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Any alien who has been admitted to the United States under a bond conditioned for the payment of a head tax imposed by this section, or who has been granted an extension of time within which to depart voluntarily from the United States without the payment of such tax, and who shall fail to depart from the United States within the time limited, or any extension thereof, shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the bond shall be prosecuted for the amount of the head tax. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a warrant for the deportation of any alien who has been granted an extension of time within which to depart voluntarily from the United States, upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety, in such amount and form and for such time not exceeding six months as he may prescribe, conditioned upon the departure of such alien from the United States within the time allowed and upon such other conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all offenses, rights, penalties, conditions, and matters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 have been satisfied, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman otherwise admissible from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and to the extent and for the period specified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, but no alien seaman shall be permitted to land at any port in the United States from any vessel which has previously been reported by the immigration officer at a contiguous territory port as having deserted such seaman (whether hospitalized or not) unless such seaman is specifically found by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival not to have deserted his vessel at such contiguous territory port. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Japanese.
Albanian.	Jew.
Arabian.	Jugoslavian.
Armenian.	Kanaka.
Bohemian.	Korean.
Bosnian.	Lapp.
Bulgarian.	Lettish.
Burmese.	Lithuanian.
Canadian.	Madagascan.
Canadian-French.	Magyar.
Cape Verdean.	Malay.
Chinese.	Manchurian.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Persian.
Finnish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hawaiian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Herzegovinian.	Scotch.
Hindu.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (north).	Slovak.
Italian (south).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (f), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 - 1924 day of DEC 1 - 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3392

3812

Line [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10-2350

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of [illegible] DEC 31 1920

Name of vessel [illegible] arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 31 1920

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 500

Sheet No. [illegible]

No. on list	Whether married or single	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Whether can read or write	Whether citizen or subject of country to be designated	Nationality, race, or people	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth (including city or town if possible)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if any, except to U.S.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		ANNE IN FULL													
		Family name	Given name												

DECLARATION OF ALIENS

I [illegible] master of the vessel named above, do declare that I have caused the aliens named in this list to be mustered on board said vessel, and that I have delivered a true copy of this list to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that the said aliens are all those who have been employed on board said vessel during her last voyage; that they are all those who have been engaged for her next voyage; that they are all those who have been discharged during her last voyage; that they are all those who have died during her last voyage; and that they are all those who have deserted during her last voyage.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Little Russ).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers is often delivered (Form 513) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival assumes it is "otherwise" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the cabin's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board for examination; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on the first of the month next following the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists above required in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or the deputy of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible], and the collector customs officer is satisfied by the administrative officer fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act unless notice of intention to the contrary has been given as provided in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall not allow any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to allow [illegible] to depart from the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof or of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is ready to depart after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is determined by the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 31 1940

3301 52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Granted shore leave

DEC 1 - 1940

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

arriving at _____ from the port of _____ Vessel _____

No. on list	Name in full of each member of crew (1)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Nation or people (4)	Port or place of birth (2)	Shipped or Engaged: When engaged (6)	Shipped or Engaged: Where engaged (6)	Shipped or Engaged: Capacity for which engaged (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Color (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks (15)	Remarks: Last permanent residence (including address if in United States) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DEC 1 - 1940

[illegible]

PORT _____ DATE _____

Examined and Passed as follows: I Angel

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englesh.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 1903) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master on the manifest.

Note.—When an alternate address is a "northern," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, second commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the manifest in lieu of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such owner, agent, consignee, or master has refused or neglected to comply with any such regulation or with any requirement of the Secretary of Labor under authority of this section. Any person who shall knowingly violate any such regulation shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired but not discharged, and of such alien seamen employed or shipped for the next trip, in case of the illness of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so as to prevent such cause of detention or inquiry, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the facts to the Secretary of Labor, who is to collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, which sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the duration of the inquiry to the payment of such penalty; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance [illegible] granted only vessel that has been refused by section 36 of the act of February 2, 1917, have been [illegible] stated, and not from [illegible] of duplicate to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 of said act [illegible] been accepted [illegible] deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport such alien seaman employed on such vessel shall, upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seaman (or upon the inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination of the medical examiner), or to any alien seaman who was not required by the immigration officer at the time of inspection to be detained, upon the immigration officer at the port of departure of such vessel, a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman so refused a permit to land. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is about to depart from any port in the United States without having first delivered such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor for deportation, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expenses shall not be refunded otherwise than upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

11—4340

3316

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoted for transit nowade. I further model the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 37 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1 - 1940, 19[illegible].

DEC 1 - 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 466
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No.	(1) Whether in U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether destined to pass in transit through U.S.	(7) Whether last boarded vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Indicate nationality if other than stated. Also if not a passport, permission to reside temporarily in U.S. granted by (Name of officer, place, and date))	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Here enter "let pass" or "detained" and reasons for detention)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

EXAMINED and passed on ____ p.m.: ____

PORT ____ DATE ____

MRY ANGELES WASH. DEC 1 - 1940

Form ____
Date ____
Officer ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Zone (for al Tacoma and Puget Sound)

Zone (for al Tacoma and Puget Sound)

MRY ANGELES WASH. DEC 1 - 1940

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

222 Nooksack

Captain would like address when ship
Captain to take on fuel

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented on shore whenever required by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival (or departure) and prior to the departure of the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessels arriving at or departing from the United States shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when masters of vessels arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to file with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who may not be duly admitted into the United States by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, such lists or manifests to be prepared at such time before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel and by each cabin passenger who is to be examined at the port of arrival, before the immigrant inspector at such port, and to contain such information in regard to each and every person on board as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, touching the right of any and all persons to enter the United States, which said information shall be set down at the time of the taking of the departure of the vessel for the United States from the last port at which she touched before sailing, and before the departure of each and every such person from such vessel or from the immediate vicinity of the inspection officials, and shall be kept open for such inspection officials, and for other officials of the United States, at all reasonable times thereafter; and any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list or lists when demanded by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him to receive the same, or who fails to exercise due diligence in the preparation of such list or lists, or who willfully and knowingly lists falsely or incorrectly any passenger, or who refuses to subscribe and swear to such list or lists before the proper officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in the district court of the United States for the district in which the offending vessel may arrive, or in which the master or commanding officer may be found, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the delivery of the lists or manifests required herein upon the production of a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor showing that the master or commanding officer of such vessel has complied with the provisions of this section as to the lists or manifests of passengers taken on board at foreign ports, and that there is no reason to withhold clearance: *Provided further*, That the master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section as to the lists or manifests of passengers taken on board at foreign ports shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests of passengers taken on board at ports in the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, require the masters of vessels carrying passengers between ports of the United States and ports of foreign contiguous territory to deliver lists or manifests of such passengers.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted as above until the fees imposed by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly collected by the collector of customs and a certificate issued by him to the effect that such fees have been collected or that no fees are required by such section or to that effect prescribed by section 35 of said Act, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer has complied with the provisions of section 36 of said Act and with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 15. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel manifesting an intention to ship as a seaman on board any vessel leaving the United States, except temporarily for a definite voyage, shall be permitted to land in the United States except for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or because of detention by the immigration officers, or for such other cause as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, and such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon the vessel on which he arrived or upon any vessel which will carry him to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, as may be most promptly and conveniently arranged, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1405.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No.	(2) Whether in transit through U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether qualified to be admitted temporarily	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disfigurements	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage of parents when born in U. S. and if parents deceased whether or not U. S. citizens)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered the U. S. or C. Z. or reason for refusal)

Examined and passed as follows:

1st - Asst. Inspector

DATE DEC 1 - 1940

PORT SAN PEDRO

SAN PEDRO, CALIF. - 1940

SAN PEDRO, CALIF. - 1940

SAN PEDRO, CALIF. - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapp.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalop.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englad.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iran.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain foolscap approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the scene at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien nationality carried (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel on her arrival; to furnish such information in regard to the movements of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any officer of the immigration service or master of a vessel is hereby authorized to board any such vessel at any time for the purpose of inspecting the same and the certificates and lists of passengers therein required, and for the purpose of detaining such vessel at the port of arrival until such inspection is completed and the certificates delivered, and to take such other measures as he may deem necessary to prevent the violation of the provisions of this section; and any master who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section or with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, or who conceals therein any material fact with respect to the matters required to be stated therein, or who makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for hospital treatment, or on account of the vessel on which he arrived being detained, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment to replace that of the master, who shall be responsible for the return of such alien to the country whence he came, or for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while detained, or for the payment of the cost of his passage to the port of his original departure, or for the deposit with the Secretary of Labor of such sum of money as may be necessary for any of the foregoing purposes.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel upon such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be so remitted as shall not appear upon the evidence submitted on the vessel on which the seaman arrived in the United States from which such seaman deserted, or to the vessel on which he may have been employed on board the vessel from a foreign port to the United States, or to any vessel on which he may be employed to return to his native country, or to the vessel on which a substitute is shipped.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman because of the relationship of such alien to persons residing in the United States, or for any other reason, he may cause such alien seaman to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for hospital treatment, or on account of the vessel on which he arrived being detained, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment to replace that of the master, who shall be responsible for the return of such alien to the country whence he came, or for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while detained, or for the payment of the cost of his passage to the port of his original departure, or for the deposit with the Secretary of Labor of such sum of money as may be necessary for any of the foregoing purposes, or the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 1 - 1924

3318

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing about [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Last on list of crew (Manifest No.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Leaving on account of	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to be detained at U. S. port for special inquiry (Manifest No.)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disfigurements	REMARKS (Including address of relative or friend to whom alien is going, and if not, whether ticket is through or to intermediate point only)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

(17) 8 8/13/3

MARY ANGELES WASH. DEC 2 - 1940

[illegible]

MARY ANGELES WASH. DEC 2 - 1940

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

DEC 2 - 1940

DEC 2 - 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

3 33188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mark.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members made (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. When an alien member is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then conforming to each of the owner, agent, shipped or engaged, and specifying those who do be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to have conformity as much of such information as may be contained in the ship's company. Upon and upon they respectively hold in the ship's company, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has deserted the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of not departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be jointly and severally liable to the payment of a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list was not delivered or a sum equal to twice the amount of such head tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such tax be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted such vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sanitary deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than to which he belongs on board the alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who lands or obtains such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Fines shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be treated clearance thus such expense and need paid to its payment Entertained to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

V 6220 [illegible] arriving on [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Write "Yes" or "No"	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Country of which native	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether last to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which destined, if known; and if so, whether to be detained or sent to ultimate destination)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date of landing tax paid if head tax collected)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 7 - 1940

Examined and Passed as to [illegible]: All number [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

[illegible]

3/22/43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Samaritan (Canaanite, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned in the list described below shall not be taken on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien is to be listed "NONE" is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifests and lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and description of those to be had on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or like information as to those intending to leave the vessel at such port; and no such vessel shall depart from any port of the United States for any foreign port or place until the master thereof shall have delivered to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as good as records, all cases in which any such alien has been refused a landing from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon any vessel not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and list upon which such aliens were last employed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind at any foreign port or place on the way, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, and shall furnish such immigration officer with such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and to employ such additional inspectors, clerks, and other employees of the Bureau of Immigration as may be necessary for the proper enforcement thereof, and for which purpose there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list, certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 41. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 42. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 43. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 44. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 45. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 46. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 47. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 48. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 49. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 51. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 52. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 53. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 54. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such aliens shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by special rules except from the operation of this section aliens who are accustomed to cross the borders frequently in the vicinity of their homes and who are found by him to be not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 55. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the medical examiners at the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 56. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the United States (except foreign vessels touching only at ports in the insular possessions of the United States and not touching at any port of the United States), shall before such entry deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list certified by the master of such vessel, containing a separate item for each alien on board such vessel, stating his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, the final destination if any beyond, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much less, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other through transportation document, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what friends or relatives and their addresses, whether he is coming to join friends or relatives and what friends or relatives, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether he has ever been in contract labor, whether he is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a professional person, and if so what his profession is, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each of his relatives who intend to immigrate to the United States, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, the height and complete personal description of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how, the nature and location of any distinctive mark of identification he may have on his body, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of at least $50 shall pay a head tax of $8 to the collector of customs, which shall be refunded if the alien is admitted to the United States, but not otherwise.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to meet the requirements of this section may be temporarily detained and given a special inquiry examination by the medical examiners, and if, in the opinion of the medical examiners, such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be certified to the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall be detained and deported in the same manner as aliens certified by the medical examiners at the port of arrival in pursuance of the provisions of this section.

(e) Every alien who shall come by water to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be inspected

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest covers all persons on board arriving in U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether shipped to perform ordinary duties or as cabin passenger	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including information whether passport or identification paper was issued, where, when, by what authority, and for how long. If not a passport, furnish such further description as may be useful in establishing identity of person registered. If alien has been previously admitted to the United States, give date and port of last admission, if known. If now in the United States illegally, state when and how he arrived, if known. If deceased, state when, where, and cause of death. If deported at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person, state fact. If deported at public expense, state amount collected, if any, and from whom. If alien is a member of the crew of a vessel which has been libeled, state fact.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for duty as a member of crew) (Date entered for duty as a member of crew)
1																		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE.
2																		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE.
3																		GRANTED 3 DAYS SHORE LEAVE.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 15 1940

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 15 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (17) subjects master to penalty of $200 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Mediterranean.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew mentioned, considered, or inserted to be landed at a port of arrival, and shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port (from USA) shall not be landed on board, but shall be delivered by the immigration officer at the port.—When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their contribute the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those discharged in the port of arrival; or their contribute as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left the vessel at any port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to take the places of those discharged, and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those discharged in the port of arrival; or their contribute as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who left the vessel at any port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to take the places of those discharged; and of all changes made among the crew after the departure of the vessel from her last port of call in the United States, stating the reasons therefor, so far as known, and the names and last known addresses of the persons so changed, and the names of those selected to take the places of those discharged; and of all deaths and births on board, and the sickness of any person on board, specifying in each case the name, age, and cause of death or sickness; and a full compliance with the requirements of this section by the master or commanding officer of the vessel shall be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel upon her departure: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liste required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remains open, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise to such extent and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to depart on board via alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to depart on board such vessel such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or the liability to payment of such tax, or while the time remains running, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, or such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof

(b) Every alien an alien seaman who not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or in case he was not required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to depart on board such vessel, or who fails to depart on board such vessel, or who fails to depart on board such vessel, or who fails

Form 888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or other	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined for U. S.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether certificate or manifest delivered	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including additional or special data required by law or regulations)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by him only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)
1																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2																
3	X															GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
4																
5																
6																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
7	X															GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

DEPARTED AS ALIEN - LINES _____

DEPARTED AS CITIZEN - LINES _____

ARRIVED FROM FOREIGN PORT - LINES _____

ARRIVED FROM NON-CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY - LINES _____

ARRIVED FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY - LINES _____

ARRIVED FROM ADJACENT ISLAND - LINES _____

Examined and passed at [illegible] port of _____

PORT _____ DATE _____

DEC 13 1940

DEC 13 1940 PORT ANGELES, WASH.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

Office _____

Date _____

(1) If more than 24 persons are employed, use additional sheets.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien nationality who are entering (from 23 shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "motorway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and from the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, stating the name of such alien, description of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so far as known, and the circumstances in connection therewith, which shall be subscribed in the port of arrival; or have contained on board of such vessel any such alien not mentioned in the lists required to be delivered by the master of such vessel, and the reasons for such omission, and report

33188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	Whether on list of crew or list of interpreters	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Location of present home or permanent residence	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether previously employed on U. S. vessel	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: If so, last vessel	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS (Intended address in U. S. and if not, whether destination is known. Name and address of relative or friend if alien has been in U. S., state which. Give name of vessel, if any, in which alien arrived. If not a citizen, give country to which he owes allegiance.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate issued or refused. Cause for detention. Reference to manifest.)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

Port.

Date

Local Agents

Owners

Ship

e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iran.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "WORKAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been previously reported, and to report the names of all such employees who cease to be employed on board such vessel, and the cause of separation; and before any such vessel shall depart from any port of the United States for any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have not been previously reported, and the cause of separation; and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bound for a foreign port clearing from a port of the United States to detain any alien employee who may be ordered on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor, but in case any such alien employee is not so detained by the master of such vessel he shall be liable to the penalties provided for the case of an alien passenger who is not lawfully entitled to land: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines credited by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 36 of said Act remains open unpaid, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by permission of the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, but upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to depart with such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be treated clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

22

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoting net present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 19 1924

DEC 19 1924

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. Dec. 30, 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Leaving by what conveyance or route	Foreign port or place in which they have severally their last permanent residence	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where bound (final destination)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Intended length of stay in U.S. if not returning to country of birth, country of citizenship, or country of last permanent residence	Calling or occupation	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks: Deformities or other physical or mental defects	REMARKS (Including entries required to be made by the master before vessel's departure from last foreign port)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Corrections or additions must be initialed by the person who made them)
1																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
3																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
4																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
5																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
6																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
7																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
8																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
9																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
10																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
11																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
12																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
13																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
14																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
15																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

Examined and passed as follows: [illegible]

PORT PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE DEC 30 1940

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien seamen, and that they are all employed on board the vessel named above, and that they are all in good health, and that they have been vaccinated against smallpox within seven years, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Date [illegible]

Owners' Agents [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) subjects master to penalty of fine of $200 for each offense. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3318

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be fastened on plank frame approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be removed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.—W When an alteration becomes necessary it is a violation to alter either should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if there conveniently can be made on board the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secreted himself or secured passage on board such vessel without having been reported, and all cases of desertion from such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, before the departure of any such vessel, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secreted himself or secured passage on board such vessel without having been reported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of aliens or such officer, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared or allowed to depart from any port of the United States until the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act remains open served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum equal to the cost of the transportation of such alien to the port whence he came to the United States, or if such cost can not be ascertained, a sum equal to the cost of the transportation of such alien from the last port in which he has resided for a period of one year or more to the port of arrival in the United States, except that no sum in excess of $181 shall be required under this section. The Secretary of Labor shall have a lien upon the vessel for the sum required by this section, which lien shall continue until the sum is paid or the vessel has been released under bond as provided by law. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to remit, refund, or cancel any liability for such sum or any part thereof.

(b) Any person, corporation, or association (which term shall include a person, partnership, or corporation operating a vessel) who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 35 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 53 1940
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 53 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Br. ... arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Dec. 23, 1940, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifested or not manifested on list of crew or supernumerary	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity or rating	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(7) Where engaged or transferred to pc	(8) Date of arrival at port of last departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (including addresses wanted from United States; cash in possession of alien over $10 and if so, how much; and whether in transit to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for use of Government officials only)
1	V																
2	V																
3	X																
4	V																
5	V																
6	X																
7	X																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

Form 552 Annual

" " " "

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 23 1940

Deserving diploma, own applying
and should not be allowed U.S.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 23 1940

U. S. Head Tax exempt (proper form demanded)

DEC 30 1940

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (Sec. 32, act of May 22, 1917.)

See other side.

Form 552

8 | 23 | 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lazzian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Jamaican.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of persons of alien nationality in the steerage (from USA) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is at the "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; to make corrections on such lists as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and to deliver to the proper officer such lists as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to deliver to the officer in charge of the immigration service who may go on board for the purpose of boarding the vessel on her arrival at the port all aliens employed on the vessel, and to report the sickness or death of any such alien, the cause thereof, and the destination of the effects of any alien dying on board. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question affecting the right of any alien to land, upon the deposit of such sum of money as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the payment of the head tax and such other charges as may be imposed against such alien by the determination of the question upon a hearing, or upon the production of a certificate showing that a bond has been duly executed as required by section 25 of the Act of February 20, 1907, and amendments thereto, and that no appeal has been taken from the decision within the time allowed by law or regulations.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No vessel shall be granted clearance or shall depart from any port of the United States unless and until the master thereof shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure lists of all aliens employed on board such vessel, which lists shall be verified by the master in writing in the following form:

I, ... master of the ..... do depart from the port of ..... on the ..... day of ....., 19.., that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew who have been employed on board said vessel at any time during the period of her stay in port, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, employed any alien whose name is not contained in said list, or knowingly or willfully concealed or harbored, or caused to be concealed or harbored, on board said vessel any alien not included in said list, and that I will not, nor will any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, land at any port in the United States any alien employed on board said vessel, except as provided by law.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or entering any port thereof from any place outside the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, during the period the vessel remains in port, or for deportation in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or entering any port thereof from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the physical examination by the medical examiners, of all aliens employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or such alien to depart from such port, when seaman employed on such vessel shall have been certified by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the time remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has not applied for and obtained the certificate of the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be given a special inquiry examination by the immigration officer at the United States port to which such seaman may arrive, and no penalty shall be imposed on account of the failure of such seaman to remain on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or to depart therein, if such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure was occasioned by cruelty practiced upon him or by reasonable fear of bodily injury.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master of the ..... do depart from the port of ..... on the ..... day of ....., 19.., that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew who have been employed on board said vessel at any time during the period of her stay in port, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, employed any alien whose name is not contained in said list, or knowingly or willfully concealed or harbored, or caused to be concealed or harbored, on board said vessel any alien not included in said list, and that I will not, nor will any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, land at any port in the United States any alien employed on board said vessel, except as provided by law.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, as noted appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 53 1940

DEC 53 1940

3391 Dep 1ES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

arriving at ____ from the port of ____ DEC 5- 1940 ____ 19____

Master

No.	Last on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Relation of person to head	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Capacity to pay head tax	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including allotment of wages made by seaman. Name and address of person to receive money. Whether ticket was prepaid or paid in part. If in part, how much. Whether in possession of money. Whether going to join vessel or other vessel and where. Whether in custody and why. Whether under contract. Destination.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here officers will enter the word admitted or the word detained, as the case may be, and will sign their names in ink.)
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		ALIEN EMPLOYED AS CREW MEMBER ON ARRIVAL																	
1	Yes	Wilhelm	Otto	32	Head	Engineer	Hamburg, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	39	M	White	German	5'10"	180	Scar on left cheek	Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
2	do.	Schmidt	Hans	28	Head	Fireman	Hamburg, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	28	M	White	German	5'8"	165		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
3	do.	Müller	Karl	25	Head	Fireman	Bremen, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	25	M	White	German	5'9"	170		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
4	do.	Braun	Max	30	Head	Oiler	Kiel, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	30	M	White	German	5'11"	175	Tattoo on right arm	Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
5	do.	Weber	Fritz	24	Head	Wiper	Stettin, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	24	M	White	German	5'7"	155		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
6	do.	Hoffmann	Otto	35	Head	Boatswain	Danzig, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	35	M	White	German	5'11"	190	Scar on chin	Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
7	do.	Lange	Erich	22	Head	Steward	Berlin, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	22	M	White	German	5'6"	140		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
8	do.	Schneider	Georg	29	Head	Cook	Lübeck, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	29	M	White	German	5'9"	160		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
9	do.	Fischer	Otto	31	Head	Cook	Kiel, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	31	M	White	German	5'10"	175		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
10	do.	Bauer	Franz	27	Oiler	Oiler	Hamburg, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	27	M	White	German	5'8"	165		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
11	do.	Schulz	Peter	23	Head	Deck Hand	Bremen, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	23	M	White	German	5'9"	155		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
12	do.	Lehmann	Karl	33	Head	Deck Hand	Kiel, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	33	M	White	German	5'11"	180		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
13	do.	Koller	Hans	26	Head	Deck Hand	Stettin, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	26	M	White	German	5'8"	165		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
14	do.	Wolf	Max	34	Head	Deck Hand	Danzig, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	34	M	White	German	5'10"	175		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
15	do.	Zimmer	Otto	21	Head	Deck Hand	Lübeck, Germany	1939	$100	Yes	21	M	White	German	5'7"	150		Destination: Seattle, Wash.	Admitted

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

DEC 5- 1940

MAR ANGELES, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place shipped for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5- 1940 day of DEC 5- 1940, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3 3128

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the arrival of the boat at which time it shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or, when an attorney (Form 436) shall be in charge, to such attorney. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 436) shall be prepared and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or, if such communication be unable to reach such officer, then to the nearest immigration officer. All cases in which any alien member of the crew has been left behind at the request of the master or agent, consignee, or owner, shall be reported by the master to the Secretary of Labor, giving the name, nationality, last known address, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien member of the crew who has been left behind at the request of the master or agent, consignee, or owner, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien member of the crew who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien member of the crew who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That after the 1st day of July 1917 no person over sixteen years of age, hereafter born or brought to the United States from any foreign port or place, if able to read, shall be admitted into the United States unless such alien has in his possession a ticket or passport issued by the proper authorities of the country of which he is a subject or from which he comes, showing that he can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. Nothing contained in this section shall apply to the wife, parent, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, or unmarried or widowed daughter of any alien admissible under this section who is in possession of an unexpired ticket or passport as herein provided, nor to any person coming to the United States who shall prove to the satisfaction of the proper immigrant inspector that he is seeking admission to the United States solely to escape religious persecution, such proof to include a declaration that he is not coming for any of the purposes mentioned in section 3 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That a clearance shall not be granted to a vessel with a list containing the name of any alien required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to have been read, unless such alien has previously been accorded the privilege of landing in the United States, or has been specially exempted from the operation of the said section or to that prescribed by section 23 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 12. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel clearing from a port in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because detained by the immigration officers, shall be permitted to land in the United States unless such alien shall be in possession of a valid passport and unless he is admissible under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States at the port of arrival and who shall not depart on a vessel clearing from a port in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws.

(a) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a result of the failure of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to deport him, or who shall land temporarily for medical treatment or because detained by the immigration officers, and any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port and who shall not depart on a vessel clearing from a port in the United States, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a result of the failure of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to deport him, or who shall land temporarily for medical treatment or because detained by the immigration officers, and any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port and who shall not depart on a vessel clearing from a port in the United States, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States will not be practicable within a reasonable time, except that deportation may be effected at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a result of the failure of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States to deport him, or who shall land temporarily for medical treatment or because detained by the immigration officers, and any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port and who shall not depart on a vessel clearing from a port in the United States, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or is not subject to deportation under the immigration laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Samoan (Oceanic Negroes).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Yiddish).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRICE
5

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

(1) Enter "0" if none. (2) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. (3) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit. (4) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired border crossing identification card. (5) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport. (6) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired seaman's certificate. (7) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired alien crewman's landing permit. (8) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired nonresident alien Mexican border visitor's permit. (9) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired nonresident alien border crossing identification card. (10) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired visa and passport. (11) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired visa and passport, but is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. (12) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired visa and passport, but is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. (13) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired visa and passport, but is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa. (14) Enter "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired visa and passport, but is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa.

*See list of items on page 2

14—1360

OMB No. 44-R1360.1

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ Dec. 8 19 40. from the port of _____ Dec. _____ Cent.

No.	(1) Write "X" in this column for each alien who will leave vessel at this port	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legal status of each alien	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Write "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality issued pursuant to Executive Order No. 8766	(8) Write "1" if alien is in possession of a valid unexpired Mexican border visitor's permit	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities of body	(10) REMARKS (Indicate nearest relative in native country. If not known, so state)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken and other data required)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish.)
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be delayed upon the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigrant class (Form 524) shall not be corrected or added to by the master to the manifest of the vessel, but a supplemental manifest, Form 524, shall be prepared by the master, commencing with the number next following the last number appearing on the original manifest, and shall contain the names of all persons not mentioned in the list prepared at the port of arrival; or in case conditions so arise as to necessitate the preparation of such supplemental manifest at a port other than the port of arrival, the master shall report the facts to the immigration officer at the port where the vessel is first inspected by the immigration officer after the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, and shall prepare such supplemental manifest at the direction of such immigration officer. Any person who fails to report for special inquiry any alien required so to report, or who refuses to permit any such alien to land, or who lands any such alien from the vessel, except as provided by the rules, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed or attempted to be landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of a vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, other than those mentioned in section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000

3 pages

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing for _____ arriving at _____, _____, _____ on _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Port for which entered	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in U.S., when, and where	Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether coming in whole or part at expense of the United States	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other forbidden class	Whether a stowaway	Color	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to write his own name	Height	Complete rural or urban residence	Name and complete address of person who paid passage	Whether ticket is paid for in whole or in part, and by whom	Whether in possession of passport, and by what authority issued	Number of passport	Place where passport was issued	Date of passport
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)																													
		Family name	Given name																																	
		ALIENS IN CREW																																		
		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																																		
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				

Read the instructions carefully before filling in this manifest. Special attention is called to the requirements of law as to the information to be given concerning each alien. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in this manifest is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment. (See sections 435 and 436, Criminal Code.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (6), and (7) as to any alien may result in a fine of $1,000 or imprisonment for one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. (See section 435, Criminal Code.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Agent.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "motorship," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked or taken on board such vessel, showing the final destination of each such alien, whether he has in his possession money and how much, whether he has been previously in the United States or has ever been refused admission thereto, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination. Such lists shall be prepared in the order and shall contain the following additional information as to each alien specified therein: Full name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and their complete address, whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, whether the expenses of the alien are paid for by others, whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount how much, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever before refused admission to the United States and if so when and where, whether coming for any particular employer and if so what employer, whether coming to join any relative and if so what relative and complete address of such relative, whether a ticket has been purchased to the place he intends to go in the United States and whether the cost of the passage was paid by himself or by others, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, whether he is deformed or crippled and if so how long and from what cause, whether he has ever been in a penal institution or at any time supported himself by begging, whether he is coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, and whether he has a relative or friend in the country whose name he intends to give and if so what relative or friend and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and such other facts as may be useful in determining the admissibility of such alien into the United States. Such lists shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or who refuses to answer truthfully as to the information required by this section to be given as to each alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such information is required, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may also be refused clearance from any port of the United States during the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Upon the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel to deliver the lists required, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance of the vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of _____ arriving at _____ on _____ DEC 11 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether on list or crew or whether accompanying U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible statement of place of residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to be admitted temporarily as a bona fide member of the crew	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including additional names not entered above, and if no name appears, information as to reason why)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank for use of Commissioner's office)
1																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col. umns 1, 2, (a), (b), and (7) may be punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrozoritian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens in quadruplicate, prepared on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and before any passenger is landed or any baggage is removed from the vessel until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge has delivered to such officer a separate report, signed in duplicate, stating the number of aliens on board the vessel who have been admitted to the United States after inspection by a United States immigration officer at some other port, but who are destined to the port at which such report is required to be made, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of such aliens. Such report shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel before any of such aliens are landed, and shall be subject to such changes or additions as may be found necessary upon the inspection of the aliens. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or report, or who shall fail to include therein all aliens on board such vessel, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien contrary to any of the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to detain such vessel for such inspection, or who shall refuse to deliver to any immigration officer any and all information in his possession concerning any alien who may be found on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation, or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board thereof when ordered so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any alien on board thereof from disembarking at any port in the United States, except as provided by the immigration laws and regulations, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or attempt to conceal, or who shall aid or abet any alien to conceal himself on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien upon demand of any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien when ordered so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation, or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, which lists shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such changes or additions as may be made thereto by the Secretary of Labor. Before the vessel shall be admitted to entry the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall make oath to such lists before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, which oath may be administered by any such inspector, and shall deliver to the inspector such certificates, manifests, and other documents in relation to the persons on board as may be required by rules or regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver to any immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or any part thereof, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is withheld. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master of which refuses or neglects to deliver lists as required by this section, or pay the penalties imposed by this section, until such lists are delivered or such penalties paid. Such penalties may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor if it appears that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel acted without intent to evade the provisions of this section and that every reasonable effort was made by him to secure the detention and delivery of such alien. Upon the refusal of any master to deliver to any immigrant inspector any alien who is a member of the crew or other person employed upon the vessel, the master shall forfeit and pay $1,000 for each such alien, and may be arrested and imprisoned in the discretion of the court for a period not exceeding six months. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to pay the head tax levied by section 2 of this Act for each alien who may be found on board his vessel when she departs from a port of the United States, such vessel shall be liable for the amount of such tax, and may be seized and proceeded against through the courts by way of libel for the recovery of the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 32 of the Act, and the immigrant inspector has indicated by such action or in such manner as may be prescribed by rule or regulation of the Secretary of Labor that the immigration laws and regulations have been complied with as to the aliens on board.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or any port in the possessions of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and solely for medical treatment, or treatment to which he may be subjected by the Secretary of Labor, except for burial, or unless specially permitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and then only under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who fails to remain on board his vessel when she departs from a port of the United States, or who fails to report on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the master or other officer, or who fails to obtain such permission or to report on board within such time before the departure of his vessel as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien seaman who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after landing in the United States, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who fails to report and deliver such alien seaman on board his vessel when she departs from a port of the United States, or who fails to detain such alien seaman on board when ordered so to do by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who fails to obtain such permission or to report such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or to the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located of such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, or from a possession of the United States to which the immigration laws do not apply, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for the failure of such alien seaman to depart.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be detained on such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copies of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 11 1940

DEC 11 1940

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

PIER 20

FORM 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ Dec. 13 19 40 from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Master, mate, engineer, steward, cook, or other member of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as crew	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master, owner, agent, consignee, or person to be charged with amount of fine	(8) Date to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or defects	(10) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, or relative over 21 years of age, and if so, name and address of such person; or if going to join vessel, name and address of employer)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate whether admitted or detained, and if detained, for what reason)
1																		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2																		
3																		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARK HOPKINS, Jr. of the S.S. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cop of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 10, 1917, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 1920

OCT 13 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

PPP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described before shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be turned by the master to the immigrant passengers. The act of February 20, 1907, provides that the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who shall not have been lawfully admitted thereto shall pay a tax of $100 for each such alien, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States unless such tax be paid. Section 23 of the act of February 5, 1917, provides that the master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in the law, or who is found to belong to any of the excluded classes enumerated in the law, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel at such time as the immigrant inspector shall require, and such alien shall not be allowed to land except temporarily for examination at Ellis Island or such other place as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration, unless and until the master shall have given a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, in the sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States Government, its officers, and agents from any and all claims that may be brought against them on account of the admission of such alien and to pay all costs and expenses that may be incurred in connection with the proceedings relating to the deportation of such alien. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in the law, or who is found to belong to any of the excluded classes enumerated in the law, shall report the fact to the commissioner in charge at the port of entry, and such alien shall not be allowed to land from the vessel except temporarily for examination at Ellis Island or such other place as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration, unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Commissioner in charge at the port, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States Government, its officers, and agents from any and all claims that may be brought against them on account of the admission of such alien and to pay all costs and expenses that may be incurred in connection with the proceedings relating to the deportation of such alien. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any person who shall not be admissible thereto under the provisions of the law shall report the fact and the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of such person to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of entry, and such person shall not be allowed to land from the vessel except temporarily for examination at Ellis Island or such other place as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration, unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Commissioner in charge at the port, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States Government, its officers, and agents from any and all claims that may be brought against them on account of the admission of such person and to pay all costs and expenses that may be incurred in connection with the proceedings relating to the deportation of such person. Any vessel shall be detained by the collector of customs for the payment of any fine, or expenses of maintenance, or hospital dues, or any head tax accruing on account of any person on board, or for the return of any rejected person, or for the bringing of any person to the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or for the payment of any judgment, or any part thereof, which may be rendered in any suit brought for the collection of any such fine, head tax, hospital dues, or expenses of maintenance or return, or any part thereof, until a certificate shall be issued by the Secretary of Labor, or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose, stating that the case has been finally disposed of, or that sufficient security has been given for the payment of such judgment, or any part thereof, which may be rendered in any such suit, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while detained for any of the purposes herein mentioned.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel in the case of vessels arriving at ports where there are no immigrant inspectors, and in the case of vessels arriving at ports where there are immigrant inspectors, before the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspectors, to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at each such port a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such additional information relative to such persons and their transportation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver to such immigrant inspector such additional lists or manifests of the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and manner as he may prescribe; and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel, or the representative of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest, or any additional list or manifest required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who refuses or fails to exercise diligence to ascertain the correctness of any such list or manifest, or to report any omission therefrom or any incorrect statement therein which may be subsequently discovered, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector any such additional information in his possession relative to any person mentioned in any such list or manifest, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning in respect of whom such failure occurs: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, or any part thereof, imposed by the provisions of this section.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or any person in charge of any railway train arriving from any foreign country, or any person in charge of any vessel plying between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory, before any alien is admitted into the United States or into foreign contiguous territory, as the case may be, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel or railway train, in such form and containing such information as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe, and shall make oath to such list or manifest before the immigrant inspector, which oath may be administered by such inspector. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of any railway train shall also furnish such additional information relative to such aliens and their transportation as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and such oath shall be made in quadruplicate, and three copies thereof delivered to the immigrant inspector. Any person who knowingly violates or refuses or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was refused by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry in the United States, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or cause to be delivered such seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of his departure from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such hardship, the collector of customs may grant clearance upon the deposit of the sum required by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival to cover the cost of the return of such alien seaman, or upon the filing of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was refused by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry in the United States, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or cause to be delivered such seaman to the immigrant inspector at the time of his departure from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such hardship, the collector of customs may grant clearance upon the deposit of the sum required by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival to cover the cost of the return of such alien seaman, or upon the filing of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment or hospital treatment or both, and when ordered deported to the contiguous territory or adjacent island from which he came, or to the country in which the vessel shall have embarked him, shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States or on the vessel on which he was employed or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he was employed or on which he arrived, and such expenses shall be a lien against such vessel, which lien may be enforced by libel and seizure by any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the port at which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel violating the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The Commissioner shall not be required and vessel until the last mentioned in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and shall not clear unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has complied with the provisions of section 16 of said Act, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907, relating to the payment of the head tax, and with the provisions of section 23 of said Act, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the removal of aliens afflicted with certain mental or physical defects or diseases, or who belong to the excluded classes enumerated in said Act, and has paid the hospital dues and expenses of maintenance, if any, provided for by section 32 of said Act, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, and has complied with the provisions of section 34 of said Act, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the deportation of aliens, or whether such alien has been granted a temporary admission into the United States under bond or has been granted a temporary admission into the United States under bond or has been granted a temporary admission into the United States under bond or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [redacted]

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] sailing from the port of [redacted] for [redacted] on [redacted]

No. on list	Visa No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Indicate whether a parent, wife, child, friend, employer, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner officers only)
(1)	(3)	ALIENS IN CREW		(4)	(2)	(5)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(12)	(15)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where	Where	Whether citizen of the United States or alien	Whether able to read	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Indicate whether a parent, wife, child, friend, employer, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner officers only)
(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(14)	(12)		(16)	(15)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Pocomo.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered to the immigrant inspector. The list of persons of alien immigrant (Form 103) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any master or attorney assuming to sign a "MONTGOMERY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the additional duty respectively performed by each in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed at the port of arrival; or place contiguous to such port of arrival; or place contiguous to the port of arrival, as the case may be, and the intended destination of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to its apprehension; and the master, owner, consignee, or agent of each such vessel shall be fined for the use of the United States the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel who may not be entered on such list, and in addition thereto the sum of $10 for each alien not specified in such list who may be found on board such vessel after the same has departed from the last port at which such vessel shall have been lawfully entered and cleared: Provided, That the penalty shall not attach in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the aliens employed on such vessel if it shall be shown that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel had no reasonable grounds for believing that any such alien was an alien, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has caused diligent search to be made for such alien: And provided further, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens provided by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and no fine unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, namely, been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or shipwreck, during the period such vessel remains in port, but any such seaman may be required to deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and his return to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he shall have embarked as a seaman, whenever in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor such deposit is necessary to assure compliance with this provision. The decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the necessity for any such deposit and the sufficiency of the amount thereof shall be final. Any such deposit shall be returned to the depositor when the seaman has complied with the conditions upon the performance of which he was permitted to land, or when the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the seaman has been returned to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he shall have embarked as a seaman, or that the deposit is no longer necessary to assure compliance with this provision.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense may be sued for and recovered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any such seaman who shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 17 1940 19

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

33.1 PP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at LOS ANGELES, CALIF. from the port of PORT ALBERNI, B.C. on DEC. 30, 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 436

No. on list	Whether manifest or crew	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read and write	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be notified; and if not a person, destination or reason for visit; also names of witnesses to signatures made by mark)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Office endorsements only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	"																	
2	"																	
3	"																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
4	"																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
5	"																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	"																	
9	"																	
10	"																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
11	"																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	"																	
16	"																GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
30																		

I certify that I have examined and read the foregoing manifest, and that all statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at LOS ANGELES, CALIF. this 30 day of DEC. 1940

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

PP 1337

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... DEC 30 1940 ..... DEC 30 1940 ....., at .....

Master [illegible] or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 30 1940 INSPECTED
DEC 31 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the master to the primary immigration officer at the port of Chewa (Point Gen) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port. When an alternate examination is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, even but where they were respectively applied to embark, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; the last country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, as the same are known to the master, agent, consignee, or charterer, and the final destination of each alien for whom a ticket has been sold or contracted for; and such other information in regard to each alien employed as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such master, consignee, or charterer shall furnish to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been permitted to land from the vessel, and shall produce any such alien for examination by such officer at any time before the vessel shall have been granted clearance, and shall furnish to each immigration officer at the time of port departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in the hospital, and such information in regard to the sick and injured on board as may be required by such officer. Any master, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or who refuses or neglects to furnish such information in regard to the sick and injured on board as may be required by such officer, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to each alien any certificate which may be required by section 19 of this Act, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board any vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to comply with any of the provisions of this section or with any rule made in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such failure occurs. The vessel shall be cleared if the master deposits with the collector of customs a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's departure, or upon the payment of the penalty imposed by this section for such failure. Clearance may be withheld in the case of any alien employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has taken such other action in regard to the detention or the discharge of such seaman as he may deem necessary. Upon the certificate of the medical examiner that any seaman employed on such vessel is suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States from such vessel of such contagious disease, and for the temporary detention on board or elsewhere, for such length of time as may be necessary, of any such seaman. Any master, agent, consignee, or charterer who violates any such rule or regulation shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who deserts any such vessel while in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as to render his removal from the United States by the vessel on which he arrived inadvisable, shall be permitted to land

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Sailing or expected sailing ..... for ..... Date ..... 19 ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether returning to U.S.	(3) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL — Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where born	Where last permanently resided	(7) Whether destined to port of landing	(8) Whether applying for admission to U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (including information required to be noted regarding each alien, and if not a passenger, permission to remain in U.S., if granted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken and by whom)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master.

Local Agent.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crew on back hereof.

3211 pp 18

14—1340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 430) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "crewmaster", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at a place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying from what ports the aliens last came to the United States. Such lists shall be delivered in the port of arrival; or if there conveniently be no such officer in such port, then to such officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when such vessel arrived at the port, and specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When any such alien has been discharged, and the cause of his discharge, and also the name of the vessel, if any, who may have need him and discharged, and the cause of his discharge, and also the name of the vessel, if any, who may have need him and discharged him, and the destination of such alien, so far as known. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to furnish any information in his power to furnish which may be demanded of him by any immigrant inspector, shall pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the district in which the port of departure is located until the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Upon clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of appeal to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 of said act thereof been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien seaman, under the provisions of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands from which such alien seaman came to the United States, or to the country in which was born, or to such other country as may consent to his admission thereto. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel failing to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while any penalty under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the application for remission or mitigation of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front that an alien seaman did not obtain room the authority manifest of the vessel on which the seaman arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or detain alien seamen, and shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the cost of maintenance of such seamen while detained on shore, not to exceed $3 per day for each seaman, may be paid out of appropriations for the enforcement of the immigration laws upon certificate of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ligurian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mulatto.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, _____, master of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending June 30, 1924, so far as I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 31 1924
RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3 39 dP
RP 6E 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at Port ____ from the port of ____ Dec. 21, 1940.

| (1) No. on manifest | (2) Visaed for admission to U.S. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Age at last birthday | (4) Calling or occupation | (5) Nationality: Foreign country of which citizen or subject | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | When | (6) Last permanent residence: Country | City | (7) Intending to proceed to: Country | City | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Visible distinguishing marks | (16) Whether able to read | (17) Whether able to write | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming to U.S. because contracted to do labor | (21) Whether ticketed to destination | (22) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | (23) Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | (24) Whether ever in U.S. and if so when and where | (25) Whether ever deported or excluded and if so when and why | (26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so when and where | (27) Whether a person who has a ticket or passage paid for by others in whole or in part or has any money to be furnished him by others and if so by whom | (28) Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket and if so where | (29) Whether owns a farm and if so where | (30) Whether has been previously in U.S. and if so when and where and how long did he remain | (31) Whether he has been in any other foreign country or countries within the past five years and if so what country or countries and for what purpose | (32) Whether he is married or single | (33) Name and complete address of husband or wife in country whence he came | (34) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (35) Final destination | (36) Whether he has been employed as a member of the crew of any vessel on the last arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States | (37) Name of vessel on which he arrived at a port of the United States | (38) Date of arrival at a port of the United States | (39) Name of vessel on which he intends to depart from the United States | (40) Intended date of departure from the United States | (41) Intended port of departure from the United States | (42) Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after performing labor or service for which he came to the United States | (43) Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | (44) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (45) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (46) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (47) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (48) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (49) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (50) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (51) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (52) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (53) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (54) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (55) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (56) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (57) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (58) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (59) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (60) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (61) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (62) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (63) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (64) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (65) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (66) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (67) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (68) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (69) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (70) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (71) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (72) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (73) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (74) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (75) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (76) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (77) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (78) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (79) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (80) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (81) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (82) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (83) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (84) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (85) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (86) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (87) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (88) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (89) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (90) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (91) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (92) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (93) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (94) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (95) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (96) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (97) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (98) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (99) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States | (100) Whether he intends to apply for relief during his stay in the United States |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Esthonian.	Scotchman.
Filipino.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Spanish.
French.	Spanish-American.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of crew (Form 523) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 524) shall be furnished on board and delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete lists and manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the additional information required by section 12 of this Act as to aliens entering the United States, which lists and manifests shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the time of the vessel's entry into port, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs service until such lists and manifests have been delivered as aforesaid, and a certificate duly issued by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival stating that the provisions of this section have been complied with, which certificate shall be delivered by the master to the collector or other customs officer authorized to grant clearance papers before such papers are issued: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit in writing to any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to depart before the inspection of such vessel is completed and certificate issued, upon the deposit of such sum of money as he may deem sufficient to cover the cost of such inspection and the expenses and maintenance of any alien who may be detained for further examination, and upon the filing of a bond or undertaking with sufficient surety, in such form and amount as he may prescribe, conditioned for the production of such alien when required for further examination and for the payment of such expenses as may be assessed therefor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the unloading in the United States of specified aliens specially inspected at a foreign port, under such conditions as he may prescribe, without detention at the port of arrival: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under the provisions of this section.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more information than the names of all members of the crew, and specifying those to be held on board when discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists and manifests shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by such officials as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, and have ready for inspection by the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [and inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 31 1940
DEC 31 1940
JAN 3 1941
PRESENTED BY
SOCIETY
BRITISH
NEW YORK
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S.

3324

33200

Line: CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO LTD

Owners: C P R B C C B

Local Agents: BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC

VANCOUVER B.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on the ... day of ... 1940

No. on line	Write last name first	Family name	Given name	Relationship to next preceding member	Position in ship's company	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Indicate whether citizen of United States and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and if latter, when and where naturalized)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Information desired may be given in this column)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)								
1	Ferrone	Clinton	E	35	Waiter	28	M	American	American	5.7	150	None		
2	Wenzel	A. Norman		38	Purser	44	M	American	do	5.11	170			
3	Campbell	Jack	A	30	Asst Cook	38	M	do	do	5.9	175			
4	Black	George	C	18	Std Officer	35	M	Irish	do	6.0	185			
5	Mckay	Bernard	K	32	Asst Cook	45	M	Scotch	do	5.8	180			
6	Gillespie	[illegible]		24	Asst Purser	25	M	Scotch	do	5.10	185			
7	Jensen	Joseph	A	2	Fireman Oiler	35	M	Italian	do	5.10	170			
8	[illegible]	Cecil		18	Fireman Wiper	22	M	Scotch	do	5.8	130			
9	Hendry	George		2	Wiper	25	M	Irish	do	5.7	130			
10	Lindsay	James		3	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.9	150			
11	Kerridge	Ernest	S	18	do	25	M	English	do	5.7	150			
12	Perry	John	C	3	do	29	M	English	do	5.11	180			
13	Ellicott	William	K	4	Lookout man	25	M	Scotch	do	5.5	205			
14	Apostolopulo	Alex		10	do	30	M	Italian	do	5.6	154			
15	Tighe	John	E	20	Watchman	28	M	English	do	5.4	150			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on the ... day of ... 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

33800

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd

Owners C P R B C C S

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Railway Co Ltd B C C S

Immigrant Inspector.

Age last of races on back period

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (

is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 8 1920

VICTORIA, B.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

April 20, 1920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA arriving at VICTORIA, B.C. from the port of DECEMBER 5, 1920

No.	Line No. on list of crew	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Remarks (Insert here any special information as to each alien not provided for in other columns)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave columns for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	1	Kotsatos	Konstantinos	40	M	Greek	Ottoman	5.4	130	None		
2	2	Barr	Charles W	24	M	Eng	Eng	5.8	160			
3	3	Hansen	Hans L	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.10	170			
4	4	Bennett	Percy F	28	M	Scotch	Eng	5.10	170			
5	5	Corfi	Alfred J	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.8	160			
6	6	Hopson	Malcom	25	M	Scotch	Eng	5.4	144			
7	7	Dennerdorf	Christian	28	M	Eng	Eng	5.10	170			
8	8	Conroy	William J	25	M	Eng	Eng	5.11	165			
9	9	Smith	Peter J	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.11	170			
10	10	Parnell	Albert C	22	M	Eng	Eng	5.8	152			
11	11	Leslie	John	30	M	Scotch	Eng	5.5	140			
12	12	Maxwell	James	21	M	Irish	Eng	5.7	140			
13	13	Redmond	Reginald	23	M	Eng	Eng	5.9	150			
14	14	Chatterton	Percy J	22	M	Eng	Eng	5.5	132			
15	15	Murphy	Michael L	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.11	150			
16	16	Mitchell	Alfred T	40	M	Scotch	Eng	5.5	130			
17	17	Williams	Albert D	21	M			5.5	140			
18	18	Davies	David	32	M	Welsh	Eng	5.3	138			
19	19	Hartley	William J	27	M	Eng	Eng	5.5	135			
20	20	Bayliss	Ernest	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.10	150			
21	21	Murphy	William	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.6	140			
22	22	Cheffens	Isaac J	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.7	150			
23	23	Mosher	Reginald J	21	M	Eng	Eng	5.3	140			
24	24	Baron	William	22	M	Eng	Eng	5.5	140			
25	25	Mathews	Stanley	30	M	Eng	Eng	5.10	170			

3 33500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., from the port of ..... B.C. CANADA

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Written description of the chair to be carried on board	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including name and postal address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. If destined to join a vessel, name the vessel and port.)	Action of immigrant inspector (Here entered by or for officer)(Here entered by or for officer)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	COLE	MRS E M	1	MASSEUSE	NEW YORK	25 OCT 19	NO	YES	35	F	WOMAN	MARRIED	5-5	150	NONE	NONE	
2	HARMONT	MRS MARY	9	HOME MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	150	DO	DO	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	JOWERS	WILLIAM	14 yrs	WAITER	BOAT	VICTORIA	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	MARRIED	5.7	130	NONE		
12	KOSAK	WILLIAM	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	UKRANIAN	"	5.8	150	"		
13	DAVEY	JOSEPH	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	142	"		
14	JOHN	REGINARD	14 "	PORTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	134	"		
15	HILLIER	CHARLES	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	142	"		
16	MCINTOSH	VICTOR	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	142	"		
17	GILL	GEORGE	8 "	CAR ATTEND	"	"	NO	"	19	F	"	"	5.8	150	"		
18	DAVIE	HARRY B	22 "	WAITER	BOAT	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	151	"		
19	HENDERSON	THOMAS B	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	143	"		
20	COCHRANE	FRED C	2 "	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.10	142	"		
21	MCGARTHY	THOMAS H	11 "	WAITER	BOAT	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	170	"		
22	COLE	MARGARET L	[illegible]	HOME MGMT	"	"	"	"	50	F	ENGLISH	"	5.7	132	"		
23	LOVE	ROBERT	14 "	WAITER	BOAT	"	"	"	14	M	SCOTCH	"	5.7	132	"		
24	MCKINNON	HERVIN	14 "	BOY/SEAMAN	BOAT	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	"		
25	ENGLISH	ELVA L.T.	25 "	GH SEAMAN	BOAT	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	152	"		
26	HARTNEY	EDNA MERN	4 "	HAIRDRESS	BOAT	"	"	"	23	F	IRISH	"	5.6	134	"		
27	~~BATTY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~8 " WAITER~~	~~BOAT~~	"	"	"	~~31 M~~		~~SCOTCH~~	"	~~5.8~~	~~142~~	"			
28	HANSON	NORMAN L	7 " BARBER	BOAT	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	128	"			
29	GROSK	DANCSH	10 " WAITER	BOAT	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	140	"			
30	SMART	PHILLIP A	1 " CAR ATTEND	BOAT	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.5	130	"			
31	MCCANNEL	FLORA M	4 " CHAMBERESS	BOAT	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.8	144	"			
32	DAY	GEORGE E	12 " WAITER	BOAT	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	125	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and by exclusion.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port .....

Date .....

Local Agents .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS MAY MARINE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH U S A DECEMBER 3rd 1940, from the port of VICTORIA B C CANADA

No. on list	Name of each alien employed on the vessel	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Port, island, or place of birth	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Indicate whether a member of crew or not; if not, state cause; and if an alien has been admitted to the United States before, give date and port of last arrival)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate whether alien is admitted or not, and if not admitted, the reason therefor)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Stewart	Arthur B.		32	Orkney Stewart Dec 5 Victoria	No	Wes	32	M	English	C-Indian	5-10	160	None		
2	Kennedy	Norman C.		18	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Wilson	Wm A Matthews		5	C R Attendant	do	do	do	do	33	M	Do	Do	5-8	138	
4	Wilson	Wm Emily		3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	118	
5	Johnson	Andrew		24	Sweden	do	do	do	do	28	M	Do	Do	5-8	138	
6	Johnson	Charles M		2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	158	
7	Wilson	Geo Alfred		14	Scotland	do	do	do	do	24	M	Do	Do	5-8	184	
8	Thomas	Thomas R		52	Wales	do	do	do	do	54	M	Scotch	No	5-4	130	
9	Campbell	James R		12	do	do	do	do	do	5M	M	Do	No	5-8	138	
10	Fraser	Forrest		18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	Do	5-10	158	
11	Mackillop	Robert		17	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	Do	5-8	130	
12	Nixon	Thomas Patrick		18	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	Do	5-6	147	
13	Hall	Arthur T.		32	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	148	
14	Robinson	Henry T		32	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	Do	5-3	152	
15	Hall	Herbert T		18	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	Do	5-4	118	
16	Fraser	Henry A		7	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	Do	5-6	120	
17	Fraser	Reginald B		12	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	Do	5-8	138	
18	Hallinan	James		10	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	Do	5-8	118	
19	Bartholomew	Alfred		18	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	Do	5-7	148	
20	Knapp	William H		14	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	Do	5-7	118	
21	Williams	William A		18	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Welsh	Do	5-8	148	
22	Parks	Alfred		8	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Russian	Do	5-10	140	
23	Bartholomew	Allen B		5	Kasaan	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	Do	5-8	168	
24	Anderson	James H		4	Portet	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	Do	5-	124	
25	Ford	Daniel B		1	do	do	do	do	do	12	M	Scotch	Do	5-2	140	
26	Mollatt	John A		4	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	Do	5-8	130	
27	Peterson	Alfred D		5	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Scotch	Do	5-10	170	
28	Coleman	Clarence M		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Irish	Do	5-10	140	
29	Gordon	Edward R		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	Do	5-9	170	
30	Ferry	Samuel E		12	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	Do	5-8	128	

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DEC 3 1940

RECEIVED TO INSPECT

Local Agent

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

33500

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. DECEMBER 3rd, 1940, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA

No. on list	Whether in transit to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether previously in U.S. and if so, when and where; whether having been deported from United States under any law; and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted by ... Alien admitted after hearing by Board of Special Inquiry ... Alien admitted under bond ... Alien rejected)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)		(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1		KONG TOM		12	Chief Cook	Dec S-40	Victoria BC	yes	SC	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150	Mole left eye	
3		Mr See Kong	Mr See	12	Son	"	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5-7	150	Scar back of head two moles R cheek	
4																	
2		Chin Kam Ho		5	Market	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	3-8½	110	Mole CoT R Eye Pit L cheek bone	
6																	
7		Chan Mang Lee		50	3rd Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5-4½	150	Scar both ½ of chin Pits ben toreboard	
8																	
9		MONG KING HIM		1	Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	Mole centre eye Mole R neck	
10																	
11		Chan Git Hong		8	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	5-3½	150	Mole Nope R Ear 5 moles above L eye	
13		Chan Chen Dan		9	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5-8½	150	Scar R Temp. Rib Scar R Temple	
14																	

Examined and passed as follows: [illegible] DEC 3rd 1940

DETAINED [illegible]

DETAINED [illegible]

DETAINED [illegible]

DETAINED [illegible]

REMOVED TO [illegible] STATION - TIME:

Immigrant Inspector.

CHOY CHOM
CHIN CHONG
LEE HIM TOOK

Local Agents

Owners

Time

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Entries to include full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (10), and (13). See letter (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (bb), (cc), (dd), (ee), (ff), (gg), (hh), (ii), (jj), (kk), (ll), (mm), (nn), (oo), (pp), (qq), (rr), (ss), (tt), (uu), (vv), (ww), (xx), (yy), (zz), (aaa), (bbb), (ccc), (ddd), (eee), (fff), (ggg), (hhh), (iii), (jjj), (kkk), (lll), (mmm), (nnn), (ooo), (ppp), (qqq), (rrr), (sss), (ttt), (uuu), (vvv), (www), (xxx), (yyy), (zzz), (aaaa), (bbbb), (cccc), (dddd), (eeee), (ffff), (gggg), (hhhh), (iiii), (jjjj), (kkkk), (llll), (mmmm), (nnnn), (oooo), (pppp), (qqqq), (rrrr), (ssss), (tttt), (uuuu), (vvvv), (wwww), (xxxx), (yyyy), (zzzz), (aaaaa), (bbbbb), (ccccc), (ddddd), (eeeee), (fffff), (ggggg), (hhhhh), (iiiii), (jjjjj), (kkkkk), (lllll), (mmmmm), (nnnnn), (ooooo), (ppppp), (qqqqq), (rrrrr), (sssss), (ttttt), (uuuuu), (vvvvv), (wwwww), (xxxxx), (yyyyy), (zzzzz), (aaaaaa), (bbbbbb), (cccccc), (dddddd), (eeeeee), (ffffff), (gggggg), (hhhhhh), (iiiiii), (jjjjjj), (kkkkkk), (llllll), (mmmmmm), (nnnnnn), (oooooo), (pppppp), (qqqqqq), (rrrrrr), (ssssss), (tttttt), (uuuuuu), (vvvvvv), (wwwwww), (xxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzz), (aaaaaaa), (bbbbbbb), (ccccccc), (ddddddd), (eeeeeee), (fffffff), (ggggggg), (hhhhhhh), (iiiiiii), (jjjjjjj), (kkkkkkk), (lllllll), (mmmmmmm), (nnnnnnn), (ooooooo), (ppppppp), (qqqqqqq), (rrrrrrr), (sssssss), (ttttttt), (uuuuuuu), (vvvvvvv), (wwwwwww), (xxxxxxx), (yyyyyy), (zzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbb), (cccccccc), (dddddddd), (eeeeeeee), (ffffffff), (gggggggg), (hhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkk), (llllllll), (mmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnn), (oooooooo), (pppppppp), (qqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrr), (ssssssss), (tttttttt), (uuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccc), (ddddddddd), (eeeeeeeee), (fffffffff), (ggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkk), (lllllllll), (mmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooo), (ppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrr), (sssssssss), (ttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccc), (dddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffff), (gggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooo), (pppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssss), (tttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccc), (ddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffff), (ggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooo), (ppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssss), (ttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccc), (dddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffff), (gggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooo), (pppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssss), (tttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (sssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww), (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy), (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz), (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa), (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb), (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc), (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd), (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee), (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff), (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg), (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh), (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii), (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj), (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk), (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll), (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm), (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn), (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo), (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp), (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq), (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr), (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss), (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt), (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu), (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv), (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ..... of the ..... British ..... S.S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master. Exact nationality of each.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of DECEMBER of 24

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Filipino.	Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended final destination of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at intervals, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of such alien members of the crew as have died or been hospitalized, with the facts in connection therewith, and the intended final destination of each alien employee who ceases to be employed on such vessel, whether by reason of discharge, desertion, or otherwise, and the cause of such severance. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at a time before it is duly made as above provided: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the listing required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fulfilled, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative thus prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, having been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of debarkation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has interviewed such seaman (which interview in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such interview or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 6 Rev. 1940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] or who arrive at Honolulu or any

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL: American Merchantman. arriving at SAN PEDRO, CALIF. DEC 3 - 1940 19 from the port of SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

No.	Number of this manifest of crew and list of passengers taken on board at foreign port	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
1		FAIRBANKS,	FRANK S	24 yrs	CAPTAIN	Dec 3	VICTORIA	No	YES	52	M	Negro	CANADIAN	5'.11"	160	NONE
2		BARTLETT,	FREDERICK	30 "	CHIEF MATE	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'.11"	160	"
3		GODFREY,	HARRY M	1 "	2ND "	" "	"	"	"	19	M	Asian	"	5'.8"	160	"
4	4068784	SMITH,	EDWARD M	1 "	3RD "	Dec 6	"	"	"	20	"	Negro	"	5'.11"	122	"
5		GRANT,	HENRY J.	16 "	BOSUN	Dec 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'.11½"	190	"
6		SIMPSON,	GORDON W	20 "	COOK	Dec 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'.11"	180	"
7		BRAGG,	EDWARD	10 "	SEAMAN	Dec 9	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.8"	140	"
8		HIGGINS,	CHARLES	4 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.10"	160	"
9		ROBSON,	CHARLES J.	20 "	3RD OFF	Dec 10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.11"	154	"
10	4068784	PERRY	JAMES J	14 "	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	Negro	"	5'.10"	120	"
11		THOMPSON,	NORMAN K	1 "	MASTER	Dec 11	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.9½"	140	"
12		MARSHALL,	JOHN K	1 "	"	Dec 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.10"	120	"
13		KELLY	JOHN A	14 "	SEAMAN	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.7"	142	"
14		WHITE,	HERBERT M	3 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Negro	"	5'.11"	158	"
15		MITCHELL,	CHARLES	3 "	" "	Dec 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8"	152	"
16		WHITE,	ROBERT M	6 "	FIREMAN	Dec 20	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	"	5'.11"	162	"
17		BOTTON	ARTHUR A	1 "	SEAMAN	Dec 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.11"	162	"
18		THICKE,	ARTHUR A	1 "	RADIO	Dec 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'.11"	142	"
19		THOMSON	WILLIAM	14 "	MASTER	Dec 22	"	"	"	58	"	Negro	"	5'.10	154	"
20		ROBERTS,	ANTHONY L	7 "	3RD OFF	Dec 23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.10"	160	"
21		CAMPBELL,	FRED A	12 "	BOSUN	Dec 24	"	"	"	42	"	Negro	"	5'.6"	114	"
22		HODGKINSON,	EDWARD E	1 "	RADIO	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.8"	140	"
23		STEVE,	HERBERT	4 "	COOK	Dec 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.10"	160	"
24		TEDFORD,	FRANK A	2 "	SEAMAN	Dec 27	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	"	5'.10"	160	"
25		OKEL,	ALBERT	1 "	SEAMAN	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.8"	182	"
26		MORGAN,	EDWARD	6 "	COOK	Dec 24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'.8"	182	"
27	4068780	PARKER,	JOSEPH	6 "	SEAMAN	Dec 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8½"	148	"

33500

No.	Applicant to whom passport is issued	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relationship to person named above	Birthplace: City or town	Birthplace: State or country	Applicant to whom passport was issued: Date	Applicant to whom passport was issued: Place	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Height	Weight	Remarks

3380/

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owners SAME

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Whether intends to land in U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped or engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where last landed	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether a permit has been issued from United States Department of Labor to land temporarily, and if so, where permit is to be used.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be completed by Department officials only)
1	YES	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	40	MASTER	11-22-40 DENVER	NO	YES	52	M	ENGL.	4A	5-5	155			
2	YES	BAILEY	JAMES	35	PILOT	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	SCOT	NSA	5-9	170		
3	YES	WADE	BEN	45	PILOT	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENGL.	NSA	6-0	205		
4	YES	EVANS	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	WELSH	NSA	5-8	160		
5	YES	HUNTSBERGE	EDNA M.	30	RAD OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGL.	NSA	5-7	130		
6	YES	FISHER	EDWARD	52	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	NSA	5-10	190		
7	YES	FISHER	EDWARD	52	MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	NSA	5-10	190		
8	YES	WHITE	CHARLES	50	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	RUSSIAN	NSA	5-9	180		
9	YES	REED	JOHN	50	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	SCAND	NSA	5-8	165		
10	YES	[illegible]	SAMUEL	44	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SCAND	NSA	5-9	175		
11	NO	DE LA [illegible]	CHARLES	40	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	NSA	5-11	165		
12	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-11	160		
13	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-11	170		
14	YES	CARRICK DEN	CHARLES	25	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOT	NSA	5-11	170		
15	YES	LUNDBERG	[illegible]	40	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-9	175		
16	NO	DE LA [illegible]	CHARLES	40	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	NSA	5-11	165		
17	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-11	160		
18	YES	CARRICK DEN	CHARLES	25	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOT	NSA	5-11	170		
19	YES	LUNDBERG	[illegible]	40	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-9	175		
20	YES	HICKMAN	JAMES	40	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	NSA	5-7	150		
21	YES	LEHMHOFF	ARTHUR	25	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-5	140		
22	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-9	170		
23	YES	[illegible]	WILLIAM	50	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-7	140		
24	YES	WARREN	ALBERT	50	CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-7	140		
25	YES	GRAY	JOHN	45	1ST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	[illegible]	NSA	5-11	180		
26	YES	MALONE	KENNETH	31	2ND ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	NSA	5-9	170		
27	YES	MEYER	FRED	35	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	NSA	6-1	190		
28	YES	STURMAN	ANDREW	40	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	NSA	5-9	200		
29	YES	PRENTICE	FRANK	30	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	NSA	5-9	170		
30	YES	SLATER	CARNET	45	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	NSA	5-7	155		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the ..... AMER. SS NORTH SEA ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place current per present cowage. I have noted the copies of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1934, supra appear before.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro, French.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel in the port of entry. The list or manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and sworn to before a United States immigrant inspector. The list or manifest must be prepared in the order of the numbers of each accompanied by the name, age, sex, and race of each alien. Each alien must appear on the list or manifest, whether accompanied by relatives or friends or traveling alone. Where a family group is listed, the number in the group must be shown after the name of the head of the family. Each alien must be listed according to the port at which he intends to land when admitted to the United States. Where the alien is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, the port for such foreign country must be shown. Where the alien intends to remain in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village must be shown. Where the alien is going to join relatives or friends, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends must be given. Where the alien has a ticket through to destination, the name of the railroad over which he has such ticket must be shown. Where the alien has been in the United States before, the date of last arrival, the port at which he landed, and whether he has been in the United States since such arrival must be shown. Where the alien is a citizen of the United States, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is an alien seaman, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is a stowaway, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is a deportee, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is a member of the crew of a vessel and intends to depart on the same vessel, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is a member of the crew of a vessel and intends to depart on another vessel, the fact must be shown. Where the alien is a member of the crew of a vessel and intends to depart on another vessel at the expense of the owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States

Form 3340-1

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of figures on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See office side.

14—1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARES of NORTHLAND arriving at SEATTLE from the port of KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

No.	Last on vessel	Wharfage incurred	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Port, vessel, or place where alien was employed	Date of arrival	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Destination or address	Remarks: Action of immigrant inspector (Indicate admission, exclusion, or other action taken and if not admitted, reasons for same. Also if admitted, whether bond has been collected)	Remarks: Action of immigrant inspector (Cite statute under which action is taken)
1	AES	NONE	KNOX	DAVID	40	M	SEATTLE	11-23-40	BRITAIN	5-7	145	SCAR R.HAND			
2	AES	NONE	PETERSEN	PETER	41	M	DENMARK	11-23-40	DENMARK	5-11	185				
3	AES	NONE	WILDO	KARL	44	M	GERMANY	11-23-40	GERMANY	5-9	175				
4	DO	NONE	HOLMBERG	SVEN	52	M	SWEDEN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-10	150				
5	AES	NONE	ADAMS	EINEMAN	52	M	BOSTON	11-23-40	USA	5-7	165				
6	AES	NONE	DAVIS	EINEMAN	40	M	SEATTLE	11-23-40	BRITAIN	5-7	145	SCAR R.HAND			
7	AES	NONE	JAMES	ALBERT	28	M	PORTLAND	11-23-40	USA	5-10	160				
8	AES	NONE	JAMES	ALBERT	28	M	PORTLAND	11-23-40	USA	5-10	160				
9	AES	NONE	MARKEY	HERMAN	31	M	CHEMARD	11-23-40	USA	5-9	165				
10	AES	NONE	LUNDIN	OSCAR	35	M	SMS STEWARD	11-23-40	USA	5-11	150				
11	AES	NONE	MILLER	ELMER	31	M	STEWARDESS	11-23-40	USA	5-2	150				
12	AES	NONE	MILLER	ELMER	31	M	CH.COOK	11-23-40	USA	5-2	150				
13	AES	NONE	JOHNSON	ERNEST	40	M	SMS COOK	11-23-40	USA	5-6	170				
14	AES	NONE	LEON	MARSHALL	31	M	2ND COOK	11-23-40	USA	5-10	160				
15	AES	NONE	MARTIN	CHARLES	30	M	BAKER	11-23-40	USA	5-11	155				
16	AES	NONE	MARTIN	HENRY	28	M	MESSMAN	11-23-40	USA	5-8	140				
17	AES	NONE	BROWN	ALBERT	35	M	CH.STEWARD	11-23-40	USA	5-8	160				
18	AES	NONE	BROWN	ALBERT	35	M	CH.WATCHMAN	11-23-40	USA	5-8	160				
19	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	2ND WATCHMAN	11-23-40	BRITAIN	5-8	150				
20	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	3RD WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
21	AES	NONE	TIERNEY	LUKE	34	M	MESSMAN	11-23-40	IRISH	5-7	160				
22	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	CHIEF	11-23-40	IRISH	5-11	175				
23	AES	NONE	KNOCK	ALFRED	25	M	STARER	11-23-40	ENGLISH	5-10	145				
24	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	STWD.WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-7	140				
25	AES	NONE	CAVALIN	JOSEPH	30	M	MESSMAN	11-23-40	ITALIAN	5-4	130				
26	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	CHIEF	11-23-40	IRISH	5-11	175				
27	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	2ND WATCHMAN	11-23-40	ITALIAN	5-7	150				
28	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	3RD WATCHMAN	11-23-40	ITALIAN	5-7	150				
29	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	3RD WATCHMAN	11-23-40	ITALIAN	5-7	150				
30	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	GREEK	5-7	150				
31	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
32	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
33	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
34	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
35	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
36	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
37	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
38	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
39	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				
40	AES	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	WATCHMAN	11-23-40	SWEDEN	5-8	150				

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ RICHARD WILLIAMS _____, of the _____ VAES EE .NOITH 3EA _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and bound on hence granted for. Present voyage.

I have noted the cabin of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30 of Act of March 3d, 1915, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 rd day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] has reported to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] and has been informed by said Commissioner or his duly authorized representative that each alien member of the crew has been [illegible] and has been given a certificate of identification, or that such alien has been [illegible] and has been given a certificate of identification, or that such alien has been [illegible] and has been given a certificate of identification, or that such alien

3 3301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NAEG. CO. NO. TH DEA ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Last on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Degree of relationship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to speak English or not	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses in United States of persons to whom alien is going, and how long and where last employed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Office use only)
1	YES	DEAS	WARNER	SO	WATER	11-33-40 SEATTLE		NO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	CHILI	5-8	143			
2	YES	ZALAPE	LOUIS	S	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	S LOS	NOA	5-5	145			
3	YES	[illegible]AV	[illegible] LAH	S	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	NOA	5-4	145			
4	YES	MARLICA	FRANK	SO	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	OSA	5-2	155			
5	YES	MCCREA	ALBERT	S2	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGL	NOA	5-5	100			
6	YES	TUCKER	WESLEY	10	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGL	NOA	5-7	150			
7	YES	LUCKLEY	EDWARD	12	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGL	NOA	5-5	103			
8	YES	LA[illegible]	JOHN	12	STOCKSTEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	NOA	5-5	107			
9	YES	FRANCE	FRANCIS	SO	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	IRISH	NOA	5-0	170			
10	YES	ALAN	ADRIAN	S	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DUTCH	NOA	5-3	145			
11	YES	HOKANSON	SIGWARD	S	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SWED	NOA	5-1	145			
12	YES	LOAD	CHARLES	12	WATER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	NOA	5-8	152			

Read and Approved
Master

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Page 1 of 1 pages on back hereof.

14—1906

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white unlined paper and shall contain no printed matter except the name of the vessel at the head of the list and the words "Master," "Chief Officer," "Second Officer," "Third Officer," "Fourth Officer," "Fifth Officer," "Sixth Officer," "Seventh Officer," "Eighth Officer," "Ninth Officer," "Tenth Officer," "Eleventh Officer," "Twelfth Officer," "Thirteenth Officer," "Fourteenth Officer," "Fifteenth Officer," "Sixteenth Officer," "Seventeenth Officer," "Eighteenth Officer," "Nineteenth Officer," "Twentieth Officer," "Twenty-first Officer," "Twenty-second Officer," "Twenty-third Officer," "Twenty-fourth Officer," "Twenty-fifth Officer," "Twenty-sixth Officer," "Twenty-seventh Officer," "Twenty-eighth Officer," "Twenty-ninth Officer," "Thirtieth Officer," "Thirty-first Officer," "Thirty-second Officer," "Thirty-third Officer," "Thirty-fourth Officer," "Thirty-fifth Officer," "Thirty-sixth Officer," "Thirty-seventh Officer," "Thirty-eighth Officer," "Thirty-ninth Officer," "Fortieth Officer," "Forty-first Officer," "Forty-second Officer," "Forty-third Officer," "Forty-fourth Officer," "Forty-fifth Officer," "Forty-sixth Officer," "Forty-seventh Officer," "Forty-eighth Officer," "Forty-ninth Officer," "Fiftieth Officer," "Fifty-first Officer," "Fifty-second Officer," "Fifty-third Officer," "Fifty-fourth Officer," "Fifty-fifth Officer," "Fifty-sixth Officer," "Fifty-seventh Officer," "Fifty-eighth Officer," "Fifty-ninth Officer," "Sixtieth Officer," "Sixty-first Officer," "Sixty-second Officer," "Sixty-third Officer," "Sixty-fourth Officer," "Sixty-fifth Officer," "Sixty-sixth Officer," "Sixty-seventh Officer," "Sixty-eighth Officer," "Sixty-ninth Officer," "Seventieth Officer," "Seventy-first Officer," "Seventy-second Officer," "Seventy-third Officer," "Seventy-fourth Officer," "Seventy-fifth Officer," "Seventy-sixth Officer," "Seventy-seventh Officer," "Seventy-eighth Officer," "Seventy-ninth Officer," "Eightieth Officer," "Eighty-first Officer," "Eighty-second Officer," "Eighty-third Officer," "Eighty-fourth Officer," "Eighty-fifth Officer," "Eighty-sixth Officer," "Eighty-seventh Officer," "Eighty-eighth Officer," "Eighty-ninth Officer," "Ninetieth Officer," "Ninety-first Officer," "Ninety-second Officer," "Ninety-third Officer," "Ninety-fourth Officer," "Ninety-fifth Officer," "Ninety-sixth Officer," "Ninety-seventh Officer," "Ninety-eighth Officer," "Ninety-ninth Officer," "One hundredth Officer," "One hundred and first Officer," "One hundred and second Officer," "One hundred and third Officer," "One hundred and fourth Officer," "One hundred and fifth Officer," "One hundred and sixth Officer," "One hundred and seventh Officer," "One hundred and eighth Officer," "One hundred and ninth Officer," "One hundred and tenth Officer," "One hundred and eleventh Officer," "One hundred and twelfth Officer," "One hundred and thirteenth Officer," "One hundred and fourteenth Officer," "One hundred and fifteenth Officer," "One hundred and sixteenth Officer," "One hundred and seventeenth Officer," "One hundred and eighteenth Officer," "One hundred and nineteenth Officer," "One hundred and twentieth Officer," "One hundred and twenty-first Officer," "One hundred and twenty-second Officer," "One hundred and twenty-third Officer," "One hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "One hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "One hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "One hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "One hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "One hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "One hundred and thirtieth Officer," "One hundred and thirty-first Officer," "One hundred and thirty-second Officer," "One hundred and thirty-third Officer," "One hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "One hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "One hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "One hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "One hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "One hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "One hundred and fortieth Officer," "One hundred and forty-first Officer," "One hundred and forty-second Officer," "One hundred and forty-third Officer," "One hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "One hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "One hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "One hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "One hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "One hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "One hundred and fiftieth Officer," "One hundred and fifty-first Officer," "One hundred and fifty-second Officer," "One hundred and fifty-third Officer," "One hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "One hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "One hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "One hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "One hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "One hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "One hundred and sixtieth Officer," "One hundred and sixty-first Officer," "One hundred and sixty-second Officer," "One hundred and sixty-third Officer," "One hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "One hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "One hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "One hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "One hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "One hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "One hundred and seventieth Officer," "One hundred and seventy-first Officer," "One hundred and seventy-second Officer," "One hundred and seventy-third Officer," "One hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "One hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "One hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "One hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "One hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "One hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "One hundred and eightieth Officer," "One hundred and eighty-first Officer," "One hundred and eighty-second Officer," "One hundred and eighty-third Officer," "One hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "One hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "One hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "One hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "One hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "One hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "One hundred and ninetieth Officer," "One hundred and ninety-first Officer," "One hundred and ninety-second Officer," "One hundred and ninety-third Officer," "One hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "One hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "One hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "One hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "One hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "One hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Two hundredth Officer," "Two hundred and first Officer," "Two hundred and second Officer," "Two hundred and third Officer," "Two hundred and fourth Officer," "Two hundred and fifth Officer," "Two hundred and sixth Officer," "Two hundred and seventh Officer," "Two hundred and eighth Officer," "Two hundred and ninth Officer," "Two hundred and tenth Officer," "Two hundred and eleventh Officer," "Two hundred and twelfth Officer," "Two hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Two hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Two hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Two hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Two hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Two hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Two hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Two hundred and twentieth Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and fortieth Officer," "Two hundred and forty-first Officer," "Two hundred and forty-second Officer," "Two hundred and forty-third Officer," "Two hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and seventieth Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and eightieth Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Two hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Two hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Three hundredth Officer," "Three hundred and first Officer," "Three hundred and second Officer," "Three hundred and third Officer," "Three hundred and fourth Officer," "Three hundred and fifth Officer," "Three hundred and sixth Officer," "Three hundred and seventh Officer," "Three hundred and eighth Officer," "Three hundred and ninth Officer," "Three hundred and tenth Officer," "Three hundred and eleventh Officer," "Three hundred and twelfth Officer," "Three hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Three hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Three hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Three hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Three hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Three hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Three hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Three hundred and twentieth Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and fortieth Officer," "Three hundred and forty-first Officer," "Three hundred and forty-second Officer," "Three hundred and forty-third Officer," "Three hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and seventieth Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and eightieth Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Three hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Three hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Four hundredth Officer," "Four hundred and first Officer," "Four hundred and second Officer," "Four hundred and third Officer," "Four hundred and fourth Officer," "Four hundred and fifth Officer," "Four hundred and sixth Officer," "Four hundred and seventh Officer," "Four hundred and eighth Officer," "Four hundred and ninth Officer," "Four hundred and tenth Officer," "Four hundred and eleventh Officer," "Four hundred and twelfth Officer," "Four hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Four hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Four hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Four hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Four hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Four hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Four hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Four hundred and twentieth Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and fortieth Officer," "Four hundred and forty-first Officer," "Four hundred and forty-second Officer," "Four hundred and forty-third Officer," "Four hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and seventieth Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and eightieth Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Four hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Four hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Five hundredth Officer," "Five hundred and first Officer," "Five hundred and second Officer," "Five hundred and third Officer," "Five hundred and fourth Officer," "Five hundred and fifth Officer," "Five hundred and sixth Officer," "Five hundred and seventh Officer," "Five hundred and eighth Officer," "Five hundred and ninth Officer," "Five hundred and tenth Officer," "Five hundred and eleventh Officer," "Five hundred and twelfth Officer," "Five hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Five hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Five hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Five hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Five hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Five hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Five hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Five hundred and twentieth Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and fortieth Officer," "Five hundred and forty-first Officer," "Five hundred and forty-second Officer," "Five hundred and forty-third Officer," "Five hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and seventieth Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and eightieth Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Five hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Five hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Six hundredth Officer," "Six hundred and first Officer," "Six hundred and second Officer," "Six hundred and third Officer," "Six hundred and fourth Officer," "Six hundred and fifth Officer," "Six hundred and sixth Officer," "Six hundred and seventh Officer," "Six hundred and eighth Officer," "Six hundred and ninth Officer," "Six hundred and tenth Officer," "Six hundred and eleventh Officer," "Six hundred and twelfth Officer," "Six hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Six hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Six hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Six hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Six hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Six hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Six hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Six hundred and twentieth Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and fortieth Officer," "Six hundred and forty-first Officer," "Six hundred and forty-second Officer," "Six hundred and forty-third Officer," "Six hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and seventieth Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and eightieth Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Six hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Six hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Seven hundredth Officer," "Seven hundred and first Officer," "Seven hundred and second Officer," "Seven hundred and third Officer," "Seven hundred and fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and tenth Officer," "Seven hundred and eleventh Officer," "Seven hundred and twelfth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Seven hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Seven hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Seven hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Seven hundred and twentieth Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and fortieth Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-first Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-second Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-third Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventieth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and eightieth Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Seven hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Eight hundredth Officer," "Eight hundred and first Officer," "Eight hundred and second Officer," "Eight hundred and third Officer," "Eight hundred and fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and tenth Officer," "Eight hundred and eleventh Officer," "Eight hundred and twelfth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Eight hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Eight hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Eight hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Eight hundred and twentieth Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and fortieth Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-first Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-second Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-third Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventieth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and eightieth Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and eighty-ninth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninetieth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-first Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-second Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-third Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-fourth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-fifth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-sixth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-seventh Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-eighth Officer," "Eight hundred and ninety-ninth Officer," "Nine hundredth Officer," "Nine hundred and first Officer," "Nine hundred and second Officer," "Nine hundred and third Officer," "Nine hundred and fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and tenth Officer," "Nine hundred and eleventh Officer," "Nine hundred and twelfth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirteenth Officer," "Nine hundred and fourteenth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifteenth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixteenth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventeenth Officer," "Nine hundred and eighteenth Officer," "Nine hundred and nineteenth Officer," "Nine hundred and twentieth Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-first Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-second Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-third Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and twenty-ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirtieth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-first Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-second Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-third Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and thirty-ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and fortieth Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-first Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-second Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-third Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and forty-ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and fiftieth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-first Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-second Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-third Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and fifty-ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixtieth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-first Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-second Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-third Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and sixty-ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventieth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-first Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-second Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-third Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-fifth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-sixth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-seventh Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-eighth Officer," "Nine hundred and seventy-ninth Officer," "Nine hundred and eightieth Officer," "Nine hundred and eighty-first Officer," "Nine hundred and eighty-second Officer," "Nine hundred and eighty-third Officer," "Nine hundred and eighty-fourth Officer," "Nine hundred and eighty-

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. American Sailing from Prince Rupert, Dec 10, 1940, Arriving at Port of Petersburg Dec 18, 1940

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Age Last Birthday	SEX — Male or Female	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHEN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnstone	Frederick	42	M	Born - Dyce Aberdeen Oct. 19 1898		1800 - 11th Ave. Juneau Alaska
2	Robinson	Margaret	40	F	Born - Union Town, Wash June 11th 1900		Ketchikan, Alaska
3	Johnstone	Fred	43	M	Born - Butte, Montana June 25th 1900		814 - 11th Ave. Petersburg Alaska
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33 50 1/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Master

Local Agents

Owners

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner SAME

Vessel Name NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Inspection Certificate

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

33501

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Age	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(6) Capacity as port of which discharged	(7) Whether discharged at request of master	(8) Whether last voyage completed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (including address of person to be notified in case of accident, and name and address of next of kin if any such person survives)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (The entries in this column are for the use of Immigrant Inspectors)
1	AVES	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	40	MASTER	12\2\40	SEATTLE	AVES	AVES	59	M	ENGL.	USA	5-2	155			
2	AVES	BARRELL	GEORGE	33	PILOT	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	51	M	SCOT	USA	5-8	175			
3	AVES	JOYCE	BEN	45	PILOT	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	61	M	ENGL.	USA	6-0	165			
4	AVES	GRASE	BUD	31	CH.OFFCR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	48	M	GERMN.	USA	5-8	175			
5	AVES	HOUSTABLE	FRANK	10	2ND OFFCR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	58	M	ENGL.	USA	6-0	205			
6	AVES	EDWARDS	LUKE	30	3RD OFFCR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	43	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	160			
7	AVES	FISHER	EDWARD	53	BOSN	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	38	M	IRISH	USA	5-5	174			
8	NO	DUNCAN	ANDREW	18	WTCHMN	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	60	M	SCOT	USA	5-5	165			
9	AVES	NESS	JOHN	30	W D	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	24	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	185			
10	AVES	NELSON	ERWIN	11	W D	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	58	M	SCAND	USA	6-4	155			
11	AVES	DE LATTRE	CHARLES	10	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	58	M	ENG.	USA	6-1	175			
12	AVES	TURLEY	JAMES	5	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	52	M	ENGL	USA?	6-3	180			
13	AVES	BOTINOTT	NEILL	6	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	57	M	FRENCH	USA	5-11	185			
14	AVES	CARSKADDEN	CHARLES	5	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	24	M	SCOT	USA	5-10	175			
15	AVES	LUNDBERG	HAROLD	18	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	36	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	125			
16	AVES	DE LATTRE	CHARLES	10	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	58	M	ENG.	USA	6-1	175			
17	AVES	HANSEN	HANS	38	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	25	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	160			
18	AVES	SANDANGER	MARIUS	18	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	36	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	165			
19	AVES	DEAN	DOSIAH	45	A B	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	57	M	DUTCH	USA	5-11	165			
20	AVES	HICKMAN	AVA	10	DK BOY	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	21	M	IRISH	USA	5-4	120			
21	AVES	LEHNHOFF	ANDUS	5	CH RADIO	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	75	M	GERMN	USA	6-5	140			
22	AVES	LAUGHLIN	HAROLD	11	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	35	M	SCOT	USA	6-3	200			
23	AVES	EMBER	MILLIAM	30	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	22	M	ENGL	USA	5-4	140			
24	AVES	HARPER	ALBERT	30	CH.ENGR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	25	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	180			
25	AVES	GRANT	JOHN	45	1ST ENGR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	75	M	SCOT	USA	5-6	185			
26	AVES	MALONE	KENNETH	11	2ND ENGR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	41	M	IRISH	USA	6-5	175			
27	AVES	MEYER	FRED	9	3RD ENGR	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	21	M	GERMN	USA	6-1	180			
28	AVES	STURMAN	ANDREW	18	OILER	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	34	M	IRISH	USA	6-3	200			
29	AVES	PRENTICE	FRANK	30	OILER	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	22	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	185			
30	AVES	GRATEN	CARNET	18	OILER	DO	DO	AVES	AVES	30	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	152			

Vessel AMER. SS NORTH SEA, sailing at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DEC. 18, 1940, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Agent No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Inspected Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side. 16—2202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel AMER. SS NORTH SEA arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DEC. 18, 1940, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No. on list	Whether in possession of U.S. immigrant visa or reentry permit	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether seaman's or other identification certificate issued	Whether last admitted to U.S.	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether a member of the family of any person named in column 7 and, if so, whether accompanying or following to join; whether ever before in U.S.; if so, when and where; and whether in possession of certificate of identity, if required)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any entries in this space are to be made by immigration officials only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	KNOX	DAVID	40	FIREMAN	SEATTLE	15-3-40	YES	YES	NO	M	IRISH	GR.BRIT.	5-7	145				
2	YES	MCCARTHY	PETER	25	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SCOT	USA	5-7	165				
3	YES	STRODE	HOWARD	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	GERMAN	USA	5-10	150				
4	NO	MONTANYA	JAMES	1	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	FRENCH	USA	5-7	155				
5	YES	DE CRONEY	PETER	4	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	GERMAN	USA	5-11	185				
6	YES	REED	TED	3	PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-11	190				
7	YES	CONNER	JAMES	1	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-10	150				
8	NO	SHEPARD	FRANK	6 months	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SCOT	USA	5-10	210				
9	YES	BLAKEY	HERBERT	15	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-9	185				
10	YES	LONDIN	OSCAR	15	2ND STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-11	190				
11	YES	MILLER	ELINOR	15	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	NO	F	ENGL	USA	5-2	159				
12	YES	BROWN	WILLIS	25	CH. COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	NEGRO	USA	5-8	145				
13	YES	CHAPMAN	GORDON	18	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	NEGRO	USA	5-7	137				
14	YES	MARSHALL	LEON	15	3RD COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	NEGRO	USA	5-10	160				
15	YES	PARKER	WALTER	15	SCULLERY	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	NEGRO	USA	5-9	130				
16	YES	COULBERT	CHARLES	18	BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-11	155				
17	YES	COLL	NELSON	6	BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-7	180				
18	YES	LIAN	SIGURD	13	CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-4	134				
19	YES	INTONDI	JOSEPH	9	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	ITALIAN	USA	5-8	150				
20	YES	DAVISON	GEORGE	2	3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	DUTCH	USA	5-4	130				
21	NO	CASS	VICTOR	5	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-11	145				
22	YES	GAVLIN	JOSEPH	8	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	6-1	180				
23	YES	KNOCK	ALFRED	35	STARKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	DANISH	USA	6-0	185				
24	YES	HANSEN	JAMES	8	STWD.WTCHM	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-9	145				
25	YES	HUNTER	GABRIEL	15	JANITOR	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SCOT	GR.BRIT	5-8	140				
26	YES	SCHAEFER	CARL	6	UTIL-BB	DO	DO	YES	YES	NO	M	GERM	USA	5-8	150				
27	YES	NORTON	HOWARD	3	MESS-UTIL.	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	200				
28	YES	THOMAS	HERBERT	7	WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-8	145				
29	NO	GONZALES	ANGEL	18	WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	SPANISH	USA	5-6	550				
30	YES	MOORE	GEORGE	6	WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	YES	M	GREEK	USA	5-7	140				

Form 433

3380/1

Form 508 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. SS. NORTH SEA, sailing at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 18, 19 40, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No. on list	Is alien on board vessel at time of sailing from last foreign port? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age at last birthday	Occupation	Port or place where alien will land in U.S.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race (as classified in country of birth)	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (city, town, or post office) if any, desired by alien
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	DIAZ	MANUEL	38	MATTER	SEATTLE	YES	YES	M	SPANISH	CHILI	5-8	163			
2	YES	SALAMI	LOUIS	6	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	SWISS	USA	5-9	165			
3	YES	DUVAL	RUDOLPH	6	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	FRENCH	USA	5-4	145			
4	YES	HEDGER	ALBERT	52	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-5	160			
5	YES	TUSON	NEVAIN	10	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-7	150			
6	YES	LEEMING	EDWARD	15	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-8	168			
7	YES	LANE	JOHN	15	STR.STWD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	GERMAN	USA	5-6	167			
8	YES	FORDE	FRANCIS	50	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-6	170			
9	YES	VENN	ADRIAN	5	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	DUTCH	USA	5-8	145			
10	YES	HOKANSON	RICHARD	5	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	145			
11	YES	LORD	CARUS	15	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	135			
12	YES	TIERNEY	LUKE	6	SAL.MESSM	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	160			
13	NO	DAVICK	MAURICE	6	UTILITY	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	140			

Form 508 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. SS. NORTH SEA, sailing at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 18, 19 40, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No. on list	Is alien on board vessel at time of sailing from last foreign port? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age at last birthday	Occupation	Port or place where alien will land in U.S.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race (as classified in country of birth)	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (city, town, or post office) if any, desired by alien
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	DIAZ	MANUEL	38	MATTER	SEATTLE	YES	YES	M	SPANISH	CHILI	5-8	163			
2	YES	SALAMI	LOUIS	6	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	SWISS	USA	5-9	165		
3	YES	DUVAL	RUDOLPH	6	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	FRENCH	USA	5-4	145		
4	YES	HEDGER	ALBERT	52	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-5	160		
5	YES	TUSON	NEVAIN	10	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-7	150		
6	YES	LEEMING	EDWARD	15	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	ENGL	USA	5-8	168		
7	YES	LANE	JOHN	15	STR.STWD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	GERMAN	USA	5-6	167		
8	YES	FORDE	FRANCIS	50	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-6	170		
9	YES	VENN	ADRIAN	5	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	DUTCH	USA	5-8	145		
10	YES	HOKANSON	RICHARD	5	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	145		
11	YES	LORD	CARUS	15	MATTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	135		
12	YES	TIERNEY	LUKE	6	SAL.MESSM	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	160		
13	NO	DAVICK	MAURICE	6	UTILITY	DO	DO	YES	YES	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	140		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (10), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Vessel AMER. SS. NORTH SEA

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge of the port, if any, at least 24 hours before the vessel is to depart. The list or manifest shall be legibly written, typewritten, or printed in the English language and shall contain the following information concerning each alien who is to be transported or who is destined to the United States: Full name; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; whether in possession of a ticket to destination and whether such ticket is paid for directly or indirectly by the alien or by others; whether in possession of $50 and if less the amount possessed; whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where; whether ever before refused admission to the United States and if so when and where; whether ever before deported from the United States and if so when and where; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind; whether a stowaway; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind; whether in the United States or elsewhere at present time; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law and order or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immoral practice; whether a person who has been convicted or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; whether mentally or physically defective, and if so what; whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease and if so what; whether the transportation is being paid for by another person or by any society, association, or government, and if so what person, society, association, or government; whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so when and how often and where he has resided and what occupation he has followed while here; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband or father or other relative and if so what relative and the name and complete address of such husband or relative; whether he has a ticket or money to pay his railroad fare to the place of ultimate destination and if so how much money he has; whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and how often and where he has resided and what occupation he has followed while here

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1940

8 FORM 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S. S. NORTHSEA ..... arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ..... DEC. 31ST ..... 19 40, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

No. on list	Whether an immigrant or crew member	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where intend to be paid off	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including addresses wherever possible of persons to be notified in case of accident, etc.)	Duration of immigrant's intended stay in U.S. (Fill in only for temporary visitors coming within classes specified in law)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	AES	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	40	MASTER	15\30\40 SEATTLE	NO	AES 29	M	ENG	U S A	5-2	155			
2	AES	BARRELL	GEORGE	33	PILOT	DO	DO	NO	AES 21	M	SCOT	U S A	5-8	175		
3	AES	JOYCE	BEN	45	PILOT	DO	DO	NO	AES 18	M	ENG	U S A	6-0	185		
4	AES	CRASE	GUS	31	CH ENEC	DO	DO	NO	AES 48	M	GERM	U S A	5-8	155		
5	AES	HOUSTABLE	FRANK	10	2ND ENEC	DO	DO	NO	AES 58	M	ENG	U S A	6-1	205		
6	NO	COUCH	VINCENT	42	3RD ENEC	DO	DO	NO	AES 60	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	205		
7	AES	FISHER	EDWARD	53	BOSN	DO	DO	NO	AES 38	M	IRISH	U S A	5-5	174		
8	AES	DUNCAN	ANDREW	18	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	AES 60	M	SCOT	U S A	5-5	165		
9	AES	NESS	JOHN	30	W. D.	DO	DO	NO	AES 24	M	SCAND	U S A	5-9	185		
10	AES	NELSON	ERWIN	11	W. D.	DO	DO	NO	AES 57	M	SCAND	U S A	6-4	225		
11	NO	COMTOIS	JOSEPH	18	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 36	M	FREN	U S A	5-4	130		
12	AES	DE LATTRE	CHARLES	10	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 58	M	ENG	U S A	6-1	175		
13	NO	THOMPSON	LOUIS	8	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 25	M	SCAND	U S A	5-6	175		
14	AES	LUNDBERG	HAROLD	18	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 36	M	SCAND	U S A	5-8	125		
15	AES	JUREK	JAMES	5	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 52	M	ENG	U S A	6-3	180		
16	AES	JENSEN	HANS	38	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 25	M	DANISH	U S A	5-7	180		
17	AES	SANDANGER	MARIUS	18	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 36	M	SCAND	U S A	5-8	165		
18	NO	JOHNSON	OLAF	15	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 34	M	SCAND	U S A	5-10	145		
19	AES	DEAN	JOSIAH	45	A B	DO	DO	NO	AES 57	M	DUTCH	U S A	5-11	165		
20	NO	HAPANEN	ARTHUR	4	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	AES 32	M	FINN	U S A	5-8	140		
21	AES	LEHNHOFF	ANENS	2	CH RADIO	DO	DO	NO	AES 57	M	GERM	U S A	6-5	140		
22	AES	LAUGHLIN	HAROLD	11	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	NO	AES 35	M	SCOT	U S A	6-3	300		
23	AES	EMBER	MILLIAM	50	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	NO	AES 23	M	ENG	U S A	5-4	140		
24	AES	HARPER	ALBERT	30	CH ENER	DO	DO	NO	AES 25	M	SCAND	U S A	5-7	185		
25	AES	GRANN	JOHN	45	1ST ENER	DO	DO	NO	AES 57	M	SCOT	U S A	5-8	165		
26	AES	MALONE	KENNETH	11	2ND ENER	DO	DO	NO	AES 41	M	IRISH	U S A	6-5	175		
27	AES	MEYER	FREDERICK	9	3RD ENER	DO	DO	NO	AES 21	M	GERM	U S A	6-1	180		
28	AES	STORMAN	ANDREW	18	OILER	DO	DO	NO	AES 34	M	IRISH	U S A	6-3	200		
29	AES	PRENTICE	FRANK	30	OILER	DO	DO	NO	AES 22	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8	185		
30	AES	SLATER	GARNET	18	OILER	DO	DO	NO	AES 30	M	IRISH	U S A	5-7	155		

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (11), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S. S. NORTHSEA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DEC. 31 19 40, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

No. on list	Whether vouchers to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Location of vessel	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether duplicate of one previously landed	Whether duplicate to be landed	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Tattooed marks	REMARKS (Including addresses of near relatives or friends in U.S. to whom alien may be going, or other information of value)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number and class of visa, if any, or cause for detention)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	KNOX	DAVID	40	FIREMAN	1S\SO\40 SEATTLE	NO	YES	60	M	IRISH	U S A	5-7	142					
2	YES	STRODE	HOWARD	2	FIREMAN	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERM	U S A	5-10	150					
3	YES	SCOTT	ADAMS	52	FIREMAN	DO	NO	YES	63	M	SCOT	U S A	5-7	145					
4	NO	FERNALD	CARLETON	15	WIPER	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOT	U S A	5-5	132					
5	NO	BANGS	ROBERT	5	WIPER	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ENG	U S A	5-10	190					
6	YES	REED	TED	2	PURSER	DO	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	U S A	5-11	180					
7	YES	CONNER	JAMES	1	ASST PURSER	DO	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	U S A	5-10	150					
8	NO	MINEMILLER	HOWARD	6	ASST PURSER	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENG	U S A	6-0	175					
9	YES	BLAKEY	HERBERT	15	CH STEWARD	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENG	U S A	5-9	185					
10	YES	LUNDIN	OSCAR	15	2ND STWD	DO	NO	YES	58	M	SCAND	U S A	6-0	190					
11	YES	LANE	JOHN	15	3RD STWD	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GERM	U S A	5-9	167					
12	YES	MILLER	ELINOR	15	STEWDESS	DO	NO	YES	45	F	ENG	U S A	5-2	150					
13	YES	BROWN	WILLIS	52	CH COOK	DO	NO	YES	60	M	NEGRO	U S A	5-8	155					
14	NO	CALDWELL	LEWIS	15	3RD COOK	DO	NO	YES	38	M	NEGRO	U S A	5-5	132					
15	YES	PARKER	WALTER	15	SCULLERY	DO	NO	YES	17	M	NEGRO	U S A	5-8	160					
16	YES	COULBERT	CHARLES	16	BAKER	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	155					
17	YES	COLL	NELSON	6	BUTCHER	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ENG	U S A	5-7	180					
18	YES	LIAN	SIGURD	13	CH PANTRY	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SCAND	U S A	5-4	134					
19	NO	CASTRUCCI	JOE	30	2ND PANTRY	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL	U S A ITALY	5-7	143					
20	NO	DU BOIS	JAMES	15	3RD PANTRY	DO	NO	YES	18	M	NEGRO	U S A	5-10	170					
21	NO	DE JARLAIS	WILFRED	6	MESSMAN	DO	NO	YES	22	M	FREN	U S A	5-11	130					
22	NO	BERRMAN	WALTER	6	MESSMAN	DO	NO	YES	18	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8	130					
23	YES	KNOCK	ALFRED	32	STOREKEEPER	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DANISH	U S A	6-0	142					
24	YES	HANSON	JAMES	8	WATCHMAN	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENG	U S A	5-9	147					
25	NO	DWYER	KENNETH	8	JANITOR	DO	NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8	120					
26	YES	NORTON	HOWARD	3	UTILITY	DO	NO	YES	48	M	IRISH	U S A	6-0	200					
27	YES	THOMAS	HERBERT	7	WAITER	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENG	U S A	5-8	142					
28	NO	IRVINE	NORMAN	10	WAITER	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	U S A	5-8	128					
29	NO	THOMPSON	JOHN	30	WAITER	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCOT	U S A	5-8	140					
30	NO	JACOBS	ALAN	3	WAITER	DO	NO	YES	18	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-9	142					

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigration Inspector.

Form 1

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (11), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NAER S S NORTHSEA ..... arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ..... DEC. 21ST ..... 19 40, from the port of FRANCE BALEAR, B. C. .....

No.	Last on list	Vessel to which transferred	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Last birthday	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks: Indicate whether citizen or subject of country other than that of which claiming nationality, and if so, whether permanent or temporary resident there	Action of Immigrant Inspectors: Date of action to be inserted by Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, or Inspector in charge
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	V	NO	KIMBALL	EDWARD	9	MATTER	15\50\0A SEATTLE	NO	YES	3F	M	ENG	U S A	6-0	170			
2	V	NO	NELVIN	MELVIN	10	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENG	U S A	5-7	155			
3	V	YES	NOETE	GEORGE	9	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	GREEK	U S A	5-7	160			
4	V	YES	LEEMING	EDWARD	15	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	ENG	U S A	5-8	168			
5	V	YES	FORDE	FRANCIS	50	MATTER OILR	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	U S A	5-9	170			
6	V	YES	HOKANSON	RICHARD	4	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	SCAND	B U S A	5-8	145			
7	V	NO	ENGBERG	STEPHEN	6	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	SCAND	U S A	5-8	200			
8	V	YES	LORD	CARL	15	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8	132			
9	V	YES	VENN	ADRIAN	15	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DUTCH	U S A	6-0	190			
10	V	NO	DAVISON	GEORGE	5	MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DUTCH	U S A	5-4	130			
11	V	NO	JENKINS	DAVID	14	MATTER OILR	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	ENG	U S A	6-3	525			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (12), (13), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—2400

Inspector in Charge.

Vessel NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED TO CHASE FLAME - FLAMES

DENIED TO REMAIN FOREIGN - FLAMES

NATIONAL PRESIDENT - FLAMES

U.S. CITIZENS - FLAMES

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FLAMES

GRANTED TO CHANGE FLAME - FLAMES

GRANTED TO REMAIN - FLAMES

GRANTED TO [illegible] - FLAMES

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE 12/31/40

3333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pointing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board of every vessel (Form 950) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival unless otherwise directed by the Commissioner of Immigration, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of those of the said aliens who are destined to the United States, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and such lists shall be produced in the port of arrival or such other port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation direct, and the said aliens shall be subject to such examination and inspection at the time of their arrival and from time to time thereafter, at such place or places, and in such manner, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and any such alien who shall refuse to be so examined or inspected shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the vessel on which he arrived. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists containing the information required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the said aliens or any of them to be examined as herein provided, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such refusal or neglect, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while in port or while within the jurisdiction of the United States, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers in such case from any collector or other officer of the United States authorized to grant clearance papers to any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in a foreign country until the said penalty has been paid or until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $600 for each such alien, conditioned that a list of such alien, containing the information required by this section, shall be delivered as herein provided. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to deliver to any such alien the certificate provided for by section 19 of this Act, or the equivalent thereof, such alien shall be entitled to demand and receive from such master, agent, consignee, or owner the sum of $10, which shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district into which she may first enter or depart, and clearance may be withheld or granted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman entering the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, or for the purpose of rendering assistance to the vessel on which he arrived, or to another vessel in distress, as certified by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, to the Secretary of Labor, upon the departure of such vessel, unless such alien seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in good faith a bona fide resident of the United States and intends to return thereto and is not destined to any country other than the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving therein from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel for the purpose of rendering assistance to another vessel in distress, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to any form of relief from deportation provided by this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States for the purpose of rendering assistance to another vessel in distress shall, in addition to the penalty provided by section 19 of this Act, be liable to a penalty of $100 to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel shall arrive, which penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district into which she may first enter or depart, and clearance may be withheld or granted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not in possession of a valid immigration visa and unless such alien is in transit through the United States and has been given a sealed permit by the consul who issued the immigration visa, or is a member of the crew of such vessel who is to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien so brought, and may be arrested upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and taken on board such vessel or other vessel or vehicle about to depart from the United States and detained thereon pending the payment of such fine, or may be arrested upon the institution of civil proceedings by the United States attorney in the district in which such vessel may be found, and detained in his custody

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel upon which aliens shall depart from any port of the United States

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 8 1940, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (City or town)	(5) Last permanent residence (Country)	(6) Port	(7) Date	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) REMARKS
1	Abdulgafar, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	40	M						
2	Ahmed, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	24	M						
3	Ali, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	22	M						
4	Abdulmajid, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	28	M						
5	Mohamed, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	25	M						
6	Ismail, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	30	M						
7	Ismailoff, Ismail	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	26	M						
8	Omar, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	32	M						
9	Hassan, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	27	M						
10	Ahmed, Mahmoud	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	29	M						
11	Omar, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	31	M						
12	Ismail, Omar	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	23	M						
13	Mahmud, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	26	M						
14	Hassan, Ismail	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	24	M						
15	Ali, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	28	M						
16	Mohamed, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	25	M						
17	Ismail, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	27	M						
18	P.A.Traz, Carlos	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	35	M						
19	Omar, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	30	M						
20	Ismail, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	28	M						
21	Ali, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	26	M						
22	Mohamed, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	24	M						
23	Hassan, Ismail	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	27	M						
24	Ali, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	25	M						
25	Ismail, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	28	M						
26	Omar, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	30	M						
27	Ismail, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	29	M						
28	Ali, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	26	M						
29	Mohamed, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	24	M						
30	Hassan, Ismail	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	27	M						
31	Ali, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	25	M						
32	Ismail, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	28	M						
33	Omar, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	30	M						
34	Ali, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	29	M						
35	Mohamed, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	26	M						
36	Ismail, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	24	M						
37	Ali, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	27	M						
38	Omar, Ali	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	25	M						
39	Ismail, Mohamed	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	28	M						
40	Ali, Hassan	Egypt	Cairo	Egypt	Marseilles, France	12/11/40	30	M						

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name
(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Port / Date
(4) Last permanent residence — City or town / Country
(5) Position in ship's company
(6) Port
(7) Date
(8) Age
(9) Sex
(10) Race
(11) Nationality
(12) Height
(13) Weight
(14) Visible marks of identification or peculiarities
(15) REMARKS

(1) No. on list
(2) Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name) — Family name / Given name
(3) Nationality
(4) Last permanent residence — City or town / Country
(5) Position in ship's company
(6) Port
(7) Date
(8) Age
(9) Sex
(10) Race
(11) Nationality
(12) Height
(13) Weight
(14) Visible marks of identification or peculiarities
(15) REMARKS

(1) No. on list — Enter the number on each person's declaration.
(2) Name in full — Enter last name, first name, and middle name.
(3) Nationality — Enter nationality of person.
(4) Last permanent residence — Enter city or town and country in which person has his permanent residence.
(5) Position in ship's company — Enter whether master, mate, engineer, seaman, fireman, steward, cook, or other position.
(6) Port — Enter port where person was shipped or engaged.
(7) Date — Enter date of shipping or engagement.
(8) Age — Enter age in years.
(9) Sex — Enter sex.
(10) Race — Enter race.
(11) Nationality — Enter nationality of person.
(12) Height — Enter height in feet and inches.
(13) Weight — Enter weight in pounds.
(14) Visible marks of identification or peculiarities — Enter visible marks of identification or peculiarities.
(15) REMARKS — Enter any additional information required.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), and (9) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See penalty above.

Ordered detained or removed (See reverse) at ports:

DETAINED ON SHORE LEAVE - FINES
DETAINED TO HOSPITAL, FOREIGN - FINES
DETAINED TO HOSPITAL, U.S. - FINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 8548 - FINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT - FINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of master — Edgar Rose Edgar Rose
Name of agent — P.F.E.Corporation Etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "ARAHO," MAN. arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 40, from the Port of Tokohama Japan

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	(5) Port	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Race	(9) Married or single	(10) Occupation	(11) Can read?	(12) Can write?	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion, visible distinctive marks	(16) REMARKS
1	Arai	Hideo	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	140	Brown hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
2	Abe	Kenji	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	130	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
3	Aoki	Kotaro	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	21	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-5	125	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
4	Ito	Tomio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	135	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
5	Kato	Shin	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	20	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	128	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
6	Nakagawa	Masaru	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	25	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	145	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
7	Matsuda	Hachiro	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	19	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-5	120	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
8	Mori	Kiyoshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	26	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-9	150	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
9	Sasaki	Tadashi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	138	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
10	Hirano	Saburo	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	142	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
11	Yamada	Hajime	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	132	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
12	Ueda	Masao	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	25	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	140	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
13	Watanabe	Tadashi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	21	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	130	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
14	Yoshida	Kiyoshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	135	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
15	Fujita	Tatsuo	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	128	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
16	Ogawa	Fumio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	145	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
17	Kimura	Akira	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	21	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-5	125	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
18	Nishimura	Eiji	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	138	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
19	Matsumoto	Toshio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	142	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
20	Okada	Ichiro	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	132	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
21	Tanaka	Kiyoshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	25	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	140	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
22	Kimura	Masaru	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	130	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
23	Hayashi	Takeshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	145	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
24	Ishii	Yoshio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	21	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-5	125	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
25	Kobayashi	Ryuichi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	138	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
26	Matsuda	Hideo	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	132	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
27	Nakamura	Kenji	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	142	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
28	Ono	Takeo	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	140	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
29	Saito	Yoshio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	25	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	145	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
30	Tsukamoto	Takeshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	130	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
31	Uchida	Masato	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	142	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
32	Yamaguchi	Hiroshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	138	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
33	Yoshida	Tomio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	21	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	128	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
34	Zenko	Kenji	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	135	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
35	Arai	Kenji	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	142	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
36	Abe	Toshio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	132	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
37	Aoki	Shigeyoshi	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	25	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	140	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
38	Ito	Masao	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	22	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-6	130	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
39	Kato	Tetsuo	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	24	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-8	145	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	
40	Nakagawa	Yoshio	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	M	23	Jap	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5-7	138	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	

Endorsed based on following:

- CHANGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
- DISCHARGED TO MEDICAL FOREIGN - TIMES
- TRANSF. PRESIDENTS - TIMES
- U.S. CERTIFICATE - TIMES

Ordered detained or removed (8 U.S.C. 152) - TIMES

DELIVERED AS MAIL AIR MAIL - TIMES

DELIVERED ACCORDANCE W/A 8458 - TIMES

DELIVERED ACCORDANCE - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 8 1940

NOTE—Enter in column (2) all members (2), (3), (7) and (8) of crew, including officers and persons employed in any capacity on board vessel during its stay in port. Use as many lines as necessary. Number consecutively. Do not omit any member of crew for any reason. Use additional sheets if necessary, but number consecutively. Use one line for each person. Repeat name of vessel at top of each additional sheet.

Line: Japan-American-Seattle Service

Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line

Name of vessel: S.S. Asama Maru

Line Japan-Australia-Seattle Service

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line

Local Agent N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Approved under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a permit to land in the United States from the vessel at the port of Yokohama, Japan, intending to depart from the port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. on the S.S. "SADADA MARU" sailing on or about DEC 8 1920

| No. on list | Last permanent residence (city or town and country) | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Language spoken | Port at which alien intends to land in the United States | Final destination (if different from port of debarkation) | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination (yes or no) | Whether in possession of $50 or more (yes or no) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be, of the U.S.S. "SAGATA MARU" _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 9, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. See list of crewmen of alien descent (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "Port" as used in statute means "seaport" and not "airport" or "airdrome" as applied to land offices should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, another list containing the names of all aliens employed in the engine and fire rooms of such vessel, and another list containing the names of all aliens employed in any capacity whatsoever on such vessel, which lists shall be prepared and delivered before the vessel shall be admitted to entry, or in case of vessels carrying no passengers, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have authority to prescribe such additional information to be furnished by masters of vessels concerning the persons on board thereof as he may deem necessary, and shall have authority to make such changes in the form of said lists from time to time as he may deem best to secure the information required by this section or by any other law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States. Such lists shall be signed and sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent, owner, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and shall contain such information and be in such form as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe. Any master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or who fails to include therein the name of any alien employed on such vessel in the service or capacity and in the part of the vessel specified in such list, or who refuses to disclose any information required by this section or by any other law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to make such examination of such vessel and the employees thereon as is provided for by this section or by any other law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States, or who refuses to detain such vessel for examination or for the performance of any other duty required by this section or by any other law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by this section, or any master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser may be arrested either before or after the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival and before the payment of the tax imposed by this section, and may be prosecuted and punished under the provisions of this section in the district in which he may be found or in the district in which the port of arrival is located; but clearance shall not be withheld from such vessel by reason of the failure of the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser thereof to comply with the provisions of this section. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may in his discretion refuse to permit the entry of any alien crewman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States if he shall be satisfied that such alien crewman is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made in this section, or that such alien crewman belongs to any of the classes excluded by this section, and may cause any such alien crewman to be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port of arrival, the cost of such return to be borne by the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of the vessel bringing such alien crewman to the port of arrival. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may in his discretion refuse to permit the entry of any alien crewman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States if he shall be satisfied that such alien crewman intends to enter the United States solely for the purpose of performing labor if such labor is to be performed after the departure of the vessel upon which the alien crewman arrived at the port of arrival, and may cause any such alien crewman to be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port of arrival, the cost of such return to be borne by the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of the vessel upon which the alien crewman arrived at the port of arrival. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal any of the provisions of section 2 of the Act of February 20, 1907, or any of the provisions of the Act of March 26, 1910, entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of prostitutes and other immoral women for immoral purposes; to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved February twentieth, nineteen hundred and seven; and for other purposes," or any of the provisions of the Act of February 14, 1903, entitled "An Act to establish the Department of Commerce and Labor," as amended.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 9

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 thereof has been furnished, and not then unless, before or simultaneously with the delivery of the list, the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of the vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the tax imposed by section 36 hereof, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sum if the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of the vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or purser of the vessel, he may, in his discretion, permit the alien seaman to remain in the United States for such time as he may specify, not exceeding the period allowed such seaman on shore leave, and may require a bond in such sum as he may deem necessary, with sufficient surety, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, and that such vessel shall not be cleared from the port of arrival until such alien seaman has departed from the United States on such vessel or on some other vessel, unless such alien seaman shall sooner die or be taken from the United States by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen, their masters, agents, consignees, and owners, and as to all persons, arriving at the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(over on (last page) for an Extract of Law)

Line Yokohama-Vancouver-Seattle Service

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line

Local agent U.S.A.Seattle Branch

Immigrant inspector

Fee, $4.00. (1) Has applicant been in the United States before? (2) Has he a ticket through to destination? (3) Has he been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (4) Is he a polygamist? (5) Is he coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States? (6) Is he in possession of $50 in money, or if a woman, $30? (7) Is he a person who has been deported within one year? (8) Is he an anarchist? (9) Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (10) Is he a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government? (11) Is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (12) Is he a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (13) Is he coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor? (14) Is he a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? (15) Is he a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? (16) Is he a polygamist or believe in or practice polygamy? (17) Is he coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which will cause his exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws? (18) Is he a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law? (19) Is he a stowaway? (20) Is he ineligible to citizenship? (21) Has he a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (22) Has he a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living? (23) Is he blind? (24) Is he deaf? (25) Is he dumb? (26) Is he otherwise physically defective? (27) Has he been arrested and deported before? (28) If so, how often and when? (29) Is he coming to join a relative? If so, what relative and what is such relative's name and address? (30) What is his final destination? (31) Whether he intends to return to his country after a visit to the United States?

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

No. on list	Last address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Race or people	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Final destination (city or town) and State	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 if a male or $30 if a female, and how much
1	Yokohama	Tokunaga	S	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130		Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes $100
2	"	Nakata	M	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		"	"	"

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When / Where

Examined and passed as follows:

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Journal) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT E\O 8458 - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DISCHARGED TO RESHIP FOREIGN - LINES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

PORT _____ DATE _____

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 8 1920

COVERED WITH 35+2 MEMBERS OF CREW

COVERED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

NOV 25 1920

MILES W. BOND

Commissioner General of Immigration

Washington, D.C.

SEEN

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

For the Secretary of the United States

Endorsed: U.S. Garage Mail. Transfer of Seattle. Dec 8 1920. From the Port of Yokohama, Japan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of the vessel arriving at a port of the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan.	Ivorian.
Albanian.	Indonesian.
Amharic.	Iraqian.
Arabic.	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian.
Assyrian.	Jamaican.
Australian.	Japanese.
Austrian.	Javanese.
Bantu.	Kabyle.
Belgian.	Kanarese.
Bengali.	Khmer.
Berber.	Korean.
Brazilian.	Kurdish.
Bulgarian.	Lapp.
Burmese.	Latvian.
Cambodian.	Lithuanian.
Cameroonian.	Macedonian.
Canadian (French).	Madagascan.
Canadian (other than French).	Malay.
Chilean.	Maltese.
Chinese.	Manchu.
Colombian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Mongolian.
Cuban.	Moroccan.
Czech.	Nepalese.
Dalmatian.	New Guinean.
Danish.	Nicaraguan.
Dutch.	Nigerian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
Ecuadorian.	Pakistani.
Egyptian.	Panamanian.
English.	Persian.
Estonian.	Peruvian.
Ethiopian.	Philippine.
Finnish.	Polish.
Flemish.	Portuguese.
French.	Rumanian.
French Canadian.	Russian.
French West Indian.	Salvadorean.
Frisian.	Scandinavian.
Fukienese.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Serbian.
German.	Shantungese.
Greek.	Siamese.
Guatemalan.	Sicilian.
Haitian.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Honduran.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Icelandic.	Syrian.
Indian (East).	Tahitian.
Indian (North).	Thai.
Indian (South).	Turkish.
Iranian (Persian).	Welsh.
Iraqi.	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Any list or manifest of persons in addition to the crew shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the transportation company and shall be subject to the same requirements as the crew's list. The list or manifest must be delivered from the vessel, during a period of not more than one hour before the vessel is docked, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any person who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be subject to a penalty of $300 for each such offense. *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, by general rules, waive the requirements of this section with respect to any vessel touching at ports of the United States solely as a ferry, when no passengers are carried on the trip across the boundary line between the United States and a foreign country contiguous thereto, and with respect to any vessel touching at ports of the United States solely during the period of change of the vessel's route between ports of the United States or between ports of the United States and contiguous foreign territory, and with respect to any vessel which has been certified by the Secretary of Labor as carrying only persons who have been in the United States for a period of more than one year prior to the date of such certification, and who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad.

(b) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of inspection the list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in such list asked by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board or at quarantine any alien who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives a penalty of $1,000 for each alien as to whom any such default occurs: *Provided*, That if any such alien shall escape before the completion of the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer or the departure of the vessel from the port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall not be liable to the payment of the penalty imposed by this subdivision (b) in respect of such alien if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such escape was not due to any fault or negligence on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been unlawfully brought to the United States by any vessel, such vessel shall be subject to a penalty of $300 for each such alien, to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives at the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment, or the payment, of such penalty. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Except that no alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who is destined to a place outside thereof, or who is in transit through the United States, shall be allowed to enter the United States without an immigration visa, if such alien is within one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of this Act, or by section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but shall be detained in the custody of the master of the vessel on board or at quarantine pending the final determination of his case. The cost of detention on board or at quarantine shall be borne by the master of the vessel. The cost of detention at a "contract station" shall be borne by the United States.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at ports of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the landing of any alien in violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien seamen employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be deemed and treated as immigrants for the purposes of the head tax and the collection thereof, except alien seamen employed on vessels which touch at ports of the United States solely during the period of change of the vessel's route between ports of the United States or between ports of the United States and contiguous foreign territory, and except alien seamen employed on vessels which have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as carrying only persons who have been in the United States for a period of more than one year prior to the date of such certification, and who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad; but all such seamen shall be subject to such rules and regulations governing their admission and residence in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and to the payment of the head tax upon any subsequent entry into the United States unless they shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that they have been in transit through, or visitors for a temporary period to, the United States, or that they have been forced by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause to enter the United States, or that they entered and were lawfully admitted to the United States and have since maintained a lawful residence therein, and are returning thereto after a temporary absence, or that they are seamen employed in the service of a railway company arriving from foreign contiguous territory, and are destined to and depart upon the same vessel upon which they arrive within a period of thirty days

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S.ARARAT MAIL. arriving at SEATTLE,WASH., Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Vancouver,B.C.,Canada

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	Nativity declared before Amer. Consul or other officer of U. S.	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	Whether to be employed as seaman or not	Whether to be employed as fireman or not	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Nationality	Race	Color	Marks	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	
1	U.S.A. Citizen	Anderson	Emil	25	Mess Attendant	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	152		
2	"	Andrews	Thomas	23	Oiler	No	No		British	British	White			5-9	160		
3	"	Arnold	Charles	21	Oiler	No	No		British	British	White			5-8	150		
4	"	Anderson	Carl	24	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-10	170		
5	"	Bergman	Axel	28	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	165		
6	"	Berg	Ernest	30	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-11	175		
7	"	Bjornson	Ole	26	Fireman	No	No		Norwegian	Norwegian	White			5-10	168		
8	"	Carlson	Gustaf	32	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-7	155		
9	"	Christensen	Hans	29	Fireman	No	No		Danish	Danish	White			5-8	158		
10	"	Dahlberg	Karl	27	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	162		
11	"	Eriksson	Nils	24	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-7	148		
12	"	Fredriksen	Olaf	31	Fireman	No	No		Norwegian	Norwegian	White			5-8	155		
13	"	Gustafson	Erik	22	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-6	140		
14	"	Hansen	Lars	26	Fireman	No	No		Danish	Danish	White			5-9	160		
15	"	Johnson	Gustaf	29	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	152		
16	"	Karlsson	Axel	27	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	158		
17	"	Lindberg	Nils	25	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-7	145		
18	"	Magnusson	Karl	30	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	160		
19	"	Nilsson	Erik	28	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	165		
20	"	Olsen	Hans	33	Fireman	No	No		Norwegian	Norwegian	White			5-10	170		
21	"	Peterson	Gustaf	27	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	155		
22	"	Pedersen	Jens	24	Fireman	No	No		Danish	Danish	White			5-7	150		
23	"	Ryberg	Axel	26	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	162		
24	"	Svensson	Karl	29	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	158		
25	"	Thomsen	Niels	31	Fireman	No	No		Danish	Danish	White			5-10	168		
26	"	Ulvestad	Ole	28	Fireman	No	No		Norwegian	Norwegian	White			5-9	165		
27	"	Wahlberg	Axel	25	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	155		
28	"	Andersen	Peter	22	Fireman	No	No		Danish	Danish	White			5-6	140		
29	"	Bergstrom	Karl	30	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	160		
30	"	Carlsson	Erik	27	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	152		
31	"	Eriksson	Gustaf	29	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	158		
32	"	Fredriksen	Hans	26	Fireman	No	No		Norwegian	Norwegian	White			5-8	155		
33	"	Gustafson	Nils	24	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-7	148		
34	"	Hansen	Axel	28	Fireman	No	No		Danish	Danish	White			5-9	162		
35	"	Johnson	Carl	31	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-10	170		
36	"	Karlsson	Gustaf	27	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	155		
37	"	Lindberg	Erik	25	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-7	150		
38	"	Magnusson	Axel	29	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-9	160		
39	"	Nilsson	Karl	26	Fireman	No	No		Swedish	Swedish	White			5-8	158		
40	"	Olsen	Erik	30	Fireman	No	No		Norwegian	Norwegian	White			5-10	168		

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. Ararat Mail Arrived Seattle, Wash. Dec. 11, 1918

Owner Pacific Coast Steamship Co.

Master Thomas Peterson.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), (9), (12), (13), (14), and (15) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Form 2

33305

33505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in any insular possession of the United States to a port in the United States

Vessel U.S.S. SARA, ARM. sailing at Boston, Mass. on May 17, 1944, from the port of Norfolk, Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of vessel to which alien belongs	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (7) Where alien is held on board as part of crew	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) Permanent home address	REMARKS
1	Brit.	Kadaka	Hideo	5	Serior	Norfolk	No	45	M			5-7	140		110 E. 42nd St. N.Y.C.	
2	B.E.Brit.	Mackenzie	Christopher	1				54	M			5-6	150		1 Bedford Sq. London	
3	Brit.	Kay	Kenneth	1				48	M			5-4	150		1 Bedford Sq. London	
4	"	Ede	Thomas	1				50	M			5-4	150		1 Bedford Sq. London	
5	"	Kneeshaw	Smith	1				38	M			5-7	140		1 Bedford Sq. London	
6	"	Konaki	Masaki	5				25	M			5-3	120		1 Bedford Sq. London	
7	"	Mackenzie	Dunpath	1	M			31	M			5-5	130		1 Bedford Sq. London	
8	B.E.Brit.	Kirk	Kirkland	75	Chief Engineer			44	M			5-8	160		1 Bedford Sq. London	
9	"	Onaki	Kaniochi	30	Store-keeper			3	M			5-5	132		1 Bedford Sq. London	
10	"	Watabe	Sumi	30	Cook			40	M			5-0	155		1 Bedford Sq. London	
11	"	Sakurai	Hotomon	45				24	M			5-7	801		1 Bedford Sq. London	
12	"	Oeda	Masao	15				33	M			5-4	151		1 Bedford Sq. London	
13	"	Tanaka	Toyoki	15				24	M			5-7	801		1 Bedford Sq. London	
14	"	Tokoname	Kiyomi	15				32	M			5-7	143		1 Bedford Sq. London	
15	"	Tanaka	Tsuneyuki	14				36	M			5-7	143		1 Bedford Sq. London	
16	"	Kondo	Yoshiaki	15				24	M			5-7	801		1 Bedford Sq. London	
17	"	Kagami	Isao	15				25	M			5-7	140		1 Bedford Sq. London	
18	"	Oeda	Toyo	15				32	M			5-4	151		1 Bedford Sq. London	
19	"	Oeda	Masao	15				33	M			5-4	151		1 Bedford Sq. London	
20	B.E.Brit.	Nakamoto	Tomokichi	55	Chief Cook			54	M			5-4	140		1 Bedford Sq. London	
21	"	Nada	Shigeyoshi	54	Steward			47	M			5-4	140		1 Bedford Sq. London	
22	"	Tokoname	Tomiji	1 M.				18	M			5-3	100		1 Bedford Sq. London	
23	"	Tokoname	Kiyoshi	1 M.				17	M			5-3	100		1 Bedford Sq. London	
24	Brit.	Nakamura	Kitsen	3				53	M			5-7	112		1 Bedford Sq. London	
25	B.E.Brit.	Nakamura	Jungei	1				21	M			5-7	100		1 Bedford Sq. London	
26	Brit.	Okada	Eiei	1 M.				17	M			5-3	100		1 Bedford Sq. London	
27	"	Tokoname	Kiyoshi	1 M.				18	M			5-3	100		1 Bedford Sq. London	
28	B.E.Brit.	Nada	Shigeyoshi	54	Steward			47	M			5-4	140		1 Bedford Sq. London	
29	B.E.Brit.	Nakamoto	Tomokichi	55	Chief Cook			54	M			5-4	140		1 Bedford Sq. London	

Name of vessel: U.S.S. Sara, ARM

Name of master: Lieut. Comdr. Benjamin Brown

Note.—Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) may be typewritten.

Where list of more on deck proper.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

33505

Line ... Japan-American-Hawaiian Service

Owner ... Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line

Port of ... Yokohama

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from ports in the United States to foreign ports.

S.S. ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19..

No. on list	Last foreign port or place where embarked for U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be landed in U.S. or transferred to another vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification or deformity	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	P.O.Box 1707	Kinen	Tomotsuki	J	Asst.Cook	5/11/04	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japa.	Japanese	5-4	115	
2	Apia	Kawabata	Kinosuke	J	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	110	
3	P.O.Box 1707	Kawabata	Kameo	J	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	102	
4	~~Apia~~	~~Isobe~~	Saburo	J	~~Steward~~	~~8/11/04~~	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~104~~	Deserted at Yokohama Japan
5	Apia	Imai	Hitoshi	J	"	15/11/04	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	112	
6	Apia	Okada	Teiichi	J	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	115	
7	"	Kido	Tokujiro	J	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	118	
8	"	Shimoda	Mitsuhei	J	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	152	

Discharged ... Engaged ... Left ... Transferred ... Died ... Deserted ...

Ordered Detained ... Refused ... Signed as follows: ...

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

LAND RESIDENTS - TIMES

ALIENS ENTERING - TIMES

ALIENS LEAVING - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

DETAINED ACCOUNT ENTRY - TIMES

DETAINED ACCOUNT EXIT - TIMES

MANIFEST AS ALTERED BY - TIMES

DATE ... Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port (698) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. *Words in parentheses* may be used at the master's option.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now by law excluded from admission into the United States, the following persons shall also be excluded from admission into the United States, namely: All persons physically capable and over sixteen years of age, illiterate, who can not read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That for the purpose of ascertaining whether such illiterate persons may come within one of the classes enumerated in this section, but not otherwise, there shall be excluded from admission into the United States such number of persons of each race or kind as may be determined, relative to the population of such race or kind within the United States, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which shall not exceed 2 per centum of such population, and for this purpose there shall be included in the count of such population persons admitted to the United States during the five years next preceding the last year for which the population figures are available, and there shall be excluded from admission a number of such illiterate persons equal to the number of such persons of the same race or kind who were admitted into the United States during the five years next preceding the year in which they seek admission but who have departed therefrom during such period.

That the following classes of persons shall be exempt from the operation of the illiteracy test and may be admitted if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, namely: All persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who return to this country after a temporary visit abroad; all persons who are citizens of the United States or who have resided therein for five years and who have been absent therefrom for less than two years and who have a certificate from the proper authorities certifying that they have been employed by the Government of the United States or by the government of the Philippine Islands, or by the municipal government of the District of Columbia, or by the government of any Territory of the United States, or by the government of any State, county, or municipal government, or by any railroad company in the United States engaged in the transportation of passengers or freight between the United States and contiguous territory, or by any duly incorporated steamship company which shall have been engaged for at least one year in the transportation of passengers between the United States and ports in Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama, and the wife, family, or children under sixteen years of age of any such person who shall himself be admissible under this section, and who shall arrive in the United States accompanying or subsequently joining such person; and all persons who have been previously lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for a period of not less than five years, and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; and all persons who have lawfully resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States, and who are found and certified by the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to be returning to an unrelinquished United States domicile after a temporary absence; and all persons who have resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States, and who are found and certified by the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to be seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping religious persecution, such certification to be made before the sailing of the vessel in which they shall embark for the United States: Provided, That nothing in this section shall exempt any person seeking admission to the United States in any capacity whatsoever, except as a seaman regularly employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa and who is not exempted by the Secretary of Labor from the application of section 10 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Certificate shall not be granted any alien under sixteen years of age, unless in a case of special hardship, and not then unless the alien is in possession of a valid immigration visa. Notice of application for certificate in behalf of any alien under sixteen years of age shall be given to the Secretary of Labor, who may, in his discretion, refer the case to a special inquiry officer for investigation before the certificate is granted or refused.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and a valid seaman's identification certificate issued to him by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or by a consular officer, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he is not a member of any class of aliens ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to permit any immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the crew, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse to detain such seaman on board such vessel after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, or who shall refuse to pay the expenses of such seaman's detention or deportation, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman shall not depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board any vessel which shall have received on board such alien seaman from any vessel, except in case of shipwreck, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and every master of such vessel who shall refuse to detain such alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered so to do by an immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the detention of any alien seaman on board any vessel on which he arrived, such alien seaman shall not be landed in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment pending the final disposition of the case, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 if he refuses to detain such alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such penalty shall constitute a lien upon the vessel to be recovered by proceedings in the United States district court for the district within which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld pending the decision as to the imposition and amount of the penalty, but shall not be withheld longer than forty-eight hours after the owner, master, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall have notified the Secretary of Labor that the question of imposing the penalty is ready for decision, unless the vessel shall be sooner cleared by the payment of the penalty or the deposit of security as provided in this section.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen shall arrive, depart, or remain in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Axel Alexandersen, of the S.S. "Bogota Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924

Alien. Exit or Immig. Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

33305

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from ports in foreign countries to ports of the United States

Vessel U.S.S."ADAMS NAME" arriving at SEATTLE,WASH. from the port of VANCOUVER,B.C.,Canada

No. on list	Last or only country of which master claims allegiance	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		MAKE IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name	Given name	Date of entry	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Where last landed as part of crew	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	
1	U.S.A.	Green	Thomas	S	Steward	25 Jan 20	Vancouver, B.C.	No	23	M	Negro	American	5-3	138		
2	"	Adam	Mario	J	Steward	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	138		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

"All Bona Fide Seamen and on Ship's Articles as Such."

Master, U.S.S."ADAMS NAME"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEEN

for the Consul of the United States

Alien

Seal fee

Law stamp

Consul

Date

Master

Port

Number of crew

Number of passengers

Number of alien seamen

Number of alien passengers

Number of alien passengers in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage

Number of alien passengers in cabin

Number of alien passengers in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in transit

Number of alien passengers in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage in cabin in steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Latvian.	Armenian.
Lithuanian.	Bohemian.
Magyar.	Bulgarian.
Mexican.	Canadian.
Montenegrin.	Chinese.
Moravian.	Croatian.
Negro.	Cuban.
Norwegian.	Dalmatian.
Pacific Islander.	Dutch.
Polish.	East Indian.
Portuguese.	English.
Roumanian.	Finnish.
Russian.	French.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	German.
Samothrakian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Greek.
Scotch.	Hebrew.
Servian.	Herzegovinian.
Slavonian.	Irish.
Slovak.	Italian (north).
Slovenian.	Italian (south).
Spanish American.	Japanese.
Syrian.	Magyar.
Turkish.	Mexican.
Welsh.	Negro.
West Indian (except Cuban)	Portuguese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be used for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shipped at ports (ports (ports (

3390 3

Date _____

Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Form 1-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of _____ Date _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No.	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and address of person in United States to whom alien is going
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

Examined and passed as follows: 12-8-21 12-14-21

DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - TIMES

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

TEMPORARY RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND - TIMES

DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 14 1921 BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is at sea "motwithstanding" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engage, and the capacity in which they intend to land in the United States, and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time prescribe; and failure to deliver such lists or any of them, or to furnish the information required thereby within the time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a penalty of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom information is not furnished. The master, agent, owner, consignee, or consignor of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien brought in such vessel, whether or not application for the visa of such alien has been made, or such visa issued, before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, or, if such application has been made and such visa issued before the departure of such vessel, whether or not such alien has embarked or attempted to embark on such vessel, or, if such alien has embarked on such vessel, whether or not such alien has actually departed from the United States on such vessel, which penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such penalty shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or consignor of such vessel to the payment of any penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the giving of such bond. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien member of the crew employed on the vessel on which he arrives in the United States who is refused a permit to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be returned to such foreign port or place from which he came to the port of arrival, and the master, agent, owner, consignee, or consignor of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so refused a permit to land, which penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such penalty shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien member of the crew of any vessel has been permitted to land in the United States from such vessel in violation of the provisions of this section, such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such cost of deportation shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such cost of deportation, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

SEC. 41. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjudication of claims of such alien seamen to remain in the United States for permanent residence.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, duly qualified to obtain an immigration visa, who shall refuse to allow any immigrant, for whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been refused a visa by the United States consular officer, to depart on such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such immigrant, unless such immigrant shall have been (after inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by one medical examiner), certified by the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be suffering only from a disease or defect not known to such consular officer to have existed prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port, or to be a member of the crew of such vessel who is destined to return and will be employed on board thereof during her next voyage, or to be in possession of a bona fide ticket entitling him to transportation on board some vessel regularly scheduled to depart within ten days of the departure of the vessel on which he arrives, and to have sufficient money or security for money to pay his expenses while in transit, or to be in charge of or to be destined to join his family who have such ticket, money, or security, or to be entitled to admission as a returning resident or citizen of the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such penalty shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien member of the crew employed on the vessel on which he arrives in the United States who is refused a permit to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be returned to such foreign port or place from which he came to the port of arrival, and the master, agent, owner, consignee, or consignor of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so refused a permit to land, which penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such penalty shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien member of the crew of any vessel has been permitted to land in the United States from such vessel in violation of the provisions of this section, such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such cost of deportation shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such cost of deportation, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished to and approved by the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on board the vessel, and not from shore unless notice of inability to do the administrative duty prescribed by section 37 or that prescribed by section 38 of said act, shall not be given, but the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjudication of claims of such alien seamen to remain in the United States for permanent residence.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, duly qualified to obtain an immigration visa, who shall refuse to allow any immigrant, for whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been refused a visa by the United States consular officer, to depart on such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such immigrant, unless such immigrant shall have been (after inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by one medical examiner), certified by the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be suffering only from a disease or defect not known to such consular officer to have existed prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port, or to be a member of the crew of such vessel who is destined to return and will be employed on board thereof during her next voyage, or to be in possession of a bona fide ticket entitling him to transportation on board some vessel regularly scheduled to depart within ten days of the departure of the vessel on which he arrives, and to have sufficient money or security for money to pay his expenses while in transit, or to be in charge of or to be destined to join his family who have such ticket, money, or security, or to be entitled to admission as a returning resident or citizen of the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such penalty shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien member of the crew employed on the vessel on which he arrives in the United States who is refused a permit to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be returned to such foreign port or place from which he came to the port of arrival, and the master, agent, owner, consignee, or consignor of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so refused a permit to land, which penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such penalty shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien member of the crew of any vessel has been permitted to land in the United States from such vessel in violation of the provisions of this section, such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart. The payment of such cost of deportation shall not relieve such vessel from any other penalty or forfeiture imposed by the immigration laws or by any other law or treaty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such cost of deportation, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, unless clearance is demanded before the question of such liability is submitted to the Secretary of Labor, in which case clearance may be granted pending such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

33503

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Approved

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. m.v. de Orleans, arriving at Port Tampa, Dec. 7 19 16, from the port of Tampa, Fla.

No. on list	Write "Master" or "Member of crew" or "Member of crew employed on U.S. vessel" (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (7)	Master to be shipped as boy or apprentice (8)	Able to read (9)	Able to write (10)	Sex (11)	Race (12)	Nationality (13)	Height (14)	Weight (15)	Tattooed marks, deformities, or peculiarities (16)	REMARKS (including information as to name and address of next friend or relative in country whence alien came, if not known to master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel) (17)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left empty for use by Immigrant Inspector) (18)
1	Master	Charles Johnson		52	Master	Norway		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	American	5'10"	175			
2	Member of crew	Peter Larsen		34	Seaman	Norway		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	Norwegian	5'9"	160			
3	"	Hans Olsen		28	Seaman	Norway		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	182			
4	"	Nils Berg		41	Fireman	Sweden		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	Swedish	5'8"	165			
5	"	Carl Nilsson		25	Seaman	Norway		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	Norwegian	5'10"	170			
6	"	Ole Hansen		30	Cook	Denmark		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	Danish	5'7"	155			
7	"	Anton Petersen		22	Steward	Denmark		No	Yes	Yes	M	White	Danish	5'9"	150			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

Local Agent _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owners _____

Name _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quarrd for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from emigration B, rule 7 and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 21 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When arriving abroad it is also required "Notwithstanding" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like continuous and accurate lists or manifests of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship or other vessel, the name and nationality of the last country of which they severally became subjects, the country of which they are citizens or subjects, their last permanent residence, whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether they have been naturalized, their ability to read and write, their age, sex, marital condition, and calling or occupation, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend to whom they are going in the United States, whether they have a ticket through to their ultimate destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid or other transportation, whether they have been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause therefor, whether they have a contract or promise of employment, and if so, the nature thereof, the amount of money in their possession, and whether they are in possession of a through ticket, and if so, whether it is paid in full, and by whom, and such other information pertaining to each alien as may be required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, which said lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or the first or second officer, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers have landed, and a like list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at each subsequent port in the United States at which the vessel may touch before finally leaving: Provided, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, authorize the delivery of such lists at the port of departure instead of at the port of arrival in the case of any vessel carrying only cabin passengers who embark at a port in the United States and who have been previously examined by the United States immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and in the case of any vessel touching at a port in Canada, Cuba, or Mexico for the purpose of taking on passengers destined to the United States, who have been previously examined by the United States immigrant inspector at such port, and in the case of any vessel touching at a port in the United States from any place outside thereof, only such of the provisions of this section as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be complied with at such ports: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States under the laws thereof, or who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who has been deported within one year prior to the date of the sailing of such vessel, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so brought, and may be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year: Provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel shall fail to pay such fine within ten days after the same has been finally determined by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, the vessel may be seized and sold to pay the same: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place, whether entering the United States for the first time or returning after a temporary absence, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(2) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(3) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(h) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(j) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(l) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(n) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(p) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission, and the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted as follows: (1) All aliens shall be first examined at the port of arrival by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, who shall certify in writing any physical or mental defect or disease observed by him in any such alien, except that aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence, seek readmission to the United States within one year from the date of their last examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at a port of entry shall not be required to be examined by such medical officer unless examination is deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, tuberculosis in any form, leprosy, or any dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified also whether in his opinion such alien is likely to become a public charge, and his certificate shall specify the cause or causes of such defect, disease, or disability with all available information bearing thereon. Such alien shall not be admitted to the United States unless and until he shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not affected with any such defect, disease, or disability, except by special warrant of the Secretary of Labor in cases arising under the contract labor laws. Any alien who may become a public charge within three years after his entry from causes existing prior thereto shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being mentally defective, as above defined, shall be given a mental examination by a medical officer of the Bureau of Immigration before he shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who is certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in hospital until he is no longer certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being so affected, and a certificate to that effect by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service shall be necessary before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry. Any alien who has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and who is detained for that reason shall be deported if found to be unable to show that he was not so affected when he entered the United States, or that the disease was contracted after entry.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien assigned or the cause of the disease to be deported on account of any physical or mental defect or disease which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, such alien may be admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien crewman) bringing a seaman who has been employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfactorily advised that such seaman has been discharged from such vessel, or has been granted a temporary permit to land, or has been permitted to land temporarily under bond, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States shall be deported as a condition of granting to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived a permit to land temporarily or to proceed to a foreign port, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to depart from the United States within the period for which he is granted shore leave and that he has the means and intention to depart immediately from the United States.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily or to proceed in transit through the United States to inform each such seaman of the conditions under which he may be admitted, and to deliver to each such seaman who is to be deported a notice in writing to that effect. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel on which a seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily or in transit through the United States is to depart, to report the departure of such seaman to the immigration officer in charge of the port, and to deliver to such officer the certificate issued to such seaman at the time of his entry, failing which the master shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to a duly reported. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each violation.

(d) Every alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States shall be deported as a condition of granting to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived a permit to land temporarily or in transit through the United States, unless such seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to depart from the United States within the period for which he is granted shore leave and that he has the means and intention to depart immediately from the United States.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily or to proceed in transit through the United States to inform each such seaman of the conditions under which he may be admitted, and to deliver to each such seaman who is to be deported a notice in writing to that effect. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel on which a seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily or in transit through the United States is to depart, to report the departure of such seaman to the immigration officer in charge of the port, and to deliver to such officer the certificate issued to such seaman at the time of his entry, failing which the master shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to a duly reported. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each violation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the liens created by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open, the penalty specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before actual departure from each alien on board vessel arriving at a U.S. port from a foreign port.

Vessel Bonaventure, of Hartford, Conn., bound for Antwerp, Belgium — Master

Port of departure: New York, N.Y. — Date of departure: Dec. 31, 1914

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or rating	(9) Place of birth	(10) Date of birth	(11) Can you read?	(12) Can you write?	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Final destination
1	Bennett, Reginald	American	Hartford, Conn.	24	M	S	Engineer	Hartford, Conn.	3/17/90	Yes	Yes	5.11	165	None	Mother, Mrs. Bennett, Hartford, Conn.	Antwerp, Belgium
2	Nielsen, James	Swede	Malmo, Sweden	32	M	S	Fireman	Malmo, Sweden	6/15/82	Yes	Yes	5.10	170		Wife, Mrs. Nielsen, Malmo, Sweden	Antwerp, Belgium
3	Owen, William	Welsh	Cardiff, Wales	30	M	S	Engineer	Cardiff, Wales	11/22/84	No	Yes	6	200		Father, Owen Owen, Cardiff, Wales	Antwerp, Belgium
4	Chastain, Alex	French	Paris, France	35	M	S	Boatsw.	Paris, France	7/14/79	No	Yes	5.11	185		Wife, Mrs. Chastain, Paris, France	Antwerp, Belgium
5	Cyr, Alphonse	French	Quebec, Canada	30	M	M	Fireman	Quebec, Canada	12/10/84	No	Yes	6	175	Scar on left cheek	Wife, Mrs. Cyr, Quebec, Canada	Antwerp, Belgium
6	Ekins, William	English	London, England	40	M	M	Engineer	London, England	5/12/74	No	Yes	5.9	180		Wife, Mrs. Ekins, London, England	Antwerp, Belgium
7	Nielsen, Axel	Swede	Malmo, Sweden	31	M	S	Fireman	Malmo, Sweden	4/15/83	No	Yes	5.9	175		Mother, Mrs. Nielsen, Malmo, Sweden	Antwerp, Belgium
8	Nielsen, Martin	Swede	Malmo, Sweden	31	M	S	Fireman	Malmo, Sweden	4/15/83	No	Yes	5.9	175		Mother, Mrs. Nielsen, Malmo, Sweden	Antwerp, Belgium
9	Lee, Edward	English	London, England	45	M	M	Engineer	London, England	2/10/69	No	Yes	5.8	160		Wife, Mrs. Lee, London, England	Antwerp, Belgium
10	Hansen, Christian	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	28	M	S	Fireman	Copenhagen, Denmark	8/22/86	No	Yes	5.10	165		Mother, Mrs. Hansen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Antwerp, Belgium
11	Perry, William	American	New York, N.Y.	27	M	S	Engineer	New York, N.Y.	1/11/88	No	Yes	5.8	160		Father, Perry Perry, New York, N.Y.	Antwerp, Belgium
12	McDonald, James	American	Pittsburgh, Pa.	25	M	S	Boatsw.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6/13/89	No	Yes	5.9	180		Mother, Mrs. McDonald, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Antwerp, Belgium
13	Miller, Edgar	American	Hartford, Conn.	24	M	S	Engineer	Hartford, Conn.	3/19/90	No	Yes	5.9	175		Father, Miller Miller, Hartford, Conn.	Antwerp, Belgium
14	Olsen, Hans	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	30	M	S	Boatsw.	Oslo, Norway	5/11/84	No	Yes	5.10	170		Wife, Mrs. Olsen, Oslo, Norway	Antwerp, Belgium
15	Cyr, Alphonse	French	Quebec, Canada	30	M	M	Fireman	Quebec, Canada	12/10/84	No	Yes	6	175	Scar on left cheek	Wife, Mrs. Cyr, Quebec, Canada	Antwerp, Belgium
16	Kaufman, Isaac	American	Russia	25	M	S	Engineer	Russia	3/20/89	No	Yes	5.7	150		Mother, Mrs. Kaufman, Russia	Antwerp, Belgium
17	Hughes, Alex	American	Wales	28	M	S	Boatsw.	Wales	7/25/86	No	Yes	5.10	165		Father, Hughes Hughes, Wales	Antwerp, Belgium
18	Black, John	American	Scotland	30	M	M	Engineer	Glasgow, Scotland	4/12/84	No	Yes	5.11	180	Small mole left eyebrow	Wife, Mrs. Black, Glasgow, Scotland	Antwerp, Belgium
19	Kaufman, Max	American	Russia	25	M	S	Engineer	Russia	3/20/89	No	Yes	5.7	150		Mother, Mrs. Kaufman, Russia	Antwerp, Belgium
20																

Name: French Manufacturing & Co.
Owners: " " "
Home Office: 8 A.A. Wolfstate, Cone Exp., Tacoma, Wash.

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) subjects master to penalty of $10 for each offense. See other side.

Form No. 332

Approved by Commissioner General of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Ilnanian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on plank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the arrival of the ship at [illegible] and in advance of her arrival. The list of changes on other forms (688 mm) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged German "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by water at a seaport in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here coordinate the manner of delivering the list] a correct list or manifest of all the aliens who may be on board such vessel, setting the following information in the order indicated as to each alien so listed: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last residence; name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; final destination, including State and city, if any, if not to the United States; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether his passage is paid for by himself or by others; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less than $50; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any political or religious disturbance or upheaval in his native country, province, or district, and if so what disturbance or upheaval; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien who had entered in pursuance of law, and if so how many times; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial contract, and if so with whom such contract exists; whether he has a ticket to his ultimate destination; whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so when, where, and for how long; whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so what his occupation is; whether he is a member of the professional class, and if so what profession; his age; whether he is married or single; the name of the husband or wife; the name of the father; whether the mother is living or dead; the last occupation of the father; whether the parents live together or apart; the country of which the father is a citizen or subject; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; whether he has a ticket through to his destination; whether his passage is paid for by himself or by others; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less than $50; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co

Owner Same

Local Agent Frank Waterhouse & Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11—1211

3 3 2 2 0 X

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Somaldeim ... arriving at Galveston, Wash. ... from the port of Liverpool, G.B. & I.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(3) Nationality (Country to which they owe allegiance)	(4) Last permanent residence (Country)	(5) Final destination (If in transit through U.S.)	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	(7) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks (Scars, deformities, or tattoo marks)	(16) REMARKS (Including answers to special inquiries relative to certain classes of aliens)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1	Kyle	Bernard	Scotland	Aberdeen	Galveston, Wash.	$50	No	23	M	Single	Caucasian	U.K.	5.11	150			
2	"	Cary	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Married	"	"	5.10	170			
3	"	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Widow	"	"	5.6	200			
4	"	Charlton	"	Scot. Eng.	"	"	"	24	M	Groom	"	"	5.11	165			
5	No	Howard T.	"	Eng.	"	"	"	42	M	Single	"	"	5.5	142			
6	Yes	Wallace	"	Scot	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.8	175			
7	Yes	Montgomery	"	Aberd.	"	"	"	38	M	Single	"	"	5.8	165			
8	"	Norman	"	Stafford	"	"	"	25	M	Single	"	"	5.6	175			
9	"	Barry	"	York	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5.10	175			
10	"	Chapman	Scotch	"	"	"	"	23	M	Single	"	"	5.11	175			
11	No	Child	England	"	Seattle	"	"	21	"	Single	"	"	5.9	165			
12	Yes	Smith	Irish	"	Galway	"	"	30	M	Single	"	"	5.8	160			
13	"	Martin	English	"	Liverpool	"	"	40	"	Married	"	"	5.10	170			
14	"	Williams	Welsh	"	Cardiff	"	"	25	"	Single	"	"	5.9	155			
15	"	Johnson	Irish	"	Belfast	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.7	150			
16	"	Mackie	Scotch	"	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.7	150			
17	Yes	Murphy	Irish	"	Cork	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.6	145			
18	No	Lee Ho	Chinese	"	Hong Kong	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.4	120			

Form 500

33804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberto Ortiz, of the S.S. Constantia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, marked thereon.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "motorman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the specific cause of each to be held on board in the port of arrival; to list countries of which they are citizens or subjects, and to furnish such information officer, at arrival, and from time to time thereafter, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens in which the names of alien members of the crew have been omitted from the vessel's list, and to furnish such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to every to each alien immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the first port of call in the United States; and it shall be the duty of the master of each vessel, upon the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States, to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel at the time of such departure who were not reported on the list of the crew at the port of arrival, and to report the cause of desertion of any alien member of the crew, if any, who have deserted to the knowledge or belief of the master, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list or report such cause of desertion or to report any alien who may be found on board such vessel after her departure from a port of the United States. Every master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as provided herein; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located while any fine imposed under this section remains unpaid. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the Secretary of Labor, by or to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of departure is located, while any fine imposed under this section remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, as amended, has been given, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury to such seaman, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (whether an immigrant or not) shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States of such seaman, and in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $300, and for the payment of such expenses in connection therewith as may be incurred or become chargeable against the United States during such maintenance, and for the payment of the cost of his removal from the United States to the country to which he belongs, unless he is sooner removed to such country, or is admitted to some other country, and for the payment of the cost of his burial in case he dies while in the United States. Such bond or undertaking may be sued upon and recovered by any first-class alien seaman who shall be found destitute in the United States within one year after the date of the departure of the vessel from the United States, for the reasonable cost of his maintenance while destitute not exceeding $30, and his return passage to the country to which he belongs, or to any country which will admit him, not exceeding the cost of steerage passage thereto. Such suit may be brought in the name of the alien seaman by any person who shall furnish him support and maintenance after he shall have been found destitute as aforesaid, or by any officer of any society or association which shall furnish him support and maintenance after he shall have been found destitute as aforesaid, without requiring any formal assignment of his claim or cause of action. Such suit may be brought in any district in which the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in respect to which the alien seaman was employed may be found, or in any district through which the vessel on which the alien seaman was employed shall pass during the voyage on which the alien seaman was employed, or in the district in which the alien seaman was discharged from the vessel. Jurisdiction of such suits is hereby conferred upon the district courts of the United States, which courts shall have the power, in their discretion, to require security for costs of suit to be given by the plaintiff, and to award reasonable attorney's fees to the attorney of record appearing for the plaintiff in such suit.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be liable to the penalties provided by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, chapter 153, page 1164, and the Secretary of Labor shall withhold clearance from any vessel on account of which any such penalty shall have been incurred until the same shall be paid, or until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States in any vessel and who shall be ordered excluded from admission by any immigrant inspector, or who shall be found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, pending examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and certification by him as to the probable length of time the alien will be required for treatment, and the result of such treatment, and shall not be permitted to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury, until a certificate has been issued by such medical officer that in his opinion the danger of contagion has passed. Such detention shall be at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived, and the vessel shall be liable to the United States for the cost of such detention, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such cost or the giving of a bond therefor satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States or which he joined in a port thereof, or who remains in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived shall have given a bond to the United States, with sufficient surety, to indemnify it against the cost of his maintenance and deportation, in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such bond shall not be void upon the deportation of such alien seaman, but shall remain in force for the benefit of any person who shall furnish support and maintenance to such alien seaman after he shall have been found destitute as aforesaid, for the reasonable cost of such support and maintenance not exceeding $30, and for the cost of his return passage to the country to which he belongs, or to any country which will admit him, not exceeding the cost of steerage passage thereto.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel Name: Bonaventure Nationality of vessel: British Port from which vessel sails: Antwerp Date of sailing: Dec 28 19 Destination: Montreal

Port at which alien seamen are to be discharged: Montreal Date of arrival: May 19 20

| No. on list | Whether member of crew (write "crew") or passenger | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | Final destination: Country | Final destination: City, town, or village | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether destination is in the United States or elsewhere | Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage or transportation of alien, and by whom | Whether alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether alien is a stowaway | Whether alien has been previously employed in the United States, and if so, when and how long in all | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work or service for which he came to the United States | Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane or epileptic within the past five years; blind or has had trachoma; has tuberculosis in any form or a dangerous contagious disease; has been in jail, almshouse, asylum, or hospital within the past year; is a professional beggar; is a person who has been or is coming pursuant to a prearranged agreement or offer to perform labor in the United States; is a polygamist; is an anarchist; is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified | Whether alien is a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, and who has come in violation of the law | Whether alien is a person who has been excluded from admission and deported and who has come in violation of law | Whether alien is a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States and who has come in violation of law | Whether alien is a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of any transportation company

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white typewriting paper and be ready for delivery to the Department and to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival at the time of the arrival of the principal immigration officer. Type or ink of changes of data mentioned in the list is not necessary as the list is used only for statistical purposes. Any error (from USA point of view) in the name of a person arriving should be reported by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of data mentioned here to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure (from USA point of view) in the case of persons taken on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from a foreign port to a place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the names of all persons who shall be brought in such vessel, specifying the position which each person named in such list shall occupy on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each person named in such list who is not a citizen of the United States, and such additional information relative to each person named in such list as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and specified in the manifest required to be delivered by the master of such vessel to the customs officer before the departure of the vessel from each such port. Such list shall be in such form and contain such additional information relative to each person named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before a officer authorized by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths to passengers arriving in the United States. Such officer shall administer to the master the following oath: "You do swear that the list subscribed by you and now delivered to me contains the name of every person who has been employed on board this vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise, who is to be brought to the United States on this trip, and every person who has been employed on board this vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise, who has been left behind at the last port touched at by this vessel, and the cause for leaving each person behind; that you will report to the Secretary of Labor the name of every person employed on board this vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise who may be brought to the United States on this trip and who may not be entered on this list, and the cause for not including each person; that you will not land or permit to be landed from this vessel any person coming to the United States on this trip without first delivering to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port a correct list, subscribed by you, of all persons on board this vessel who are to be brought to the United States on this trip and who have been left behind at the last port touched at by this vessel, and the cause for leaving each person behind; that you will not land or permit to be landed from this vessel any person brought to the United States on this trip who is not entered on the list delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, except in case of sickness or accident rendering such removal necessary, and then only under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor; that you will not land or permit to be landed from this vessel any person who is not duly

1 — 33302

Line — BOEDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO - SEATTLE WA

Owner — KEICHIKAN COLD STORAGE CO - KETCHIKAN ALASKA

Inspector.

Local Agent — BOEDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Dept. No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN O/S SS C-3, arriving at SEATTLE WA DEC. 4TH, 1942, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No.	Manifest visa (1)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Nationality of crew (3)	Port or place of landing (4)	Foreign port or place in which vessel's company was shipped or engaged (2)	Shipped or engaged: When (6)	Where (6)	Alien to be landed in U.S. (7)	Visa: Date (8)	Visa: Place (9)	Age (10)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Hair	Visible marks or scars (15)	Remarks: Intended address in U.S. (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	NO	WELLINGTON	SAM B.	AMERICAN	SEATTLE	MASTER	4/42	SEATTLE				46	ENG.	U.S.							
2	YES	OLSEN	GEO. W.	"	"	MATE	"	"				31	NORW.	U.S.							
3	"	ECKMEN	KARNE L.	"	"	2-MATE	"	"				53	"	U.S.							
4	"	CHITTITH	COA B.	"	"	CH. ENGINEER	"	"				53	IRISH	U.S.							
5	"	LARSON	JAMES A.	"	"	ASST. ENGR.	"	"				38	NORW.	U.S.							
6	"	OHAY	ROBERT	"	"	2ND ASST	"	"				43	ENG.	U.S.							
7	"	KLINGMAN	JOHN E.	"	"	OILER	"	"				29	SCA.	U.S.							
8	"	SLOBERG	FRED B.	"	"	COOK	"	"				21	SWEDE	U.S.							
9	"	DEALIN	JAMES J.	"	"	MESS	"	"				25	IRISH	U.S.							
10	NO	BROWN	PAUL A.	"	MASTER	"	"	"				33	ENG.	U.S.							
11	YES	MOORE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"				24	"	U.S.							
12	"	PETTERSON	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"				43	NORW.	U.S.							
13	"	LOPE	EARL T.	"	WINCHMAN	"	"	"				25	SCOT.	U.S.							
14	"	SPENCER	VERNON S.	"	BOAT	"	"	"				30	"	U.S.							
15	"	HOTCHKISS	ARTHUR L.	"	STEVEDORE	"	"	"				25	IRISH	U.S.							
16	"	ISAM	JOE	"	"	"	"	"				25	HEBRW.	U.S.							
17	"	NICKS	CLARENCE E.	"	TRUCKER	"	"	"				25	DUTCH	U.S.							
18	NO	ROSS	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"				30	IRISH	U.S.							
19	YES	WEBB	HERMIN T.	"	"	"	"	"				24	"	U.S.							

Examined and passed as follows:

ORDERED ASHORE LEAVE - 11 AM

DISCHARGED TO REGULR FOREIGN - LINES

LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Others permitted to Remain (see reverse) as follows:

DETAINED A... - LINES

DETAINED AT PORT OF ESQ - LINES

DETAINED ACCORD... - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. B. MELLINGTON, of the AMERICAN S/S PRIDE OF BALTIMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master—Title of Subsidiary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DECEMBER, 1940

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

33402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be prepared (Form 598) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien (Form 598) shall be "not examined," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's calling, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and whether destined to ports in the United States or elsewhere, and the final destination of such aliens as far as known by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who have been thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists mentioned, he, or the vessel shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to a fine of $10 for each alien not included in the lists delivered, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully settled, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act finally been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress necessitating such landing, or for the sole purpose of obtaining decorporation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien so allen seaman who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such port or place as the Secretary of Labor may require, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Inst. Name BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO. - SEATTLE WN

Owner KETCHIKAN COPPER SIC CO. - KETCHIKAN ALASKA

Inst. Name BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO. - SEATTLE WN

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) has a penalty of $ a time of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

33302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel hereof before such alien on board vessel arrives in a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN M/S "N O B C Co" arriving at SEATTLE WN from the port of PORT ALBERNI B.C. CANADA. DECEMBER 1, 1919

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Relative or friend	(5) Foreign in what country	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether can read or write some language or dialect	(8) Whether to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Hair and color	(16) Kind and place of visible scars or marks	(17) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
1	NO		ANNEMAN	WM. O.		MASTER		SEATTLE			38		GER.	US					
2	YES		OLSEN	GEORGE W.		MATE		"			31		NORW.	US					
3	"		ECKMEN	KARRE L.		S-MATE		"			53		"	US					
4	"		CRITTENTH	ODA B.		CH.ENGR.		"			53		IRISH	US					
5	"		LARSON	JAMES A.		ASST.ENGR.		"			38		NORW.	US					
6	"		GRAY	ROBERT		2ND ASST.		"			42		ENG.	US					
7	"		KLINGMAN	JOHN E.		PURSER		"			52		GER.	US					
8	"		SCOBERG	FRED B.		COOK		"			21		SWEDE	US					
9	NO		CARLSON	JACK		MESS		"			40		IRISH	US					
10	YES		BROWN	PAUL A.		QUARTER		"			33		ENG	US					
11	YES		MOORE	CHARLES		"		"			34		"	US					
12	"		PETTERSON	OLAF		"		"			47		NORW.	US					
13	"		LONG	EARL T.		WINCHMAN		"			55		SCOT	US					
14	"		SPENCER	VERNON S.		BOLL.		"			30		"	US					
15	"		ISAN	JOE		STEVEDORE		"			28		HEBRW.	US					
16	NO		TOTH	JOHN A.		"		"			52		HUNG.	US					
17	NO		DOYEY	CHAS. E.		TROCKER		"			41		IRISH	US					
18	NO		MAYES	GERARD E.		"		"			55		"	US					
19	NO		SMART	WESLEY		"		"			53		"	US					
20	YES		WEBB	MERWIN T.		"		"			36		"	US					
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... AMERICAN S/S ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, hereof appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11TH ..... day of ..... DECEMBER ....., 19 42

Master [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Spanish-Portuguese.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 088) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "WORKAWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival where examination of alien members of the crew is to be made a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, showing the full name, age, calling or occupation, last permanent residence, and final destination as far as known to the master of each such alien, and the port at which he intends to land, which list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by her in the United States to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and before the departure of the vessel from any port or place in the United States to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port or place at which she may touch before finally leaving the United States, a list or manifest of the additional alien members of the crew shipped since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall contain the information required by this section as to the members of the crew who sail on the vessel from the last port or place at which she touched: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the members of the crew who remain on board the vessel while in port, but a correct list or manifest of such members shall be prepared by the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, and shall be kept ready for inspection by the immigrant inspector until the departure of the vessel from the port: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the members of the crew who have been specially shipped at such port to replace members of the crew who have been left behind at the last port touched at by the vessel, but a list or manifest of such persons shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States in the manner hereinbefore provided: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who has been employed on board such vessel during her last foreign voyage, and who is destined to a port in the United States other than the port of arrival, shall, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, report the name of such alien seaman, the vessel on which he arrived, and the intended port of departure to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall indorse the name of such alien seaman upon the certificate of identity issued to him under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An Act to provide for the safety of seamen and for other purposes," and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which such alien seaman arrives at the port of departure from the United States shall report the departure of such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at such port, and deliver to him the certificate of identity issued to such alien seaman, and failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel until the fine imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, has been finally adjudged, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of March 4, 1915, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is found to belong to one of the classes enumerated in section 3 of this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 3 of this Act, shall be notified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officers of the service), or at the time of subsequent inspection at or before departure of such vessel from the United States if such defect or disease was not known or could not have been known at the time of such first inspection and examination. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as to such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) From such fine an alien seaman who does not appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be refunded the amount deducted from his wages on account thereof, upon the production of a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States that such alien seaman has complied with the conditions of his permit to land temporarily in the United States, and a receipt from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman departed from the United States, for the amount refunded. Any fine imposed upon any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of his permit to land temporarily, or who shall depart from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel specified in his permit, unless prevented by reasons beyond his control, shall be paid to the collector of customs at the port of departure before clearance of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States will be granted.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be permitted to depart from the United States on any vessel designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) From such fine an alien seaman who does not appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be refunded the amount deducted from his wages on account thereof, upon the production of a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States that such alien seaman has complied with the conditions of his permit to land temporarily in the United States, and a receipt from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman departed from the United States, for the amount refunded. Any fine imposed upon any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of his permit to land temporarily, or who shall depart from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel specified in his permit, unless prevented by reasons beyond his control, shall be paid to the collector of customs at the port of departure before clearance of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States will be granted.

3302

Form 950

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN O/S "M O R C O", arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON DECEMBER 12TH, 1940, from the port of FORMOSA B.C.

No. on line	To U.S. Whether coming on land or crew member	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether alien to be deported with crew or landed	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, husband, wife, or child, and if so, name and relationship; whether going to join parent, husband, wife, or child, and if so, name and relationship; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, state fully)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	YES	ANDERSON	WM. O.	37	MASTER	SEATTLE	\40			37	M	CAN.	U.S.						
2	"	OLSEN	GEO. W.	31	S-MATE	"	"			31	M	NORW.	U.S.						
3	"	ECKMAN	KARL L.	23	"	"	"			23	M	"	U.S.						
4	"	GRIFFITH	ODA B.	23	CH.ENGR.	"	"			23	M	IRISH	U.S.						
5	"	LARSON	JAMES A.	38	ASST.ENGR.	"	"			38	M	NORW.	U.S.						
6	"	GRAY	ROBERT	45	2ND ASST.	"	"			45	M	ENG.	U.S.						
7	"	KLINCMAN	JOHN E.	25	BURSER	"	"			25	M	GER.	U.S.						
8	"	SLOBERG	FRED B.	21	COOK	"	"			21	M	SWEDE	U.S.						
9	"	CAMERON	JACK	40	MESS	"	"			40	M	IRISH	U.S.						
10	"	BROWN	EARL A.	33	O'MASTER	"	"			33	M	ENG.	U.S.						
11	"	MOORE	CHARLES	24	"	"	"			24	M	"	U.S.						
12	"	PETTERSON	OLAF	14	"	"	"			14	M	NORW.	U.S.						
13	"	LONG	EARL T.	22	WINCHMAN	"	"			22	M	SCOT	U.S.						
14	"	SPENCER	VERNON S.	30	BOLL	"	"			30	M	SCOT	U.S.						
15	"	LONG	JOE	25	STEVEDORE	"	"			25	M	WELSH	U.S.						
16	"	TOTH	JOHN	28	"	"	"			28	M	HUNG.	U.S.						
17	"	DOYLE	CHARLES F.	41	TRUCKER	"	"			41	M	IRISH	U.S.						
18	"	MAYES	GERALD F.	22	"	"	"			22	M	"	U.S.						
19	NO	NICKS	CLARENCE E.	25	"	"	"			25	M	DUTCH	U.S.						
20	YES	SMART	WESLEY	23	"	"	"			23	M	IRISH	U.S.						
21	"	WEBB	HERMAN T.	18	"	"	"			18	M	"	U.S.						

Entered and treated as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - LINES
DISCHARGED TO BRING FRENCH - LINES
LEAVE TO [illegible] - LINES
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
DESERTED (Name and address of last employer) AS FOLLOWS:

FROM _____ DATE _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. MADERAN, master of the AMERICAN O\S "N O R C O", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place quoting per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of DECEMBER, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper to be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the vessel's arrival in the port of arrival, and shall in all instances be ready upon the vessel's arrival in the port of arrival in the United States from the vessel. The list of changes to also be prepared on plain white paper to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Upon an affidavit (Form 583) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an affidavit account is filed, the following words "NOTHING" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and aliens in the list of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival: to list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of such arrival, and such list shall be verified by the affidavit of the master or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the vaccination required by section 2 of this Act has not been performed, and such other information likely to lead to the identification of such alien, together with such information as the Secretary of Labor may require for the proper enforcement of the provisions of this Act. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon him by this Act shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then relieve masters of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to land prescribed by section 35 of said Act unless such list is filed as required by said section.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with alien seamen employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected such seamen (which inspection at all ports shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to the effect that he has personally inspected such seamen and has not found any such alien seaman employed on board, and that such inspection of to the best of his knowledge and belief no such alien seaman is employed on board such vessel, and that such inspection of such seamen was made not more than twenty-four hours prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival at which the port of arrival is located the name of the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(d) Every alien seaman, on board any vessel at any port in the United States, who refuses to perform any duty required of him by the master, officer, or any person duly authorized thereto, or who deserts or attempts to desert such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $50, to be sued for and recovered by the collector of customs.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue or extraordinary hardship in such particular case, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Issued under authority of Section 2, Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507; 46 U.S.C. 239a)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARIPOSA U.S. "MOSCO" arriving at SEATTLE WN on DEC 31 '40, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No. (1)	Duplicate No. to be delivered to U.S. Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Middle name or initial (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether destined to part of U.S. other than landing port (7)	Country of which citizen or subject (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race or people (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (12)	REMARKS (Including whether in possession of valid passport, immigration visa, reentry permit, alien's certificate of registry, or other document, and if not, explain fully) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	NO	WOODREA	CREVE A.		MASTER	\do	SEATTLE			55		IRISH	US					
2	YES	OLSEN	GEO. W.		MATE	"	"			31		NORW.	US					
3	NO	HUNT	WM. JAS.		2-MATE	12\18\40	"			43		ENG.	US					
4	YES	GRIFFITH	ODA B.		CH.ENGR.	\do	"			53		IRISH	US					
5	"	LARSON	JAMES A.		ASST.ENGR.	"	"			38		NORW.	US					
6	"	GRAY	ROBERT		2ND ASST.	"	"			43		ENG.	US					
7	"	KLINGMAN	JOHN E.		PURSER	"	"			25		GER.	US					
8	"	SJOBERG	FRED B.		COOK	"	"			21		SWEDE	US					
9	"	CAHOON	~~JOHN~~ JACK		MESS	"	"			40		IRISH	US					
10	"	BROWN	PAUL A.		2ND MASTER	"	"			33		ENG.	US					
11	"	MOORE	CHAS.		"	"	"			24	"		US					
12	"	PETTERSON	OLAF		"	"	"			74		NORW.	US					
13	NO	CADETT	ARTHUR P.		WINCHMAN	12\18\40	"			35		IRISH	US					
14	NO	KOENIG	ALBERT WALTER		BOAT	12\18\40	"			51		GER.	US					
15	YES	TOTH	JOHN A.		STEVEDORE	\do	"			25		HUNG.	US					
16	"	NICKS	CLARENCE E		"	"	"			25		DUTCH	US					
17	NO	CARLSEN	HARVEY C.		TROCKER	12\18\40	"			50		NORW.	US					
18	NO	COLLMET	GEORGE A.		"	12\18\40	"			55		FREN.	US					
19	NO	NELSON	CARL I.		"	12\18\40	"			30		SWEDE	US					
20	NO	PATTERSON	FRANCIS M.		"	"	"			58		ENG	US					
21	YES	SMART	WESLEY		"	\do	"			53		IRISH	US					
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE DEC 31 1940

Entered and Recorded as follows:
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO SECRET PORTION - TIMES
LEAVE RESIDENCE - TIMES
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued) as follows:
DETAINED AS MATERIAL WITNESS - TIMES
DETAINED ACCOUNT NO 8438 - TIMES
DETAINED ACCOUNT - TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO - SEATTLE WN
Owner KETCHIKAN COLD STORAGE CO - KETCHIKAN ALASKA
Terminal Inspector

*See list of crews on deck permit.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

4—2000

12
5533

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTERS OR COMMANDING OFFICERS, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICERS

I, C. A. WOODLEY, master of the M/S "NORCO" do declare final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quitted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917," extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924," marked appear below.

Master. First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of DECEMBER in the year 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levantine.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of other countries to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, consignee, or agent of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, arranged, respectively, under the several nationalities or peoples to which they belong, as nearly as may be ascertained, all cases in which such alien is destined in the port of arrival: to state concisely as to each of such aliens the following additional facts: whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, whether such ticket is paid in full or in part, and whether the expenses of such alien are paid in full or in part, and by whom; whether such alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend is the father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister of such alien, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether such alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address; whether such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he resided there; whether such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether such alien is a polygamist; whether such alien is an anarchist; whether such alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether such alien is coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and whether such alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States; whether such alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is; whether such alien is married or single; the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of all aliens admitted to the United States, and the country of which they are citizens or subjects, the country from which they last emigrated, and the port from which they sailed to the United States; whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and whether they have been assisted in coming by any other person or society, and if so, what person or society; whether they intend to become citizens of the United States; whether they are going to the United States to accept any offer of employment, and if so, what offer, and from whom; whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, when; whether they are coming for a definite or indefinite period; whether they are now or ever have been connected with any criminal institution or asylum, and if so, what institution or asylum; whether they are coming by reason of any relationship existing between them and any person in the United States, and if so, what relationship; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they remained; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether they are polygamists; whether they are anarchists; whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether they are coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether they have been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 68-R0076.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN O/S mM O B C O. arriving at SEATTLE WN. DECEMBER 25, 19 48, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on line	Is D.S. vouchee on last manifest of crew to U.S.?	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks of identification	REMARKS (Including information showing alien was lawfully admitted for permanent residence, former residence, port landed from, destination, etc. It an alien's former residence is re-entry without visa please explain)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or paid or reason for debarring)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A.		MASTER		SEATTLE			55		IRISH	US					
2	NO	ECKMEN	KAARE L.		MATE		"			54		NORW.	US					
3	YES	HUNT	WM. O.		3-MATE		"			43		ENG.	US					
4	"	GRIFFITH	ODA B.		CHIEF ENGR.		"			53		IRISH	US					
5	"	LARSEN	JAMES A.		ASST. ENGR.		"			38		NORW.	US					
6	YES	PETERSON	EDWIN A.		2ND ASST.		"			33		SWEDE	US					
7	"	KLINGMAN	JOHN E.		PURSER		"			30		GER.	US					
8	"	SJOBERG	FRED B.		COOK		"			31		SWEDE	US					
9	"	CAHOON	JACK		MESS.		"			40		IRISH	US					
10	"	BROWN	PAUL A.		BOSN		"			33		ENG.	US					
11	NO	HARTMAN	PAUL		"		"			24		GER.	US					
12	YES	PETERSON	OLAF		"		"			17		NORW.	US					
13	"	CADETT	ARTHUR P.		WINCHMAN		"			35		IRISH	US					
14	NO	SPENCER	VERNON S.		BOSN.		"			30		SCOT	US					
15	YES	SMART	WESLEY		STEVEDORE		"			53		IRISH	US					
16	"	WEBB	WERMIN E.		"		"			49		"	US					
17	NO	BROWNING	JOHN C.		TRUCKER		"			51		"	US					
18	YES	CARLSEN	HARVEY C.		"		"			50		NORW.	US					
19	"	COLLMET	GEORGE A.		"		"			55		FREN.	US					
20	"	NELSON	CARL I.		"		"			30		SWEDE	US					
21	"	PATTERSON	FRANCIS M.		"		"			58		ENG.	US					
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector.

DATE DEC 29 1948

DETAINED AS ALIEN PUBLIC CHARGE - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT M/O BASS - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Inspector.

IDENTIFIED BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO - SEATTLE WN
OWNED KEICHIKAN COLD STORAGE CO - KETCHIKAN ALASKA
Issued when BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO - SEATTLE WN

Inspector in charge.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—5000

27 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list to changes to alien passengers (Form 589) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "Master" as arriving aliens means a "foreman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which or in which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, how specifically employed and destined while in the United States, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination so far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and alien members of the crew who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or place contiguous thereto during the period of their detention on board; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who knowingly lists falsely or incorrectly any alien, or who refuses to any immigrant inspector access to the vessel at any time after her arrival at port, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board any alien specified by any such immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the master of the vessel any such alien for removal to Ellis Island when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by this Act, or by the Secretary of Labor in relation thereto, or who obstructs or hinders or delays or who attempts to do any of such things, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to demand any penalty accruing under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has been prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any alien seaman employed on such vessel (while inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to permit any such immigration officer at the port to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the crew, or who refuses or fails to detain on board any alien seaman specified by any such immigration officer at the time of inspection, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the master of the vessel any such alien seaman for removal to the United States when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section or with any rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or such other document as may be necessary for the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival until the master has paid the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the Act of February 20, 1907, in respect of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who has been admitted to the United States, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States, or has been granted a certificate of identification by the Secretary of Labor, and has not been returned to the port of arrival for deportation, or has not been granted a certificate of identification by the Secretary of Labor, or has not

3396

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manif. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a foreign port.

Vessel Glen Rae Atlanta sailing at Savannah Ga. about Dec 15 1920 from the port of Savannah Ga

No. on list	Write "Same" or name of crew member on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of last vessel	(4) Nationality of native country	(5) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(6) Port at which shipped	(6) Port at which discharged	(7) Date of shipment	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Occupation	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Including information in regard to sickness, desertion, or other matters of importance not provided for above)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for the use of Immigrant Inspectors only)
1		Wilson	Thomas	Am	Am	Ga	Savannah	Atlanta	12/15/20	28	M	W	Fireman	5.8	160			
2		Wilson	Edward	Am	Am	Ga	Savannah	Atlanta	12/15/20	30	M	W	Fireman	5.8	160			
3		Johnson	Simon	Am	Am	Ga	Savannah	Atlanta	12/15/20	38	M	W	Fireman	5.8	160			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Name of Master Thomas Wilson

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Thomas H. Wilson
Master and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "(3)," (5), (6), (8), or (9) if list of crews on board is incomplete in any of these particulars.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), or (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

64—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrekowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "monkman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position or capacity in which each alien is employed, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien employee who is destined to the United States, and specifying those who were temporarily detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more information than is required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the first list was delivered, or who were specified in the lists but who have since been discharged, or have died; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the lists required, or to report any such alien illegally landed, or to make oath to the correctness of the lists delivered, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: *And provided further*, That clearance may be granted any vessel until the lists required by this section to be delivered have been delivered, but the penalty prescribed by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been incurred, and not remitted, before the departure of such vessel.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they were employed to fill on board the vessel, and specifying those who were temporarily detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more information than is required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the first list was delivered, or who were specified in the lists but who have since been discharged, or have died; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the lists required, or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner, shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: *And provided further*, That clearance may be granted any vessel until the lists required by this section to be delivered have been delivered, but the penalty prescribed by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been incurred, and not remitted, before the departure of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act prompt need served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless to accompany a sick or injured member of the crew who is certified by the medical officer of the port to be unable to proceed to his home country without such assistance, or to accompany the remains of a deceased member of the crew who has died on board, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any seaman employed on a vessel touching at ports of the United States solely during the regular course of a voyage to or from a foreign port, if such seaman is in possession of a valid passport and seaman's identification card issued by the country to which he belongs, which the Secretary of Labor is satisfied affords adequate means of establishing the identity of the holder, and if such seaman is in all other respects admissible under the immigration laws: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any seaman employed on a vessel touching at ports of the United States solely during the regular course of a voyage to or from a foreign port, if such seaman is in possession of a valid passport and seaman's identification card issued by the country to which he belongs, which the Secretary of Labor is satisfied affords adequate means of establishing the identity of the holder, and if such seaman is in all other respects admissible under the immigration laws: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted any vessel notwithstanding the provisions of this section if the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have deposited such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability on the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who has been removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure or refusal on the part of the master of such vessel to comply with the provisions of this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and taken from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC 1926

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

3 3 5 2 7

1

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1408.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Navigation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am. S/S* PARKDALE arriving at PHILADELPHIA from the port of CHEMAINUS B. C. DEC 5 1924

No. on list	Name in full of each member of crew who intends to land in the U.S.	Family name	Given name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL							SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	
				Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Race	Last permanent residence	Intending permanent residence in U.S.	Whether going to join friend, and if so, his name and address	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Hogsden	Thomas L.	50 yrs	Captain	12/5/24	Manifest Amer.			20 mos	English	U.S.	6:11	161							
2	Ba. Hamte	Harry L.	6 yrs.	Back Bend	12/5/24	Manifest Amer.			52 mos	French	U.S.	6: 11	161							
3	Lady	Chester	32 yrs	Engineer	12/5/24	Manifest Amer.			24 mos	French	U.S.	6:0	591							
4	Banks	Benj. E.	24 yrs	Mate	12/5/24	Manifest Amer.			24 mos	Roumanian	U.S.	5:8	171							

Form 1425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, First or Second Officer. of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

DEC 3 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lazzarin.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canarese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetcogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of this memorandum or crews (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arrivals (Form 583) are necessary it is the duty of the master to report "NO ARRIVALS" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped as members of the crew, stating their nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they were transported in the steerage or other part of the vessel, whether they have been inspected by the proper medical officers, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, how long, when, and where they landed, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and whether they have the amount of money required of each alien by section 2 of this Act in their possession, and such other information relative to their identity, nationality, and intentions as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be produced at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival and shall be open to the inspection of any immigrant inspector, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to deliver to any immigrant inspector such lists when required, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also be severally liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every alien not listed, or for each and every false statement in such lists concerning any alien, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the production of such alien before any immigrant inspector at the port at which such alien arrived within four months after the vessel's arrival at such port or upon proof satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor that such alien was prevented from being so produced by sickness or death and that such sickness or death was not due to any fault or negligence of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and that such alien was lawfully entitled when he departed from a foreign port to enter the United States or has since become so entitled under existing laws. Upon the refusal of any master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the list required or any part thereof, or upon the refusal of any such master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver any such list required or any part thereof, such vessel shall be prohibited from leaving the port, and such refusal shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and clearance shall be withheld by the collector of customs until such list is delivered, but clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the probable cost of the maintenance of such vessel's crew while detained at such port, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge, and in no case less than $5 per day for each member of the crew. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the list required, or any part thereof, clearance may be granted by the collector of customs upon the production of a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port that the list required has been delivered as far as possible, and that the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel has made oath before such inspector that he has exhausted all means within his power to procure the production of such list or lists as have not been delivered, and has annexed to such certificate a statement of the reasons given by such master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel for his inability to deliver such list or lists, and has transmitted with such certificate such list or lists as have been delivered to him. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the list required, or any part thereof, clearance may be granted by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the probable cost of the maintenance of the crew while detained, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge, and in no case less than $5 per day for each member of the crew. Upon the production within four months after the vessel's departure from the port of such certificates and lists as have been withheld, the Secretary of Labor shall cause the sum deposited to be returned, less the cost of maintenance as determined above, but in case any master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver the list required, or any part thereof, or shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, or to subscribe to the affidavit prescribed in relation thereto, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Such refusal shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and clearance may be withheld by the collector of customs until the list required is delivered, but clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the probable cost of the maintenance of such vessel's crew while detained at such port, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge, and in no case less than $5 per day for each member of the crew. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the list required, or any part thereof, or to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, such vessel shall be prohibited from leaving the port, and such refusal shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and clearance may be withheld by the collector of customs until the list required is delivered, but clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the probable cost of the maintenance of such vessel's crew while detained at such port, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge, and in no case less than $5 per day for each member of the crew. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the list required, or any part thereof, or to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, such vessel shall be prohibited from leaving the port, and such refusal shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and clearance may be withheld by the collector of customs until the list required is delivered, but clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the probable cost of the maintenance of such vessel's crew while detained at such port, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge, and in no case less than $5 per day for each member of the crew.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to secure medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the admission of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of any railroad entering into the United States from any foreign territory contiguous thereto, shall not allow any alien to land in the United States from such vessel or railroad unless and until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified of the intended landing of such alien, and has either inspected such alien or has satisfied himself that the inspection of such alien will be waived without detriment to the interests of the United States, and has indicated such waiver in writing. Such inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, unless such examination is waived as provided in the case of aliens in transit through the United States. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the facts concerning the landing of any alien, or pending the taking of any bond required by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or pending an appeal taken from the decision of the board of special inquiry, or pending the deportation of such alien, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the facts concerning the landing of such alien upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance of such alien, as provided in the case of other aliens detained on board vessels, and upon the execution of a bond or undertaking approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Every alien who shall not be admitted into the United States or who shall be found to have been admitted into the United States through the wilful neglect or fraud of the owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer, or person in charge of the vessel or railroad on which he arrived, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. The cost of maintaining any alien pending a determination of his right to land and of providing for the deportation of any alien found unlawfully in the United States shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any appropriation contained in any Act for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act shall be available for the employment of counsel, stenographers, and other assistants required by the Secretary of Labor for the prosecution of proceedings before boards of special inquiry and for the defense of any case in the courts.

(d) Every alien arriving in the United States from any country contiguous thereto, or adjacent thereto by water, whether such alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa or not, may be required by the Secretary of Labor to establish that he is not subject to exclusion under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and if he fails to establish such fact he may be excluded.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien has come into the United States in violation of law, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years thereafter upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, to be issued within one year after the entry of such alien, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Such warrant shall specify the place from which the alien is to be taken and the time within which he is to be returned, and shall designate the country whence he came, and if such country refuses to receive such alien, then to any country which is willing to receive him. Such warrant may be executed by any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States authorized by any such inspector, or by any officer authorized to execute warrants of arrest in any case under the jurisdiction of the United States, or by any employee of a steamship company on which such alien arrived in the United States who is designated for such purpose by any such inspector or officer. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the inhibited entry and the country whence the alien came. The cost of maintaining any alien pending a determination of his right to land and of providing for the deportation of any alien found unlawfully in the United States shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any appropriation contained in any Act for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act shall be available for the employment of counsel, stenographers, and other assistants required by the Secretary of Labor for the prosecution of proceedings before boards of special inquiry and for the defense of any case in the courts.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to land prescribed by section 36 of said act prayed been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the admission of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of any railroad entering into the United States from any foreign territory contiguous thereto, who shall allow any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified of the intended landing of such alien seaman and has either inspected such alien or has satisfied himself that the inspection of such alien will be waived without detriment to the interests of the United States, and has indicated such waiver in writing. Such inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or to any alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to any alien seaman permitted to land temporarily under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or to any alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the facts concerning the landing of any alien seaman, or pending the taking of any bond required by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or pending an appeal taken from the decision of the board of special inquiry, or pending the deportation of such alien seaman, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the facts concerning the landing of such alien upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance of such alien, as provided in the case of other aliens detained on board vessels, and upon the execution of a bond or undertaking approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not be admitted into the United States or who shall be found to have been admitted into the United States through the wilful neglect or fraud of the owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer, or person in charge of the vessel or railroad on which he arrived in the United States, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. The cost of maintaining any alien seaman pending a determination of his right to land and of providing for the deportation of any alien seaman found unlawfully in the United States shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any appropriation contained in any Act for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act shall be available for the employment of counsel, stenographers, and other assistants required by the Secretary of Labor for the prosecution of proceedings before boards of special inquiry and for the defense of any case in the courts.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived came within the provisions of section 3 of this Act, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such time as the vessel is ready to depart from the United States, or at any time thereafter, cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, if such country will receive him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Such warrant shall specify the place from which the alien is to be taken and the time within which he is to be returned, and shall designate the country whence he came, and if such country refuses to receive such alien, then to any country which is willing to receive him. Such warrant may be executed by any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States authorized by any such inspector, or by any officer authorized to execute warrants of arrest in any case under the jurisdiction of the United States, or by any employee of a steamship company on which such alien arrived in the United States who is designated for such purpose by any such inspector or officer. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the inhibited entry and the country whence the alien came. The cost of maintaining any alien pending a determination of his right to land and of providing for the deportation of any alien found unlawfully in the United States shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any appropriation contained in any Act for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act shall be available for the employment of counsel, stenographers, and other assistants required by the Secretary of Labor for the prosecution of proceedings before boards of special inquiry and for the defense of any case in the courts.

NEW YORK SEP 2 1940 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of ..... December 16, 1940 ..... arriving at ..... FRIDAY HARBOR, WASH. ..... DEC 18 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for admission to land at U. S.	(3) MADE IN BUILT: Given name	(3) MADE IN BUILT: Family name	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in table of complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on duplicate if port of landing is changed	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS (including addresses abroad and names and addresses of persons to whom any money is to be remitted)
1	No	Hoosen	Thomas T	90 yrs	Captain	Mandalay, Burma	15-12-40	No	Yes	60	Male	Hindu	U. S.	5.11"	160		
2	Yes	Jr. Andre	Hatty T	8 yrs	Dock Hand	Aden, Arab.	10-20-40	No	Yes	52	Male	Arab	U. S.	5.11"	160		
3	Yes	Lady	Chester	25 yrs	Engineer	Aden, Arab.	10-20-40	No	Yes	43	Male	Arab	U. S.	5.8"	150		
4	Yes	Hoosen	Carl E	12 yrs	Mate	Aden, Arab.	15-9-40	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5.8"	170		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Master

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

DETAINED AS NAZI SIDE BANAN — DINER
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL — DINER
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY — DINER
DECEASED — DINER
DISCHARGED — DINER
DESERTED — DINER
DISCHARGED TO PERMANENT SHORE DUTY — DINER
DISCHARGED TO BOARD OF INSPECTION AND SURVEY — DINER
DISCHARGED TO PASSED ASSISTANT ENGINEER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (plural).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Danish, Swedish, Norwegian).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival [last contract] the manner in all respects, or in such other manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, or the immigration officer

3
3320

Date _____ Immigration Inspector.

Owner _____

Local Office _____

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT _____

FRIDAY HARBOR WASH. DATE DEC 31 1940

Examined and passed:

TO FOREIGN PORTS—LINES _____

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS—LINES _____

AS U. S. CITIZENS—LINES _____

Immigration Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION S[illegible]—LINES _____

REMOVED [illegible]—LINES _____

DETAINED AS [illegible]—LINES _____

Order [illegible] (888 Issued)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel

Modified under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel AM 0/8 LINCOLN arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR WASH. from the port of CHEMAINUS B.C.

No.	Last or family name	First name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, advanced senility, tuberculosis, or chronic contagious disease)
1	Wooten	Thomas L.	30	Captain	U.S.A.	5-11	160		
2	St. Andre	Henry L.	8	Deck hand	U.S.A.	5-11	160		
3	Lady	Chester	32	Engineer	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
4	Banks	Carl E.	32	Mate	U.S.A.	5-8	171		

| No. | Name in full | Country of which citizen or subject | Country from which last landed | Port at which last landed | Date of last landing | Whether in possession of immigrant visa | Whether in possession of passport | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and where | Whether a polygamist | Whether anarchist | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor, and kind of labor | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, when and where | Whether ever before deported from the United States, when and where | Whether now or ever a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by law | Whether now or ever afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether now or ever afflicted with epilepsy | Whether now or ever afflicted with insanity | Whether now or ever afflicted with mental defect | Whether now or ever afflicted with physical defect | Whether now or ever afflicted with chronic alcoholism | Whether now or ever afflicted with advanced senility | Whether now or ever afflicted with any other disease or physical or mental defect | Whether now or ever afflicted with any other disease or physical or mental defect | Whether now or ever afflicted with any other disease or physical or mental defect

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples before which appears on blank forms approved by the Department and to which reference is made in the instructions to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and which immediately precedes the question "Nationality or people," is not to be considered as exclusive or final, but is to be followed literally as far as it goes, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival is directed to write or cause to be written in answer to that question the name of the country or people to which each alien belongs, according to the following general rules:

(1) Where the alien has a permanent domicile in a country other than that of his birth, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the country of his domicile.

(2) Where the alien has resided in the country of his birth or domicile for a long period of years, or has acquired there a permanent status, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of such country.

(3) Where the alien is a citizen of a country in which several races or peoples are represented, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people which predominates in such country.

(4) Where the alien is a native of a country in which several races or peoples are represented, but in which no one race or people predominates sufficiently to entitle it to be designated as the race or people of such country, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(5) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(6) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(7) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(8) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(9) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(10) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(11) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(12) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(13) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(14) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(15) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(16) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(17) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(18) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(19) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(20) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(21) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(22) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(23) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(24) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(25) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(26) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(27) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(28) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(29) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(30) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(31) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(32) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(33) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(34) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(35) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(36) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(37) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(38) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(39) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(40) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(41) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(42) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(43) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(44) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(45) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(46) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(47) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(48) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(49) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(50) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(51) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(52) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(53) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(54) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(55) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(56) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(57) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(58) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(59) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(60) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(61) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(62) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(63) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(64) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(65) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(66) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(67) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(68) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(69) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(70) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(71) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(72) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(73) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(74) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(75) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(76) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(77) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(78) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(79) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(80) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(81) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(82) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(83) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(84) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(85) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(86) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(87) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(88) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(89) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(90) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(91) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(92) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(93) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(94) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(95) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(96) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(97) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(98) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(99) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(100) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(101) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(102) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(103) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(104) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(105) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(106) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(107) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(108) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(109) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(110) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(111) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(112) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(113) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(114) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(115) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(116) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(117) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(118) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(119) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(120) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(121) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(122) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(123) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(124) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(125) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(126) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(127) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(128) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(129) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(130) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(131) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(132) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(133) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(134) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(135) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(136) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(137) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(138) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(139) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(140) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(141) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(142) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(143) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(144) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(145) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(146) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(147) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(148) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(149) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(150) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(151) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(152) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(153) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(154) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(155) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(156) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(157) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(158) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(159) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(160) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(161) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(162) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(163) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(164) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(165) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(166) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(167) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(168) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(169) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(170) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(171) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(172) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(173) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(174) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(175) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(176) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(177) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(178) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(179) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(180) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(181) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(182) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(183) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(184) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(185) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(186) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(187) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(188) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(189) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(190) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(191) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(192) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(193) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(194) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(195) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(196) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(197) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(198) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(199) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(200) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(201) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(202) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(203) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(204) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(205) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(206) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(207) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(208) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(209) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(210) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(211) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(212) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(213) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(214) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(215) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(216) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(217) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(218) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(219) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(220) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(221) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(222) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(223) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(224) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(225) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(226) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(227) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(228) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(229) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(230) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(231) Where the alien comes from a country which is composed entirely or principally of several races or peoples, and which does not constitute a political unit, he should be registered as belonging to the race or people of the district from which he comes.

(232) Where the alien comes from a country which

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 605

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ... sail ... from the port of CHEMAINUS B.C. ... arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. ... 19 ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for admittance to U. S. or applied for permit to depart temporarily and return	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Location of usual place of abode	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Last occupation	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(9) Whether can read	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Married or single	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, complexion, and color of eyes	(16) Place of birth (country or island)	(17) Last residence
1		Wooten	Thomas L.	32 Yrs Captain	U.S.	Eng	Master	19-Sept-20	Victoria B.C.	Yes	M	50	Eng	U.S.	5-11	Blk	Dk	Victoria B.C.
2		Wooten	Harry L.	8 Yrs Deckhand	U.S.	Eng	Deckhand	19-Sept-20	Victoria B.C.	Yes	M	25	Eng	U.S.	5-11	Blk	Dk	Victoria B.C.
3		Lindy	Charles	32 Yrs Engineer	U.S.	Eng	Engineer	19-Sept-20	Victoria B.C.	Yes	M	54	Eng	U.S.	5-8	Blk	Dk	Victoria B.C.
4		Dear	Adolph	25 Yrs Deckhand	U.S.	Eng	Deckhand	19-Sept-20	Victoria B.C.	Yes	M	74	Eng	U.S.	5-8	Blk	Dk	Victoria B.C.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

FRIDAY HARBOR WASH. DATE ... 1921 - 1921

Master

Interpreter

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed a hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name ...
Owners ...
Vessel Wooten
605-54

33307 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below which is to be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and which is to be used in no other way, is taken from the vessel. The list of symbols to other immigration officers at the port of arrival (Form 980) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "worker," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or assistant into whose district the vessel shall first come within the United States, a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the port of arrival; or, if such conditions exist at the port of departure as to be impracticable, then such list or manifest shall be prepared in duplicate, and one copy delivered to the master of the vessel before departure from the foreign port or place, and the other copy delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or, if such conditions exist at the port of departure as to be impracticable, then such list or manifest shall be prepared in triplicate, and one copy delivered to the master of the vessel before departure from the foreign port or place, and the other two copies delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and such list or manifest shall contain the following information as to each alien, together with any additional information called for by the Secretary of Labor, concerning the movement and identity of aliens entering the United States: Full name in the alien's native alphabet, whether admitted or debarred, place of last permanent residence (country, city, or town), final destination (country, city, or town), whether in possession of a ticket to such destination, whether destination changed en route and if so, why, whether in possession of money and how much (if less than $50, the exact amount), whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever before refused admission and if so why, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, race, last country or place of permanent residence before coming to the United States, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a person who believes in or advocates or who belongs to a class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes or publishes or circulates scurrilous or abusive matter against the form of government of the United States or any organized government because of its religious or political character, whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, and if so, a full statement of the same, whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, whether the alien has been assisted to come by any individual, society, corporation, or other prepaid, and if so by whom, whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether the alien is coming for permanent residence or temporarily, whether the alien is married or single, the name of each husband or wife and the number of children of each alien admitted or rejected, whether the alien is a stowaway, whether the alien has been deported from the United States previously and if so how many times and the cause for each deportation, whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the location of the alien at the time of the execution of the manifest, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, until a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient sureties, shall be given to the United States to guarantee the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel or on board some other vessel to the country from which he came to the United States, or to guarantee the payment of the cost of his maintenance and treatment while in the United States, not to exceed $30 per week, and of his burial expenses in case of death, and such bond shall be given and such payments shall be made in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such alien seaman may be required to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient in the opinion of such officer to provide for the payment of such cost, but not exceeding $30 per week, pending the completion of his case, unless sooner released or returned to the country from which he came to the United States. Any such deposit may be remitted to such alien seaman or to his legal representative in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment or because of illness, injury, or distress, if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall furnish a certificate of a physician designated by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman is not suffering from any contagious disease and that the certificate is accepted by the immigration officer in charge of the port.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the vessel, such alien seaman may be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the Department designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall, prior to the date of his departure, deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum as the Secretary of Labor shall deem sufficient to cover the cost of his deportation, and in addition thereto the sum of $10 for each alien seaman so deserting. Such deposit shall be refunded if such alien seaman reports to the Secretary of Labor within four months from the date of his departure from the United States, or if he dies during such period, or if it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been deported from a foreign port. Such deposit shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien seaman shall not report within four months from the date of his departure from the United States, or if it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has failed to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, unless such failure was occasioned by illness, injury, or other cause beyond the control of such alien seaman. Such deposit shall be refunded if such alien seaman shall report

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Nina Arrived at Galveston, Texas, on the 4th day of December, 1919, from the port of Progreso, Mexico

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether immigrant or crew or both	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether certificate of identification to be delivered to master	(8) Port for which last visa was granted	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, blindness, tuberculosis, or chronic trachoma, and if so, whether having become afflicted on board ship or not; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether in possession of money and how much; whether going to join friends, and if so, who and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where; whether a polygamist; whether under contract or assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; whether ticketed to destination, and if so, where)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use by government officials only)
1	Pedro	Gomez	Crew	12	Mozo	Nov. 26	Progreso, Mex.	No	Port	38	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5 ft. 7 in.	150	No	No	No
2	Jose	Gonzalez	Crew	3 mos.	Fireman	Nov. 26	Progreso, Mex.	No	Port	21	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	140	No	No	No

Examined and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORTION - TIMES
LANDED & REJOINED - TIMES
U.S. C. [illegible] - TIMES
Detained at [illegible] (Port) as follows:
DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIMES
DETAINED ACCOUNT [illegible] - TIMES
DETAINED ACCOUNT - TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full to correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

14—21

1
1
33 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members after of crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commander, or consignee of the vessel in the case of vessels coming to the port of arrival by water, and of the master, conductor, or person in charge of any vessel coming to the port of arrival by land, severally to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of inspection of such vessel or vessels, a full and correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether they have been in the United States previously and how long, whether they have been deported or excluded and the cause, whether they are in possession of $50 and by whom it was furnished, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States, whether they have a ticket through to the place of their ultimate destination, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, the race or people to which they belong, the last occupation and the personal description of each, including sex, age, height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, and the name and complete address of the person to whom they are going in the United States, the final destination of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and whether they have in their possession or have had an amount of money, and if so, how much, and whether they have been assisted by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, how much, by whom, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, which list shall be certified by the master, commander, or other officer of such vessel to be correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and shall be sworn to before the consul or other officer of the United States vising the same at the port of departure of such vessel if such consul or other officer be there stationed, and if not there stationed then before the consul or other officer of the United States nearest the port of departure of such vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or to a clearance or permit to unload. Any master, commander, or other officer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to subscribe and swear to the same when required as herein provided, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the same or touching the right of any person on board to enter the United States, or who shall make a false answer to any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly verified by oath of the master, commander, or other officer of the vessel before the officer administering the oath and subscribed by said master, commander, or other officer. Such oath may be administered by any officer of the customs designated for the purpose by the collector of customs. The oath shall be substantially in the form prescribed by section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the list required by section 36 of said Act shall be substantially in the form prescribed by section 38 of said Act, but the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may change the forms of said oath and list from time to time as he may deem necessary to secure the information required by said sections.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose after the vessel arrived in the United States, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the adjudged deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States (except temporarily for medical treatment) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for such immediate and temporary medical examination as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and except for such further time as may be necessary in case of quarantine or other governmental action preventing compliance with the provisions of this section, any alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, the amount of such bond to be fixed by the collector of customs.

(b) That first and so often as alien seamen did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which they arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel as a penalty shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain the deposit after reinspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—21360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

33819

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before alien on board may arrive at a port of the United States

Vessel JAMES\& BORDEN KING arrived at BELLINGHAM WASH. DEC. 4, 19 40, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC

No. on list	Whether to be landed or not landed (Write "Yes" or "No")	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex (Write "M" or "F")	Color and race (Write as "White," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Black," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," or "Octoroon")	Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how many times; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract labor law; and such other facts as may be required to be stated)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Write "None" if alien has no such relative or friend)
1	YES	ANDERSON	WILLIAM J.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
2	"	MURRAY	JAMES		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
3	"	ROE	LEON T.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
4	"	KIMMEL	ROY H.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
5	YES	BARTHOLOMEW	CLARENCE E.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
6	YES	MANNING	CHESTER Z.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
7	"	DODGESON	WILLIAM V.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
8	"	WRIGHT	WOODROW W.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
9	"	HAVERSON	HERMAN C.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
10	"	LOUN	BERT W.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
11	NO	SCHONMAKO	FRANK C.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
12	YES	EDMONDS	JOHN B.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
13	"	BUTTAN	NORMAN C.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
14	NO	GEORGE	WILLIAM		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
15	YES	CEER	ARCHIBALD C.		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
16	"	EVASKE	IVAR		M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
17	"	THOMSEN	OLUF		M	WHITE	DENMARK	5'11"	184	brown	brn	
18	"	CARROW	JOHN C.		M	WHITE	CANADA	5'10"	181	brown	brn	
19	"	FRANK	FELIX W.		M	WHITE	DUTCH	U.S.A.				
20	"	RIPLEY	EDWARD L.		M	WHITE	ENG.	U.S.A.				
21	"	LUND	JOHN O.	TRUCKER	M	WHITE	NOR.	U.S.A.				
22	"	MCDONALD	EVERETT E.		M	WHITE	SCOT.	U.S.A.				
23	"	OLSON	JOHN C.		M	WHITE	SWED.	U.S.A.				
24	NO	DAHL	CONSTAT A.		M	WHITE	SWED.	U.S.A.				
25	NO	FRANCONE	RALPH V.		M	WHITE	GER.	U.S.A.				
26	NO	SMITH	CHARLES L.		M	WHITE	ENG.	U.S.A.				
27	NO	BRAIR	CLYDE E.		M	WHITE	FRENCH	U.S.A.				
28												
29												
30												

Inspected and passed as follows:

DISCHARGED FROM FERRY - [illegible]

DISCHARGED TO PERMIT TO ENTER - [illegible]

U.S. CITIZEN - FINGERPRINTED [illegible]

ALIEN - FINGERPRINTED [illegible]

DETAINED FOR [illegible] - FILE [illegible]

REFERRED TO BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY - FILE [illegible]

REFERRED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FILED [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 4 - 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 14—1940

Form 1

3315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L MANNERMAN, MASTER, of the AMER S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 10, 1920, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

3386 P5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 583 data not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is in a "movement" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have died or been discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing the names of such persons as the Secretary of Labor may require; and to such other lists and information concerning the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of any person from the vessel. Blank forms for such lists shall be furnished by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before any person is allowed to leave the vessel. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the persons on board his vessel, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense. Any master who knowingly lands or permits to land from his vessel at any port any person required by this section to be listed without the consent of the immigration officer in charge of the port, except in case of members of the crew employed on board the vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each person so landed, and may be arrested before the vessel leaves port. Any person who aids or abets any master in violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any list required by this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have died or been discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing the names of such persons as the Secretary of Labor may require; and to such other lists and information concerning the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of any person from the vessel. Blank forms for such lists shall be furnished by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before any person is allowed to leave the vessel. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the persons on board his vessel, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense. Any master who knowingly lands or permits to land from his vessel at any port any person required by this section to be listed without the consent of the immigration officer in charge of the port, except in case of members of the crew employed on board the vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each person so landed, and may be arrested before the vessel leaves port. Any person who aids or abets any master in violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any list required by this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. If any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have died or been discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing the names of such persons as the Secretary of Labor may require; and to such other lists and information concerning the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the departure of any person from the vessel. Blank forms for such lists shall be furnished by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before any person is allowed to leave the vessel. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the persons on board his vessel, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense. Any master who knowingly lands or permits to land from his vessel at any port any person required by this section to be listed without the consent of the immigration officer in charge of the port, except in case of members of the crew employed on board the vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each person so landed, and may be arrested before the vessel leaves port. Any person who aids or abets any master in violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any list required by this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been filed, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall be granted, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than Canada or Mexico, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (or, if there be no immigration officer at the port, to the collector of customs) a passenger list or manifest of all persons () aboard such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered before the vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance. Such list or manifest shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners(s), to or duly detailed to examine such persons on board such vessel, and shall contain such information and be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or after the fine imposed has been adjudged final, except after clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at a land border port, who may not appear from the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived to be entitled to enter the United States or to which the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel refuses to grant a certificate, shall be taken before a special inquiry officer for examination. Such examination shall be conducted fully and completely, independently of the testimony of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and may be conducted at such time after the arrival of the vessel as the immigration officer in charge may deem practicable. Such examination shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as the immigrant desires may be present, after being excluded therefrom during the taking of testimony. The testimony shall be recorded and shall become part of the permanent record in the case. Notice of the decision shall be given to the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any person has been refused admission in violation of the provisions of this section, the owner of the vessel bringing such person to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this section, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just and proper. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of which has failed to deposit the amount of such penalty with the collector of customs, or to furnish a bond for the payment thereof satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner SAME

Local Agent SAME

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before each alleged or actual departure from a port of the United States

Vessel MAER S\S BORDER KING arriving at TACOMA WASH. on DECEMBER 9 19 40, from the port of VANCOUVER BC - CANADA

| No. | Whether an immigrant or not | Family name | Given name | Nationality of race or people | Language spoken while on board vessel | Place of birth | | Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | | | | Final destination | Whether in transit to country named | Whether in possession of immigrant visa | Whether in possession of passport | Whether in possession of money | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever in U.S. | Whether ever deported | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to U.S. in pursuance of any prearranged plan | Whether assisted by any person or corporation in coming | Whether ever supported by charity | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever refused admission to U.S. | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps | Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps without honorable discharge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, Master of the AMER S\S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from such port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of DECEMBER, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is to be detained at a port of arrival, the master will be notified by the immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, forthwith to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists correctly to bold to bold to bold

Issued from ____ SANE

Owners ____ SANE

Name BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before arriving there and before alien goes on board said vessel in a port of the United States

Vessel SAME as B/S BORDER KING arriving at TACOMA WASH. on DECEMBER 13 at 10 A.M., from the port of VANCOUVER BC

No. (1)	Alien or citizen (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Last or previous residence (4)	Foreign port or place where alien is now (5)	Vessel: Name (6)	Vessel: Port (6)	Alien destined to port in U.S. (7)	Alien destined to land in U.S. (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (15)	REMARKS (Including reasons for alien's employment on vessel arriving from foreign port, and if not a citizen, whether intending to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen) (16)	Action of immigrant inspector (17)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A.		MASTER	NO	SEATTLE					ENG.	U.S.					
2	"	MURRAY	JAMES		MATE	"	"					IRISH	U.S.					
3	"	ROE	LEON T.		SND MATE	"	"					DUTCH	U.S.					
4	"	KINNEL	ROY H.		CH. ENGR.	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
5	NO	BARTHOLOMEW	CLARENCE E.		ASST. ENGR.	"	"					IRISH	U.S.					
6	YES	MANNING	CHESTER Z.		PURSER	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
7	"	DODGE SON	MILLIAM V.		COOK	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.					
8	~~MAXIMX~~ "	MRIGHT	WOODROW W.		MESS	"	"					IRISH	U.S.					
9	"	HAVERSON	HERMAN C.		FIREMAN	"	"					SWED.	U.S.					
10	"	PLUM	RENT W.		"	"	"					SCOT	U.S.					
11	"	MAY	HENRY P.		"	"	"					IRISH	U.S.					
12	"	EDMONDS	~~XXXXX~~ JOHN		O/MASTER	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.					
13	"	BUTTAN	NORMAN C.		"	"	"					IRISH	U.S.					
14	"	GEORGE	MILLIAM		"	"	"					SCOT	U.S.					
15	"	GEER	ARCHIBALD C.		MATCHMAN	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
16	"	THOMSEN	~~XXXX~~ OLUF		"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	DAN.	DENMARK	5'11"				
17	"	LANSKE	IVAR		"	"	"					DAN.	U.S.					
18	"	MALLACE	ROBERT L.		STEVEDORE	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.					
19	"	CARROM	JOHN C.		"	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	BNG.	CANADA	5'10"				
30	"	FRANK	FELIX W.		"	"	"					DUTCH	U.S.					
31	"	RILEY	EDWARD L.	TRUCKER	"	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
32	"	SMITH	CHARLES L.		"	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
33	"	LUND	JOHN C.		"	"	"					NOR.	U.S.					
34	"	DAHL	GUSTAF A.		"	"	"					SWED.	U.S.					
35	NO	MCDONALD	EVERETT E.		"	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.					
36	NO	FRANCE	RALPH V.		"	"	"					CEB.	U.S.					
37	NO	HARRIS	LUTHER ~~XXX~~ E.		"	"	"					IRISH	U.S.					
38																		
39																		
20																		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Inspected and boarded on the vessel named above by the undersigned immigrant inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, MASTER, of the AMER. S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of DECEMBER, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 17 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alpanian.	Lavyian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members, if crew (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleging seaman is a "noncrew" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively signed, and specifying those of the persons employed who are destined to ports in the United States. Such lists shall be delivered in duplicate, and verified by the oath of the master, or of such other officer as may be designated by him, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any member of the crew employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival has deserted or been left behind, and shall also contain a description of such alien, so far as such information shall be obtainable, and the last country from which he came to the United States. Such lists shall also contain the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival thereof at the port of arrival who have been left behind in foreign countries, or who have died during the period of such employment, and the cause of death of such persons, if known. Such lists shall also contain the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival thereof at the port of arrival who have been left behind in foreign countries, or who have died during the period of such employment, and the cause of death of such persons, if known. Such lists shall also contain the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival thereof at the port of arrival who have been left behind in foreign countries, or who have died during the period of such employment, and the cause of death of such persons, if known. Such lists shall also contain the names of all persons employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival thereof at the port of arrival who have been left behind in foreign countries, or who have died during the period of such employment, and the cause of death of such persons, if known.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment as may be necessary as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port to depart temporarily on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who shall remain in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed shall be deported at the expense of the vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such seaman has been taken on board such vessel or has otherwise left the United States.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment as may be necessary as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 8. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment as may be necessary as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman employed on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port to depart temporarily on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who shall remain in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed shall be deported at the expense of the vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such seaman has been taken on board such vessel or has otherwise left the United States.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Vessel ANNE

Official ANNE

Port of the United States

Inspected under act of Congress of February 2, 1871, to be delivered to the United States inspector officer by the representative of any vessel bound each alien on board upon arrival at a

Penalty for failure, $100 for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

No. on list	Wharfage	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age as near as may be	Position in ship, company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Wharfage to be paid on last item	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Indicate whether alien is a stowaway, refused to work, deserted from a vessel, refused to proceed to sea, is under arrest, has been arrested, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and manner of notifying master of decision adverse to alien)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A.		MASTER	10\	SEATTLE				ENG.	U.S.					
2	NO	WARRAY	JAMES		MATE	"	"				IRISH	U.S.					
3	"	ROE	LEON T.		2ND MATE	"	"				DUTCH	U.S.					
4	"	KINNEL	ROY H.		CH.ENGINEER	"	"				ENG.	U.S.					
5	NO	SHORT	BEN		ASST. "	"	"				ENG.	U.S.					
6	YES	MANNING	CHESTER Z.		PURSER	"	"				ENG.	U.S.					
7	"	DODDLESON	WILLIAM V.		COOK	"	"				SCOT.	U.S.					
8	"	WRIGHT	WOODROW W.		MESS	"	"				IRISH	U.S.					
9	"	HAVAERSON	HERMAN C.		FIREMAN	"	"				SWED.	U.S.					
10	"	PLUM	BERT W.		"	"	"				SCOT.	U.S.					
11	NO	BROWN	ROY O.		"	"	"				IRISH	U.S.					
12	"	CEER	ARCHIBALD C.		WATCHMAN	"	"				ENG.	U.S.					
13	"	RUTTAN	NORMAN C.		"	"	"				[illegible] IRISH	U.S.					
14	"	GEORGE	WILLIAM		"	"	"				SCOT.	U.S.					
15	YES	EDMONDS	JOHN L.		O\MASTER	"	"				SCOT.	U.S.					
16	NO	BROWN	JOHN O.		"	"	"				IRISH	U.S.					
17	"	THOMSEN	OLUF		"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	DAN.	DENMARK	5'11"			LEFT COPENHAGEN 3-30-39	
18	"	WALLACE	ROBERT L.		STEVEDORE	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.					
19	"	CARROW	JOHN C.		"	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	ENG.	CANADA	5'10"			LEFT VANCOUVER 10-17-39	
20	"	PLUNK	FELIX W.		"	"	"					DUTCH	U.S.					
21	"	RIPLEY	EDWARD L.		TRUCKER	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
22	"	LUND	JOHN O.		"	"	"					NOR.	U.S.					
23	"	SMITH	CHARLES L.		"	"	"					ENG.	U.S.					
24	"	DAHL	GUSTAF A.		"	"	"					SWED.	U.S.					
25	"	MCDONALD	EVERETT E.		"	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.					
26	"	GRANDE	RALPH V.		"	"	"					CER.	U.S.					
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vessel ANNE'S BORDER KING sailing at SEATTLE WASH. DECEMBER 17, 1940, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, of the AMER S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of DECEMBER, 19 AA

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to comply with such regulations will be deemed sufficient cause for refusing clearance to the vessel, and may cause the vessel to be refused admission to any port of the United States during the succeeding twelve months.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put ashore at the port of arrival; to list separately the citizens of the United States employed on such vessel; and to report the names of all aliens, together with such information likely to lead to the identification of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to report, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been secreted on board such vessel, and the name of such alien, if known, and the further name of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a transcript of the crew list of such vessel, containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been hired to fill the vacancies caused by those who will leave the vessel, and who have been employed elsewhere than at the port of arrival; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100 for each alien concerning whom any wilful misrepresentation is made: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until the liste required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of said act finally been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of vun vessel arriving in the United States from vun place outside thereof who fails to detain on board vun alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to cause such seaman to be detained on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved vy the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be filed as soon as possible by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which the alien seaman claimed not to have been employed on board vun the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or from vun place outside thereof, or from vun port to another within the United States, or from the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman owing to the length of time required to effect his deportation, and that such vessel is ready to depart from the United States before such deportation can be effected, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or on board vun vessel sailing to the same port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Vessel AMER S/S BORDER KING

Official Number 254215

Port of Entry SEATTLE, WASH. Date DEC 24 1918

Inspected and Passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DISCHARGED TO RESUME FOREIGN - LINES

LEAVE RESIDENTS - LINES

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse) on (1) card:

DETAINED AS AN ALIEN SIDE OF BAY - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO CIRCULAR NO 8438 - LINES

DETAINED ADVISORY LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may affect the landing of a person or persons on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relationship of person to head	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether duly certified to proper Immigrant Inspector at last port of departure	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, whether they intend to return to, or have friends or relatives awaiting them; and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Initials only)
1	NO	ANDERSON	WILLIAM O.		MASTER	SEATTLE	\A0					GER.	U.S.						
2	YES	MURRAY	JAMES		MATE	"	"					IRISH	U.S.						
3	NO	WELLINGTON	SAMUEL B.		2ND MATE	"	"					ENG.	U.S.						
4	YES	KINNEL	ROY H.		CH. ENGINEER	"	"					ENG.	U.S.						
5	NO	BARTHOLOMEW	CLARENCE E.		ASST. "	"	"					IRISH	U.S.						
6	YES	MANNING	CHESTER Z.		PURSER	"	"					ENG.	U.S.						
7	"	DODGESON	WILLIAM V.		COOK	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.						
8	"	WRIGHT	WOODROW W.		MESS	"	"					IRISH	U.S.						
9	"	PLUM	BERT W.		FIREMAN	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.						
10	WAIVES	BROWN	ROY O.		"	"	"					IRISH	U.S.						
11	NO	SHARPE	THOMAS M.		"	"	"					ENG.	U.S.						
12	YES	EDMONDS	JOHN L.		O\MASTER	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.						
13	"	BRITAN	NORMAN C.		"	"	"					IRISH	U.S.						
14	"	GEORGE	WILLIAM		"	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.						
15	"	GEER	ACHIBALD C.	WATCHMAN	"	"						ENG.	U.S.						
16	"	LANGE	IVAR		"	"	"					DAN.	U.S.						
17	"	THOMSEN	OLUF		"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	DAN.	DENMARK	5'11"					
18	"	WALLACE	ROBERT L.	STEVEDORE	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.						
19	"	CARROM	JOHN C.		"	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	ENG.	CANADA	5'10"					
20	"	BLANK	FELIX W.		"	"	"					DUTCH	U.S.						
21	"	LUND	JOHN O.	TRACKER	"	"	"					NOR.	U.S.						
22	"	SMITH	CHARLES L.		"	"	"					ENG.	U.S.						
23	"	DAHL	GUSTAF A.		"	"	"					SWED.	U.S.						
24	"	MCDONALD	EVERETT E.		"	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.						
25	"	BLANCHE	RALPH V.		"	"	"					GER.	U.S.						
26	"	HARRIS	LUTHER E.		"	"	"					IRISH	U.S.						
27	"	OLSON	JOHN C.		"	"	"					SWED.	U.S.						
28																			
29																			
30																			

Vessel AMER S/S BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 24, 19 18, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

J. A. Nolan

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. AMMERMAN, MASTER, of the AMER. S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

33513

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to crews (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is ordered "forward," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or who may desire, subject the provisions thereof, to be employed on such vessel, stating the position that each respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be hired or discharged in the port of arrival; or that information to that effect be indorsed on the ship's articles as to each alien, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered at such time, and in such manner, and contain such other information relative to such aliens, as may be prescribed by rules and regulations to be made by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such rules and regulations shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States to land from such vessel, except temporarily to obtain medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the case of shipwreck or other disaster, or for the purpose of participating in such other cases as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, until a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien as may be required by him is given to the United States to guarantee the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses that may be incurred on account of such alien, and to guarantee that such alien will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country whence he came when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, and until the cost of the bond required by this section has been paid to the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who has been granted shore leave under the provisions of this section and who fails to return to the vessel or depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or who fails to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure within a reasonable time after the departure of the vessel from such port, shall be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report or return was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to furnish a sufficient number of competent persons in the crew to perform the work required of them, or by the refusal of such persons to perform such work, or by the desertion of any of the crew, or by the unseaworthiness of the vessel, or by any cause due to the fault of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the Secretary of Labor such sum as the Secretary of Labor may determine to be necessary to defray the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman for the period of such delay, and may withhold clearance for the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived pending the payment of such sum or the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor. Such sum may be recovered from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in any action brought for the purpose in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such sum or any part thereof.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall not report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure within the period allowed by the immigration officer at the time of his landing, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be subject to deportation as provided in this section.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien on board who is destined to a port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the case of shipwreck or other disaster, or for the purpose of participating in such other cases as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, until a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien as may be required by him is given to the United States to guarantee the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses that may be incurred on account of such alien, and to guarantee that such alien will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country whence he came when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, and until the cost of the bond required by this section has been paid to the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall not report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure within the period allowed by the immigration officer at the time of his landing, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report or return was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to furnish a sufficient number of competent persons in the crew to perform the work required of them, or by the refusal of such persons to perform such work, or by the desertion of any of the crew, or by the unseaworthiness of the vessel, or by any cause due to the fault of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the Secretary of Labor such sum as the Secretary of Labor may determine to be necessary to defray the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman for the period of such delay, and may withhold clearance for the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived pending the payment of such sum or the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor. Such sum may be recovered from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in any action brought for the purpose in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such sum or any part thereof.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall not report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure within the period allowed by the immigration officer at the time of his landing, or within such further time as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report or return was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to furnish a sufficient number of competent persons in the crew to perform the work required of them, or by the refusal of such persons to perform such work, or by the desertion of any of the crew, or by the unseaworthiness of the vessel, or by any cause due to the fault of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the Secretary of Labor such sum as the Secretary of Labor may determine to be necessary to defray the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman for the period of such delay, and may withhold clearance for the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived pending the payment of such sum or the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor. Such sum may be recovered from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in any action brought for the purpose in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such sum or any part thereof.

14—1200

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the case of shipwreck or other disaster, or for the purpose of participating in such other cases as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, until a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is lodged with the Secretary of Labor to guarantee the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses that may be incurred on account of such alien, and to guarantee that such alien will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country whence he came when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, until the cost of the bond required by this section has been paid to the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the hire tendered by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain unpaid for seven days after the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the case of shipwreck or other disaster, or for the purpose of participating in such other cases as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, until a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is lodged with the Secretary of Labor to guarantee the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses that may be incurred on account of such alien, and to guarantee that such alien will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country whence he came when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, until the cost of the bond required by this section has been paid to the collector of customs.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to crews (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is ordered "forward," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or who may desire, subject the provisions thereof, to be employed on such vessel, stating the position that each respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be hired or discharged in the port of arrival; or that information to that effect be indorsed on the ship's articles as to each alien, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered at such time, and in such manner, and contain such other information relative to such aliens, as may be prescribed by rules and regulations to be made by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such rules and regulations shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States to land from such vessel, except temporarily to obtain medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in the case of shipwreck or other disaster, or for the purpose of participating in such other cases as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time, until a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 for each such alien as may be required by him is given to the United States to guarantee the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses that may be incurred on account of such alien, and to guarantee that such alien will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country whence he came when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, until the cost of the bond required by this section has been paid to the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ Date ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for immigrant or visa or applied for landing as U. S. citizen	(3) MAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) MAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be held in the capital in port in addition to the vessel	(8) Whether to be held at the vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification, or disease	REMARKS (Including whether deserter, whether passage was paid by himself or by others, whether ticketed to point of destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, over what lines, and whether ticketed through to place of destination.)
1	Yes	Adam	Smith	12	Master	5/10/20	Antwerp	No	No	32	M	White	American	5:6	132		
2	Yes	Peter	Jones	31	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:8	155		
3	Yes	Hans	Olsen	29	2nd Mate	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:10½	145		
4	Yes	Carl	Gustafson	25	Steward	5/12/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:7	170		
5	Yes	Ole	Hansen	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:9	155		
6	Yes	Lars	Nielsen	21	Able Seaman	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:11	160	Tattooed on right arm	
7	Yes	Erik	Andersen	20	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:10	150		
8	Yes	Nils	Pedersen	19	"	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:9	145		
9	Yes	Johan	Berg	18	Ordinary Seaman	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:8	130		
10	Yes	Karl	Lindberg	17	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:7	125		
11	Yes	Axel	Bergman	22	Oiler	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:9	165		
12	Yes	Gustaf	Eriksson	20	Wiper	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:6	140		
13	Yes	Per	Olsson	24	Fireman	5/10/20	Amsterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:10	160		
14	Yes	Anders	Svensson	23	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:9	155		
15	Yes	Johan	Karlsson	21	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8	145		
16	Yes	Emil	Nilsson	20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:7	135		
17	Yes	Oscar	Persson	19	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:6	130		
18	Yes	Viktor	Lundqvist	18	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:5	120		
19	Yes	Hugo	Andersson	17	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:4	115		
20																	

Examined and passed as follows: 1st & 2nd 10-18-20 Phila

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO BENEFIT FOREIGN - TIMES

TEMPORARY RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES 10 a.m.

DETAINED FOR BOARD - TIMES 2-11-21 to 2-17-21

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED FOR HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Diplomat Goode
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 500 Philadelphia, Pa. DATE March 3, 1921

Examined and passed as follows: 1st & 2nd 10-18-20 Phila

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO BENEFIT FOREIGN - TIMES

TEMPORARY RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES 10 a.m.

DETAINED FOR BOARD - TIMES 2-11-21 to 2-17-21

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED FOR HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Diplomat Goode
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

Name Adam Smith and 19 others

Owner Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $10 for each alien. See other side.

3387/7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival not less than twenty-four hours before the vessel is due at the port of arrival. The list of changes or additional information shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form 508) Shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alleged alleged "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they have severally been employed during the twelve months' immediately preceding the date of such arrival; of the place of birth, the last residence, the intended destination, and whether they have a ticket or through transportation engagement, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, the amount of money in their possession, and whether any person has paid their passage or given them money for the journey; of the ownership of the vessel; and of such other matters, including the marks of identification of the vessel, and information relative to the crew, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port as the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival may direct, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer and such other members of the crew as may be required by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, except such as may be specially authorized by the principal immigration officer to land without such delivery. Such lists shall be in the form and contain the information prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions contained in such lists as to each alien concerning whom information is required by this section, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) From and after the expiration of ninety days after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any vessel to depart from any port of the United States from any place outside thereof or any place in the United States to any place outside thereof, or attempt to depart therefrom, or for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to clear or attempt to clear therefor, without having first obtained from the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, a certificate that the provisions of this section have been complied with, which certificate shall be granted upon satisfactory proof that the vessel has complied herewith, and that there is no reason to believe that any person has been or is unlawfully detained on board such vessel for the purpose of enforcing the payment of any sum which may be required to be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel under the provisions of this section. Any vessel departing or attempting to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $2,000, for the payment of which sum the vessel shall also be liable. Clearance may be refused to any vessel by reason of the violation of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof, or by reason of the refusal, neglect, or inability of the master to deliver lists in accordance with the requirements of this section, notwithstanding the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel or which the vessel is bound, due to the character of the food supplied them, is likely to endanger the health of such seamen, he may require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to furnish such seamen with such additional food as he may prescribe, and may prescribe the character and amount thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, nor may any such alien seaman employed on board any vessel lying in the immediate vicinity of the port of arrival be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of quarantine, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of alien seamen who desert.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on board such vessel lying in the immediate vicinity of the port of arrival for the purpose of working cargo or coaling such vessel, or who fails to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel upon the departure of such vessel from such port, or who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on board such vessel who is refused a landing certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) From and after the expiration of thirty days after the conferring hereafter of the consent of the Secretary of Labor to the admission of any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States under the provisions of this section, it shall be unlawful for any vessel to depart from any port of the United States for any place outside thereof, or attempt to depart therefrom, or for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to clear or attempt to clear therefor, without having first obtained from the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, a certificate that the provisions of this section have been complied with, which certificate shall be granted upon satisfactory proof that the vessel has complied herewith, and that there is no reason to believe that any person has been or is unlawfully detained on board such vessel for the purpose of enforcing the payment of any sum which may be required to be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel under the provisions of this section. Any vessel departing or attempting to depart from any port of the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $2,000, for the payment of which sum the vessel shall also be liable. Clearance may be refused to any vessel by reason of the violation of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof, or by reason of the refusal, neglect, or inability of the master to deliver lists in accordance with the requirements of this section, notwithstanding the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel or which the vessel is bound, due to the character of the food supplied them, is likely to endanger the health of such seamen, he may require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to furnish such seamen with such additional food as he may prescribe, and may prescribe the character and amount thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], to the [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought to be said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 22, 1924, multiple appear below.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3325-X

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manifest of aliens employed on the American [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], [illegible], bound for [illegible]

No. on list	Nationality of vessel	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Rating	Position to apply, if company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Nativity (country or place of birth)	Race	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks (scars, deformities, etc.)	REMARKS (Declared address in U.S. and by whom furnished. Previous service in U.S. Army or Navy. Time in U.S. and last port left. Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and by what authority issued. Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse or supported as pauper. Whether ever before refused admission to U.S. and deported. Whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses. Whether having ticket through to destination. Whether having money, and how much (not less than $50 required by law). Whether in good health, mental and physical. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector. Right column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1	Ger	Bauer	Johann	AB	Hamburg	3/14/10	Ger	32	M	Saxon	German	5.6	132					
2	Ger	Becker	Wilhelm	Fireman	Bremen	3/14/10	"	28	M	Saxon	"	5.8	140					
3	Ger	Braun	Karl	Coal Trimmer	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	24	M	Saxon	"	5.6	128					
4	Ger	Dietrich	Otto	Steward	Bremen	3/14/10	"	30	M	Saxon	"	5.10	150					
5	Ger	Engel	Max	Cook	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	26	M	Saxon	"	5.7	135					
6	Ger	Fischer	Heinrich	Deck Hand	Bremen	3/14/10	"	22	M	Saxon	"	5.9	145					
7	Ger	Gruber	Franz	Oiler	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	29	M	Saxon	"	5.11	160					
8	Ger	Hoffmann	Otto	Fireman	Bremen	3/14/10	"	31	M	Saxon	"	5.10	155					
9	Ger	Jung	Wilhelm	Waiter	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	25	M	Saxon	"	5.8	138					
10	Ger	Klein	Paul	Deck Hand	Bremen	3/14/10	"	23	M	Saxon	"	5.9	142					
11	Ger	Lange	Hans	Fireman	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	27	M	Saxon	"	5.10	148					
12	Ger	Meyer	Johann	Trimmer	Bremen	3/14/10	"	33	M	Saxon	"	5.7	152					
13	Ger	Neumann	Friedrich	Steward	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	35	M	Saxon	"	5.11	165					
14	Ger	Peters	Ludwig	Fireman	Bremen	3/14/10	"	29	M	Saxon	"	5.9	146					
15	Ger	Richter	Karl	Waiter	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	21	M	Saxon	"	5.6	130					
16	Ger	Schmidt	Wilhelm	Cook	Bremen	3/14/10	"	34	M	Saxon	"	5.8	144					
17	Ger	Schulz	Otto	Deck Hand	Hamburg	3/14/10	"	24	M	Saxon	"	5.9	140					
18	Ger	Wagner	Heinrich	Fireman	Bremen	3/14/10	"	26	M	Saxon	"	5.7	136					

I certify that I have read the above list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a correct and complete account of all persons employed on board the vessel mentioned therein.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~, of the ~~[illegible]~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

~~[illegible]~~
~~master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~
Immigrant Inspector.

3 Boys left

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, as the Secretary of Labor may require.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the Panama Canal Zone or any insular possession of the United States subject to the jurisdiction thereof, the master of every vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list, certified to be true by the master, of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien employed, and specifying the particular compartment, space, or part of the vessel occupied by each alien during the voyage, and the compartment, space, or part of the vessel in which each alien will be employed while in port, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by regulations hereafter made; and such list shall be subscribed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master of such vessel, which oath such immigration officer is hereby authorized to administer. Such list may be amended from time to time during the stay of such vessel in port, by report in writing to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, of cases in which aliens have been employed or have changed their compartment, space, or part of the vessel occupied by them from that specified in the list last theretofore reported to such immigration officer, and such report shall be subscribed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master of such vessel. Any master who shall fail to deliver to such immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall fail to report any change in the list of employees before the departure of such vessel from the port where such change occurs, unless such master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had complied as nearly as practicable with the requirements of this section, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in lieu thereof is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by the Secretary of Labor to grant clearance papers until such penalty has been paid or the payment thereof secured to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, or the Secretary of Labor, or a court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor, may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master who shall employ any alien seaman who has been refused a permit to land, or who has been notified that a permit has been revoked, or any master who shall fail to report the departure of any alien seaman, or who shall fail to detain on board his vessel any alien seaman when ordered by an immigrant inspector so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.12 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the case is being reviewed by the Secretary of Labor, unless a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor, may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor, may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(g) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any fine prescribed by section 35 or 36 of said Act has been served, the deposit required in rule 8 has been made, and a permit to land granted by the Secretary of Labor, may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(p) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(r) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(v) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(x) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(aa) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(bb) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(cc) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(dd) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(ee) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(ff) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(gg) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be ready to depart from the port: Provided further, That the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on shore as provided in this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be paid to the person entitled thereto before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or the collector of customs may require a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(hh) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States), will be unduly delayed or expensive, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to the vessel, or may cause such alien seaman to be removed from the vessel and detained in such place on shore as he may designate, at the expense of the vessel, pending the departure of the vessel: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be detained on board any vessel for a longer period than seventy-two hours after the vessel shall be

Port of ship: From the port of WASHINGTON D.C. to ARCADIA MAR. ATTORNEY at Virginia

Vessel "MERCHANT SEAFARER"

Read and sign

Read and sign

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival as well as upon departure from each port in the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940—[illegible]

Form 436

No. on list	Whether a citizen of the United States or not (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Age (4)	Native country (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether seaman shipped or engaged at port of first entry (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to remain in U.S. (7)	Calling (8)	Sex (9)	Color (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Visible distinguishing marks (12)	REMARKS (including whether accepted from detained alien and if so, name of vessel from which transferred, and date of such transfer) (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted to land or to vessel) (17)
1	ALIEN	MINAHAN	JOHN	25	IRELAND	NO	NO	FIREMAN	M.	WHITE	IRISH	NONE	5'7"	145	NONE	NONE	
2	ALIEN	MITTELSEN	KNUT	28	NORWAY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	NONE	5'11"	170	NONE	NONE	
3	ALIEN	NOVOMESKY	PETER	22	RUSSIA	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	RUSSIAN	NONE	5'10"	160	NONE	NONE	
4	ALIEN	NIKOLAKOS	VIKI	27	GREECE	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GREEK	NONE	5'9"	155	NONE	NONE	
5	ALIEN	OLSEN	ARNOLD	30	NORWAY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	NONE	5'8"	160	NONE	NONE	
6	ALIEN	PAPADOPOULOS	NICHOLAS	24	GREECE	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GREEK	NONE	5'10"	165	NONE	NONE	
7	ALIEN	QUINLAN	PATRICK	26	IRELAND	NO	NO	FIREMAN	M.	WHITE	IRISH	NONE	5'11"	170	NONE	NONE	
8	ALIEN	RASMUSSEN	THORVALD	29	DENMARK	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	DANISH	NONE	5'10"	175	NONE	NONE	
9	ALIEN	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	31	GERMANY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GERMAN	NONE	6'0"	180	NONE	NONE	
10	ALIEN	TANAKA	HIROSHI	23	JAPAN	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	YELLOW	JAPANESE	NONE	5'6"	130	NONE	NONE	
11	ALIEN	ULRICH	HERMAN	27	GERMANY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GERMAN	NONE	5'10"	165	NONE	NONE	
12	ALIEN	VASILIOU	DEMETRIOS	24	GREECE	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GREEK	NONE	5'8"	155	NONE	NONE	
13	ALIEN	WILLIAMS	OWEN	32	WALES	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	WELSH	NONE	5'9"	160	NONE	NONE	
14	ALIEN	YAMAMOTO	KENJI	26	JAPAN	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	YELLOW	JAPANESE	NONE	5'7"	140	NONE	NONE	
15	ALIEN	ZACHARIAS	GEORGE	29	GREECE	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GREEK	NONE	5'10"	170	NONE	NONE	
16	ALIEN	ANDERSEN	KARL	33	NORWAY	NO	NO	FIREMAN	M.	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	NONE	5'9"	165	NONE	NONE	
17	ALIEN	BERGSTROM	ERIK	28	SWEDEN	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	SWEDISH	NONE	5'11"	175	NONE	NONE	
18	ALIEN	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	30	DENMARK	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	DANISH	NONE	5'10"	170	NONE	NONE	
19	ALIEN	DIMITRIOU	NICHOLAS	25	GREECE	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GREEK	NONE	5'8"	150	NONE	NONE	
20	ALIEN	EKBERG	KARL	27	SWEDEN	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	SWEDISH	NONE	5'10"	165	NONE	NONE	
21	ALIEN	FRANGOS	ANDREAS	24	GREECE	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	GREEK	NONE	5'9"	160	NONE	NONE	
22	ALIEN	GUSTAFSSON	ERIK	26	SWEDEN	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	SWEDISH	NONE	5'11"	170	NONE	NONE	
23	ALIEN	HANSEN	OLE	29	DENMARK	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	DANISH	NONE	5'10"	175	NONE	NONE	
24	ALIEN	IVANOV	PETR	31	RUSSIA	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	RUSSIAN	NONE	6'0"	185	NONE	NONE	
25	ALIEN	JENSEN	NILS	28	NORWAY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	NONE	5'9"	165	NONE	NONE	
26	ALIEN	KARLSSON	ERIK	27	SWEDEN	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	SWEDISH	NONE	5'11"	170	NONE	NONE	
27	ALIEN	LARSEN	KNUD	30	DENMARK	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	DANISH	NONE	5'10"	175	NONE	NONE	
28	ALIEN	MARKOV	IVAN	25	BULGARIA	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	BULGARIAN	NONE	5'8"	155	NONE	NONE	
29	ALIEN	NILSEN	OLAF	32	NORWAY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	NONE	5'9"	165	NONE	NONE	
30	ALIEN	OLSEN	BJORN	29	NORWAY	NO	NO	SEAMAN	M.	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	NONE	5'10"	170	NONE	NONE	

Local Agent: BOSCHARD & FISHER, INC.

Owner: TEXA MORGH FLD.

Line: GULFAEX-AVAL PACIFIC LINE

Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agency: RANCHARD & FISHER INC.

Office: TEXA HOUSH LTD.

Line: SILVER LAKE PACIFIC LINE

Investigator Inspector

*See list of terms on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

14—1940

5/23212

ALL BOAT BILL SEAMEN MUST BE SHIPPED AS SUCH.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Capacity in which employed	(4) Number of years of service as seaman	(5) Nationality: Country to which he may claim allegiance	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(7) Age on last birthday	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification	(14) Remarks: Indicate whether a person signs with mark (X), cannot write, cannot speak English, or is a stowaway. Instructions as to remarks appear on back of this page.	(15) Actions of immigration inspectors. Leave blank
1	SMITH	JOHN	A.B.	3	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	35	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'9"	160			
2	JONES	WILLIAM	A.B.	2	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	28	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	155			
3	BROWN	ROBERT	O.S.	1	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'10"	170			
4	DAVIS	CHARLES	A.B.	4	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	40	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	145			
5	MILLER	EDWARD	O.S.	1	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	19	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'11"	165			
6	WILSON	GEORGE	A.B.	5	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	45	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'9"	175			
7	MOORE	FRANK	A.B.	2	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	31	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	6'0"	180			
8	TAYLOR	JAMES	O.S.	1	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150			
9	ANDERSON	ROBERT	A.B.	3	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	33	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'10"	170			
10	THOMAS	WILLIAM	O.S.	1	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	140			
11	JACKSON	HENRY	A.B.	4	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	38	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'11"	185			
12	WHITE	EDWARD	O.S.	1	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	24	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'9"	160			
13	HARRIS	GEORGE	A.B.	2	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	29	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	155			
14	CLARK	WILLIAM	A.B.	3	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	36	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'10"	170			
15	LEWIS	RICHARD	O.S.	1	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	18	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	135			
16	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	A.B.	5	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	4/10/41	42	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'9"	175			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised August Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HOSEN SILVERWOOD" ... official No. [illegible] ... Hong Kong ... China ... 19 ... From the port of ... ANACONDA ... U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hans Hansen, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
DEC 17 1924
RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian or Magyar.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is at anchor, a launch "manned" as provided by rules effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the ultimate destination of each alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant the information required of him by this section has been evaded or neglected, and specifying a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien a printed list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the sailing of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien a printed list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the sailing of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the cause so far as known: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall also be liable to the United States for the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly authorized immigrant inspector at the time the vessel is cleared or her departure otherwise prevented: And provided further, That the master of any vessel may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by and with the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury, to deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum of money sufficient to pay the cost of the return passage to the country whence such alien came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to such country as he may choose, in case such alien becomes a public charge within one year after his arrival in the United States, such sum to be determined by the Secretary of Labor and to be refunded to the master of such vessel upon the certificate of the inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien has not become a public charge within one year after his arrival in the United States, or upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at any other port within one year after such arrival that such alien has not become a public charge within one year after his arrival in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall land from any vessel at any port in the United States from which no list or manifest has been required to be delivered, shall be deemed to be a person likely to become a public charge, unless he shall satisfy the Secretary of Labor to the contrary.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable ground for believing that any alien has been guilty of any act or thing rendering him liable to deportation under the provisions of this Act, he may cause such alien to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after his entry, in the manner provided by section 20 of this Act for the deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts and cause of deportation in any case.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been complied, but not when notice of inability to the administrative officer that prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act of May 26, 1924, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board thereof any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified of such intention at least twenty-four hours before the departure of such vessel (which notification in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigration officer or the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination on deposit with the collector of customs of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which no list or manifest has been required to be delivered by the master, shall be prima facie evidence to a landing or to deport or cause to depart from the United States such alien seaman, and such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence to a landing or to deport or cause to depart from the United States such alien seaman on board such vessel, and such vessel may be refused clearance until such alien seaman has been deported.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on board any vessel will endanger the welfare of such alien seaman, or that such alien seaman is a material witness in any criminal proceeding pending in the United States, such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily under bond, in such sum and with such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in this section as soon as the reasons for granting such temporary permission to land shall no longer exist.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on board any vessel will endanger the welfare of such alien seaman, or that such alien seaman is a material witness in any criminal proceeding pending in the United States, such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily under bond, in such sum and with such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in this section as soon as the reasons for granting such temporary permission to land shall no longer exist.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving duty alone on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, on the ____ day of ____, 19__

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Given name	Family name														
1	Jan	Hansen	Master	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	45	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
2	Ole	Berg	Chief Officer	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-11	175		
3	Lars	Nilsen	Second Officer	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	32	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	170		
4	Per	Olsen	Third Officer	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	29	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
5	Knut	Andersen	Radio Operator	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	27	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	155		
6	Erik	Johansen	Chief Engineer	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	52	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	180		
7	Magnus	Pedersen	Second Engineer	Norway	Trondheim	Norway		Yes	41	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	172		
8	Hans	Larsen	Third Engineer	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	34	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	165		
9	Nils	Haugen	Third Engineer	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
10	Ole	Bakke	Purser	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	44	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-6	140		
11	Per	Solberg	Chief Steward	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	48	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	168		
12	Anders	Moen	Second Steward	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	36	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-5	135		
13	Kristian	Dahl	Chief Cook	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	42	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	175		
14	Johan	Strand	Second Cook	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	28	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-6	145		
15	Ole	Hansen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	165		
16	Lars	Berg	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	27	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	160		
17	Nils	Olsen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	24	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	155		
18	Per	Andersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	31	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-11	170		
19	Hans	Johansen	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	29	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	168		
20	Knut	Pedersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Trondheim	Norway		Yes	33	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
21	Magnus	Haugen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	26	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
22	Erik	Solberg	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
23	Ole	Moen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	22	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-6	140		
24	Per	Bakke	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	28	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	145		
25	Lars	Dahl	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	35	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	170		
26	Nils	Strand	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	31	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
27	Hans	Berg	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	27	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
28	Knut	Olsen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	24	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
29	Magnus	Andersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	29	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	168		
30	Erik	Johansen	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	32	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
31	Ole	Pedersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Trondheim	Norway		Yes	26	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
32	Per	Haugen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	28	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
33	Lars	Solberg	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
34	Nils	Moen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	22	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-6	140		
35	Hans	Bakke	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	145		
36	Knut	Dahl	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	27	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
37	Magnus	Strand	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	24	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
38	Erik	Berg	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	31	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	170		
39	Ole	Olsen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	29	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
40	Per	Andersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	33	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
41	Lars	Johansen	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	26	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
42	Nils	Pedersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Trondheim	Norway		Yes	28	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
43	Hans	Haugen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-6	140		
44	Knut	Solberg	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	22	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	145		
45	Magnus	Moen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
46	Erik	Bakke	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	27	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
47	Ole	Dahl	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	24	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
48	Per	Strand	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	31	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	170		
49	Lars	Berg	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	29	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
50	Nils	Olsen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	33	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
51	Hans	Andersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	26	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
52	Knut	Johansen	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	28	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
53	Magnus	Pedersen	Able Seaman	Norway	Trondheim	Norway		Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-6	140		
54	Erik	Haugen	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	22	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	145		
55	Ole	Solberg	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
56	Per	Moen	Able Seaman	Norway	Tromso	Norway		Yes	27	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		
57	Lars	Bakke	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	24	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-7	150		
58	Nils	Dahl	Able Seaman	Norway	Bergen	Norway		Yes	31	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-10	170		
59	Hans	Strand	Able Seaman	Norway	Stavanger	Norway		Yes	29	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-9	165		
60	Knut	Berg	Able Seaman	Norway	Oslo	Norway		Yes	33	M	Norwegian	Protestant	5-8	160		

(1) Insert number. (2) Last name, first name, and middle initial. (3) Indicate whether master, officer, member of crew, or passenger. (4) Country of which citizen or subject. (5) Country of which last permanent resident. (6) Country of which last permanent resident. (7) Answer yes or no. (8) Answer yes or no. (9) Age in years. (10) Sex. (11) Race. (12) Nationality. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Personal description. (16) Remarks.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to any question may subject the master to a fine of not to exceed $1,000, or imprisonment for not to exceed one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

I, ____, master of the ____, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all persons who have been employed on board said vessel since her departure from the last port at which she arrived, or since the 30th day of June, 1906, if she has been in port since that date; that I have made a careful examination into the truthfulness of the statements contained in said list; that I believe the same to be true in every particular; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, received or agreed to receive any fee, reward, or compensation on account of the services of any person mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, entered into any agreement, written or verbal, to pay any person, association, or corporation any sum of money or other valuable consideration for the procurement of the services of any person mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, paid or delivered, or promised to pay or deliver, to any person, association, or corporation any money or other valuable consideration for obtaining or procuring the services of any person mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, given or received, or promised to give or receive, any bribe or secret commission for the procurement of the services of any person mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, directly or indirectly, any interest in the profits or emoluments of any person mentioned in said list except as wages for services to be rendered on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, any agreement, understanding, or pretense by which any person mentioned in said list is to have or receive any interest or any part of the profits or emoluments arising from the employment of any person mentioned in said list except as wages for services to be rendered on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, any agreement, understanding, or pretense by which any person mentioned in said list is to pay over or divide any money received by him on account of the employment of any person mentioned in said list except as wages for services to be rendered on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, any agreement, understanding, or pretense by which any person mentioned in said list is to have or receive any interest or any part of the profits or emoluments arising from the employment of any person mentioned in said list except as wages for services to be rendered on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person in my behalf, any agreement, understanding, or pretense by which any person mentioned in said list is to pay over or divide any money received by him on account of the employment of any person mentioned in said list except as wages for services to be rendered on board the said vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 8 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of each vessel prior to departure from each port in the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, U.S. Port ____, 19__, from the Port of ____

(1) No.	(2) Has alien been lawfully admitted to U. S.?	(3) FAMILY NAME	(3) GIVEN NAME	(4) Length of time on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether or not master intends to bring on return trip	(8) Whether or not alien is held on board vessel	(9) AGE	(10) SEX	(11) RACE or PEOPLE	(12) NATIONALITY	(13) HEIGHT	(14) WEIGHT	(15) Typical mental or personal characteristics	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kopelmann	Siegmund	3 Months	Baker	11/3/40	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	121	Typical	
2	Yes	Nishimoto	Shinichi	25 Yrs	Mess Cook	4/3/40	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
3	"	Matsubara	Ishii	18 "	Steward Assistant	4/15/40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
4	"	Sakata	Tomoaki	20 "	Cook	11/3/40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	133		
5	"	Okuno	Shinji	2 "	Messman	11/3/40	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	144		
6	"	Kimura	Hideo	1 "	Utility	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
7	"	Nishi	Hideo	1 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	134		
8	"	Matsuura	Isamu	2 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
9	"	Ishii	Hideo	1 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
10	"	Ito	Masuji	1 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
11	"	Okamoto	Genji	1 "	"	11/3/40	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	144		
12	"	Kimura	Toshio	3 "	"	11/3/40	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
13	"	Ando	Hatsuji	4 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
14	"	Tanaka	Kango	4 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
15	"	Kimoto	Masao	3 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
16	"	Okada	Toyokazu	8 "	Engine Utility	11/3/40	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
17	"	Kopelmann	Siegmund	3 Months	Baker	11/3/40	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	121	Typical	
18	Yes	Nishimoto	Shinichi	25 Yrs	Mess Cook	4/3/40	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
19	"	Matsubara	Ishii	18 "	Steward Assistant	4/15/40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
20	"	Sakata	Tomoaki	20 "	Cook	11/3/40	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	133		
21	"	Okuno	Shinji	2 "	Messman	11/3/40	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	144		
22	"	Kimura	Hideo	1 "	Utility	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
23	"	Nishi	Hideo	1 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	134		
24	"	Matsuura	Isamu	2 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
25	"	Ishii	Hideo	1 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
26	"	Ito	Masuji	1 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	141		
27	"	Okamoto	Genji	1 "	"	11/3/40	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	144		
28	"	Kimura	Toshio	3 "	"	11/3/40	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
29	"	Ando	Hatsuji	4 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
30	"	Tanaka	Kango	4 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
31	"	Kimoto	Masao	3 "	"	11/3/40	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		
32	"	Okada	Toyokazu	8 "	Engine Utility	11/3/40	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	134		

Last name—Family name—Surname. First name—Given name—Christian name.

Name: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Final name—Middle name—Family name—Surname—Christian name

Immigrant inspector.

DEC 8 1940

Form I-30. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Department of Labor.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to each alien may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both (8 U.S.C. 180).

See list of races on back hereof.

DEPARTED VICTORIA B.C. VIA SEA JAN 7 1941 - TIMES

DEPARTED VICTORIA B.C. VIA SEA JAN 14 1941 - TIMES

DEPARTED VICTORIA B.C. VIA SEA JAN 21 1941 - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

IMMIGRANT ALIENS - TIMES

DEPARTED VICTORIA B.C. VIA SEA JAN 28 1941 - TIMES

CANADIAN PACIFIC - TIMES

BOARDED IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

REMOVED TO DETENTION QUARTERS - TIMES

Examined and passed by [illegible]

Examined and passed by [illegible]

Boarded for examination at [illegible]

Date of arrival at this port: [illegible]

Date of sailing from last foreign port: [illegible]

Name of vessel: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Line: Japan-Seattle

3382

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Ethiopic.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
European.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board any other transfer of every kind (yes) shall not be indicated on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "Port of arrival" is addition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and the inspection officers at the port of arrival may go on board of any vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest of aliens before the vessel is granted entry, and may also inspect the vessel to ascertain whether any aliens are secreted thereon. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate forms to be furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain the name and last known residence of every such alien so reported, and such other information regarding each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien not listed and reported as herein provided, unless it shall be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had no reasonable grounds to believe that such alien was an alien who had been or might be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have delivered to the proper immigration officer a certified copy of the list or manifest of such alien, with the word "detained" noted in the manner and opposite the name of such alien as directed by such immigration officer, and shall have obtained a receipt therefor and shall have produced such receipt to the commissioner of immigration at the destination of such alien before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver such list or manifest, or any part thereof, or to permit the inspection of the same, or the detention of any alien for the purpose of such inspection, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each alien not listed or reported or detained as aforesaid, for which sum the vessel shall be liable, and may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may arrive: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 36 shall have been determined, and not then unless the orders specified in Rule 23 have been made.

Liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 36 shall be determined by such officer, not exceeding two, as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and such officers shall have power to administer oaths of office and to take and consider such evidence touching the matter complained of as may be submitted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such officers shall have power to enter into contracts with such common carriers as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and the Secretary of Labor is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry this section into effect. Decisions of such officers shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as may be prescribed by him. Fines imposed by such officers may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he may prescribe. Such fines may be collected by and in the name of the United States by action in the district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may arrive or the cause of action may arise, or by deduction from any moneys due or becoming due to the master or owner of such vessel, and such fines shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by process in admiralty. The remedy hereby given is cumulative and shall not be construed to repeal or affect any other remedy given by law.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States from any vessel in violation of law, and that such alien can be found among those on board of such vessel, he may cause such alien to be detained on board thereof at the port of arrival pending the completion of the inquiry to establish whether such alien has been unlawfully landed from the vessel. The cost of such detention shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be recoverable by the United States in the manner provided by law for the recovery of penalties imposed upon vessels.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States by water, whether entering at the seaports or at inland ports on the borders of the United States, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and shall not be admitted to enter the United States if he belongs to the excluded classes enumerated in section 3 of this Act, or if he is unable to read the English language or other language or dialect prescribed by section 8 of this Act, subject to the provisions of that section and of section 7 of this Act.

(c) Any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after entry.

(d) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien may be admitted to the United States or shall be allowed to depart therefrom, or unless such alien shall be duly admitted within the period of one year from the date of his entry into the United States.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power and it shall be his duty to establish in connection with the immigrant stations through the United States, at such places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, such boards of special inquiry, not to exceed three in number at any station, as may be necessary for the determination of the right of aliens to enter the United States, and the Secretary of Labor may call upon any department of the Government for such assistance in the way of examiners and other employees as may be required from time to time. The boards shall have authority to administer oaths, subpœna witnesses, and compel their attendance, and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in the form of a record of the proceedings of the boards, and shall be filed with the other papers in the case. Every alien who may be excluded by such boards shall have the right to appeal from the decision of the board to the Secretary of Labor, who shall cause the case to be reviewed and determined upon the record and evidence produced before the board, and may affirm or reverse the decision of the board as in his judgment may be just and proper. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station. Such appeal shall be taken within ten days after the decision of the board, and shall be perfected within such time as may be prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. Every alien who is excluded by the boards of special inquiry and who does not appeal from the decision within the time limited, or whose appeal is not perfected within the time prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by section 20 of this Act. Such boards shall also have authority, in their discretion, to admit outright or to admit under bond in such sum as they may prescribe, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, aliens who are likely to become public charges, or who are afflicted with any contagious disease, or who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or aliens who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practice of sabotage, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or publishes or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or published, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, circulated, sold, distributed, printed, or published, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed any such written or printed matter, upon the entry of any such alien into the United States, or who shall thereafter have entered the United States unlawfully. Upon the certification by the boards of special inquiry of the fact that any alien has been admitted under bond, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel the bond upon the payment of a sum not exceeding $100 in any one case, which payment shall be conclusive upon the sureties on the bond. The boards of special inquiry shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be reduced in number from time to time in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention on the vessels of such lines, at the ports of arrival, of aliens who may be brought to such ports by such lines and who may be excluded from admission to the United States, such contracts to provide for the payment by such lines of the cost of such detention, not exceeding $1 per day for each alien detained, and of the cost of the return of such excluded aliens to the countries whence they came, and to provide that in case such lines shall refuse to detain such excluded aliens on their vessels while in port, or to return them to the countries whence they came, they shall pay to the United States any fine imposed upon such aliens and any judgment obtained by the United States for the collection of the same.

(g) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the temporary detention, upon the dock or pier of the vessel on which they shall arrive, of aliens who may be destined to the United States, pending the decision of the boards of special inquiry as to whether such aliens belong to the classes excluded from admission to the United States by this Act, such contracts to provide for the payment by such lines of the cost of such detention, not exceeding $1 per day for each alien detained, and of the cost of the return of such excluded aliens to the countries whence they came, and to provide that in case such lines shall refuse to detain such excluded aliens on their vessels while in port, or to return them to the countries whence they came, they shall pay to the United States any fine imposed upon such aliens and any judgment obtained by the United States for the collection of the same.

(h) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(i) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(j) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(k) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(l) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(m) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(n) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(o) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(p) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(q) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(r) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(s) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(t) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(u) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(v) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(w) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(x) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(y) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(z) That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States or to the port from which they came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place at the time of the enactment of this Act, or thereafter, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment which is not available on board, and in all such cases the immigration officials at the port of arrival shall require a bond in the sum of $300 for each alien seaman to insure the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel within thirty days after the date of such landing, unless such alien seaman is sooner removed to a foreign port by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived or by the steamship company operating such vessel, or unless such alien seaman is sooner removed to a foreign port by the master or owner of any vessel which may be substituted for the vessel on which he arrived. Such bond shall be given by the master or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived or by the steamship company operating such vessel, and shall be conditioned upon the return on board the vessel, or on board some substituted vessel, of such alien seaman within the period specified, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(A) That for the purposes of this Act the term "vessel" includes every description of water craft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft.

(B) That the term "seaman" shall include masters, officers, and members of the crew of vessels engaged in the business of navigating the waters of the United States, and shall include masters, officers, and members of the crew of vessels engaged in the business of navigating the waters of the United States and foreign countries.

(C) That the term "United States" when used in a geographical sense shall include the States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone.

(D) That the term "immigrant inspector" includes inspectors, special inquiry officers, and other employees of the Department of Labor designated by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of immigrant inspectors.

(E) That the term "special inquiry officer" means an employee of the Department of Labor appointed by the Secretary of Labor to conduct hearings, administer oaths, examine witnesses, and make determinations, subject to such review as may be provided by the Secretary of Labor.

(F) That the term "Commissioner General" means the Commissioner General of Immigration, unless otherwise specifically designated.

(G) That the term "immigrant station" means any place designated by the Secretary of Labor for the detention of aliens for the purpose of examination by immigrant inspectors.

(H) That the term "deport" when used in this Act refers only to the removal of an alien who has been admitted to the United States, and the term "exclude" refers only to the removal of an alien who has not been admitted to the United States.

(I) That the term "Canadian border" includes the Canadian land boundary and the seacoast between the United States and Canada.

(J) That the term "Mexican border" includes the Mexican land boundary and the seacoast between the United States and Mexico.

(K) That the term "admission" when used in relation to an alien means the lawful entry of such alien into the United States after inspection by an immigrant inspector.

(L) That the term "application for admission" when used in relation to an alien means the application by such alien for admission into the United States at the time and place and in the manner prescribed by this Act and by rules made in accordance therewith.

(M) That the term "seaport" means any port where aliens are regularly admitted or excluded by immigrant inspectors.

(N) That the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor, and the term "Department" means the Department of Labor.

(O) That the term "United States," when used in a geographical sense, shall include the States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone.

(P) That the term "immigrant inspector" includes inspectors, special inquiry officers, and other employees of the Department of Labor designated by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of immigrant inspectors.

(Q) That the term "special inquiry officer" means an employee of the Department of Labor appointed by the Secretary of Labor to conduct hearings, administer oaths, examine witnesses, and make determinations, subject to such review as may be provided by the Secretary of Labor.

(R) That the term "Commissioner General" means the Commissioner General of Immigration, unless otherwise specifically designated.

(S) That the term "immigrant station" means any place designated by the Secretary of Labor for the detention of aliens for the purpose of examination by immigrant inspectors.

(T) That the term "deport" when used in this Act refers only to the removal of an alien who has been admitted to the United States, and the term "exclude" refers only to the removal of an alien who has not been admitted to the United States.

(U) That the term "Canadian border" includes the Canadian land boundary and the seacoast between the United States and Canada.

(V) That the term "Mexican border" includes the Mexican land boundary and the seacoast between the United States and Mexico.

(W) That the term "seaport" means any port where aliens are regularly admitted or excluded by immigrant inspectors.

(X) That the term "admission" when used in relation to an alien means the lawful entry of such alien into the United States after inspection by an immigrant inspector.

(Y) That the term "application for admission" when used in relation to an alien means the application by such alien for admission into the United States at the time and place and in the manner prescribed by this Act and by rules made in accordance therewith.

(Z) That the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor, and the term "Department" means the Department of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3
3351-E

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ship Tenyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., on Nov. 21, 1919, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Master

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or list of alien members of crew to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality of race or people as to country	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether shipped to perform duties of a member of crew	Whether last landed in U.S. from foreign port	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether a member of crew has been employed before on a vessel of U.S. and if so when and where; whether in possession of certificate of identification and if so by what country issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspectors (Left column for use by Commissioner-General only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Checked with [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW
including the master

American Consulate
Yokohama, Japan
No. 3008

SEEN
For the consul in the United States
By [illegible]
Date NOV - 6 1919

Miles W. Bond, Vice Consul

Fees $ cts.
Stamps to value
Date of issue

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
[illegible]
EXCEPTING TIMES: [illegible]
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Name Adams
Owners
Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, title 7, and copy of sections 41 and 42, "Act of May 26, 1924," which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bosnian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Jew.
Chinese.	Korean.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (north).	Slovak.
Italian (south).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Norwegian.	Yokel (Bucolic).
Pacific Islander.	Zingarella (Gypsy).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	
Yokel (Bucolic).	
Zingarella (Gypsy).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list of aliens or other persons on board of vessel (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall contain the names of all persons on board, including the master, even though they may reside there. Every person, including children, must be named, and the name of the person who is the head of the family or group must be given, with the relationship to the head of the family or group of each of the others, if any. The age of each person must be given, and if under 1 year, the age in months. The sex must be indicated by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female. The occupation must be stated for each person over 14 years of age, using the following abbreviations: "Lab." for laborer, "Mcht." for merchant, "Clk." for clerk, "Gent." for gentleman, "Atty." for attorney at law, "Phy." for physician, "Sten." for stenographer, "Opt." for optician, "Engr." for engineer, "Acct." for accountant, "Aut." for author, "Actr." for actress, "Artist" for artist (painter, sculptor, musician, etc.), "Dom." for domestic servant, "Sch." for scholar, "Clgyman" for clergyman, "Nurse" for nurse (not child's nurse), "Shpr." for shipper, "Mfr." for manufacturer, "Agt." for agent, "Contr." for contractor, "Dlr." for dealer, "Ofcl." for official, "Pub. Acct." for public accountant, "Ranch." for rancher, "Real Est. Agt." for real estate agent, "Broker" for broker, "Capt." for captain, "Pilot" for pilot, "Sailor" for sailor, "Fireman" for fireman, "Deckhand" for deckhand, "Stowaway" for stowaway, "Cook" for cook, "Steward" for steward, "Stewardess" for stewardess, "Ship's Off." for ship's officer, "Ship's Surg." for ship's surgeon, "Ship's Mus." for ship's musician, "Ship's Crpr." for ship's carpenter, "Ship's Smith" for ship's smith, "Ship's Eng." for ship's engineer, "Ship's Elec." for ship's electrician, "Ship's Purs." for ship's purser, "Ship's Pntr." for ship's painter, "Ship's Whr." for ship's wireless operator, "Ship's Stwd." for ship's steward, "Ship's Cook" for ship's cook, "Ship's Butcher" for ship's butcher, "Ship's Baker" for ship's baker, "Ship's Mstr. at Arms" for ship's master at arms, "Ship's Boatsn" for ship's boatswain, "Ship's Yeo." for ship's yeoman, "Ship's Strekr." for ship's storekeeper, "Ship's Writer" for ship's writer, "Ship's Waiter" for ship's waiter, "Ship's Porter" for ship's porter, "Ship's Bellboy" for ship's bellboy, "Ship's Lndrer." for ship's launderer, "Ship's Lndrss." for ship's laundress, "Ship's Barber" for ship's barber, "Ship's Musician" for ship's musician, "Ship's Entertainer" for ship's entertainer, "Ship's Dancer" for ship's dancer, "Ship's Singer" for ship's singer, "Ship's Actr." for ship's actress, "Ship's Actor" for ship's actor, "Ship's Comedian" for ship's comedian, "Ship's Comedienne" for ship's comedienne, "Ship's Dancing Girl" for ship's dancing girl, "Ship's Singing Girl" for ship's singing girl, "Ship's Manicurist" for ship's manicurist, "Ship's Hairdresser" for ship's hairdresser, "Ship's Masseur" for ship's masseur, "Ship's Masseuse" for ship's masseuse, "Ship's Trimmer" for ship's trimmer, "Ship's Fireman" for ship's fireman, "Ship's Oiler" for ship's oiler, "Ship's Wiper" for ship's wiper, "Ship's Greaser" for ship's greaser, "Ship's Deckhand" for ship's deckhand, "Ship's Boy" for ship's boy, "Ship's Cook" for ship's cook, "Ship's Steward" for ship's steward, "Ship's Stewardess" for ship's stewardess, "Ship's Purser" for ship's purser, "Ship's Surgeon" for ship's surgeon

3315

Form 1-L (Rev. 1-1-48)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving any seaport on coastwise voyage

arriving at a port of the United States

Name of vessel: Nippon Maru Kaisha, Limited, Master

Name of master: Nippon Maru Kaisha

Port: Yokohama, Japan

Date: NOV 12 1940

No.	Nationality of vessel	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Rating	Port, or country, where shipped or engaged	Month	Year	Last port at which vessel touched before arrival here	Date of arrival at last port	Intended port of departure from this port	Age	Sex	Race or color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks	Number of certificate, if any, issued to alien seaman	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
1	Nippon	Maeda	Tatsuji	Master	Yokohama, Japan			Honolulu, T.H.	Nov. 5, 1940	Yokohama, Japan	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	152	------	302-848	
2	Nippon	Hirano	Tsuneyoshi	1st Engineer	"			"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	150	------	302-8184	
3	Nippon	Nishimoto	Saku	Deck Refrigerator Engineer	"			"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	122	------	302-8243	
4	"	Kudo	Tokumaru	Quartermaster	"			"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	------	302-8245	
5	"	Hiroki	Hideki	Oiler	"			"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	------	302-8248	
6	"	Ikeda	Tokeo	Steward	"			"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	------	302-8252	

I, T.E. Nippon, Master of the vessel named above, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is a full, true, and correct list of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, and of all persons who have been discharged from said vessel at any port in the United States since the last list was made, and that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct statement of the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and age of each person so discharged, the date and place of his discharge, and the reason therefor, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief.

T.E. Nippon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1940, at the port of Honolulu, T.H.

Miles W. Bond
Alien Property Custody

Fee: No fee prescribed

Examined by me before departure of vessel from last foreign port and found to contain a full compliance with the immigration laws.

Date: DEC 6 1940

Examining Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Port: Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel bound for Yokohama, Japan

Number of alien passengers for the United States: None

Number of alien passengers not for the United States: None

Number of citizen passengers: None

Number of crew: 6

Vessel cleared: Nov. 12, 1940

Vessel sailed: Nov. 12, 1940

Vessel arrived at next port: Yokohama, Japan

Vessel arrived at last port: Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel sailed from last port: Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel arrived at first port: Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel sailed from first port: Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel's name: Nippon Maru

Vessel's nationality: Japanese

Vessel's tonnage: 17,526

Vessel's gross tonnage: 17,526

Vessel's net tonnage: 10,000

Vessel's registered tonnage: 10,000

Vessel's home port: Yokohama, Japan

Vessel's flag: Japanese

Vessel's call letters: JDSA

Vessel's radio call letters: JDSA

Vessel's radio station: Honolulu, T.H.

Vessel's radio station: Yokohama, Japan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pukhtun).	Kosraean.
Albanian.	Latvian.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Australian.	Malagasy.
Austrian.	Malay.
Belgian.	Maltese.
Bohemian.	Manchurian.
Bulgarian.	Marshallese.
Burmese.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Micronesian.
Chilean.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Native Hawaiian.
Cuban.	Nauruan.
Dalmatian.	Netherlander.
Dutch.	Nicaraguan.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Pakistani (Punjabi).
Finnish.	Palauan.
Flemish.	Panamanian (Panamanian Spanish).
French.	Persian.
German.	Peruvian.
Greek.	Philippine.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Hungarian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Romanian.
Italian (north).	Russian.
Italian (south).	Samoan.
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Korean.	Scottish.
Latvian (Lettish).	Serbian.
Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Macedonian.	Slovenian.
Malagasy.	Spanish.
Maltese.	Swedish.
Manchurian.	Swiss.
Marshallese.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Thai.
Micronesian.	Tongan.
Mongolian.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Ukrainian.
Nauruan.	Welsh.
Netherlander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Nicaraguan.	
Norwegian.	
Pakistani (Punjabi).	
Palauan.	
Panamanian (Panamanian Spanish).	
Peruvian.	
Philippine.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Samoan.	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Syrian.	
Thai.	
Tongan.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from a foreign port, who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States and who shall be found after entering the United States, to have remained longer on shore than the period allowed by the immigration laws or the rules and regulations made thereunder, or to have violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted, or to be unable to establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not within any of the classes of aliens who are subject to deportation, shall be taken into custody and deported to the country in which he was born or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion allow him to remain in the United States for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and who is within the period of such shore leave, and who shall have complied with all the conditions upon which such shore leave was granted: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be granted shore leave who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is a member of a class which, if entering the United States as a steerage passenger, would be refused admission into the United States under section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, but such seaman may be treated for such disease or affliction in such hospital as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may be detained on board or in such hospital, if such detention is deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor, for such period as may be prescribed by him: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be granted shore leave who has been refused admission into the United States unless upon the certification of the immigration officer who refused admission that such seaman has been treated for such disease or affliction, or that such disease or affliction does not exist, or unless such seaman is in charge of a medical officer of the vessel who certifies in writing that such seaman is not afflicted with any such disease or affliction: Provided further, That any seaman who has been granted shore leave and who has overstayed the period allowed him ashore shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall thereafter be refused a visa as an applicant for admission to the United States and a permit to land temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman, unless specifically readmitted by the Secretary of Labor in his discretion, after a hearing upon the application of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, or of the steamship company on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, to the effect that such alien seaman was forced to overstay his shore leave because of illness of such alien seaman while under the care of a physician, or because of the failure to secure the return of such alien seaman to a port in his native country, or to a port in the country from which he took passage when he arrived in the United States, or because of the refusal of a consular officer to issue such alien seaman a visa, or because of the refusal of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States to permit such alien seaman to return on board the vessel, or because of the failure of such master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to pay the cost of the return passage of such alien seaman, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel within a reasonable time after the vessel was ready to depart from the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of this section in the case of any alien seaman who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been forced to overstay his shore leave because of the quarantining of the vessel on which he arrived, or of the vessel on which he was to depart from the United States, or because of the refusal of a consular officer to issue such alien seaman a visa, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel within a reasonable time after the vessel was ready to depart from the United States, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel on account of sickness, when such sickness was certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and such alien seaman was found otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel on account of such alien seaman being detained in a hospital, when such detention was certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and such alien seaman was found otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, or because of such alien seaman being detained in a hospital as a witness in connection with any case under investigation by the United States Department of Labor, and may issue a permit to such alien seaman to enter the United States solely for the purpose of testifying in such case and for the period or periods of time required by the Secretary of Labor, upon the giving of a bond or undertaking adequately protecting the United States and its officials from any charge for the support of such alien seaman while in the United States and guaranteeing that such alien seaman will depart from the United States when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or such other officer as may be designated by him, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and may waive the presentation of such documents by such alien seaman as may be required by this Act and require other documents in lieu thereof.

(b) Every alien seaman who is refused a landing permit and every alien seaman who is permitted to enter the United States solely for the purpose of testifying in a case and for the period or periods of time required by the Secretary of Labor, as provided in subdivision (a), shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens, except that no hearing before a board of special inquiry shall be required unless demanded by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States or by a sailors' union which represents seamen employed on such vessel, and except that no appeal shall be taken from the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival unless such appeal is taken within such period of time, not exceeding five days, as the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival may prescribe. Pending the final determination of the case of any such alien seaman, the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may, in his discretion, cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board such other vessel or vessels or in such place or places as may be designated by him with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The cost of such detention and of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained, except when such detention is on account of the application for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who is ordered deported and who is not deported within one month after the date of such order because of the failure of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States to return such alien seaman to a port in his native country, or to a port in the country from which he took passage when he arrived in the United States, or because of the refusal of a consular officer to issue such alien seaman a visa, or because of the refusal of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States to permit such alien seaman to return on board the vessel, or because of the failure of such master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to pay the cost of the return passage of such alien seaman, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel within a reasonable time after the vessel was ready to depart from the United States, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel on account of sickness, when such sickness was certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and such alien seaman was found otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, or because of the failure of such alien seaman to return to the vessel on account of such alien seaman being detained in a hospital, when such detention was certified to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and such alien seaman was found otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, or because of such alien seaman being detained in a hospital as a witness in connection with any case under investigation by the United States Department of Labor, may cause such alien seaman to be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who have been granted shore leave and who fail to return to their vessel or to report to the immigrant inspector at the time specified: And provided further, That clause (4) of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and all laws inconsistent herewith, shall not apply to the deportation of any alien seaman regularly admitted as such and employed as such on board the vessel on which he arrived, if found by the Secretary of Labor to be a bona fide alien seaman entitled to land temporarily in the United States solely in pursuance of his employment on board such vessel, and who is within the period of such shore leave granted him by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and who is not deported solely because he has remained on board such vessel or has refused to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or has been refused a visa as an applicant for admission to the United States by the consular officer to whom he has applied for such visa, or has been refused a permit to land temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or has been refused a passport by the country of which he claims nationality, or has been refused admission into the country to which he desires to go, or has been refused a permit to land temporarily in the United States by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or has been refused transportation by the steamship company on which he arrived in the United States from the country to which he desires to go, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a mental disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, and who is within the period of such shore leave granted him by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and who is not deported solely because he has remained on board such vessel or has refused to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or has been refused a visa as an applicant for admission to the United States by the consular officer to whom he has applied for such visa, or has been refused a permit to land temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or has been refused a passport by the country of which he claims nationality, or has been refused admission into the country to which he desires to go, or has been refused a permit to land temporarily in the United States by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or has been refused transportation by the steamship company on which he arrived in the United States from the country to which he desires to go, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a mental disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, and who is not so deported, entering or going in the United States thereafter, shall be deported as in the case of an alien seaman who has remained longer on shore than the period allowed him ashore.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a warrant for the deportation of such alien seaman within one month after the date of the report of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman is to be deported, or if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall have given a bond, with sufficient sureties, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the return of such alien seaman to a port in his native country, or to a port in the country from which he took passage when he arrived in the United States, or to such other port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman may be granted shore leave by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival upon the giving of a like bond for the return of such alien seaman to the vessel on which he arrived, or to such other vessel or vessels as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding five days from the date of the report of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman is to be deported, and such alien seaman may be treated for such disease or affliction in such hospital as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may be detained on board or in such hospital, if such detention is deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor, for such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a warrant for the deportation of such alien seaman within one month after the date of the report of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman is to be deported, or if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall have given a bond, with sufficient sureties, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the return of such alien seaman to a port in his native country, or to a port in the country from which he took passage when he arrived in the United States, or to such other port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman may be granted shore leave by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival upon the giving of a like bond for the return of such alien seaman to the vessel on which he arrived, or to such other vessel or vessels as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding five days from the date of the report of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman is to be deported, and such alien seaman may be treated for such disease or affliction in such hospital as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may be detained on board or in such hospital, if such detention is deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor, for such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and all laws inconsistent herewith, shall not apply to the deportation of any alien seaman regularly admitted as such and employed as such on board the vessel on which he arrived, if found by the Secretary of Labor to be a bona fide alien seaman entitled to land temporarily in the United States solely in pursuance of his employment on board such vessel, and who is within the period of such shore leave granted him by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and who is not deported solely because he has remained on board such vessel or has refused to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or has been refused a visa as an applicant for admission to the United States by the consular officer to whom he has applied for such visa, or has been refused a permit to land temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or has been refused a passport by the country of which he claims nationality, or has been refused admission into the country to which he desires to go, or has been refused a permit to land temporarily in the United States by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or has been refused transportation by the steamship company on which he arrived in the United States from the country to which he desires to go, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, or has been refused admission into such country by the government thereof upon the certification of the consular officer of such country in the United States that such alien seaman is afflicted with a mental disease, specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, which would cause such alien seaman to be excluded from admission into such country if he should proceed thereto from the United States, and who is not so deported, entering or going in the United States thereafter, shall be deported as in the case of an alien seaman who has remained longer on shore than the period allowed him ashore.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Crewmen shall not be granted visa shall the date required by section 30 hereof been furnished, and not then after 10 days' notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by section 32 hereof, nor thereafter by section 33 hereof, nor the deposit thereof in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival and the immigrant inspector at such port of arrival in the United States to see that the provisions of this section are complied with on board such vessel before any passenger is allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, and before any certificate provided for in this section is issued, and before any person is allowed to land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place, and before any vessel shall be granted clearance papers: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations for the application of this section to the case of aliens employed on board vessels plying between ports of the United States and ports of the contiguous countries of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, and islands adjacent to the United States, and may provide for the granting of certificates of admission to aliens employed on such vessels, and for the revocation of such certificates for cause, without the examination by boards of special inquiry provided for in this section: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations for the application of this section to aliens employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on fuel or supplies, or solely for the purpose of discharging and reloading cargo in case of vessels carrying through cargoes between ports of the United States and the Panama Canal or any of the possessions of

3318

Line ____ Name ____

Owner ____

Local Agent ____

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may subject the master to a penalty of $10 a day for each day during which the vessel proceeds on a voyage after the time for filing the list has expired.

See last column for penalty.

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of ____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on the ____ day of ____, 19____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL		Line on Manifest of crew or list of persons employed	Lawful or alien	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Write "Yes" or "No" as to being over the age of 18 years	Write "Yes" or "No" as to being able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous residence or birthplace	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name			Port	Date											
1	Nolan	Thomas	1	A	Boston	10 Dec 19	Yes	Yes	24	M	White	American	5-10	180	Granted shore leave		
2	Nolan	Mary	2	A	Boston	10 Dec 19	Yes	Yes	22	F	White	American	5-4	125	Granted shore leave		
3	Murphy	Patrick	3	A	Boston	10 Dec 19	Yes	Yes	45	M	White	American	5-9	170	Granted shore leave		
4	Murphy	Bridget	4	A	Boston	10 Dec 19	Yes	Yes	42	F	White	American	5-5	130	Granted shore leave		
5	Sullivan	John	5	A	Boston	10 Dec 19	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	American	5-11	185	Granted shore leave		
6	Sullivan	Catherine	6	A	Boston	10 Dec 19	Yes	Yes	28	F	White	American	5-6	132	Granted shore leave		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 4 - 1920 DATE

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

DEC 4 - 1920

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be detached or mailed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination so much of such information as may be obtainable, and such other information as to the Secretary of Labor shall be required by regulation prescribed: but after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall touch a list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed theretofore at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who are destined to ports within the United States, which list shall contain such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver or cause to be delivered to such immigration officer any such list, or who shall refuse to subscribe the same when required so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly report at not above as above provided, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such vessel shall not be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, remitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to some other prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and a receipt or certificate showing payment or remission of such fine has been issued.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from ports outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such alien seaman, or for such reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the aliens' departure, removal, or deportation to such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such alien seaman, or for such reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, any alien seaman (which term when used in this section shall include a seaman employed on such vessel) until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and certified that such seaman is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be sufficient to exclude the alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law or regulation relating to the exclusion of aliens. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the presence on board thereof of any alien seaman afflicted with any such disease or disorder, or any other such alien seaman who may be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law or regulation relating to the exclusion of aliens, unless such seaman is a member of a crew destined to a port of the United States and is required in connection with the operation of the vessel or the care of passengers, or unless the vessel is to depart before the expiration of such time as the immigration officer in charge of the port may deem sufficient to enable such seaman to be certified by the medical examiners. Upon the certification by the medical examiners of the inadmissibility of any such seaman, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and such seaman shall be detained on board the vessel or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port pending a determination of the case upon the certificate of the medical examiners, a hearing upon the immigration officer, and an appeal to the Secretary of Labor if taken by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel. Upon the certification by the medical examiners that any such seaman is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders which would be sufficient to exclude the alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law or regulation relating to the exclusion of aliens

Line 97

Owners

Local agents

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See other side.

50—22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board vessel depart from any port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] bound for [illegible], sailing on [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Whether an alien or citizen of the United States	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to perform ordinary labor required	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Tattooed marks	REMARKS (including reasons for detention)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Landed, admitted, rejected, cancelled, or deported, as the case may be)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 20	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	180		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-9	158		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-4	121		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-4	100		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-8	152		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and may be used for supplying to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The law is changed to the principal immigration officer at the port (See Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is given, it shall effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or his assistants respectively now designated by the Secretary of Labor or such other person as may hereafter be designated by the Secretary of Labor to receive the same, a complete manifest, duplicate and triplicate, containing the information required by the immigration laws in regard to each and every alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but failure of any person to deliver or to cause to be delivered such manifest shall not be deemed a violation of this section with respect to any alien who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had actually and in good faith procured and caused to be delivered to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel prior to the departure thereof from the last port at which such vessel touched, a manifest containing the information required by this section with respect to such alien, and that he had no reason to believe that the information contained in such manifest was incorrect; and the master of such vessel shall, before departure therefrom, deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel is to land, a list certified by him to be correct containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon when such vessel sailed from the last foreign port or place at which it touched, and the reasons for the employment of each of such aliens, and shall furnish such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector in relation to any such alien, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list and manifest are not delivered, to be refunded only upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that no penalty is due. If remitted by the Secretary of Labor, the fine shall be paid to the master at the time of the granting of the permit for the vessel to depart from port. Any master who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed under the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct list and manifest are not delivered, to be recovered by the collector of customs.

SEC. 41. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous fishery waters of the United States, unless specially permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital or relief, or to secure other seamen in his place, or because of illness or injury requiring his removal, and pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon any proceedings for the deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 42. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous fishery waters of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his removal, and pending the decision of such alien upon the question of his deportation from the United States, who shall refuse to obey any lawful order of deportation made in connection with any such alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the deportation of any alien seaman detained on board, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs as may be required by the Secretary of Labor is given that such alien seaman will depart from the United States in such vessel or on some other vessel at the earliest practicable time, and that he will pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and any expenses incident to his deportation, which security shall be void upon the departure of such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the deportation of any alien seaman detained on board, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor is given that such alien seaman will depart from the United States in such vessel or on some other vessel at the earliest practicable time, and that he will pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and any expenses incident to his deportation, which security shall be void upon the departure of such alien seaman, or upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and expenses incident to the deportation of such alien seaman. (b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such vessel or any vessel of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to the port at which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, will result in undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or to the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the cargo thereof, or will cause undue delay in the departure of such vessel, he may, in his discretion, cancel the deportation of such alien seaman on board such vessel or on any other vessel upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel of the cost of maintenance and expenses incident to the deportation of such alien seaman, and such vessel may depart from the United States without the alien seaman. (c) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States on any vessel in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deemed to have been deported from the United States as of the date of his departure, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and any expenses incident to his deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous fishery waters of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital or relief, or to secure other seamen in his place, or because of illness or injury requiring his removal, and pending the decision of such alien upon the question of his deportation from the United States.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous fishery waters of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his removal, and pending the decision of such alien upon the question of his deportation from the United States, who shall refuse to obey any lawful order of deportation made in connection with any such alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the deportation of any alien seaman detained on board, unless security satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs as may be required by the Secretary of Labor is given that such alien seaman will depart from the United States in such vessel or on some other vessel at the earliest practicable time, and that he will pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and any expenses incident to his deportation, which security shall be void upon the departure of such alien seaman, or upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and expenses incident to the deportation of such alien seaman, and such vessel may depart from the United States without the alien seaman. (b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such vessel or any vessel of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to the port at which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, will result in undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or to the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the cargo thereof, or will cause undue delay in the departure of such vessel, he may, in his discretion, cancel the deportation of such alien seaman on board such vessel or on any other vessel upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel of the cost of maintenance and expenses incident to the deportation of such alien seaman, and such vessel may depart from the United States without the alien seaman. (c) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States on any vessel in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deemed to have been deported from the United States as of the date of his departure, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and any expenses incident to his deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to file any report or manifest required to be filed, or has failed to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws, or the rules and regulations made thereunder, or has been guilty of any fraud or misrepresentation in connection therewith, or has failed to pay any fine or penalty which may have been imposed upon the master or owner thereof, or which is a lien upon the vessel, or has failed to pay any hospital dues or other charges which are a lien upon the vessel, or has failed to pay any tonnage tax or other charges due, or has failed to make any deposit or give any bond required by law, or has failed to pay any judgment recovered against the vessel in any court for any cause, or has failed to pay any judgment recovered against the master or owner in any court for any cause arising out of the operation of the vessel

3
3318

Form 257
Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing such aliens on board upon arrival as a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] American flag, sailing at [illegible] ---- 1914 from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether an immigrant or a citizen of the U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship, if any	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether able to read and write	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether accepted from Canada, destination, if not to join vessel, and if so, whether relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend)	Name and address of immigrant to be given (Letter accompanying immigrant should be produced)
1	Alien	Thompson	Thomas	21	Waiter	1913	Antwerp	No	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	M	5-10	180		CANNED SHORE LEAVE	
2	"	Andersen	Hans	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	5-9	158		CANNED SHORE LEAVE	
3	"	Lopez	Manuel	21	"	"	Barcelona	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	5-8	155		transp. P.S.S. Havana.	
4	"	Fernandez	Pedro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	160		CANNED SHORE LEAVE	
5	"	Fernandez	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150		transp. P.S.S. Havana.	
6	"	Johnson	Andrew	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150		" " "	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT ANGELES, WASH.
DEC 5 1914

PORT ANGELES, WASH.
DEC 5 1914

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owner

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

(17)—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

DEC 24 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

DEC 24 1940

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scriptian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetcegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons to be landed on the dock or other place at which the vessel may arrive and such other lists or manifests of the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: and if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or any of them, or shall refuse to answer truthfully any such inquiries concerning the same as may be propounded by the principal immigration officer, or any assistant, in charge of any port of the United States, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall be severally liable to the fine or imprisonment imposed upon him by this section. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any fine or imprisonment imposed upon any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 38 of said act have been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual necessity, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, who may prescribe for the alternate detention of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than in distress or touching on board only for supplies) shall be responsible for the proper conduct while on board such vessel, and shall pay the cost of maintenance and treatment while a patient in a hospital, of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land temporarily or permanently at any port of the United States until such inspection or the report thereof has been received by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or such alien seaman has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of debarkation as not affected with any contagious disease, a physical defect, or mental abnormality which would be the cause of his being excluded from admission to the United States or likely to become a public charge, or has been certified by such medical officer that in his opinion the sanitary conditions on board such vessel are such that the danger of the introduction into the United States of any contagious disease will be minimized by the landing of such alien seaman, and such seaman has been granted a certificate of landing by the immigration officer in charge at the port. Upon the granting of such certificate of landing the immigration officer shall indorse upon the certificate of identity issued to such alien seaman by the country to which he belongs, or if there is no such country, by the country from which he came to the United States, a description of such alien seaman sufficient for the identification of the holder, and shall forward a duplicate thereof to the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while a patient in a hospital, and of deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Vessel _____, _____ master, bound from the port of _____ to the port of _____, 1920.

DEC SS 1920

No. on list	Whether an alien entered on list of crew (write "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Whether deceased (write "Yes" or "No")	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	Anderson	Charles	25	M	White	Sweden	5.10	180		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
2	"	Andrews	John	24	"	"	Denmark	5.9	178		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
3	"	Adams	Edward	21	"	"	England	5.7	132		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
4	"	Andrews	Albert	19	"	"	"	5.8	140		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
5	"	Anderson	Peter	23	"	"	Norway	5.9	150		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	
6	"	Andersen	Edward	20	"	"	"	5.7	130		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where

DISCHARGED SHORE LEAVE: When | Where

Entered and passed as follows: 1. Smith (master)

DATE: DEC SS 1920 PORT: PORT ANGELES, WASH.

2. Smith (pilot)

3. Smith (engineer)

I certify that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on board the vessel mentioned therein, and that all the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this DEC SS 1920 day of _____, 1920, at PORT ANGELES, WASH.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector. _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

(1) 8-22-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery as to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens so prepared shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) and not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is "otherwise" a noncitizen, a nonimmigrant, or is not clearly and plainly entitled to admission, the master will be required to detain such alien on board the vessel, and such alien shall not be allowed to land at any time or place without the permission of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival where customhouse facilities exist, or to the customs officer designated in ports where no immigration officer is stationed, lists or manifests of all persons intending to land at such port, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at the time and place and in the manner required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and any master, agent, consignee, owner, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or who shall refuse to answer questions concerning the same, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board such vessel or to enter any part thereof, or to exercise any authority conferred by this Act upon such inspector, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board or at quarantine or elsewhere when required so to do by the principal immigration officer or any assistant having charge of the matter, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien ordered excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry, or who shall refuse to assist in the execution of any such order, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by any of the provisions of this Act or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, or who shall obstruct or hinder the proper execution of any such provisions, rules, regulations, or orders, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That no master, agent, consignee, owner, or person in charge of any vessel shall be liable to the penalties imposed by this section if it shall be impossible for him to comply therewith by reason of the failure of any alien duly listed to present himself for inspection in accordance with the provisions of this Act or of any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been lodged, and not then unless notice of illness to the administrative authorities prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 38 of said act, and penalty need served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien's departure, and to such deportation as such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the Panama Canal or in distress from any place outside of the United States who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the crew, passengers, and stores thereof, or to detain on board such vessel any alien (which examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or to allow any such alien to land (except temporarily for medical treatment) pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien allowed to land from such vessel otherwise than as provided in this Act. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability to the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws to the country whence he came, at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(c). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States because of the nature of the relations which exist between the United States and the country to which such alien would be deported, he may, after a hearing before a special board of inquiry, direct that such alien be deported to any country which he may designate which is willing to receive such alien into its territory.

(d) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(e). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States because of the nature of the relations which exist between the United States and the country to which such alien would be deported, he may, after a hearing before a special board of inquiry, direct that such alien be deported to any country which he may designate which is willing to receive such alien into its territory.

(f) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(g). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States because of the nature of the relations which exist between the United States and the country to which such alien would be deported, he may, after a hearing before a special board of inquiry, direct that such alien be deported to any country which he may designate which is willing to receive such alien into its territory.

(h) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(i) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(j) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(k) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(l) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(m) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(n) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(o) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(p) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(q) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(r) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(s) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(t) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(u) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(v) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(w) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(x) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(y) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

(z) Every alien who is excluded from admission by any immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by this section at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Such warrant shall be issued only upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the alien is found, and shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to depart from the United States under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being deported as provided in this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entering the United States on the ..... day of ..... 19..

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 23 1924

DEC 23 1924

38—1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 433

Arrived at the port of ____ from the port of ____, ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien having a U.S. immigrant visa (3)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at the port for further examination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and if so, whether previously admitted to the United States)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Hanak	Karel Josef	Laborer	Mar. 18, 96	Kamenice	No	Yes	Yes	34	M	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	5' 7"	145 lbs	None		
2	"	Svoboda	Jindrich	Farmer	Apr. 12, 94	Brno				32				5' 10"	160 lbs			
3	"	Novak	Marie	Wife	1. 4. 96	"				31				5' 4"	130 lbs			
4	"	Hanak	Anna	Daughter	1. 12. 14	"				11				4' 8"	85 lbs			
5	"	Hanak	Karel	Son	6. 8. 16	"				9				4' 2"	70 lbs			
6	"	Kralik	Frantisek	Miner	3. 22. 88	Ostrava				37				5' 9"	165 lbs	Scar left hand		
7	"	Kralikova	Terezie	Wife	8. 14. 90	"				33				5' 5"	140 lbs			
8	"	Kralik	Vaclav	Son	4. 2. 12	"				13				5' 1"	110 lbs			
9	"	Kralikova	Anna	Daughter	11. 30. 14	"				11				4' 10"	95 lbs			
10	"	Nemec	Jan	Miner	6. 15. 85	Most				38		Czech	Czech	5' 8"	170 lbs			
11	"	Dvorak	Karel	Clerk						29				5' 11"	150 lbs			
12	"	Novak	Josef	Farmer	9. 1. 94	Zlin				25				5' 9"	155 lbs			
13	"	Cerny	Jan	Carpenter	7. 12. 94	Ostrava				27				5' 10"	162 lbs			
14	Yes	Wagner	Hans	Engineer	3. 5. 92	Linz				30				5' 11"	175 lbs			
15	"	Kral	Vaclav	Student	2. 11. 98	Ostrava				19				5' 7"	140 lbs			
16	"	Horak	Marie	Wife	5. 22. 96	"				31				5' 4"	135 lbs			
17	"	Horak	Jan	Son	2. 14. 16	"				9				4' 3"	72 lbs			
18	"	Horak	Josef	Son	9. 3. 18	"				7				3' 11"	60 lbs			
19	"	Horak	Anna	Daughter	12. 1. 20	"				5				3' 6"	50 lbs			
20	"	Vesely	Jan	Miner	3. 22. 90	"				35				5' 8"	168 lbs			
21	"	Vesela	Marie	Wife	7. 4. 92	"				33				5' 5"	145 lbs			
22	"	Vesely	Frantisek	Son	11. 15. 14	"				11				4' 9"	90 lbs			
23	"	Vesely	Josef	Son	6. 20. 16	"				9				4' 2"	68 lbs			
24	"	Vesely	Jan	Son	8. 11. 18	"				7				3' 11"	58 lbs			
25	"	Vesely	Marie	Daughter	4. 2. 20	"				5				3' 6"	48 lbs			
26	"	Vesely	Anna	Daughter	1. 15. 22	"				3				3' 1"	38 lbs			
27	"	Vesely	Josef	Son	9. 1. 24	"				1				2' 8"	30 lbs			
28	"	Novotny	Karel	Miner	5. 10. 95	Ostrava				34				5' 7"	160 lbs			
29	"	Novotna	Terezie	Wife	8. 22. 97	"				32				5' 4"	138 lbs			
30	"	Novotny	Jan	Son	3. 14. 17	"				8				4' 1"	70 lbs			
31	"	Novotny	Josef	Son	11. 30. 18	"				6				3' 9"	55 lbs			
32	"	Novotna	Marie	Daughter	6. 15. 21	"				3				3' 2"	40 lbs			
33	"	Cerny	Jan	Miner	2. 28. 92	Ostrava				33				5' 8"	165 lbs			
34	"	Cerna	Anna	Wife	7. 1. 94	"				31				5' 4"	132 lbs			
35	"	Cerny	Jan	Son	9. 11. 14	"				11				4' 10"	95 lbs			
36	"	Cerny	Josef	Son	4. 6. 16	"				9				4' 2"	70 lbs			
37	"	Cerna	Marie	Daughter	10. 22. 18	"				6				3' 8"	52 lbs			
38	"	Cerny	Vaclav	Son	7. 15. 20	"				4				3' 3"	42 lbs			
39	"	Cerna	Anna	Daughter	2. 28. 22	"				2				2' 11"	34 lbs			
40	"	Cerny	Josef	Son	8. 1. 24	"				1				2' 6"	28 lbs			

Examined and passed as follows:

DEC 14 1924

MANCHESTER MAIN

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - LIMITED

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN DESTINATION - LIMITED

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY - LIMITED

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW

DENIED LANDING - ALIEN

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LIMITED

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LIMITED

Immigrant Inspector.

P1533

Line ____

Owners ____

Vessel Name ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is at the "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, inferior to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be held on board when admitted in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said lists do not correctly describe all aliens employed on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and list of the persons left on board when such vessel left port, together with such information as may be required by such officer in relation thereto; and no such vessel shall depart from the United States for any foreign port from the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of call in the United States until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof shall have delivered lists to the immigration officer at each port containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have been or are to be discharged, and of all persons left on board at such port, and shall have obtained a permit from such officer to land such persons: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, owners, agents, consignees, or persons in charge of vessels engaged exclusively in trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia through the Suez Canal, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel has violated the provisions of this section relating to the employment of aliens thereon, in which case the Secretary of Labor may require the filing of such lists in any case or class of cases as he may deem necessary: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and by such rules and regulations, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty to the payment of which such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be subject upon clearance being refused by the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 38 of the Act, or the penalty therein prescribed by said section or by that section, if any, have been paid, or bond given in double the amount thereof, with sufficient sureties, conditioned for the payment of such penalty, or for the production of the persons in respect to whom such penalty may be incurred, before the vessel shall depart from the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by such immigration officer at the port of arrival, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, removal, or deportation to such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof now (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), after inspection and examination by an immigration officer at the port of arrival is located the sum of $17,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor to do so, or pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__

| (1) No. on list or manifest | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Race or people | (5) Last permanent residence: Country | (5) Last permanent residence: City or town | (6) Sex | (7) Age | (8) Married or single | (9) Calling or occupation | (10) Personal description: Height | (10) Personal description: Weight | (10) Personal description: Complexion | (10) Personal description: Color of hair | (10) Personal description: Color of eyes | (11) Visible distinguishing marks | (12) Place of birth: Country or island | (12) Place of birth: City or town | (13) Last vessel in which arrived: Name | (13) Last vessel in which arrived: Number | (14) Date of arrival | (15) Port at which arrived | (16) Intended future permanent residence: State | (16) Intended future permanent residence: City or town | (17) Whether holding certificate from a previous examination, and where issued | (18) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | (21) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | (22) Whether having a ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (23) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much | (24) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (25) Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect | (26) Whether a polygamist | (27) Whether an anarchist | (28) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, and if so, state fully the circumstances thereof | (29) Whether a prostitute | (30) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (31) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude | (32) Whether a professional beggar | (33) Whether a member of any of the following classes of aliens: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (34) Whether a stowaway | (35) Whether a subject of the King of Hungary, and if so, whether he is an Hungarian or Croatian by race | (36) Whether a citizen or subject of any country to which passports are required by the United States, and if so, what country, and whether he has a passport | (37) Whether a native of Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persian Empire, Afghanistan, Palestine, Syria, Armenia, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Independent Arabian Territory, Koweit, Muscat, Oman, Bahrein Islands, Yemen, Asir, Hejaz, Nejd, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Iraq, Transjordania, Beyond Jordan, Aqaba, Jebel Shammar, Asiatic Russia, Transcaucasia, Trans-Caspian Territory, Bokhara, Khiva, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, Beluchistan, Gwadur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. T. Lovik, of the Ore Carrier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. T. Lovik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1951

C. L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

3 3-5 9 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members (from USA) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of crew (from USA) "MONTEVIDEO" a duplicate to first effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, or because of the necessity of obtaining supplies or repairs for the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, but no such seaman shall be permitted to remain in the United States for a longer period than is necessary for the purpose for which he was allowed to land. Upon the arrival of such seaman at a port of the United States he shall be placed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port, and the cost of his maintenance while so detained, and of his removal, if removed, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of such removal. Upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor of the facts in any case, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to withhold the clearance of the vessel on which the alien arrived, or any other vessel owned by the owners of such vessel, pending the payment of the cost of such maintenance and removal, and may, in his discretion, withhold clearance of any vessel touching at a foreign port or place on the way to the United States on which any alien employed on such vessel arriving in the United States was found stowed away, until the cost of such maintenance and removal shall be paid. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, detain, or remove any alien seaman in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintenance and removal of any such alien seaman, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine so imposed and not remitted shall be a lien upon the vessel on which the seaman was employed, and may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found within two years from the date of the imposition thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which said vessel shall first arrive a list or manifest of all the persons on board the vessel, which list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall contain the following information regarding each person on board: Full name in the order here given; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination; whether having a ticket through to such destination; whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by himself or by any other person or corporation, and if so by whom; whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation; whether in possession of a ticket to the country whither he is going, and whether his passage is paid by the government of the United States or by any State, county, town, or municipality; whether he has been in prison or almshouse within one year of his arrival in the United States; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence; whether he has ever been a member of any such organization; whether he has a father or mother living, and if so, whether in the United States or elsewhere; whether he has a husband or wife living, and if so, whether in the United States or elsewhere; whether a child under sixteen years of age, and if so, whether in the United States or elsewhere; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification; and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel, which oath the immigrant inspector is hereby authorized to administer, and shall be subject to such further inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall deliver a duplicate list or manifest to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by the vessel before coming to the United States. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver a duplicate list or manifest to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure from the last foreign port or place touched at by the vessel before coming to the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully the questions contained in such list or manifest as to each person specified therein, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by the vessel before coming to the United States a duplicate list or manifest of all persons on board the vessel at such time, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully the questions contained in such duplicate list or manifest as to each person specified therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been filed, and not then unless notice of inability to file the supplemental lists prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act cannot be served, the reason for such inability to file being stated in writing.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, or because of the necessity of obtaining supplies or repairs for the vessel, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the immediate deportation of such seaman. Upon the arrival of such seaman at a port of the United States he shall be placed by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port, and the cost of his maintenance while so detained, and of his removal, if removed, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of such removal. Upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor of the facts in any case, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to withhold the clearance of the vessel on which the alien arrived, or any other vessel owned by the owners of such vessel, pending the payment of the cost of such maintenance and removal, and may, in his discretion, withhold clearance of any vessel touching at a foreign port or place on the way to the United States on which any alien employed on such vessel arriving in the United States was found stowed away, until the cost of such maintenance and removal shall be paid. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, detain, or remove any alien seaman in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintenance and removal of any such alien seaman, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every fine so imposed and not remitted shall be a lien upon the vessel on which the seaman was employed, and may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found within two years from the date of the imposition thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such expense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

3385O

Line ____ Name ____

Quarter ____

Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See official slips. 10-2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or volunteer to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether intending to be landed or not	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether a member has been employed on board any vessel of the U.S. during the present or last preceding voyage and if so, for how long)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		McMillan	Charles	182	Master	Newport News	Dec 12 1918					U.S.						
2		McMillan	Charles	182	Master	Newport News	Dec 12 1918					U.S.						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and passed as follows:

ORDINARY SEAMEN - NAMES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN ABROAD - NAMES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN IN AMERICA - NAMES

U.S. CITIZENS - NAMES

Others detained to proceed (or to be passed) as follows:

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN IN AMERICA - NAMES

DISCHARGED TO REMAIN ABROAD - NAMES

DISCHARGED TO PROCEED TO OTHER PORTS OF U.S. - NAMES

DISCHARGED TO PROCEED TO FOREIGN PORTS - NAMES

Immigrant Inspector.

FROM SEATTLE, WASH. DATE DEC. 12- 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akrano.	Afghan (black).
Albanian.	Armenian.
Alsatian.	Bohemian.
Arabian.	Bornian.
Arabian.	Canadian.
Arabian.	Chinese.
Arabian.	Cornian.
Arabian.	Cuban.
Arabian.	Dalmatian.
Arabian.	Dulop.
Arabian.	East Indian.
Arabian.	Englap.
Arabian.	Finnap.
Arabian.	Flemish.
Arabian.	French.
Arabian.	German.
Arabian.	Greek.
Arabian.	Heptaw.
Arabian.	Heterozygian.
Arap.	Iberian.
Italian (north).	Italian (south).
Italian (north).	Italian (south).
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board will then be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6K6) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where an arriving seaman is a "nonexempt" alien notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and such information shall be subscribed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, and sworn to before the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival: or lists containing no aliens on board shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of arrival the list required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien who arrived on such vessel at a previous port and who has been found to be an alien who has entered the United States unlawfully, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer any such list when required, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine thereof not more than twice the amount of the bond required by the preceding provisions of this section, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, which fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings against the vessel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the name of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located. The payment of the fine imposed by this section shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel from the payment of the head tax provided for by section 1 of this Act, in case of the failure of such vessel to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens entitled to land, or in case any such alien has been allowed to land from such vessel before the determination of the question of the right of such alien to land, unless such alien shall be subsequently taken into custody under the provisions of law for the deportation of aliens. It shall be the duty of the collector of customs to issue a certificate in which the port of arrival is located to the master of such vessel upon the payment of the fine or head tax imposed by this section, or upon the giving of a bond for the payment thereof, and upon the production of the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the case of each alien concerning whom a question has been raised has been determined, or upon the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that no question has been raised concerning the landing of any alien, or that sufficient time has elapsed since the report of such alien to the Secretary of Labor for the determination of such question, the master of such vessel shall be entitled to a clearance and the vessel may depart from the port notwithstanding the pendency of such question or questions. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to fine not exceeding $5 and not exceeding double the amount of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and temporarily on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and no alien seaman who has been granted a conditional permit to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and who shall have been allowed to depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on any other vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for such time as may be necessary to enable him to depart on board a vessel or other conveyance for which he has obtained a transportation order, or for such time as may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws, or to the Secretary of Labor, or to any immigrant inspector, or to any officer in charge of any port of the United States from which any such seaman may depart, or to any officer in charge of any port of the United States at which any such seaman may arrive, or to any officer in charge of any port of the United States at which any such seaman may be found, or to any officer in charge of any port of the United States at which any such seaman may be found, or to any officer in charge of any port of the United States at which any such seaman may be found

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— Date ——— 19 AM from the port of ———

No. on list	(1)	WMerpet. (3)	ANNE IN FULL: Family name	ANNE IN FULL: Given name	(3)	as see service of Lender (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: WMere (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: WMerte (7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to mean-ports of views (Form 283) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and showing those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as is the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at such port no information likely to lead to the apprehension of any alien employed on such vessel shall be furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to the vessel to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will join such vessel before her departure from the port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all persons detained or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located until the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, namely, deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the name of and such other information with respect to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof or of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the customs limits of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be a seaman who did not appear before the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's departure, shall be taken into custody and deported as a deserter, shall be fined not to exceed $500, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court, unless such seaman shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was prevented by illness or other cause beyond his control from reporting for deportation, or that he was a member of the crew necessary for the navigation of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel has left the port or will depart therefrom within the period of twenty-four hours after the time of the arrival of such vessel, and that he will be a member of the crew necessary for the navigation of the vessel on which he will depart: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the period of twenty-four hours in which such vessel must depart: Provided further, That no such seaman shall be granted a clearance certificate by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel has left the port or will depart therefrom within the period of twenty-four hours after the time of the arrival of such vessel, and that he will be a member of the crew necessary for the navigation of the vessel on which he will depart: Provided further, That no such seaman shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens now on board the ..... which vessel I am now ready to depart from the port of ..... for ..... and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said aliens except as provided for by the immigration laws and rules made thereunder.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prohibited under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before alien shall be allowed on board vessel at any port of the United States

Vessel ____ U.S. ____ "Lantic" Steamer ____ arriving at ____ DECEMBER 1, 1920 ____ from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Write "Master," "Member of crew," or "Passenger"	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in this country	(5) Port or place of foreign residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Write "Deserted" or "Left sick (or injured) in hospital," as the case may be	(8) Nationality of race or people	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, color of eyes, and any distinctive peculiarities or mutilations	(16) REMARKS (Including visible marks, scars, deformities, or other bodily peculiarities not mentioned in other columns)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and manner of admission or other disposition of case)
1	Master	Alfred	Johnsen	12	Norway	Oslo	3/4-23		Norway	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8½"	154	Brown Brown Dark	None	Never deported
2	Member of crew	Henrik	Andersen	15	Norway	5/4-22	Oslo		Norway	38	"	"	"	5'8½"	158	" " "	"	"
3	"	Thorolf	Martinsen	18	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
4	"	Hans	Olsen	8	"	1924	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'10½"	158	" " "	"	"
5	"	Ole	Nilsen	8	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
6	"	Hans	Olsen	8	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
7	"	Ivar	Andersen	8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	154	" " "	"	"
8	"	Johan	Olsen	8	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'8½"	158	" " "	"	"
9	"	Ole	Hansen	8	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
10	"	Ole	Olsen	8	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'10½"	158	" " "	"	"
11	"	Andreas	Andersen	8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	154	" " "	"	"
12	"	Hans	Hansen	8	"	1924	Oslo		Norway	44	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8½"	158	" " "	"	"
13	"	Andreas	Andersen	8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	154	" " "	"	"
14	"	Johan	Johansen	8	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
15	"	Ole	Olsen	8	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'8½"	158	" " "	"	"
16	"	Hans	Hansen	8	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
17	"	Andreas	Andersen	8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	154	" " "	"	"
18	"	Thomas	Hansen	8	Denmark	1924	Copenhagen		Denmark	28	"	"	"	5'10½"	158	" " "	"	"
19	"	Bernard	Smith	8	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
20	"	Johan	Andersen	15	Sweden	1924	Oslo		Sweden	44	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9½"	158	" " "	"	"
21	"	Karl	Svensson	12	"	"	Malmö		"	35	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
22	"	Gunnar	Eriksson	10	"	"	Stockholm		"	28	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
23	"	Oskar	Lindberg	12	"	"	Gothenburg		"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
24	"	Axel	Petersen	8	Denmark	"	Copenhagen		Denmark	30	"	"	"	5'9½"	158	" " "	"	"
25	"	Hans	Jensen	8	"	"	Aalborg		"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
26	"	Niels	Madsen	8	"	"	Aarhus		"	28	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
27	"	Peter	Nielsen	8	"	"	Odense		"	32	"	"	"	5'9½"	158	" " "	"	"
28	"	Carl	Hansen	8	"	"	Esbjerg		"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
29	"	Ivar	Nielsen	8	"	"	Aalborg		"	30	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
30	"	Thorvald	Pedersen	8	"	"	Aarhus		"	28	"	"	"	5'9½"	158	" " "	"	"
31	"	Knud	Larsen	8	"	"	Odense		"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
32	"	Hans	Andersen	8	"	"	Esbjerg		"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
33	"	Ole	Nielsen	8	"	"	Aalborg		"	30	"	"	"	5'9½"	158	" " "	"	"
34	"	Thorvald	Madsen	8	"	"	Aarhus		"	28	"	"	"	5'7½"	152	" " "	"	"
35	"	Axel	Hansen	8	"	"	Odense		"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	" " "	"	"
36	"	Ejnar	Nielsen	8	"	"	Esbjerg		"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	158	" " "	"	"
37	"	Alfred	Johansen	12	Norway	Oslo	3/4-23		Norway	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8½"	154	Brown Brown Dark	None	Never deported

Master

Fred. Olsen & Co., Oslo, Norway

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel

Fred. Olsen Line

Owners

(1) Data (A), (B), (C), (D), etc. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) will subject the master to a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) will subject the master to a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

Act of Feb. 5, 1917

Line: Trad. Ocean Line

Owners: Trad. Ocean A.S., Oslo NORWAY

Local Name: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—2202

5 | 3333

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read?	Can write?	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Ever supported by charitable institution?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket over any foreign railroad	Whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of ticket to any place in the United States	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1	Ivar Christensen	Norwegian	White	M	26	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
2	Nils Andersen	Norwegian	White	M	24	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'9"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
3	Hans Pedersen	Norwegian	White	M	22	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'11"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
4	Peter Olsen	Norwegian	White	M	30	M	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Wife, Oslo	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'8"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
5	Karl Johansen	Norwegian	White	M	28	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
6	Erik Larsen	Norwegian	White	M	32	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'11"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
7	Lars Hansen	Norwegian	White	M	27	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'9"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
8	Nils Olsen	Norwegian	White	M	25	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue	None	

Vessel S/S "Trinity Ocean" sailing at Oslo, Dec. 1, 1910 from the port of Norway to N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest or list of crew	(3) Name in full	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Can read?	(10) Can write?	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(13) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse?	(15) Whether ever supported by charitable institution?	(16) Whether a polygamist	(17) Whether an anarchist	(18) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(19) Whether ticketed through to final destination	(20) Whether in possession of railroad ticket over any foreign railroad	(21) Whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom	(22) Whether in possession of ticket to any place in the United States	(23) Height	(24) Complexion	(25) Color of hair	(26) Color of eyes	(27) Marks of identification	(28) Remarks
1	Manifest	Ivar Christensen	Norwegian	White	M	26	S	Yes	Yes	Oslo	$50	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue	None	
2	"	Nils Andersen	"	"	M	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Hans Pedersen	"	"	M	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Peter Olsen	"	"	M	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Oslo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Karl Johansen	"	"	M	28	S	"	"	"	"	Brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Erik Larsen	"	"	M	32	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Lars Hansen	"	"	M	27	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Nils Olsen	"	"	M	25	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	

Vessel S/S "Trinity Ocean", sailing at Oslo, Dec. 1, 1910 from the port of Norway to N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jamaican.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving. Data shall be collected on the list at the time of inspection. The list of aliens is then complete except (Form 650) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on arrival "forward," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from via foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the master, purser, surgeon, or other officer of the vessel in the following manner: Each alien shall be examined by one or more medical officers at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and the result recorded on the list prepared by the master of the vessel as hereinbefore provided, and each alien shall be asked the questions contained in such list: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe the form of such list or lists and the method of recording the information therein required: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional questions to be asked any alien as may be deemed necessary to determine whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and may prescribe the manner in which the same shall be asked and answered by the alien: *And provided further*, That the physical and mental examination of aliens shall be conducted by such medical officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and the certificate of such medical officers shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein recited concerning the physical and mental condition of such aliens: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section relating to the examination of aliens, not inconsistent herewith.

SEC. 37. That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant thereto, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned in the manner provided for the removal of aliens who entered in violation of the immigration laws. If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any such alien may be safely allowed to remain within the United States, he may grant such alien a permit in writing to enter the United States, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Immigration, or the Assistant Secretary of Labor, which permit may be revoked at any time within one year in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or the Commissioner of Immigration, and upon the revocation of any such permit the alien shall be returned in the manner provided in this section for the deportation of aliens. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant thereto, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant thereto shall be deported as provided in this Act, notwithstanding the fact that he may have previously been granted a permit to enter. Any alien who shall, after having been excluded or deported, again seek admission within one year thereafter without having secured the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States in violation of this Act for a period of five years shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered in violation of this Act. Any alien who shall be deported as provided in this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any alien who shall aid, abet, counsel, advise, assist, or procure the entry into the United States of any alien not duly entered at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or of any alien who is excluded by the terms of this Act, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons for the entry into the United States of any such alien, or who shall, by any means or in any way, aid any such alien to enter or to attempt to enter the United States, except in pursuance of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than two years or by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 38. That the head tax of $8 provided for in section 1 of this Act shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, and no such alien shall be admitted unless said head tax is paid, but any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may recover the amount of said head tax from such alien by suit or in any other manner provided by law. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to pay such head tax shall be fined in the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,18 for each alien on board, which sum shall be paid to the collector of customs by the master of the vessel before clearance papers are granted. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse to pay the head tax herein provided for shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) From funds in the hands of consular officers collected as visa fees.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien ought to be suspended, he may report the case to Congress for its action, stating in detail the reasons for such suspension, and his recommendation therein, and such alien shall not be deported or arrested for deportation before the expiration of the time specified by Congress after the same shall have been reported, unless Congress shall authorize the deportation sooner than specified or shall fail within the time specified to act thereon.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN EXCLUDED

SEC. 13. No alien seeking admission to the United States may be admitted unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is not excluded from admission by section 3 of this Act. Any alien who at the time of application for admission is found to be excluded by this section from admission into the United States shall be immediately excluded and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

SEC. 3. (1) Except as exempted in subdivision (2) of this section, no immigrant shall be admitted to the United States unless he has an unexpired immigration visa or was born subsequent to the issuance of the immigration visa of his accompanying parent.

(2) A quota immigrant who is the unmarried child under 21 years of age, or the wife, of a citizen of the United States who resides therein at the time of the filing of a petition by him under section 9 for the purpose of accompanying, or procuring the admission of, such child or wife, may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(3) A nonquota immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States, and who shall have resided therein continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the time when he applies for admission, and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(4) A nonquota immigrant who is the unmarried child under 21 years of age, or the wife, of a nonquota immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is entitled to admission under subdivision (3) of this section as the returning parent of such child or wife may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(5) A nonquota immigrant who was born in the United States and who has lost United States citizenship by marriage to an alien may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(6) A nonquota immigrant who was formerly a citizen of the United States and who has lost United States citizenship by voting in a political election in a foreign country may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(7) A nonquota immigrant who is a professor, teacher in a recognized school or institution of learning, or accompanied wife of such professor or teacher, may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(8) A nonquota immigrant who is a bona fide student at a recognized school or institution of learning may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(9) A nonquota immigrant who is a minister of any religious denomination, or a professor of a college, seminary, or university, may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(10) A nonquota immigrant who is a bona fide traveler visiting the United States temporarily for business or pleasure may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

(11) A nonquota immigrant who is a bona fide temporary visitor to the United States, and who is otherwise admissible, may be admitted without regard to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this section if the consular officer has received from the Secretary of Labor the certificate provided for in section 9 and has no reason to believe that any statement made in the petition for such certificate is untrue.

SEC. 9. (a) Any alien entitled to a nonquota status under section 4 (b) or section 4 (c) may file a petition with the Secretary of Labor, stating that he is entitled to such nonquota status and setting forth the facts in his case. Such petition shall be made under oath administered by any person specially designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be filed in duplicate. The Secretary of Labor shall cause investigation to be made of the facts stated in the petition, and if he finds that the petitioner is entitled to such nonquota status he shall certify one copy of the petition to the consular officer having charge of the district in which the petitioner resides, and shall forward the other copy to the Secretary of Labor. Before certifying any petition the Secretary of Labor may require the petitioner to appear in person for examination by immigrant inspectors.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall not certify any petition filed by an alien under section 4 (b) unless he is satisfied that the petitioner is a bona fide student coming to the United States solely for the purpose of study at a recognized school or institution of learning or college particularly designated by him, and that the alien intends to depart from the United States when he has completed his course of study.

(c) The Secretary of Labor shall not certify any petition filed by an alien under section 4 (c) unless he is satisfied that the petitioner is a minister or professor coming to the United States solely for the purpose of preaching the tenets of his religious denomination or teaching in a recognized school or institution of learning or college particularly designated by him, and that the alien intends to depart from the United States when he has completed his work of preaching or teaching.

(d) The Secretary of Labor shall not certify any petition filed by an alien under section 4 (d) unless he is satisfied that the petitioner is entitled to such nonquota status and that the alien intends to depart from the United States when he has completed the temporary visit specified in the petition.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien ought to be suspended, he may report the case to Congress for its action, stating in detail the reasons for such suspension, and his recommendation therein, and such alien shall not be deported or arrested for deportation before the expiration of the time specified by Congress after the same shall have been reported, unless Congress shall authorize the deportation sooner than specified or shall fail within the time specified to act thereon.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even though detained beyond the time fixed by law for the departure of vessels.

VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master and Owner of the Norwegian S/S "Lantic" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port to place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1408.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States from a foreign port or place.

Vessel Corinth ... arriving at San Francisco ... from the port of Chemainus, B.C.

| No. on list | Last name of each member of crew (1) | First name and middle initial (2) | Rating (3) | Nationality (4) | Race (5) | Sex (6) | Age (7) | Height (8) | Weight (9) | Color of hair and color of eyes (10) | Place of birth: Island or country (11) | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (12) | Final destination: City or town and State (13) | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination (14) | Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend (15) | Whether ever before in U.S., when, and where (16) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when (17) | Whether a polygamist (18) | Whether an anarchist (19) | Whether a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials (20) | Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (21) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (22) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (23) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (24) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (25) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (26) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (27) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (28) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (29) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (30) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (31) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (32) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (33) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (34) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (35) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (36) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (37) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (38) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (39) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (40) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (41) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (42) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (43) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (44) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (45) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (46) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (47) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (48) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (49) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (50) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (51) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (52) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (53) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (54) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (55) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (56) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (57) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (58) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (59) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (60) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (61) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (62) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (63) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (64) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (65) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (66) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (67) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (68) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (69) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (70) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (71) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (72) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (73) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (74) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (75) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (76) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (77) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (78) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (79) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (80) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (81) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (82) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (83) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (84) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (85) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (86) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (87) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (88) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (89) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (90) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (91) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (92) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (93) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (94) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (95) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (96) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (97) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (98) | Whether ever a member of any organization writing or distributing anarchistic or seditious literature (99) | Whether ever a member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (100) |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark Christopher Thompson, of the Tug Colin P. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1915, entered from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, 32 of Act of May 26, 1921, as may appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1921

Patrick E. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is docked, but in no instance to leave from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be noted on crews (Form 588 only) must be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien changes occur, "NONE" is to be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who shall be on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and final destination so far as known of each alien who may be in transit through the United States to the country of his ultimate destination, and such other information regarding the movements of such aliens while in the United States as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered before the immigrants are landed from the vessel, and a description of each alien, so far as may be ascertained, shall be given at the time of inspection, and no such alien shall be landed from such vessel until a certificate shall have been issued by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien has been duly inspected and admitted or admitted upon the payment of the head tax and has complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws. Masters, owners, agents, consignees, or charterers of vessels bringing aliens who become ill during the period of detention provided for in this section shall report the name and illness of each such alien immediately to the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such sick aliens shall be detained on board or at such hospital as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of their maintenance while so detained shall be borne by the owners of the vessels bringing them to the United States, and a lien is hereby imposed upon such vessels for the payment of such expenses. Masters, owners, agents, consignees, or charterers of vessels who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or with the regulations governing the same, or who shall refuse to detain on board or at such hospital any alien when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be severally liable to a penalty of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such penalty, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof imposed by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of the provisions of this section may be arrested in the United States and returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year after the entry of such alien at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any person on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made by law, he may cause such person to be detained on board or at quarantine for such time as may be necessary for the completion of the examination of such person. The physician of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival may, if in his judgment it be necessary, cause any such person to be removed to a hospital for examination, and such person shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public health, until a certificate has been issued by the medical officer in charge that in his opinion such person may land without danger to the public health. Any person who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof in violation of such rules and regulations shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully.

SEC. 21. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document required by this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made by this Act, shall be required to take back to the place from which he came, the alien so brought, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States shall be borne by such owner, agent, consignee, or master. Such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so brought, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such penalty upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof imposed by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of the provisions of this section may be arrested in the United States and returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year after the entry of such alien at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any person on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made by law, he may cause such person to be detained on board or at quarantine for such time as may be necessary for the completion of the examination of such person. The physician of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival may, if in his judgment it be necessary, cause any such person to be removed to a hospital for examination, and such person shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public health, until a certificate has been issued by the medical officer in charge that in his opinion such person may land without danger to the public health. Any person who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof in violation of such rules and regulations shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully.

SEC. 41. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public health, from any vessel in which he arrived, and the master of such vessel shall be required to detain such alien on board and to report his name to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Any such alien who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who fails to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 32 of said Act, and a receipt issued therefor by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure, have been delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or to the person designated by him to receive such notice and receipt, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 37 of said Act, and a receipt issued therefor by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure, have been delivered to the master of the vessel. Such receipt shall be surrendered to the collector of customs at the time application is made for clearance, and no clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public health, from any vessel in which he arrived, and the master of such vessel shall be required to detain such alien on board and to report his name to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Any such alien who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who fails to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document required by this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made by this Act, shall be required to take back to the place from which he came, the alien so brought, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States shall be borne by such owner, agent, consignee, or master. Such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so brought, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such penalty upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof imposed by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of the provisions of this section may be arrested in the United States and returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year after the entry of such alien at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any person on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made by law, he may cause such person to be detained on board or at quarantine for such time as may be necessary for the completion of the examination of such person. The physician of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival may, if in his judgment it be necessary, cause any such person to be removed to a hospital for examination, and such person shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public health, until a certificate has been issued by the medical officer in charge that in his opinion such person may land without danger to the public health. Any person who shall land in the United States from any place outside thereof in violation of such rules and regulations shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully.

Line American Mail Line

Owner United States Maritime Commission

Local Agent Gratiot Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crews on back hereof.

(a) See (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46),

Line — American Mail Line

Owner — United States Maritime Commission

Local Agent — Panama Steamship Corporation

Foreign Port

*See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen... See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CROWN CITY arriving at Los Angeles, Calif. on the 19 th from the port of Melbourne, Aust.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether an immigrant or a non-immigrant alien	Whether able to read or write	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nature of residence: Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, the State or Territory or foreign country of his permanent residence; if an alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject	Port, if any, at which alien will land in the United States	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, if required by the regulations of the United States Immigration Service	Whether in possession of a valid passport, if required by the regulations governing the issuance of passports	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including cause for removal from United States, whether at own expense or otherwise, and if so, whether by steamship company or other transportation company; and if an alien has been in the United States before, when and where)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or debarred, and cite statute under which admitted or debarred)
1	Yes	Yes	Smith	Thomas A.	Citizen	Los Angeles	Melbourne				24	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/9	145				
2	No	Yes	Johnson	Carl E.	Sweden	"	Sydney				28	Male	Swedish	Sweden	5/10	160				
3	Yes	Yes	Brown	Henry	Citizen	"	Melbourne				30	Male	English	U.S.A.	5/8	150				
4	Yes	Yes	Williams	Robert J.	Citizen	"	Sydney				22	Male	Welsh	U.S.A.	5/11	170				
5	No	Yes	Andersen	Lars P.	Norway	"	Melbourne				35	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5/10	175				
6	Yes	Yes	Mitchell	James R.	Citizen	"	Sydney				26	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5/9	155				
7	No	Yes	Petersen	Hans C.	Denmark	"	Melbourne				31	Male	Danish	Denmark	5/11	165				
8	Yes	Yes	Davis	Edward L.	Citizen	"	Sydney				29	Male	Welsh	U.S.A.	5/10	180				
9	No	Yes	Lindberg	Karl O.	Sweden	"	Melbourne				27	Male	Swedish	Sweden	5/8	148				
10	No	Yes	Thompson	William G.	Citizen	"	Sydney				33	Male	English	U.S.A.	5/11	172				
11	No	Yes	Nielsen	Christian P.	Denmark	"	Melbourne				25	Male	Danish	Denmark	5/7	158				
12	No	Yes	Murphy	Daniel J.	Citizen	"	Sydney				30	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5/9	165				
13	No	Yes	Olsen	Peter M.	Norway	"	Melbourne				28	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5/10	170				
14	No	Yes	Wilson	Arthur B.	Citizen	"	Sydney				32	Male	English	U.S.A.	5/11	175				
15	No	Yes	Hansen	Erik S.	Denmark	"	Melbourne				26	Male	Danish	Denmark	5/8	152				
16	No	Yes	Taylor	Frederick W.	Citizen	"	Sydney				34	Male	English	U.S.A.	5/10	168				
17	No	Yes	Larsen	Niels J.	Norway	"	Melbourne				29	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5/9	160				
18	No	Yes	Davies	Thomas R.	Citizen	"	Sydney				27	Male	Welsh	U.S.A.	5/11	178				
19	No	Yes	Christensen	Peter A.	Denmark	"	Melbourne				31	Male	Danish	Denmark	5/10	162				
20	No	Yes	Hamilton	James A.	Citizen	"	Sydney				24	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/9	158				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanen (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Germans.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598a) shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, severally, of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which have been vacated, and the positions they were respectively employed to fill, and such other information thereafter as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien shall have left the vessel, stating the circumstances in connection therewith, and the intended destination of such alien, so far as known or ascertained; and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid, and the positions they were then filling, and the names of all aliens who have been employed as aforesaid since the sailing of the vessel and who have left the vessel, stating the circumstances connected therewith, and the intended destination of such aliens, so far as known or ascertained; and for every failure to perform any duty required by this section the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the penalty herein imposed, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination on such question upon the deposit of such sum, or bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory by the immigration officer at the seaport, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman as a seafaring man, and that such vessel shall not be ready to depart from the port for a period of time deemed unreasonably long to such seaman, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or he otherwise satisfactorily provided for the deportation of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization or such relief as may be necessary in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but shall be deported as provided in this act to the foreign country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which is located the port from which he departed for the United States, at the earliest practicable time.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who shall have landed from such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so landed, unless such alien seaman shall have been specially examined by the medical examiner, or by the medical officer of the Secretary of Labor at the port of arrival, and certified by him in writing to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that in the opinion of such medical officer such alien seaman is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the cause of his rejection or deportation under the immigration laws. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is finally paid no bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory by the immigration officer at the seaport, shall be prima facie evidence to a failure to deport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman as a seafaring man, and that such vessel shall not be ready to depart from the port for a period of time deemed unreasonably long to such seaman, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or he otherwise satisfactorily provided for the deportation of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of this act paragraph need entered, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the year present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ... U. S. ... from the port of ... arriving at ... , 19 40

No. on list	Vouches for landing (3)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality of race or people (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Shipped or engaged: Where shipped (6)	Shipped or engaged: When shipped (6)	Whether destined to return to same vessel or not (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks or deformities (15)	Remarks (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	Yes	Hearne	Max E.		Steward	Sept. 24	Seattle	Yes	Yes	28	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'11	182			
2	"	Horsta	Richard K.		Cook	"	"	"	"	5	32	"	Italian	"	5'11	181		
3	"	Hart	Dean E.		2d Asst. Engr.	Sand Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	180		
4	"	Hatton	Benjamin L.		1st Asst. Engr.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	190		
5	No	Jones	Lawrence H.		1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150		
6	"	Martin	Herman B.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	125		
7	"	Chrisanthos	Albert E.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	127		

Above with [illegible] (24) members of the crew smallpox [illegible]

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Manila, Philippine Islands
SEEN
For the Secretary of the United States
[illegible]

SERVICE NO. [illegible]

SEEN
For the Secretary of the United States
[illegible]
Date [illegible]

NO EFF PRESCRIBED

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien transports of over 1,000 (One thousand) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien crewman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien's employ, their nationality, the last permanent residence, and the final destination of such alien, so far as known, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and unless such lists have been delivered no such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel until the same shall have been delivered, except temporarily, to the proper officer for the purpose of examination, and such further time as may be required for the purpose of such examination shall be allowed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation provide for the examination of such aliens on board such vessel before the same shall enter a port of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require the masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory to deliver lists containing such information in regard to such aliens as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require masters of vessels to deliver lists containing such information in regard to aliens who have been passengers on such vessels and have been admitted to the United States or have acquired the right to remain therein, as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws. Any master who refuses or fails to deliver any list required of him by this section, or by any regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who refuses or fails to furnish any information required of him by this section, or by any regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who refuses or fails to exercise due diligence to prevent any person required to be listed from landing, or who lands or permits to land any person without having a list therefor as required by this section, or by any regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the same constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel of information. The Secretary of Labor may remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, and may upon the application of the master of any vessel discharge any alien from the custody of the officers of the customs pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the propriety of granting such application, upon the deposit of such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as he may deem sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not pay passage money nor shall such expense be paid from head tax collected in the enforcement of the provisions of this section.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who knowingly or willfully assists any alien to land in the United States from any vessel, contrary to any of the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immediately preceding section who shall land in the United States from any vessel, except temporarily on board a vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have been notified and shall have granted a permit for the landing of such alien seaman, shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of aliens illegally in the United States at any time within one year after such landing: Provided, That clearance may be granted any vessel until the alien seaman has been removed, the deposit required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been refunded, the deposit required by rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been refunded, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to fines prescribed by section 36 of this act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or humanity to such seaman, or to secure repairs to such vessel, or for deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, after the expiration of the period of time allowed by the immigration laws for the departure of such vessel, or of any alien seaman employed on board thereof, who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and there to identify by the master thereof, each alien seaman employed on board such vessel at the time of her arrival at such port, unless such alien seaman has been granted shore leave under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to report to such immigration officer, at multiple, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien seaman has illegally landed from such vessel, stating the circumstances in connection therewith, and which shall refuse or fail to detain on board such vessel any such alien seaman specified by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to such immigration officer on board such vessel, before the departure thereof from a port of the United States, any such alien seaman specified by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to exercise due diligence to prevent any such alien seaman from landing in the United States from such vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board such vessel any such alien seaman employed on board thereof who has been specified by such immigration officer as a seaman who may be found ineligible for admission into the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any regulation made by the Secretary of Labor governing the detention on board such vessel of alien seamen, shall pay for each such alien seaman in respect to whom any such violation occurs a penalty of $1,000. Such penalty shall be in addition to any other penalty imposed by this section, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel of information. The Secretary of Labor may remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, and may upon the application of the master of any vessel discharge any alien from the custody of the officers of the customs pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the propriety of granting such application, upon the deposit of such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as he may deem sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not pay passage money nor shall such expense be paid from head tax collected in the enforcement of the provisions of this section or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in Central America, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Bermuda, the Panama Canal Zone, the islands of the Pacific, or the adjacent islands belonging to any of the countries mentioned, or any island adjacent to the United States, except Cuba and the Philippine Islands.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19___, from the port of _____

Port of the United States

(1) No.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(9) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(9) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where destined if in transit to pt. of destination	(8) Land to which master intends to proceed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or other peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, address to which going, object in going, and any other information which may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Not to be entered by alien)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Detained deserters or removed (see reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT M\O 6458 - LINES _____

DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ - LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

Assistant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

(1) Data (5), (6), (8), (9) and (17) to be filled in by the master or agent of the vessel before arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. Data (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) to be filled in by the examining officer at the time of inspection.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Form 509—51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emigration B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 7 1940, at _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogenitian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port to arrive, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born and where they were respectively last admitted to or emigrated from, and such information as shall be required by rules or regulations prescribed by law to be had of the alien passengers brought to the United States by such vessel, and such other information in regard to them as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and failure to furnish such list or any part thereof, or to furnish any such information required by this section, shall be unlawful and a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to demand any such list in the case of vessels making frequent trips across the borders of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance to any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall have failed to deposit or secure the payment of the head tax and expenses of any alien who may have been allowed to land from such vessel, and may withhold clearance to any vessel the master of which shall refuse to pay such head tax and expenses: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and expenses, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien in charge of a vessel who fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of the aliens on board such vessel, or who lands or attempts to land or assists any alien to land in the United States in violation of law, or who refuses to land any alien brought to the United States by such vessel, or who refuses to detain on board such vessel any alien when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to assist in the physical examination of aliens on board such vessel when required by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to furnish the name of any alien who may become ill during the voyage, or who refuses to furnish such information concerning any alien who may become ill during the voyage as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to furnish such information concerning any alien who may have died during the voyage as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to furnish such information concerning any alien who may have been buried at sea during the voyage as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to furnish such information concerning any alien who may have been treated in a hospital during the voyage as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who refuses to furnish such information concerning any alien who may have been detained on board

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ Port _____ , 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Where born (Give country if known; if not known, give last country of which alien was a subject)	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Last permanent residence (Give country; if in U. S., give State or Territory)	Final destination (Give city and State, if known)	Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which

Inspected and passed at _____ DATE _____

Inspected by _____

Assistant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) Last ____ Name ____

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

Agent _____

3335/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Dawson, of the United Kingdom, do declare final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

T. H. Dawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DEC 13 1940, 19 DEC 13 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION
DEC 30 1940
BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not in any instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entirely changed crew is to be shipped, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like conforming and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they severally intend to land: Provided, That the master of any vessel may be required by the Secretary of Labor to furnish information in addition to such list: Provided further, That the master of any vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien employed on such vessel, whether such alien intends to land at such port or not, and the intended destination of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, but in cases in which such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, within a reasonable time thereafter. Any such master who shall fail to report any such alien, or who shall refuse to furnish such information in respect to any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such alien concerning whom such master shall fail to report or furnish such information, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That no master of any vessel shall be required to report the name of any alien employed thereon who shall have been duly reported by the master of such vessel on a previous trip and whose name appears on the list furnished by the master of such vessel on such trip, unless such alien shall have left the vessel after such previous report and before the departure of such vessel on the trip on which such alien is employed at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a United States port: Provided further, That the master of any vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port or place if blank be found on the list of the crew, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like conforming and the names of all members

Local Name _____ Port of _____

Date _____ Vessel _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), and (18) may result in fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, as provided by section 2 of the act of March 2, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the act of March 4, 1907.

(1) No. on list	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) Name in full (Surname last)	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Date of shipment	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or color	(15) REMARKS: Desertions, illness, or other cause for change in crew; if none so state	(16) Action of Immigration Inspector (Are entrants admissible under law?)
1	Ton	Antze	Steward	Russian	Kong Kong	11/10/40	10.	32	M	English	British	5'8	125	Mil.		
2	"	Wolf	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'10½	180	"		
3	"	Smith	Chief Mate	"	"	11/10/40	"	32	M	English	"	5'10½	160	"		
4	"	Martin	Protector	"	"	11/10/40	"	23	M	"	"	5'4½	128	"		
5	Ton	Jones	Chief Engr.	"	"	11/10/40	Kong Kong	20	M	"	"	5'9	150	"		
6	Ton	Perry	Asst. Engr.	"	"	11/10/40	"	28	M	"	"	5'10½	160	"		
7	"	Hamilton	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Australian	Naturalized Scotch	5'10½	165	"		
8	"	Garrison	Asst. Engr.	"	"	11/10/40	"	23	M	English	British	5'10	152	"		
9	"	Patterson	Asst. Engr.	"	"	11/10/40	"	22	M	Irish	"	5'9½	140	"		
10	Ton	Gonzalillo	Donkeyman	"	"	10/10/40	"	33	M	Goan	"	5'6½	130	"		
11	"	Antze	Fireman	"	Shanghai	11/10/40	"	33	M	English	"	5'7½	150	"		
12	"	Hansen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10½	170	"		
13	Ton	Carlson	Coal Passer	"	Kong Kong	11/10/40	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	160	"		
14	Ton	Cagey	Ferry Hand	"	Kong Kong	11/10/40	"	23	M	"	"	5'8½	147	"		
15	Ton	Morrison	Cook	"	Shanghai	10/10/40	"	23	M	"	"	5'8½	150	"		
16	Ton	Carlson	Steward	"	Kong Kong	11/10/40	"	23	M	"	"	5'8½	150	"		
17	Ton	Otopeka	Asst. Steward	"	"	11/10/40	"	23	M	English	"	5'8	150	"		
18	"	Magowski	Night Watch	Polish	"	"	"	23	M	Polish	"	5'10½	160	"		
19	"	Nelson	Night Watch	Swedish	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10½	160	"		
20																

ALL THE ABOVE ARE BONA-FIDE SEAMEN AND ARE INCLUDED IN THE SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

Vessel BRITISH S.S.CO. "ANAMUBIUS", sailing at Hongkong May 1, 1940, from the port of HONG KONG, China, to ports of the United States

Readmitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akkanian.	Kotanian.
Albanian (Arab).	Kulunanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Scandinavian. Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is arranged in such manner that the immigration officer at the port of arrival may have the necessary information at hand to enable him to examine the passengers with the least possible delay. The word "nationality" as used in column 4 means country to which person belongs, as Germany (not Prussia, Bavaria, etc.) or Russia (not Finland). The word "race or people" as used in column 5 means the ethnological classification of the immigrant, as Hebrew, Negro, Italian (north), Italian (south), Polish, Bohemian, Magyan, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swiss, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane), Ruthenian (Russniak), Pacific Islander, Negro, Indian, Other races or peoples.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of every alien at a land port of the United States from any foreign port or place in Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Panama, Cuba, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Guam, or the Philippine Islands, or any island adjacent thereto, or to the United States, he shall be examined by two medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, unless the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service shall certify that in his judgment sufficient facilities are not available at such port for such examination, in which case the examination may be made by one medical officer. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall be conducted separately and independently of the examination by the immigrant inspectors. If any such alien is certified by the medical officers to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be detained until he has been cured or has ceased to be a source of danger to the public, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any such alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from any cause not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall have been excluded and deported and who shall thereafter return to or enter the United States, or attempt to do so, shall be deported in the manner provided by law unless the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien is not a person who belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BRITISH S.S.S. "ATLANTRIDGE"**, arriving at **[illegible]**, on **[illegible]**, from the port of **H O N G K O N G.**

| No. | Last | First | Nationality | Color or race | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Previous occupation | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic or similar association | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation | Whether able to read or write | Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times | Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and what is his occupation | If in possession of passport, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when | Whether in custody of the United States Government, and if so, by what authority | Whether a member of the crew or other alien seaman who intends to land temporarily in the United States, and if so, for how long | Whether in possession of a valid seaman's identity card issued under the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 22, 1918, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a valid seaman's passport issued under the provisions of section 7 of the Act of May 22, 1918, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 10 of the Act of May 22, 1918, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a certificate of registry issued under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 22, 1918, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a certificate of registry issued under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918, and if so, the number, date, and place of issue | Whether in possession of a certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Korean.
African (black).	Lithuanian.
Albanian.	Magyar.
Arabian.	Malay.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Negro.
Burmese.	Norwegian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Chilean.	Persian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Cornish.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian.
Dutch.	Samoan.
East Indian.	Scandinavian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Swedish.
Icelander.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector in charge at the gangway on the starboard side of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the place if sailed from the coast of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and numbered as the aliens are listed on the ship's complement, even when there were temporarily applied to or employed on such vessel, and stating the positions they temporarily hold in the ship's complement, even when there were temporarily as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver such lists or any of them or to furnish information required by the regulations made hereunder concerning any alien shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not reported on the lists of the arrival of the vessel as the names of all such aliens appear on the ship's complement, and to report to such officer the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall have been left behind at any foreign port, and the cause or reason therefor, so far as known, and the name, if any, of any alien who may have been employed at any foreign port and who shall depart on such vessel, and such other information in regard to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor, by rule, may require for the proper administration of the immigration laws; and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the requirements of this section or any rule made thereunder shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless the master produces a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, or, if there be no consular officer at the port, then from the collector of customs, that the consular officer has visaed the list. Such certificate may be indorsed on the list required by section 36 of the Act, and not otherwise, and must be in substantially the following form:

I hereby certify that I have visaed the list of all the persons employed on the ——— ——— ———

Line ATLAS ARCTIC LINE. Owners ATLANTIC MOTH & CO. Local Agents HERRING, BORNETT & CO.

Form 1-30 Rev. Dec. 1, 1930 — Treasury Department — Bureau of Customs

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH S.S.S. "ATLANTIAN", arriving at HOKO KOKO on 19 do, from the port of HOKO KOKO.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or only U.S. visa: Where issued	(3) Last or only U.S. visa: Date issued	(4) Name in full: Family name	(4) Name in full: Given name	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Occupation	(11) Can read?	(12) Can write?	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Personal marks	(18) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(19) Final destination	(20) Whether ticket is paid in whole or in part by himself or by other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation	(21) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	(23) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(24) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	(25) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	(26) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	(27) Whether a polygamist	(28) Whether an anarchist	(29) Whether a prostitute	(30) Whether coming for an immoral purpose	(31) Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	(32) Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	(33) Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect	(34) Whether crippled, and nature of crippling	(35) Whether deported at public expense, and cause for deportation	(36) Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination	(37) Whether admitted or rejected	(38) If admitted, name of inspector making decision
1	Yok	Chat	Ali	Ahmed	Egy.	Ar.	M	22	S	Chauffeur	Chile	R\W	5'6"	140	Blk	Brn	Scar left eye.	Hamid Ali, Cairo, Egypt	Chile	Self	$50	Brother, Ali Hamid, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
2	"	Lan	Ali	Hamid	"	"	M	24	M	Storekeeper	"	"	5'7"	145	"	"	None	Ali Hamid, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Hamid Ali, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
3	"	Lan	Chen	Yee	Chi.	"	M	28	M	Cook	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	Tattoo RH Dragon	Chen Yee, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Chen Yee, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
4	"	Mour	Ibrahim	Hassan	Egy.	Ar.	M	26	M	Steward	"	"	5'8"	150	Blk	Brn	None	Hassan Ibrahim, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Hassan Ibrahim, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
5	"	Chenung	Sam	Lee	"	"	M	30	M	Cook	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"	Scar left arm	Lee Sam, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Sam, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
6	"	Chenung	Lin	Yip	"	"	M	27	M	Fireman	"	"	5'4"	125	"	"	None	Lin Yip, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lin Yip, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
7	"	Chenung	Lee	Sam	"	"	M	22	M	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	None	Lee Sam, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Sam, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
8	"	Mour	Kael	Ali	Egy.	Ar.	M	23	M	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	"	None	Ali Kael, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Kael Ali, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
9	"	Ho	Chang	Ho	Chi.	"	M	25	M	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	None	Ho Chang, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Ho Chang, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
10	"	Ahm	Ali	Ahmed	Egy.	Ar.	M	23	M	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Blk	Brn	None	Ali Ahmed, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Ali Ahmed, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
11	"	Chen	Kee	Lee	Chi.	"	M	24	M	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	Tattoo on left arm	Lee Kee, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Kee, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
12	Yok	Mour	Zak	Ali	Egy.	Ar.	M	21	S	Steward	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"	None	Ali Zak, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Ali Zak, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
13	"	Lan	Kee	Lee	Chi.	"	M	29	M	Cook	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	None	Lee Kee, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Kee, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
14	Yok	Mour	Zak	Ali	Egy.	Ar.	M	26	M	Steward	"	"	5'8"	150	Blk	Brn	None	Ali Zak, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Ali Zak, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
15	"	Lan	Kee	Lee	Chi.	"	M	28	M	Fireman	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"	None	Lee Kee, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Kee, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
16	"	Chenung	Lee	Chang	"	"	M	25	M	Cook	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	None	Lee Chang, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Chang, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
17	"	Lan	Tung	Ah	"	"	M	26	M	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	None	Tung Ah Lan, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Tung Ah Lan, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
18	"	Leung	Ah	Lee	"	"	M	24	M	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"	None	Ah Lee Leung, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Ah Lee Leung, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
19	Yok	Mour	Tung	Ali	Egy.	Ar.	M	28	M	Steward	"	"	5'8"	150	Blk	Brn	None	Ali Tung, Cairo, Egypt	"	"	$50	Brother, Ali Tung, Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith
20	"	Chen	Wong	Lee	Chi.	"	M	30	M	Cook	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	None	Lee Wong, Canton, China	"	"	$50	Brother, Lee Wong, Canton, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted	Smith

Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column to be filled in by immigrant inspector)

REMARKS (Including reasons for granting special temporary admission, physical and mental defects of aliens, etc. If a passport was issued, insert its number, place and date of issue, and expiration date.)

Physical marks (Tattoo marks, scars, deformities, etc.)

Height

Weight

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Nationality

Race or people

Sex

Age

Married or single

Occupation

Can read?

Can write?

Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much

Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether a prostitute

Whether coming for an immoral purpose

Whether afflicted with tuberculosis

Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect

Whether crippled, and nature of crippling

Whether deported at public expense, and cause for deportation

Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination

Whether admitted or rejected

Name of inspector making decision

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When — Where

Port to which alien last came on board vessel

Country to which he belongs

Name in full: Family name — Given name

Number on list

Last or only U.S. visa: Where issued — Date issued

Nationality and race

Occupation

Age

Sex

Married or single

Can read? Can write?

Height

Weight

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Personal marks

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final destination

Whether ticket is paid in whole or in part by himself or by other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation

Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much

Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether a prostitute

Whether coming for an immoral purpose

Whether afflicted with tuberculosis

Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect

Whether crippled, and nature of crippling

Whether deported at public expense, and cause for deportation

Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination

Whether admitted or rejected

Name of inspector making decision

Last or only U.S. visa: Where issued — Date issued

Number on list

Name in full: Family name — Given name

Nationality and race

Occupation

Age

Sex

Married or single

Can read? Can write?

Height

Weight

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Personal marks

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final destination

Whether ticket is paid in whole or in part by himself or by other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation

Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much

Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether a prostitute

Whether coming for an immoral purpose

Whether afflicted with tuberculosis

Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect

Whether crippled, and nature of crippling

Whether deported at public expense, and cause for deportation

Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination

Whether admitted or rejected

Name of inspector making decision

Last or only U.S. visa: Where issued — Date issued

Number on list

Name in full: Family name — Given name

Nationality and race

Occupation

Age

Sex

Married or single

Can read? Can write?

Height

Weight

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Personal marks

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final destination

Whether ticket is paid in whole or in part by himself or by other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation

Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much

Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether a prostitute

Whether coming for an immoral purpose

Whether afflicted with tuberculosis

Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect

Whether crippled, and nature of crippling

Whether deported at public expense, and cause for deportation

Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination

Whether admitted or rejected

Name of inspector making decision

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pakh).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Maltese.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Negro-Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Carpatho-Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for verification and inspection by the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or others on the vessel (Form 598) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a duplicate, signed by the master, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or district within which the vessel shall arrive lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, what their nationality is, what their last permanent residence was, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, how long, and whether they have been naturalized or not, and if naturalized, when and where, and the reasons why they are not in possession of such certificates of naturalization; and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to the United States, and the intended destination of each alien. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information relating to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and when the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list required by this section, or shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely any question relating to such aliens propounded by any immigration officer, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, suits may be brought for the recovery thereof in the name of the United States and delivered to the collector of the customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, and the proceeds shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the production of the lists required herein, nor shall such fine be imposed if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had complied as nearly as practicable with the requirements of this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless bonds to the satisfaction of the administrative head prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, shall have been executed, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, touching, or intending to touch at any port of the United States, except passengers, or temporarily for inspection, or because of stress of weather, or other unavoidable cause, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because destined to become a citizen of the United States, and if any such alien seaman is employed on board any vessel at any port of the United States he shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws to the country from which he came to the United States, or if he refuses to be deported to the country from which he came, then to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall furnish a bond in such sum not exceeding $1,000 as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman shall be deported in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct within five years after the date of his arrival in the United States, and that he will not become a public charge during such period. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who is not deported as provided herein, shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers while such lien remains undischarged.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship because of the inability of such seamen to obtain other employment, or for any other reason, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER, MATE, PURSER, _____, of the BRITISH S.S. "ATLANTIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board or belonging to the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the name of each person who ceases to belong to the vessel, and the reason why, and the date thereof, and have in like manner noted the name of each person who has been engaged to serve on board the vessel, and the capacity in which he is to serve, and the date of such engagement, and have in every respect complied with the requirements of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, relative thereto.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 24.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **BRITISH S.S.S. "ATLANTIDE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **LONDON**, on the **19 th.** day of **Oct.** 1920

Port of the United States

No. on list	Last name of each alien employed	First name and middle initial	Nationality of alien	Last foreign residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including additional information required from listed aliens. Insert "Not to be landed" if alien is not to be landed.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien ordered to be detained for hearing, or admitted, or other action to be stated)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Ten	Ah	Loy	China	Hong Kong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	130	Mole right arm & bridge nose.		
2	"	Chin	Sung	"	Kitchen's Cook	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Long arm left check.		
3	Lee	Wong	Sam	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars right hand.		
4	Yen	Ah	Lok	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'2"	130	Mole back of right ear on head.		
5	"	Chin	Tong	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	135	2 scars between eye brows.		
6	"	Chong	Lee	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Scars left fore arm.		
7	"	Leong	Chi	"	Asd Steward	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar right side head under hair.		
8	"	Leong	Sam	"	2nd Steward	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar back left ear.		
9	"	Leong	Sam	"	Asst. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar back right neck.		
10	"	Chan	Ark	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2½	132	Scar left side face.		
11	"	Li	Ark	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6½	132	Scar left eye.		
12	"	Leong	Chin	"	Pantry Asst.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	132	Scar right temple.		
13	"	Kwan	Lman	"	2nd. Asst's Cook	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	132	Big scar near top left ear.		
14	"	Lee	Kee	"	Galley Boy	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	132	Scar left side of head in back.		
15	"	Chan	Hung	"	Asst. Asst's Cook	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6½	132	Big mole under right nostril.		
16	"	Li	Ark	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6½	132	Scar left eye.		
17	"	Chan	Ark	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5½	132	Scar left side face.		
18	"	Leong	Sam	"	Asst. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	130	Scar back right neck.		
19	"	Leong	Sam	"	2nd Steward	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	130	Scar back left ear.		
20	"	Leong	Chi	"	2nd Steward	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	130	Scar right side head under hair.		
21	"	Lee	Sam	"	Pantry Asst.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	130	Scars left fore arm.		
22	"	Chan	Sung	"	Kitchen's Cook	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	130	Long arm left check.		
23	Lee	Ah	Lok	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'2	130	Mole back of right ear on head.		
24	Yen	Wong	Sam	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	140	Scars right hand.		
25	"	Chan	Tong	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	135	2 scars between eye brows.		
26	"	Chong	Lee	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	130	Scars left fore arm.		
27	"	Leong	Chi	"	2nd Steward	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	130	Scar right side head under hair.		
28	"	Leong	Sam	"	2nd Steward	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	130	Scar back left ear.		
29	"	Leong	Sam	"	Asst. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	130	Scar back right neck.		
30	"	Chan	Ark	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2½	132	Scar left side face.		
31	"	Li	Ark	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6½	132	Scar left eye.		
32	"	Leong	Chin	"	Pantry Asst.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	132	Scar right temple.		
33	"	Kwan	Lman	"	2nd. Asst's Cook	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	132	Big scar near top left ear.		
34	"	Lee	Kee	"	Galley Boy	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	132	Scar left side of head in back.		
35	"	Leong	Chin	"	Pantry Asst.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	132	Scar right temple.		
36	"	Li	Hon	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4½	132	Scar back left wrist.		
37	"	Lee	Chan	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	132	Scar left side elephon.		
38	"	Wong	Kan	"	2nd Asst's Cook	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	132	Scar behind left ear on head.		
39	"	Leong	Ah	"	Asst. "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5½	140	[illegible]		
40	Lee	Ah	Kee	"	Asst. Engr.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'2	130	[illegible]		

ALL THE CREW WERE ON BOARD WHEN THE SHIP'S PAPERS WERE VISED

NOT INCLUDING THE MASTER

CLOSED WITH 103 MEMBERS OF CREW

ALL THE ABOVE NAMED ARE INCLUDED IN THE SHIP'S PAPERS AS SUCH.

OCT 21 1920

DATE

Inspector in Charge.

Name of Vessel **BRITISH S.S.S. "ATLANTIDE"**

Owners **BRITISH S.S.S. CO.**

Local Agents **BRITISH S.S.S. CO.**

*Give list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) subjects the master to penalties of $10 a head for each alien.—See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanu (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival of each steamship or other vessel. The list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed, and a list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at each subsequent port at which the vessel may call before reaching the port at which the passengers are destined. When no alien passengers are carried, a list or manifest" to that effect shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon written application by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel from a foreign port to a place in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any outstanding certificate theretofore issued and permit such vessel to depart without the immediate presence of the inspection officers at the port of arrival: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall first deposit sufficient funds with the collector of customs to pay the cost of the return passage of any alien passenger on such vessel who may become a public charge within one year after the date of his arrival in the United States, such deposit to be made in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and in such amount not exceeding $100 for each alien as may be required by him: And provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall file with the collector of customs a manifest containing such information in regard to each alien on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay to the collector of customs a head tax of $8 for each alien, which tax shall be in addition to the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, and shall be deposited in the same manner as such head tax: And provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who are destined to Canada or Mexico shall deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of the return of such aliens to the country whence they came, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the port at which such deposit is required until such deposit has been made.

(a) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or coming from any insular possession of the United States or the Canal Zone, shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to be seeking admission to the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel having on board any alien seeking admission to the United States shall before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien is first inspected by the immigration officers, or at the time of such inspection if the vessel is then in port, deliver to such immigration officers lists or manifests correctly containing such information in regard to each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien, and in the event of failure to deliver such lists or pay such sum before the departure of the vessel from the port the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel by the collector of customs while such default continues. Nothing herein contained shall require the detention of any vessel carrying aliens who are destined to the United States for a longer period than is necessary for the inspection of the passengers and crew and the security of the proper records thereof, or relieve any such vessel or the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof from the payment of the head tax in respect of any such alien.

(b) Every alien who shall not be in possession of a valid immigration visa, if required by this Act, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter, shall be detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and shall not be allowed to enter except upon the favorable decision of such board, but any such alien may withdraw his application for admission and depart immediately from the United States in lieu of being detained for such hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall know or have cause to believe that such alien is likely to become a public charge or is unlikely to become a citizen or is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this Act, or is an anarchist, or is not a person of good moral character, or is not admissible under the passport laws, or is ineligible to citizenship and not exempt therefrom, or has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or any other law, relative to the importation of aliens, or the terms of the conditional permit or passport under which he may have been granted temporary admission to the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien arrested on the charge of being unlawfully in the United States will serve the ends of justice, the warrant of arrest in such cases may provide that the alien be released from custody in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such immigration officer as he may designate, upon the deposit of such bond or undertaking, or the giving of such security as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the execution by the alien of a written agreement to appear before the immigration officer at the time and place designated for his deportation if subsequently directed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that the cash deposit or bond or undertaking or security required of any alien has been forfeited for failure to comply with the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, the amount of such deposit or bond or undertaking shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the failure or refusal of the country to which such alien is ordered deported to receive such alien, or by reason of the existence of war, or for other cause, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel the deportation of such alien, and such alien shall thereupon be allowed to enter or remain in the United States upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(f) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him in pursuance of law, or who shall, within one year after the entry of such order, enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned for not more than two years.

(g) Any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States in violation of any order which may be made against him under the provisions of this Act, or who shall willfully refuse or fail to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any such order, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned for not more than two years.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted via Canada to any vessel that has been required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and which has not complied with the requirements of that section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergency as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such landing, or in case of the discharge of such alien seaman in pursuance of the provisions of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such alien seaman shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States or on any vessel employed by the same interests.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel having on board any alien seeking admission to the United States shall before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien is first inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival pay unto the collector of customs a head tax of $8 for each such alien, and in the event of failure to pay such sum before the departure of the vessel from the port the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel by the collector of customs while such default continues. Nothing herein contained shall require the detention of any vessel carrying aliens who are destined to the United States for a longer period than is necessary for the inspection of the passengers and crew and the security of the proper records thereof, or relieve any such vessel or the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof from the payment of the head tax in respect of any such alien.

(b) Every alien who shall not be in possession of a valid immigration visa, if required by this Act, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter, shall be detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and shall not be allowed to enter except upon the favorable decision of such board, but any such alien may withdraw his application for admission and depart immediately from the United States in lieu of being detained for such hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall know or have cause to believe that such alien is likely to become a public charge or is unlikely to become a citizen or is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this Act, or is an anarchist, or is not a person of good moral character, or is not admissible under the passport laws, or is ineligible to citizenship and not exempt therefrom, or has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or any other law, relative to the importation of aliens, or the terms of the conditional permit or passport under which he may have been granted temporary admission to the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the failure or refusal of the country to which such alien is ordered deported to receive such alien, or by reason of the existence of war, or for other cause, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel the deportation of such alien, and such alien shall thereupon be allowed to enter or remain in the United States upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(d) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him in pursuance of law, or who shall, within one year after the entry of such order, enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned for not more than two years.

(e) Any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States in violation of any order which may be made against him under the provisions of this Act, or who shall willfully refuse or fail to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any such order, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned for not more than two years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MANHATTAN" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., on 21 April, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or people	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Port	(8) Date	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Married or single	(12) Calling or occupation	(13) Able to read	(14) Able to write	(15) Height	(16) Nationality	(17) Race	(18) Occupation	(19) Final destination	(20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	(21) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(26) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(27) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	(28) Whether any relative or friend paid passage, and if so, by whom	(29) Whether ever under deportation proceedings, and if so, when and what cause	(30) Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, what cause	(31) Whether coming to the U.S. for an unlawful purpose	(32) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what	(33) Whether coming for any other purpose	(34) Whether coming for permanent residence	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
1	Yes	Bartlett	Thomas.	30	Yrs.	Hartford.	Ss\ll\04.Boston, Mass.	No.	Yes	20	M	Irish.	Canadian.	s/r.	185.																										
2	"	Smith	Jas. T.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	s\ll	003.																										
3	"	Grant	George W.	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch.	"	s\ll	091.																										
4	"	Berry	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	s\s	152.																										
5	"	Hayford	Edward	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	s\0	381.																										
6	"	Collinson	William H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English.	"	s\e	122.																										
7	"	Wolfe	Annie	3 months.		Stewartsone	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	British	s\4.	801.																										
8	"	Hoyt	Mary Margaret	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	s\3.	032.																										
9	No.	Chappell	James.	1e	Yrs	And. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scot.	"	s\0	142.																										

American Consulate, Seattle, Wash.

Seen

For the Secretary of the United States.

(Title) (Country)

Vice (Consul)

Local Agent — Allan Steamships Ltd.

Owners — Allan Royal Mail & Co.

Line — Allan Transatlantic Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8) 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in time to be inspected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 950 shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port).

"Name and number" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place at which the master of the vessel, agent, consignee, or owner intends to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, arranged and bound together in the order in which their names appear on the ship's articles, and the nationality of each person, the last country from which he came to the United States, and the intended future residence of each person who intends to remain in the United States, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by the Secretary of Commerce to grant clearance papers until the master has delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry the list or lists required by this section to be delivered by him, and has subscribed and sworn to the same before the officer to whom delivery is made. Any master who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry the list or lists required by this section, or who fails to report and truly account for each person employed on board his vessel who is not included in the list or lists delivered by him to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry, or who knowingly and willfully reports falsely or knowingly and willfully fails to report concerning any person employed on board his vessel who is not included in the list or lists delivered by him to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to pay the head tax levied by section 1 of this Act for each

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "Idaho" , arriving at Seattle, Wash., , on 40, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No.	(2) Have alien's intention of citizenship been declared?	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Port, city, or place of birth	(6) RACE OR PEOPLE: Whether of the Negro race	(6) RACE OR PEOPLE: Whether of the Aryan race	(7) Whether in possession of valid unexpired passport viséed by American consular officer	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Color of eyes	(16) Color of hair	(16) Complexion	(17) REMARKS
1	Yes	Aoki	Hikomatsu	10-00	Hiroshima	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
2	Yes	Aoki	Tomeo	7-00	Hiroshima	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
3	Yes	Aoki	Masao	4-00	Hiroshima	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
4	Yes	Aoki	Masayuki	0-10	Hiroshima	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	3-8	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
5	Yes	Arai	Kotaro	00-7	Chief Officer	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
6	Yes	Asano	Seitaro	4-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
7	Yes	Arai	Kiyoshi	3-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
8	Yes	Arai	Tomeo	1-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
9	Yes	Arai	Kenji	00-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
10	Yes	Asano	Kosuke	1-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
11	Yes	Ishida	Tadashi	12-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
12	Yes	Ito	Ryoji	12-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
13	Yes	Akabe	Tomiichi	20-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
14	Yes	Ikabe	Masao	10-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
15	Yes	Takeuchi	Kinzo	0-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
16	Yes	Ishida	Tadashi	15-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
17	Yes	Ishida	Tadashi	15-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
18	Yes	Ito	Kenji	5-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
19	Yes	Ito	Kenji	5-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				
20	Yes	Iwamoto	Tomeo	2-00	Japan	No.	Yes	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Ida.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.		None				

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha,Ltd., Kobe,Japan.
Owners
Local Agents Kawasaki Shipping Co.,Ltd.

North Pacific Line

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
DETAINED AT SEATTLE - TIMES
DETAINED AT PORTLAND - TIMES
DETAINED AT PORTS OTHER THAN SEATTLE OR PORTLAND - TIMES
U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES
..... to be continued .....
Examined and passed as follows: (Insert name of inspector) as follows:
DISCHARGED TO ENTER FOREIGN - TIMES
CHANGED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES
TAKEN BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR - TIMES
FORT DATE

DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Miles W. Bond
Assistant Alien Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Seattle, Wash., on the DEC 8 1920 day of ..., 19..., from the port of Kobe, Japan.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last American address or last foreign address of crew member | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Nationality of vessel | (4) Port or place of vessel's documentation | (5) Vessel's name and official number | (6) Where shipped: Port | (6) Where shipped: Date | (7) Whether in possession of valid passport, if required by the country to which vessel is bound | (8) Nationality | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal marks: Scars, tattooing, deformities or peculiarities | (16) Color of eyes, hair, complexion | (17) Last permanent residence | (18) Intended future permanent residence | (19) Purpose in coming to U. S. | (20) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, and if so, what and with whom | (25) Whether can read and write | (26) Whether can read only | (27) Whether can neither read nor write | (28) Whether married or single | (29) Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times | (30) Whether a stowaway | (31) Whether ever a member of the military or naval forces of any foreign country, and if so, what country | (32) Whether now a member of the military or naval forces of any foreign country, and if so, what country | (33) Whether now or ever before a prisoner of war or interned in any country during the present war, and if so, what country | (34) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of the United States, and if so, what force | (35) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against the United States, and if so, what force | (36) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of neutral country, and if so, what force | (37) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a neutral country, and if so, what force | (38) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (39) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (40) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (41) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (42) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (43) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (44) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (45) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (46) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (47) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (48) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (49) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (50) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (51) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (52) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (53) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (54) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (55) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (56) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (57) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (58) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (59) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (60) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (61) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (62) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (63) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (64) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (65) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (66) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (67) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (68) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (69) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (70) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (71) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (72) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (73) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (74) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (75) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (76) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (77) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (78) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (79) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war against a country other than the United States, and if so, what force | (80) Whether now or ever before a member of any force engaged in the present war on the side of a country other than the United States, and if so, what force |
|---|---|---

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "COLE" ; arriving at Yokohama, Japan, DEC 8 1950, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Nationality of full citizen of country to which alien owes allegiance	(4) Number of pages in passport	(5) Port for which passport was issued	(6) PERSONS TO BE INCLUDED: Age	Arrival	(7) Alien in possession of final U.S. immigration visa (Yes or No)	(8) Alien destined to the U.S. (Yes or No)	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or scars	(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(16) Last permanent residence	(17) Name and address of person in country from which alien came who paid for passage	(18) REMARKS
1	Allen E.C.	Smith	American	1	Norfolk, Va.	25	1-10-45	Yes	No	M	White	American	5'-10"	160	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1025 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
2	Brown	Harold	"	1	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-1"	175	Scar left cheek	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1030 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
3	Clark	Robert	"	1	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-11"	170	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1035 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
4	Davis	Thomas	"	1	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	155	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1040 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
5	Evans	James	"	1	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-0"	180	Tattoo right arm	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1045 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Wife	
6	Fisher	Daniel	"	1	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	150	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1050 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
7	Green	Edward	"	1	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-2"	190	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1055 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
8	Hall	William	"	1	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	165	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1060 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
9	Irwin	Charles	"	1	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-0"	175	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1065 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
10	Jones	Robert	"	1	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-11"	170	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1070 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
11	King	Thomas	"	1	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-1"	185	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1075 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Wife	
12	Lewis	Samuel	"	1	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	145	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1080 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
13	Miller	George	"	1	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-0"	175	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1085 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
14	Nelson	Frank	"	1	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	170	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1090 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
15	Owens	Richard	"	1	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-1"	180	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1095 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
16	Parker	Joseph	"	1	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-11"	165	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1100 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
17	Quinn	Michael	"	1	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-0"	175	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1105 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	
18	Reed	William	"	1	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	170	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1110 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Wife	
19	Smith	John	"	1	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'-2"	190	None	Brown hair, blue eyes, light complexion	1115 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Father	
20	Taylor	Robert	"	1	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	155	None	Black hair, brown eyes, dark complexion	1120 Main St., Norfolk, Va.	Mother	

(1) No.
(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name; Family name
(3) Nationality of full citizen of country to which alien owes allegiance
(4) Number of pages in passport
(5) Port for which passport was issued
(6) PERSONS TO BE INCLUDED: Age; Arrival
(7) Alien in possession of final U.S. immigration visa (Yes or No)
(8) Alien destined to the U.S. (Yes or No)
(9) Sex
(10) Race
(11) Nationality
(12) Height
(13) Weight
(14) Personal marks or scars
(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion
(16) Last permanent residence
(17) Name and address of person in country from which alien came who paid for passage
(18) REMARKS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Montenegrin.	
Pole.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. K. Gobjanan, of the M. S. Cuba, Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from and by or place stating fact presently after the arrival of such vessel at the port of entry mentioned in the manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no citizen of the United States (except those persons specified in section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), of Immigration Rule 2, hereof) appears below.

K. Gobjanan
Master, mate or commanding officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1924.

Arthur Woods
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. And shall be delivered by the master to the officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of crew (Form 980) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port.

When no alterations occur it is sufficient to deliver to the primary immigration officer at each port of arrival a list containing the names of all members of the crew remaining on board at such port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a complete manifest of all persons on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each person who may be allowed to land from such vessel, and such additional information relative thereto as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of the examination of such vessel a further manifest containing a correct list of all persons who were not embraced therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave that vessel before the examination of such vessel is completed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been born on board such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port or place who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel at the time of such arrival, or who shall fail to report the additional persons born on board such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, or who shall fail to deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel a correct list of all persons who were not embraced therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave that vessel before the examination of such vessel is completed, or who shall refuse to report to the proper immigrant inspector any information called for by the blank lists furnished by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section shall not be liable to the penalties provided for violations hereof on account of the failure of any person on board such vessel to report himself for examination or of any member of the crew to be listed on the lists delivered to the immigrant inspector.

SEC. 19. That no alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention by the immigration officers, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the humane treatment of such aliens during detention, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel within thirty days after his arrival, or within such further time as the Secretary of Labor may allow, shall be given by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any seaman who is a citizen of a country which has a treaty with the United States which prevents the detention of its citizens.

SEC. 20. That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place unless there shall be on board such vessel at the time of its departure from each such foreign port or place a list containing the name of each alien seaman so employed, the capacity in which he is employed, the amount of wages per month agreed to be paid him, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be produced by the master of such vessel when required by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure. Any master who shall fail to produce such list when required, or who shall fail to deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector at such port the list required by this section, and has made oath that it contains a full and correct account of all such alien seamen employed on board such vessel at the time of its departure from each foreign port or place touched at during the voyage, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name or any other fact concerning any such alien seaman. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of $500 for each alien seaman in respect of whom he shall so refuse or neglect to comply, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, which determination shall be made within ten days after the case is reported to the Secretary of Labor, unless the master shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the payment of such fine as may be imposed for the violation of this section by such alien seaman. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit any fine imposed for the violation of this section whenever he is satisfied that the master has complied as far as practicable with the provisions hereof.

SEC. 21. That no alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the humane treatment of such aliens during detention, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300, with sufficient sureties to secure the payment of a tax of $8 in the United States for each such alien seaman (which tax may be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived), conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within thirty days after his arrival, or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, and that such alien seaman will not become a public charge, and will pay the tax aforesaid if he remains in the United States more than thirty days after his arrival, shall be given by the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien seaman to the United States, or in lieu of such bond the payment of such tax to the collector of customs of the district in which such alien seaman arrives. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit with him of $8 for each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which deposit shall be returned if evidence shall be furnished prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax that such alien seaman has been discharged from the United States within the thirty days allowed for the payment of the tax, or that no tax is due for such alien seaman, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has complied with the provisions of this section. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit with him of $2 for each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which deposit shall be returned if evidence shall be furnished prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax that such alien seaman has been discharged from the United States within the thirty days allowed for the payment of the tax, or that no tax is due for such alien seaman, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has complied with the provisions of this section. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax, upon the deposit of the bond required by this section. Any bond given under the provisions of this section may be sued in the name of the United States in the district in which it was given, upon breach of any condition thereof, and shall be prima facie evidence of the liability of the principal and sureties thereon for the payment of the tax for each alien seaman in respect of whom a breach occurs. Any bond may be sued upon in the district in which the principal resides or in which the vessel on account of which it was given arrived, and may be prosecuted to judgment and execution in the same manner as other actions at law or suits in equity are prosecuted in such district. Any bond may be sued upon in any district in which the principal resides or in which the vessel on account of which it was given arrived, and may be prosecuted to judgment and execution in the same manner as other actions at law or suits in equity are prosecuted in such district. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax, upon the deposit of the bond required by this section. Any bond given under the provisions of this section may be sued in the name of the United States in the district in which it was given, upon breach of any condition thereof, and shall be prima facie evidence of the liability of the principal and sureties thereon for the payment of the tax for each alien seaman in respect of whom a breach occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit with him of $2 for each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which deposit shall be returned if evidence shall be furnished prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax that such alien seaman has been discharged from the United States within the thirty days allowed for the payment of the tax, or that no tax is due for such alien seaman, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has complied with the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deficiencies of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrives, have been made good before such vessel is granted clearance papers, and that the master has complied as far as practicable with the provisions of this section, he may remit any fine imposed for the violation of this section.

(d) Section 35 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and crews, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the full information required by section 33 hereof has been furnished, and the vessel cleared of liability to the administrative fine interposed by said section or to that interposed by section 33 hereof has been settled, the penalty remitted, or the bond required in lieu thereof has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention by the immigration officers, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the humane treatment of such aliens during detention, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300, with sufficient sureties to secure the payment of a tax of $8 in the United States from any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall not become a public charge, and a like bond with respect to each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel during her stay in a port of the United States, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he is employed or within such further time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge, shall be given by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any seaman who is a citizen of a country which has a treaty with the United States which prevents the detention of its citizens.

(b) Except that an alien seaman shall not appear upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrives, a list or manifest of such alien seamen shall be delivered and deposited with the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port of entry at which any such alien seaman is to be landed, and a like list or manifest of such alien seamen shall be delivered and deposited with the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port of entry at which any such alien seaman has been landed, which lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit with him of $8 for each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which deposit shall be returned if evidence shall be furnished prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax that such alien seaman has been discharged from the United States within the thirty days allowed for the payment of the tax, or that no tax is due for such alien seaman, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has complied with the provisions of this section. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax, upon the deposit of the bond required by this section. Any bond given under the provisions of this section may be sued in the name of the United States in the district in which it was given, upon breach of any condition thereof, and shall be prima facie evidence of the liability of the principal and sureties thereon for the payment of the tax for each alien seaman in respect of whom a breach occurs. Any vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit with him of $2 for each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel, which deposit shall be returned if evidence shall be furnished prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax that such alien seaman has been discharged from the United States within the thirty days allowed for the payment of the tax, or that no tax is due for such alien seaman, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has complied with the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deficiencies of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrives, have been made good before such vessel is granted clearance papers, and that the master has complied as far as practicable with the provisions of this section, he may remit any fine imposed for the violation of this section.

(d) Section 35 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and crews, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. 19 from the port of TACOMA, WASH.

Vessel NAME: attyling at SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) Write "D" if member intends to go to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether alien is certified to be admitted to land	(8) Able to write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or defects	(18) REMARKS (Insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or tuberculosis, or if alien has been deported previously, state fully circumstances in each case)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column not to be filled in by steamship agent)
1		JONES	JAMES	25	MASTER	SEATTLE	04/01/21	Yes	Yes	41	M	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'11"	220			
2		HICHEY	WILLIAM	25	1st mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	175			
3		SINCLAIR	ROBERT	25	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	178			
4		DAW	JAMES	25	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'5"	145			
5		PETERSEN	HANS. DETLEF:	25	A. B.	SEATTLE	04/01/22	"	"	22	"	DENMARK SCAND.	"	5'8"	158			
6		HENDERSON	JOHN	25	A. B.	"	04/01/21	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	160			
7		WILSON	LAWRENCE	25	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	144			
8		BARBER	ROBERT	25	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	152			
9		JOHNSTONE	GEORGE	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	CANADIAN	"	5'10"	160			
10		MAC.LEOD	DONALD	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	170			
11		DRUMMOND	THOMAS	25	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	190			
12		STARLING	MAXWOOD	25	2nd ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	148			
13		ELLIOTT	ROBERT	25	3rd ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140			
14		FERROLD	JOSEPH.	25	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
15		TRAMIN	HARRY	2	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
16		SPALDING	GEORGE	2	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
17		TAKEDA	KASO	25	CH. COOK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5'4"	115			
18		ABAKI	TADASHE	25	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	JAPANESE	CANADIAN	5'7"	160			
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Transportation Inspector.

Examined, and passed to dollars:

U.S. CITIZENS - FIVES

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS FOREIGN - FIVES

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS - FIVES

Checked U dollars or Approved (...) Inspector, to dollars:

DATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 433

Land

Owner

Local Agent

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

OCT 8 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel is due to arrive at a port to arrive, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members pers of crew (from 950 down) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, stating the position each occupies on such vessel, whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or alien seaman, and the final destination of each such alien as far as known, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or to the privilege of discharging any of the passengers or crew thereof, except in the presence of and with the permission of such officer. The master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who connives at or wilfully conceals the landing or removal of any such alien from said vessel, or who lands or permits to be landed any such alien at any port or place in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, except as provided in section 33 hereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or concealed, landed, or permitted to land, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly harbor any such alien shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any such alien not duly entered by the immigration officers at the port of arrival shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court that prior to the discovery of such alien he had used due diligence to prevent the unlawful landing of such alien within the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such vessel before its departure therefrom, or who refuses or neglects to deposit on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel duly certificated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival (which certificate shall include a personal physical examination), a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the return of such alien seaman to the port in which the port of arrival is located (which cost shall be determined by the commissioner of immigration of such port), shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien seaman, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, or while the said penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(b) From and after six months from the United States, no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the deposit, or while the said penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and may be arrested without warrant by any officer charged with the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States, and taken on board the vessel from which he deserted or any other vessel bound for the same port, and the master of such vessel is hereby required, upon demand of any such officer, to receive and detain such alien seaman in custody until the vessel is ready to leave the port or has cleared from the customhouse, or, at the option of the master, until he shall have furnished a sufficient bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the return of such alien seaman to the port from which he deserted, and for the payment of the penalty imposed by this section in case such alien seaman shall not be returned by the master of the vessel on which he deserted. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor shall withhold clearance from any vessel upon which there may be deserting alien seamen pending the decision of the question involved in the case of any such alien seaman who shall have been duly apprehended and lodged in jail for safekeeping by the immigration officers of the port, and may, in his discretion, release any such alien seaman from custody upon the deposit of the amount of the penalty imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as he may require

Form 780

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel RUBA arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON June 7, 19 42, from the port of BRITISH HONDURAS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Write "Interpret" on line of crew member to be U.S.C.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age at last birthday	Position in ship, company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Write "Interpret" opposite to be distinguished	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS: (Insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, deformity, or tuberculosis, or previous deportation, and if so, when and where; whether accompanied by wife and minor children)	Action of Immigrant Inspector: (Admitted, or admitted on special bond, or detained for special inquiry, or excluded, and if excluded, cite statute and page under which excluded)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		MAC LEOD	JAMES	25	MASTER	BRITISH HONDURAS				M	W	BRITISH		5'7"	165			
2		HIGHET	WILLIAM	50	1st mate	BRITISH HONDURAS				M	W	BRITISH		5'10"	180			
3		Arnoldstein	Robert	50	2nd mate	"	"			M	W	AUSTRIAN		5'10"	170			
4		Ward	James	50	3rd mate	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'9"	160			
5		Peterson	Hans Adolf	51	A. B.	"	"			M	W	SWEDISH		5'8"	160			
6		Allen	Lawrence	50	A. B.	"	"			M	W	BRITISH		5'8"	144			
7		Henderson	John	50	A. B.	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'7"	160			
8		Parker	Robert	50	A. B.	"	"			M	W	BRITISH		5'9"	165			
9		Johnstone	Reggie	5	0: S:	"	"			M	W	CANADIAN		5'10"	160			
10	man	Lead	Alonzo	5	0: S:	"	"			M	W	COLORED		5'11"	170			
11		Drummond	Thomas	50	Cook	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'10"	160			
12		Hazelgrave	Thomas	50	2nd Cook	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'7"	148			
13		Carter	Robert	50	3rd Engr	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'8"	165			
14		Benford	Joseph	50	Fireman	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'7"	160			
15		Elliott	Robert	52	3rd Engr	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'8"	160			
16		Hazelgrave	Thomas	50	2nd Engr	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'7"	148			
17		Hazelgrave	Reggie	50	2nd Engr	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'7"	148			
18		Hazelgrave	Thomas	50	2nd Engr	"	"			M	W	ENGLISH		5'7"	148			
19																		
20																		

Read all before signing. Any false statement may subject you to fine or imprisonment.

I, the undersigned master of the vessel named above, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all aliens employed on board said vessel, and that I will not land any of said aliens, nor permit any of them to land, in the United States without first obtaining permits so to do from the proper immigration officer.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 780 (Rev. 1-1-42)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, see Sec. 36, Act of May 22, 1918.

See list of items on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MATTER OF COMMANDING CHANCES, ON FIRST OR SECOND CHANCES

I, Adam Mac Leod, of the Ark Arms, do declare that I am the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from one port or place granted for present voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from naturalization B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Heterogenites.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 588) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, but shall be delivered on board, and be returned to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien member of crew "taken" a vacation to land effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from via foreign port to place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the nationality of each of them as far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of via such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing or otherwise as may be prescribed in the port of arrival: (1) all cases of illness or injury to any alien member of such vessel occurring between the time of arrival at such port and the departure therefrom, and (2) the name of every alien member of such vessel who shall desert or abscond therefrom, or who shall be left behind on account of illness or injury, or who shall die between the time of arrival at such port and the departure of such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of every alien who may have been employed thereon as of the time of the arrival but who may have ceased to be employed between that time and the departure of such vessel from such port, and the cause of the severance of the employment in each case, if known or reported to the master: and also the names of all persons, if any, who may have been discharged by him elsewhere than in the country to which such vessel belongs during the period covered by the list last preceding the departure of such vessel from such port: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located of such sum as may be sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit with a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall employ on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of accident, or because of such requirements as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien seaman, except (after inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer) to depart as the master of the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, and the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is excluded from admission under this section shall be required to remove him on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel to the country from which he came, or to the country to which he belongs at the option of the master. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported on the warrant and at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the master of the vessel from which he deserted shall pay to the Secretary of Labor the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so deserting, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by libel proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens. Any master who shall refuse to receive any alien seaman specified in this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each alien seaman refused admission. Any master who shall land any alien seaman in violation of this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each alien seaman landed. Any master who shall fail to report the illness or injury of any alien seaman, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of alien seamen employed on board, but failed to report any alien seaman who deserted, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a complete list of alien seamen employed on board, and report the cause of severance of the employment of each alien seaman, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such failure to report or failure to deliver such list. Any master who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman ordered deported from the United States while the vessel is in port, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any such alien seaman deported from the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such refusal. Any master who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman ordered deported from the United States while the vessel is in port, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any such alien seaman deported from the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such refusal. Any master who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman ordered deported from the United States while the vessel is in port, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any such alien seaman deported from the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such refusal.

(b) Every alien who is found unseaworthy by the Secretary of Labor or by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or who is found to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is found to be afflicted with any mental disease, except temporary insanity caused by the effects of the voyage, or who is found to be afflicted with any physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, shall be deported on the warrant and at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the master of the vessel from which he was landed shall pay to the Secretary of Labor the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman so landed, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by libel proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens. Any master who shall refuse to receive any alien seaman specified in this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each alien seaman refused admission. Any master who shall land any alien seaman in violation of this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each alien seaman landed. Any master who shall fail to report the illness or injury of any alien seaman, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of alien seamen employed on board, but failed to report any alien seaman who deserted, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a complete list of alien seamen employed on board, and report the cause of severance of the employment of each alien seaman, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such failure to report or failure to deliver such list. Any master who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman ordered deported from the United States while the vessel is in port, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any such alien seaman deported from the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such refusal. Any master who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman ordered deported from the United States while the vessel is in port, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any such alien seaman deported from the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 for each such refusal.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor has been guilty of misconduct in the performance of duty, or has been grossly incompetent, or has been guilty of any act or omission which in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor warrants his removal from office, the Secretary of Labor may remove him from office, and such removal shall be conclusive as to all persons affected thereby.

DEC 1924 RETURNED

38150

S 33530

Form 959

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island to any port in the United States

Port of the United States

Arrived at ATLANTIC & PACIFIC from the port of Atlantic Ocean, 1944, from the port of Liverpool, England

No.	Last name	First name	Middle name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes	Final destination	Whether having ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any of his transportation was paid by others and if so by whom	Whether he has been deported and if so when and why	Whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether any of his transportation was paid by others and if so by whom	Whether he has been deported and if so when and why
1	MAC LEOD	JAMES	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 11½	152	WHITE	M	44	MARR	FARMER	VANCOUVER BC CANADA	WIFE	SAME	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO		YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		YES	YES
2	HIGHET	WILLIAM		SCOTLAND	5 9½	155	WHITE	M	42	MARR	FARMER																				
3	SINCLAIR	ROBERT		SCOTLAND	5 10	148	WHITE	M	45	MARR	FARMER																				
4	GRAY	JAMES		SCOTLAND	5 5	140	WHITE	M	40	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
5	MACKENZIE	JAMES	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 10	144	WHITE	M	38	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
6	MACKENZIE	DONALD	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 11	155	WHITE	M	36	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
7	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 10	150	WHITE	M	34	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
8	MACKENZIE	JOHN	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 9	145	WHITE	M	32	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
9	MACKENZIE	ROBERT	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 8	140	WHITE	M	30	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
10	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 7	135	WHITE	M	28	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
11	MACKENZIE	ANGUS	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 6	130	WHITE	M	26	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
12	MACKENZIE	HUGH	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 5	125	WHITE	M	24	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
13	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 4	120	WHITE	M	22	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
14	MACKENZIE	DONALD	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 3	115	WHITE	M	20	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
15	MACKENZIE	JOHN	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 2	110	WHITE	M	18	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
16	MACKENZIE	ROBERT	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 1	105	WHITE	M	16	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
17	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM	SCOTCH	CANADA	5 0	100	WHITE	M	14	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
18	MACKENZIE	ANGUS	SCOTCH	CANADA	4 11	95	WHITE	M	12	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
19	MACKENZIE	DONALD	SCOTCH	CANADA	4 10	90	WHITE	M	10	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			
20	MACKENZIE	HUGH	SCOTCH	CANADA	4 9	85	WHITE	M	8	MARR	ENGINEER	VANCOUVER																			

Master

Vessel ..... 88 ..... tons ..... arriving at ATLANTIC & PACIFIC from the port of

Form 959

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island to any port in the United States

Port of the United States

Arrived at ATLANTIC & PACIFIC from the port of

Master

Vessel ..... 88 ..... tons ..... arriving at ATLANTIC & PACIFIC from the port of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Jamaican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the scene of the port to arrive at, land, and all on it inasmuch as failure to clearance to alien immigrant from the vessel at the port to arrive at, land, and all on it inasmuch as failure to clearance to alien immigrant port of entry (Form 528) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is not entitled to a landing permit, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and a description of such alien, so far as known, as may be required by such immigration officer to enable him to determine whether any such alien has come to the United States in violation of law; to which lists shall be added in like manner the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at any intermediate port touched at after departure from the foreign port and before arrival at the port of destination, and the cause of the removal from the vessel of any such alien; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, at such port, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who shall remain or be employed at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, since the arrival of the vessel, stating the cause of such discharge, so far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or attempt to conceal, the presence on board his vessel of any alien not duly listed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not included in the lists required by this section, or for each alien concealed or attempted to be concealed or landed from his vessel, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the fine required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 of said Act has been made, and the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergency as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from a foreign contiguous territory, or any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States on any such vessel, and land or attempt to land, or assist in landing or attempting to land, any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or any person who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in pursuance of any conspiracy to accomplish the illegal entry of such alien into the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, for each alien in respect of whom such violation occurs. The vessel shall be liable for the fine imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer thereof, and may be libeled therefor by the United States attorney in the district in which the port is located and the fine collected by process against the vessel, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, or any part thereof, which said process may be served anywhere within the United States or within one marine league of the coast thereof. The vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of such question where the vessel is charged with the offense, or the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been arrested and held to bail for trial, unless sufficient sureties shall be given to secure the payment of the fine that may be imposed in the event of conviction. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Every alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place in which he has been employed as a seaman on board any vessel shall, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, be examined by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and no such alien shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for such medical treatment, or because of such emergency as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) Every alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel in the United States and who shall desire to depart from the United States shall, before the departure of such vessel, be examined by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of departure, and no such alien seaman shall be granted a certificate of identification entitling him to return to the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is returning in pursuance of a temporary visit abroad.

(d) Every alien seaman who has been admitted into the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be deported to the foreign port from which he came to the United States or to the country in which is located the port at which he was originally shipped, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Deportation under this section shall commence within one year after the entry of the alien into the United States, and all expenses incident to the deportation, including hospital, subsistence, and detention expenses, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States when required so to do shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship, such alien seaman may be granted a conditional landing permit by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but such permit shall not be granted to any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a member of the crew of any vessel which, after sailing from a port in the United States, has been sunk, captured, or destroyed by the enemy, unless such alien seaman shall have been in the United States for a period of more than two years next preceding the date of his application for a landing permit.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported as provided in this section, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States with the consent of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and that his deportation was not required by law.

(g) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman as required by this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal or failure, and clearance may be withheld or granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

(h) Nothing in this section shall be construed to amend, repeal, impair, or affect existing treaties, conventions, or agreements with any country relating to the return of its seamen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND CHARGE

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that none but persons whose names are borne on the annexed list have been employed on board the said [illegible] since the date of the last clearance granted to her at the port of [illegible] and that the said list contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have been so employed, and of all deserters from the said [illegible] since the date of the last clearance granted to her at the said

3
3329

Line ADAMSBURG 88 A BARGE TOW.

Owner DO DO

Local Agent L. J. SIMEK, A DO

Permanent Number.

(1) Line No. (2) Name in full (3) Citizen of what nation (4) Native State or Country (5) Date of birth (6) Where shipped or engaged (7) Date shipped or engaged (8) Capacity in which engaged (9) Age (10) Sex (11) Race (12) Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Personal marks or scars (16) REMARKS (17) Action of Immigration Inspectors

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

(1) Line No.	(2) Master, Mate, Pilot, Engineer, Steward, Cook, Seaman, Ordinary Seaman, Fireman, Oiler, Deck Hand, Wiper, Porter, Waiter, Cabin Boy, Apprentice, Passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of vessel at time of engagement	(5) Port or place where engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Date shipped or engaged	(8) Capacity in which engaged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or scars	(16) REMARKS (including remarks whether sick or injured during voyage, and if so, whether treated on board or at hospital, and name and address of hospital; and whether master, seaman, or other person has been left behind at any port, and cause)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspectors
1	MAC. FEOD.	JAMES.	SCOTCH	MARINER	SCOTLAND	DEC. 31 1910												
2	"	SELLERS.	GEORGE	DO	"	O.	S.											
3	"	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	DO	"	SND	STATE											
4	"	GRAY	JAMES.	DO	"	3RD	STATE											
5	"	HICHEY	WILLIAM	DO	"	1ST	STATE											
6	"	JOHNSTONE	GEORGE	S	"	O.	S.											
7	"	HENDERSEN	JOHN	DO	"	"	"											
8	"	BARBER	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"											
9	"	MAC. LEOD.	DONALD.	S	O.	S.	"											
10	"	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	DO	CH. ENGR.	"	"											
11	"	STARLING	MARWOOD	DO	SND	"	"											
12	"	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	DO	3RD	"	"											
13	"	PENFOLD	JOSEPH.	DO	FIREMAN	"	"											
14	"	TAYLOR.	HARRY:	S	"	"	"											
15	"	GRADDING	GEORGE	S	"	"	"											
16	"	TAKEDA	KAZO	DO	COOK	"	"											
17	"	MAKI	TADASHI	DO	SND	COOK	"											

Master

Vessel ADA of ATLANTA, GEORGIA, 81 net tons, from the port of Brunswick, Ga. to ports in the United States.

Port of clearance of the United States

Revised under Act of Congress of February 8, 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Mac. Leod, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, sure 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

James Mac. Leod
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 29 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and in all instances be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members made after the vessel (from use) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no alien members are taken from the vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a complete, true and correct manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, stating the position there respectively held in the ship's company, name and whether they were vaccinated, name, nationality, last residence, and destination as indicated by the immigrant, whether in possession of a ticket prepaid, in part or whole, or without means, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institutions, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what occupation, whether in good health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, and such other information pertaining to each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The master shall also report the name of each alien employed on board the vessel who shall leave the vessel at any port in the United States, the intended destination of each such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such report shall be verified by the master under oath and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before any such alien shall be landed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members made after the vessel has left the last port of departure shall be reported by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before any such alien shall be landed from the vessel. Such report shall be verified by the master under oath and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any such alien shall be landed from the vessel. Any master who knowingly fails to report any alien member of the crew or any change in the list of alien members, or who knowingly makes a false statement in any report required of him by this section, or who knowingly fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list of alien members required by this section, or who knowingly fails to report the illness or death of any alien member of the crew during the voyage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel SS MAUI ..... arriving at SEATTLE ..... WASHINGTON, ... from the port of ..... on the ..... day of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to U.S. or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relation to vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether discharged abroad or to be detained here	(8) Last port from which alien arrived	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of passport, etc., and if not, reason why; whether coming to join a vessel or to remain in the U.S. temporarily or permanently, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector.)
1	ARE	MAC LEOD	JAMES	SS	AB	MARCH 1/01	VANCOUVER BC	NO	VICTORIA BC	24	M	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'11"	175			
2	"	HIGHET	WILLIAM	"	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
3	"	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	"	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	178			
4	"	GRAY	JAMES	"	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	165			
5	"	HENDERSON	JOHN	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	172			
6	"	WILSON	LAWRENCE	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	144			
7	"	BARBER	ROBERT	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160			
8	"	JOHNSTONE	GEORGE	"	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	162			
9	"	MAC LEOD	DONALD	"	O S	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
10	"	SELLERS	GEORGE	"	O S	04/15/6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170			
11	"	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	"	CH. ENGR.	04/01/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
12	"	STARLING	MARWOOD	"	2nd ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	"	engineer	"	5'7"	148			
13	"	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	"	3rd ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140			
14	"	PENNYCOLD	JOSEPH	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
15	"	TAMAIN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
16	"	SPARLING	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
17	"	TAKEDA	KAZO	"	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5'4"	115			
18	"	ABAKI	TADASHI	"	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	CANADIAN	JAPANESE	5'4"	120			
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

(1) Number.... (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17)—See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

33320

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master [Chief Officer]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members and of crews (Form 598) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is "forward" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or at place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing as many of the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied to engage, and specifying those who, to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master, are citizens of the United States, and shall furnish to the immigration officer at such port such information as he may require in addition to the facts contained in such lists. It shall be the duty of each alien member of the crew employed upon such vessel to present himself for examination by the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at each port, and failure to do so shall be prima facie evidence that the alien has violated the provisions of this section. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien member of the crew employed upon such vessel who fails to present himself for examination by the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at each port, and in the event such alien shall have illegally landed from such vessel in the United States, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such alien so landed, which penalties shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered in any proceeding instituted for that purpose in the district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. Provided, That clearance shall not be refused any vessel by reason of the penalties imposed by this section, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalties, or the production of a bond with sufficient surety approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That after the 1st day of July, 1917, no master of any vessel shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel from any port of the United States to any foreign port unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list or manifest of all aliens employed or shipped as members of the crew of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be in addition to the lists required by subdivision (a) of this section to be delivered before clearance is granted, and which list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be sworn to before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel and the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and the Secretary of Labor may require such additional information relative to such persons as he may deem necessary, and may refuse clearance to any such vessel failing to furnish such information.

(c) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning any alien member of the crew by this section required to be answered, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such offense.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and to change the ports at which such lists or manifests shall be delivered.

(e) That for the purposes of this section the words "vessel of the United States" shall be deemed to include any vessel documented under the laws of the United States or any vessel which shall have been granted clearance papers as a vessel of the United States by the collector of customs at the port from which she is about to depart for a foreign port, and the words "master" and "owner" shall be deemed to include any agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel as to which clearance papers have been granted as aforesaid.

SEC. 41. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall pay the expenses of such alien from the United States to the country to which such alien belongs, unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien does not belong to any of the classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or by any other law or treaty now in force, or that such alien had been in the United States for at least two years previous to his coming to the port from which he sailed, and had during such time been employed in the United States and had maintained a residence therein, or that such alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or that such alien is not a native, citizen, subject, or resident of a country with which the United States then was at war, or that such alien is the wife or child of a citizen of the United States: Provided, That clearance papers shall not be granted any vessel having on board any alien who has been certified to the master of such vessel by the Secretary of Labor as a person who may be permitted to land only in pursuance of section 23 of the immigration act of May 26, 1924, and

Revised August 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel _____ Master _____

Port of _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ on _____ 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full of each member of crew (last name, first name, and middle initial)	(3) Capacity in which employed	(4) Nationality	(5) Last regular residence (place of abode)	(6) Date of birth (month, day, and year)	(7) Age (years)	(8) Sex (M or F)	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, whether in possession of transportation to some other place	(17) Final destination (city, town, or village)
1	Ahola, Toivo	Seaman	Finn	Vaasa, Finland	10/15/1890	28	M	S	5'8"	145	Dk	Brn		Mrs. Hilma Ahola, Vaasa, Finland	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
2	Andersen, Karl	"	Dane	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/22/1895	24	M	S	5'10"	160	Lt	Blue		Mrs. Ingrid Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
3	Bergstrom, Erik	"	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	7/4/1888	31	M	M	5'9"	170	Dk	Brn	Tattoo anchor	Mrs. Anna Bergstrom, Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
4	Carlsen, Hans	"	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	12/3/1892	26	M	S	5'11"	175	Dk	Brn		Mrs. Ingrid Carlsen, Bergen, Norway	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
5	Dahlquist, Gustaf	"	Swede	Malmo, Sweden	6/18/1885	33	M	M	5'7"	155	Lt	Blue		Mrs. Elsa Dahlquist, Malmo, Sweden	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
6	Eriksson, Lars	"	Swede	Gothenburg, Sweden	9/2/1893	25	M	S	6'0"	180	Dk	Brn		Mrs. Karin Eriksson, Gothenburg, Sweden	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
7	Hansen, Peter	"	Dane	Aarhus, Denmark	1/15/1887	31	M	M	5'8"	165	Med	Brn		Mrs. Anna Hansen, Aarhus, Denmark	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
8	Johansson, Nils	"	Swede	Uppsala, Sweden	4/10/1896	22	M	S	5'10"	150	Lt	Blue		Mrs. Maja Johansson, Uppsala, Sweden	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
9	Jorgensen, Niels	"	Dane	Aalborg, Denmark	8/30/1891	27	M	S	5'9"	160	Dk	Brn		Mrs. Ingrid Jorgensen, Aalborg, Denmark	Yes	Astoria, Ore.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

(1) Date of birth: (2) Nationality: (3) Last regular residence: (4) Sex: (5) Married or single: (6) Height: (7) Weight: (8) Color of hair: (9) Color of eyes: (10) Visible distinguishing marks: (11) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: (12) Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, whether in possession of transportation to some other place: (13) Final destination (city, town, or village)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may result in a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien.

See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be observed on plank forms supplied by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to be given (Form 598) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien's name is changed, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there conveniently situated on the dock of such vessel, station duly designated by the Secretary of Labor, a complete list of all the alien members of the crew, including all persons employed on such vessel, arranged in the manner and form prescribed by regulations hereafter to be made by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the master of such vessel may deliver to the said officer, instead of such list, a duplicate thereof, verified by his oath, containing the names of and other information required by said regulations concerning all the alien members of the crew: And provided further, That the master of such vessel, arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or ports, shall report to the said officer the name of each alien member of the crew who may have been left behind at such foreign port or ports, the cause for leaving him behind, and such information concerning him as may be required by said regulations, and shall deliver to the said officer the certificate of the proper consular officer of the United States at such foreign port or ports touching the shipping and discharge of each alien member of the crew who may have been left behind at such foreign port or ports: And provided further, That the master of such vessel, arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or ports, shall report to the said officer the name of each alien member of the crew who may have been shipped at such port or ports to complete the crew or to fill vacancies, and such information concerning him as may be required by said regulations, and shall deliver to the said officer the certificate of the proper consular officer of the United States at such port or ports touching the shipping of such alien member of the crew: Provided, That the master of any vessel who fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to which certificates are not attached, as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the certificates required by this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to do that prescribed by section 38 of said act prevail need served, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman entering admitted from admission into the United States except the [redacted] vessel in which he arrived at the United States from the place outside [redacted] for landed elsewhere, or because of sickness or accident, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such alien's need of assistance in making the necessary arrangements for his departure, and then only under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or within such time thereafter as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien seaman who departs from the United States without a certificate from the master of the vessel on which he arrived, or from the immigration officer in charge of the port, stating that such alien seaman has complied with the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert contrary to the provisions of this section.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland any alien seaman who has been refused a landing by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so refused a landing, unless such alien seaman is admitted to the United States under a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any charge for the maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States and for his deportation if he is subsequently ordered deported in pursuance of law, or unless such alien seaman is a member of a class which is not required to be included in the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to receive any alien seaman ordered deported under the provisions of this Act shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such refusal. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(b) It shall be the duty of the immigration officer at the port of arrival to report to the Secretary of Labor any alien seaman who has been refused a landing, and the name of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, and the amount of the penalty incurred under the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit any penalty incurred under the provisions of this section whenever in his judgment such action is warranted, and his decision shall be final.

(c) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section.

(d) Upon final action by the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien seaman who has been refused a landing, the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be notified of such action, and if such alien seaman is ordered deported, such notice shall specify the number of days within which such alien seaman is required to be deported, and the vessel on which he arrived or any other vessel owned by the same interests shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States within the time specified in such notice. If such vessel fails to remove such alien seaman within the time specified in such notice, the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman not removed.

(e) If any vessel fails to remove any alien seaman as required by this section, clearance shall be withheld from such vessel until such alien seaman is removed, or the cost of removal paid, or a sufficient sum deposited to cover such cost, or a bond given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to indemnify the United States against such cost.

(f) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on any vessel engaged in the fishing industry while such alien seaman is employed in such industry and is proceeding on a voyage which will terminate at a port in the United States from which he departed.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(h) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(i) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(j) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(k) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(l) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(m) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(n) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(o) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(p) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(q) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(r) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(s) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(t) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(u) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(v) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(w) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(x) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(y) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

(z) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the time of his departure from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the sufficiency of the bond offered, and no such penalty shall accrue if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessel had no notice or knowledge that the alien seaman had been ordered deported at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] do declare that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prompt upon its final return to a port of the United States

Vessel—KEM— arriving at Seattle from Port Blakely Mill Co. dock Dec 11 1940

No.	Line	Name in full		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Address	Action of Immigrant Inspector
		Family name	Given name									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED					REMARKS		
					When	Where	Last permanent residence					
1		Hall	Harold	41	Blackball	Aberdeen, Wash.	Aberdeen, Wash.	5	180	Brown	Brown	
2		Johnson	Hjalmar	33	Fireman	" "	Sweden	5	8½	170	Brown	Brown
3		Nilsson	Karl	29	Wiper	" "	" "	5	8	170	Brown	Brown
4		Johnson	Hjalmar	27	Deckhand	" "	" "	5	8	170	Brown	Brown
5		Andersen	Hjalmar	23	Deckhand	" "	" "	5	9	175	Brown	Brown
6		Nilsson	Karl	34	Fireman	" "	" "	5	10	185	Brown	Brown
7		Johnson	Johan	31	Deckhand	" "	" "	5	9	180	Brown	Brown
8		Olsen	Oscar	32	Cook	" "	" "	5	8½	170	Brown	Brown
9		Idaho	No. MINE JACKET									
10		One	HAMMING DOCK									
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

Examined and passed as follows:
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - FIRES
DISCHARGED TO RESIDE FOREIGN - FIRES
LAWFUL RESIDENTS - FIRES
U.S. CITIZENS - FIRES

Ordered detained or removed (255 thereof) as follows:
DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN - FIRES
DETAINED ACCOUNT E\D BASS - FIRES
DETAINED ACCOUNT FIRES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FIRES
REMOVED BY IMMIGRATION STATION - FIRES

DEC 11 1940
PORT
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Frank [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.
See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Seattle, Wash.
Date December 11, 1940
Name of vessel Aberdeen Pacific Plywood Corp.
Local vessel agent C. Hall Agent Aberdeen, Wash.

57 | 1933

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white writing paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest mentioned in this section shall be signed by the master of the vessel or by the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (Form 688) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternative manifest is used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which said vessel shall first arrive a complete manifest of all the passengers who may be on board such vessel, which manifest shall be prepared and delivered as directed by the Secretary of Labor and shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the failure of any master to deliver such manifest at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at, or to make oath to the same before the proper officer, shall be unlawful and shall subject such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to a penalty of $10 for each and every alien not specified in such manifest, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the production of such evidence as may be satisfactory to him that the vessel could not have been detained for the purpose of examining any such alien or aliens specified in such manifest, or that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel could not have ascertained by the exercise of due diligence the facts which should be stated in such manifest concerning any such alien or aliens, and upon the payment or deposit with the collector of customs of the port at which such vessel shall arrive of such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $10 for each such alien, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to whether a penalty shall be imposed for the violation of the provisions of this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been paid, and not then unless notice of inability to do administrative fine prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act, and the master has been duly warned.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention in the United States for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment, or because of shipwreck, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention in the United States for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment, or because of shipwreck, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any place outside the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall immediately report the arrival of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (either immediately upon arrival in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), and shall thereupon cause such seamen (except those employed on such vessel during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival) to be detained on board until such inspection or to depart such immigration officer at the port or duly qualified to obtain such seamen on board until such inspection or to depart such immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to do so as shall be by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of the penalty or the giving of the bond provided for in this section, or while any penalty incurred under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman shall not appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside the United States, or, if such be not required by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, shall be brought to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention in the United States for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment, or because of shipwreck, until such time as a certificate has been issued by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the effect that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the provisions of this section as to such seaman, and such certificate shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at each port in the United States at which such seaman shall land.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or at such port of the United States as he may designate, and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman has entered the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and returned to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or to the country in which he resided and from which he came to the United States, at any time within five years after such entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws current at the time of such return.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted it by the collector of customs while any penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof by the collector of customs.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the time his vessel is in any port thereof shall be deemed to have complied with the provisions of this section relating to the giving of a bond, and upon the production to the immigration officer at the port of departure of the certificate of the master of the vessel on which he sailed, stating that such alien seaman has complied with the provisions of this section relating to him, the bond given for such alien seaman shall be void and shall be canceled.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman has violated the provisions of this section relating to him, he may cause notice in writing to be served upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, requiring him to appear before a designated immigration officer at the time and place stated in such notice, and to produce such alien seaman for examination. Such notice may be served by delivering a copy thereof to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or by leaving a copy at the office or dwelling house of such master, agent, consignee, or owner with a person of suitable age and discretion, or by mailing a copy in a registered letter addressed to such master, agent, consignee, or owner at his last known address. Such notice may be served by any officer or employee of the United States authorized to serve the warrants of arrest issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, or by any person over the age of twenty-one years designated by any such officer or employee for the purpose. The return under oath of the person serving such notice, setting forth the manner of such service, shall be proof thereof. If such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall fail to produce such alien seaman for examination, he shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has exercised due diligence to produce such alien seaman, or that the failure to produce such alien seaman was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, and that such alien seaman has been lawfully removed from the United States or has been granted the privilege of voluntary departure without expense to the Government in lieu of removal.

I, _____, master of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be taken aboard from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, shown above.

_____
master [name of second officer]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board may be landed in a United States port.

(1) No. of alien's manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Place of birth	(8) Nationality	(9) Last residence	(10) Destination	(11) Final destination, if in transit through the United States	(12) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(13) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(14) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(15) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(16) Whether a polygamist	(17) Whether an anarchist	(18) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(19) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times	(20) Whether physically and mentally capable	(21) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(22) Height	(23) Complexion	(24) Color of hair	(25) Color of eyes	(26) Marks of identification
1	Nap	Alexander	Hassan	41	M	Married	Laborer	Syria	Syria	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.											5'-6"	Dark	Black	Brown
2	Abdallah	Hassan	Kadan	34	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"											5'-7"	"	"	"
3	Bernard	Kadan	10	M	Single		"	"	"	"	"											4'-8"	"	"	"
4	Mahomet	Ahmed	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"											4'-8"	"	"	"
5	Abdallah	Hassan	34	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"											5'-7"	"	"	"
6	Mahomet	Ahmed	3	M	Single		"	"	"	"	"											3'-10"	"	"	"
7	Abraham	Hassan	32	M	Married	Laborer	Syria	Syria	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.												5'-6"	Dark	Black	Brown
8	Ahmed	Ismail	31	M	Married	Laborer	Syria	Syria	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.												5'-5"	"	"	"

Vessel S.S. EM- arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] [illegible] 1920

Date of arrival

Name of vessel

Name of master

Port of the United States

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of words on back of page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in addition to being punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
3233/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish.
Hebrew-American.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but in no instance before taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien immigrant to be collected (From 458 Alien Immigration Act of 1924) must be furnished on board the vessel by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Words in parentheses may be omitted when not applicable. Write plainly with pen and ink. Do not use pencil. Number consecutively. Give surnames and Christian names in full. Indicate husband, wife, or child. Where there is no surname, repeat given name. Where unable to state definitely, write "about" before the estimated age. Where there is no information, write "unknown." A separate line must be used for each person. Where a married woman is traveling with her husband, her name should be entered as wife, thus: (Mrs.) John Doe. Titles, such as Rev., Dr., Prof., Hon., should be omitted. Designate each alien as cabin passenger (C) or steerage passenger (S). Under "Nationality" use words like these: Canadian, not British; Scotch, not British; Chinese, not Asiatic; Turkish, not Asiatic; Arabian, not Asiatic; Hindu, not Asiatic; Mexican, not American; Cuban, not American; Porto Rican, not American; Philippine, not American. Under "Race or people" use words like these: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Rumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Central American, South American, Arabian, Moorish, Hebrew-Russian, Hebrew-American, Hebrew-German, Hebrew-Spanish, Hebrew-Polish, Hebrew-Turkish, Hebrew-Arabian, Hebrew-Moorish, Hebrew-Italian, Hebrew-Portuguese, Hebrew-Dutch, Hebrew-Flemish, Hebrew-Scandinavian, Hebrew-Magyar, Hebrew-Rumanian, Hebrew-Greek, Hebrew-Syrian, Hebrew-Turkish, Hebrew-Armenian, Hebrew-Hindu, Hebrew-East Indian, Hebrew-Pacific Islander, Hebrew-Filipino, Hebrew-Cuban, Hebrew-West Indian, Hebrew-Scandinavian, Hebrew-Spanish-American, Hebrew-Mexican, Hebrew-Central American, Hebrew-South American, Hebrew-Arabian, Hebrew-Moorish, Hebrew-Negro

Form 950

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory to a port in the United States

Vessel S.S. ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19..., at ... o'clock ... M.

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of person	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether applicable to persons described in section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1924	(8) Land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information which may be required in the case of any alien. If a quota alien, whether destined to a relative, and if so, name and address of relative. If not a quota alien, whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and number and place of issue of passport.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name of ... Master.

I, ..., Master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all persons employed on board said vessel, and that no member of the crew has been left behind in a foreign port or place except those whose names are entered on said list and whose absence is explained to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Use (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) to indicate information as follows: (a) Name, age, sex, race, and last residence of each alien not lawfully admitted for permanent residence who is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa. (b) Name, age, sex, race, and last residence of each alien not lawfully admitted for permanent residence who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa. (c) Name, age, sex, race, and last residence of each alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who is returning from a temporary visit abroad. (d) Name, age, sex, race, and last residence of each alien not lawfully admitted for permanent residence who is in possession of a reentry permit. (e) Name, age, sex, race, and last residence of each alien not lawfully admitted for permanent residence who is in possession of a border crossing identification card.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Form 950—51

Vessel U.S.S. Bullard Lynn-Bay. Date 12/17/1918

Name of Master ...

Name of vessel U.S.S. Bullard

Destination Naval Base 3

Last sailed from Naval Base 3

Date of sailing 12/17/1918

NC-MING DOCK

NC-MING-NC-AK-EAT.

3325-1

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing and full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place named as present vessel is correct in every particular, and that I have made a careful examination of the crew and have satisfied myself that each person named in said list is a bona fide member of the crew of said vessel.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of sailing. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 586) must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien arrives at a seaport "coastwise" a duplicate list must be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, and whether citizens of the United States or aliens, who may be found on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and the master of such vessel shall subscribe and deliver to such inspector a like list or manifest, which shall be sworn to before such inspector, and shall contain a statement of the number of citizens of the United States and aliens on board such vessel, the number of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, the number who have been lawfully naturalized, and the number who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, and such other information pertaining to the identity and status of the persons named in such list or manifest as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to such inspector before any of the persons named therein shall be landed from such vessel, and the master of such vessel shall not permit any such person to land in the United States until the inspection of such person has been completed and the master has been given a permit in writing so to do by such inspector: Provided, That in case of sickness or accident or other unavoidable cause preventing the delivery of such list or manifest before the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States, the master of such vessel shall not be liable to the penalty prescribed for such failure if he shall thereafter and before such vessel shall have proceeded more than twenty miles on her journey deliver such list or manifest to the inspector at the next port of arrival in the United States at which such vessel shall touch, and shall make oath before such inspector that such sickness or accident or other unavoidable cause prevented the delivery of such list or manifest before the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States.

SEC. 21. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing into the United States from any place outside the United States any alien, except an alien member of the crew or an alien in transit through the United States, shall before such vessel departs from the port, place, or harbor in which such vessel arrives pay a tax of $8 for each such alien, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which such port, place, or harbor is located, and if not paid shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the issuance of a warrant of distraint and seizure by the collector or any deputy collector of customs of the district in which such port, place, or harbor is located: Provided, That no such tax shall be levied in respect of any alien who is in transit through the United States directly from the place of his last residence to the place of his bona fide intended permanent residence and who establishes such fact to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: Provided further, That no such tax shall be levied in respect of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That no such tax shall be levied in respect of any alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa issued by the Secretary of State or by a consular officer and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to the privilege defined in section 3 (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924.

(b) Every such tax paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel may be recovered from any person who was master of such vessel at the time the tax became payable hereunder.

(c) Every such tax, or any part thereof, refunded after it has been paid shall be recovered in the manner provided for the recovery of head taxes erroneously collected and paid.

(d) Every such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel in respect of which it is required, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to refund any tax paid hereunder in error or in excess of the amount lawfully collectible.

(f) Every such tax shall be in addition to any head tax levied under section 2 of this Act.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to aliens who have been in transit through the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, or the British West Indies, or who have been in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, or the British West Indies, or who have been regularly admitted to

3358

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entry to include full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is mandatory. See other side.

Inspected and approved, March 31, 1944.

[illegible]
Inspector.

Port of Baltimore, Md.

Form 1-A
(Revised 1-1-44)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board may arrive at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Baltimore, Md., March 31, 1944, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

Master

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Port	Date	Age	Sex	Marital status (Single, married, widowed, or divorced)	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth (Country or colony)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (City or town, and State)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, whether purchased by himself or friend, or by the transportation company	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	Whether deported, and if so, what cause	Whether previously visaed, and if so, when and where	Number of certificate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
1	Ackx	Johannes	Dutch	34	Merchant	Rotterdam	Holl.	Rotterdam	"	38	"	Married	"	Engineer	"	5-8	140	Rotterdam	Holland	Wife, Mrs. Johannes Ackx, Rotterdam, Holland	Rotterdam, Holland	$100	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Bakker	"	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	"	Father, Mr. Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Bakker	Johannes	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Johannes Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bakker	Johannes	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	Father, Mr. Johannes Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bakker	Johannes	34	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Johannes Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bakker	Johannes	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	Father, Mr. Johannes Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Bakker	Johannes	34	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Johannes Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Bakker	Johannes	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	Father, Mr. Johannes Bakker, Rotterdam, Holland	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ohio Harbor
Pier 2
Mr. Hartman
Mr. Hartman
Ohio Harbor
Pier 2
Mr. Hartman
Mr. Hartman
Ohio Harbor
Pier 2
Mr. Hartman
Mr. Hartman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 3 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on board the vessel as the property of the United States and delivered to the inspector of the district from which clearance is granted, or to the master of the vessel if no inspector be present at the port. Any list of changes in crew members occurring between the time of the vessel's arrival in port and the time of departure (from 958 hours (Form 958) shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens remain a "NONE" notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port of the place of sailing the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list or manifest of all the crew members employed on board the vessel, showing the name in full, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien member of the crew, the capacity in which employed, and such other facts regarding each alien member of the crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be verified by the master of the vessel, who shall certify thereon the fact of the delivery of the list to the immigration officer at the port of entry. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly delivers a false list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional information to be shown on the list with respect to each alien member of the crew as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws, and may prescribe the form of the list and the method of preparing it. Any master who fails to deliver such list or who delivers a false list, and any master who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go on board his vessel for the purpose of examining the crew or any part thereof, or who refuses to detain any alien member of the crew on board his vessel after notice that the presence of such alien is required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any alien member of the crew who fails to present himself for examination by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who departs from the vessel or from the immediate vicinity of the port of arrival without permission from the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any alien member of the crew who, after having been refused a landing permit, secures employment on board any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the fine imposed, nor shall any fine imposed upon the master be remitted or refunded except upon the production of the certificate of the Secretary of Labor showing that the fine was imposed without sufficient reason or cause. Clearance may be granted pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for the remission of a fine upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(a) Every alien who is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who arrives in the United States from any place outside the United States by land in violation of law, or who arrives in the United States by water and is not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who arrives in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who is found in the United States in violation of this act, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last came, as determined by the Secretary of Labor. If the Secretary of Labor shall not have determined that such alien may be admitted to the United States, or shall not have granted such alien a visa, if such be required by law, within one year after the date of the arrival of such alien in the United States, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided for in this act. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any order of deportation made in pursuance of this act, or who shall enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States after having been excluded and deported in pursuance of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years. Any alien who shall willfully give false testimony or make false statement in any investigation or hearing of the Secretary of Labor touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which may be material or relevant to the enforcement of this act or the administration of the Department of Labor in respect to the admission, exclusion, deportation, or detention of aliens, shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws except temporarily to discharge passengers, or because he belongs to one of the classes of aliens not admissible, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to the extent and for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to require such treatment, or pending the removal of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or the steamship company on which he arrived, to a foreign port, or pending his certification by the Secretary of Labor to the United States commissioner of navigation as a substitute seaman in place of a deserter, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of whether or not he shall be granted a visa and duly admitted to the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) That penalty, character, nature, consistency, to the master of the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily to discharge passengers, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to require such treatment, or pending the removal of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or the steamship company on which he arrived, to a foreign port, or pending his certification by the Secretary of Labor to the United States commissioner of navigation as a substitute seaman in place of a deserter, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of whether or not he shall be granted a visa and duly admitted to the United States, except temporarily to land in the United States, except for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to require such treatment, or pending the removal of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or the steamship company on which he arrived, to a foreign port, or pending his certification by the Secretary of Labor to the United States commissioner of navigation as a substitute seaman in place of a deserter, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of whether or not he shall be granted a visa and duly admitted to the United States, except temporarily to land in the United States, except for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to require such treatment, or pending the removal of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or the steamship company on which he arrived, to a foreign port, or pending his certification by the Secretary of Labor to the United States commissioner of navigation as a substitute seaman in place of a deserter, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of whether or not he shall be granted a visa and duly admitted to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws except temporarily to discharge passengers, or because he belongs to one of the classes of aliens not admissible, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to the extent and for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to require such treatment, or pending the removal of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or the steamship company on which he arrived, to a foreign port, or pending his certification by the Secretary of Labor to the United States commissioner of navigation as a substitute seaman in place of a deserter, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of whether or not he shall be granted a visa and duly admitted to the United States, except temporarily to land in the United States, except for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, certified by the Secretary of Labor to require such treatment, or pending the removal of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or the steamship company on which he arrived, to a foreign port, or pending his certification by the Secretary of Labor to the United States commissioner of navigation as a substitute seaman in place of a deserter, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of whether or not he shall be granted a visa and duly admitted to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[Art. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed by rule section or to final prescribed by section 36 of said act, and not then until 12 hours after posting of such notice.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place at which the crew, engaged, consigned, or shipped, or any member thereof, may be discharged, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or place at which the vessel shall first arrive a list or manifest of all the crew members employed on board the vessel, showing the name in full, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last permanent residence of each such crew member, and the capacity in which employed, and such other facts regarding each such crew member as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be verified by the master of the vessel, who shall certify thereon the fact of the delivery of the list to the immigration officer at the port of entry. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly delivers a false list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional information to be shown on the list with respect to each alien member of the crew as he may deem necessary, and may prescribe the form of the list and the method of preparing it. Any master who fails to deliver such list or who delivers a false list, and any master who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go on board his vessel for the purpose of examining the crew or any part thereof, or who refuses to detain any alien member of the crew on board his vessel after notice that the presence of such alien is required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any alien member of the crew who fails to present himself for examination by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who departs from the vessel or from the immediate vicinity of the port of arrival without permission from the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any alien member of the crew who, after having been refused a landing permit, secures employment on board any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the fine imposed, nor shall any fine imposed upon the master be remitted or refunded except upon the production of the certificate of the Secretary of Labor showing that the fine was imposed without sufficient reason or cause. Clearance may be granted pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for the remission of a fine upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(a) Every alien who is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who arrives in the United States from any place outside the United States by land in violation of law, or who arrives in the United States by water and is not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who arrives in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who is found in the United States in violation of this act, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last came, as determined by the Secretary of Labor. If the Secretary of Labor shall not have determined that such alien may be admitted to the United States, or shall not have granted such alien a visa, if such be required by law, within one year after the date of the arrival of such alien in the United States, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided for in this act. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any order of deportation made in pursuance of this act, or who shall enter, attempt to enter, or be found within the United States after having been excluded and deported in pursuance of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years. Any alien who shall willfully give false testimony or make false statement in any investigation or hearing of the Secretary of Labor touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which may be material or relevant to the enforcement of this act or the administration of the Department of Labor in respect to the admission, exclusion, deportation, or detention of aliens, shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew members as same appear from my port or place cleared for present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 6 + 21.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3388 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BARLEN, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 19[illegible], from the port of PORT ALBERT B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Whether master, mate, seaman, or other member of crew | (4) Length of service as such | (5) Nationality | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Color of hair | (11) Color of eyes | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Visible distinguishing marks | (15) Date and port of last arrival in U.S. | (16) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | (17) Whether can read and write | (18) Whether deported and reason | (19) Whether previously refused admission to U.S. and reason | (20) Whether coming to join vessel or other vessel | (21) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (22) Whether ultimately intending to become citizen of U.S. | (23) Whether going to join family or friends and their names and addresses | (24) Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where | (25) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (26) Whether a polygamist | (27) Whether an anarchist | (28) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (29) Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount how much | (30) Whether destined to any particular person and if so what relationship | (31) Ever in U.S. Army or Navy | (32) Ever in U.S. Army or Navy | (33) Race | (34) Last occupation | (35) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (36) Final destination | (37) Whether having ticket through to destination | (38) Whether having been assisted in coming and by whom | (39) Whether having relatives or friends in U.S. and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses | (40) Amount of money in own possession | (41) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket and to what point | (42) Whether ticket is complete from port of departure to destination | (43) Whether any person or corporation has paid his passage or any part thereof and if so what person or corporation | (44) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so when and where | (45) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so how many times | (46) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so how long he remained on each occasion | (47) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so what occupation he followed while here | (48) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (49) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (50) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (51) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (52) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (53) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (54) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (55) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (56) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (57) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (58) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (59) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (60) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (61) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (62) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (63) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (64) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (65) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (66) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (67) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (68) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (69) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (70) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (71) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (72) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (73) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (74) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (75) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (76) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (77) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (78) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (79) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (80) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (81) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (82) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (83) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (84) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (85) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (86) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (87) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (88) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (89) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (90) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (91) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (92) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (93) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (94) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (95) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (96) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (97) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (98) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (99) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government | (100) Whether alien has been in U.S. before and if so whether he has ever been in the employ of the Government |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is a "nonalien," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born, where they were last permanently domiciled, whether they intend to enter the United States or to be in transit through the same, whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket entitling them to transportation to their ultimate destination, whether they have been deported, and if so, when and why, whether they are coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, whether they are connected with any religious denomination, and the calling and occupation of each alien. Such information shall be subscribed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel and verified by him under oath. Any master, commanding officer, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to furnish the information required by this section, or who knowingly furnishes false information concerning the same, or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens employed thereon, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any such immigration officer, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel may appeal from the decision of the immigration officer to the Secretary of Labor within twenty-four hours after such decision is rendered, but pending such appeal the alien shall be detained on board or at such place in the discretion of the immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may direct: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to land temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity of procuring supplies or making repairs to the vessel, upon the master or agent furnishing a bond in such form and amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the return of such alien on board said vessel when she is ready to depart or upon the departure of such other vessel as the alien may be transferred to: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the return of aliens to the vessels in which they arrived from foreign ports in the case of aliens who are seamen employed on such vessels.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for excluding such alien from the United States under the provisions of this Act or who has come in violation of law, shall be severally and jointly liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of the port at which she may arrive or depart. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the penalty or while the question of remission is pending before the Secretary of Labor, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall not appear before the proper immigration officer for examination or who shall depart from the United States from any place outside thereof (whether such alien has been admitted to the United States or not) without having been duly examined therefor, or who shall come to the United States at any time or place without being duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who shall remain beyond the period for which he was admitted by the immigration officers, shall be deported as provided in this Act: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention or deportation of any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States or who shall have been granted the right to depart from and return to the United States without detention, during the period for which such admission or right is granted, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have received information that the alien is unlawfully in the United States or has become a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any alien in the United States has violated the provisions of this Act, or is unlawfully in the United States, he may cause such alien to be taken into custody and conveyed to the port at which such alien arrived in the United States or to any other port in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and detained at such port to await the order of the Secretary of Labor in regard to his case: Provided, That no alien shall be detained in custody longer than five days before he is given a hearing, unless for special cause and with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States. Pending final decision, the Secretary of Labor may admit the alien to bail or may, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, commit him to the custody of the immigration officers, authorize his detention at a Government hospital or other place, or provide for his parole into the United States subject to such conditions as may be imposed. No alien shall be released on bail in a greater sum than $1,000 without security approved by the Secretary of Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention in custody of any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence who cannot be found within one year after the cause for his deportation shall arise.

(d) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him in pursuance of law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which he may be found, be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year, and, pending such deportation, shall be subject to arrest and detention as in the case of any other alien. Any alien arrested for deportation shall have a hearing before the Secretary of Labor or such officers as he may designate, and shall be deported only if found to be in violation of this Act. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States. Pending final decision, the Secretary of Labor may admit the alien to bail or may, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, commit him to the custody of the immigration officers, authorize his detention at a Government hospital or other place, or provide for his parole into the United States subject to such conditions as may be imposed. No alien shall be released on bail in a greater sum than $1,000 without security approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any alien in the United States has violated any of the provisions of this Act, or is unlawfully in the United States, he may cause such alien to be taken into custody and conveyed to the port at which such alien arrived in the United States or to any other port in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and detained at such port to await the order of the Secretary of Labor in regard to his case: Provided, That no alien shall be detained in custody longer than five days before he is given a hearing, unless for special cause and with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States. Pending final decision, the Secretary of Labor may admit the alien to bail or may, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, commit him to the custody of the immigration officers, authorize his detention at a Government hospital or other place, or provide for his parole into the United States subject to such conditions as may be imposed. No alien shall be released on bail in a greater sum than $1,000 without security approved by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for excluding such alien from the United States under the provisions of this Act or who has come in violation of law, shall be severally and jointly liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of the port at which she may arrive or depart. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the penalty or while the question of remission is pending before the Secretary of Labor, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall not appear before the proper immigration officer for examination or who shall depart from the United States from any place outside thereof (whether such alien has been admitted to the United States or not) without having been duly examined therefor, or who shall come to the United States at any time or place without being duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who shall remain beyond the period for which he was admitted by the immigration officers, shall be deported as provided in this Act: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention in custody of any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States or who shall have been granted the right to depart from and return to the United States without detention, during the period for which such admission or right is granted, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have received information that the alien is unlawfully in the United States or has become a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any alien in the United States has violated the provisions of this Act, or is unlawfully in the United States, he may cause such alien to be taken into custody and conveyed to the port at which such alien arrived in the United States or to any other port in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and detained at such port to await the order of the Secretary of Labor in regard to his case: Provided, That no alien shall be detained in custody longer than five days before he is given a hearing, unless for special cause and with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States. Pending final decision, the Secretary of Labor may admit the alien to bail or may, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, commit him to the custody of the immigration officers, authorize his detention at a Government hospital or other place, or provide for his parole into the United States subject to such conditions as may be imposed. No alien shall be released on bail in a greater sum than $1,000 without security approved by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or deserting any such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of the necessity of procuring supplies or making repairs to the vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate to the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel that the sum of $30 for each such alien has been deposited to guarantee the payment of any hospital expenses and the maintenance and passage money of such alien, if necessary, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or people, or to the place from which he last entered the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or until it is definitely determined that no such certificate is required. Such deposit shall be refunded or canceled, or the bond given therefor shall be released, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse to deposit the sum required by this section for the maintenance and passage money of any alien seaman employed on any vessel, whether such alien seaman shall desert or shall be allowed to depart from the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

(a) From funds in their account which may not be withdrawn upon the order of the master, agent, consignee, or owner, the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall pay to each alien seaman employed on any vessel, arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or deserting any such vessel, or to the consul general, consul, vice consul, commercial agent, or vice commercial agent of the country to which such alien seaman belongs, for the use of such alien seaman, the sum of $5 per month for the time he was employed on such vessel, computed from the date of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival to the date of the departure of such vessel from such port, or to the date of the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or to the date of the deposit of sufficient funds for the return passage of such alien seaman, whichever shall first occur. The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall furnish to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of the crew of such vessel, stating the nationality of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, the amount of wages due to each such alien seaman, and the amount of deposit required by this section to be made for each such alien seaman. Such list shall be verified by the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, stating a description of each alien seaman, whether or not such alien seaman has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, and the calling and occupation of each alien seaman. Such list shall be subscribed by the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel and verified by him under oath. Any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to furnish the information required by this section, or who knowingly furnishes false information concerning the same, or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens employed thereon, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any such immigration officer, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear before the proper immigration officer for examination or who shall depart from the United States from any place outside thereof (whether such alien seaman has been admitted to the United States or not) without having been duly examined therefor, or who shall come to the United States at any time or place without being duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who shall remain beyond the period for which he was admitted by the immigration officers, shall be deported as provided in this Act: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention in custody of any alien seaman who shall have been admitted to the United States or who shall have been granted the right to depart from and return to the United States without detention, during the period for which such admission or right is granted, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have received information that the alien seaman is unlawfully in the United States or has become a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any alien seaman in the United States has violated the provisions of this Act, or is unlawfully in the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and conveyed to the port at which such alien seaman arrived in the United States or to any other port in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and detained at such port to await the order of the Secretary of Labor in regard to his case: Provided, That no alien seaman shall be detained in custody longer than five days before he is given a hearing, unless for special cause and with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the right of any alien seaman to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States. Pending final decision, the Secretary of Labor may admit the alien seaman to bail or may, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, commit him to the custody of the immigration officers, authorize his detention at a Government hospital or other place, or provide for his parole into the United States subject to such conditions as may be imposed. No alien seaman shall be released on bail in a greater sum than $1,000 without security approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel on which any alien seaman is employed shall fail to report the departure or the intended departure of any such alien seaman, or shall fail or refuse to detain any such alien seaman on board the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States until a permit has been granted for the departure or the subsequent landing of such alien seaman, or shall fail to pay the cost of maintenance and passage of any such alien seaman, or shall violate any of the provisions of this section, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that any alien seaman in the United States has violated any of the provisions of this Act, or is unlawfully in the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and conveyed to the port at which such alien seaman arrived in the United States or to any other port in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and detained at such port to await the order of the Secretary of Labor in regard to his case: Provided, That no alien seaman shall be detained in custody longer than five days before he is given a hearing, unless for special cause and with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the right of any alien seaman to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States. Pending final decision, the Secretary of Labor may admit the alien seaman to bail or may, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, commit him to the custody of the immigration officers, authorize his detention at a Government hospital or other place, or provide for his parole into the United States subject to such conditions as may be imposed. No alien seaman shall be released on bail in a greater sum than $1,000 without security approved by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until all the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so has been given by section 38

Line: Koyo Maru

Owner: Tokyo Suisan Kaisha,Ltd.

Issue Where: Yokohama Shipping Co., Ltd.,Seattle, Wash.

Kadriled under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Tatsuta Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., DEC 10 1940, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. on list	Given name	Family name	Class name	Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Port to which alien intends to proceed on board vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	X	Kimura	Otojiro	30-35 Yr.M.M.	Carpenter	Yokohama	24\11\40	No	Yes	60	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	144	Hair black,	None
2	X	Morisaki	Kosaimatsu	40-45	Engineer Chief	Yokohama	2\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130		
3	"	Ando	Asano	40-45	Oiler	"	3\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
4	"	Hirai	Ushimatsu	30-35	Oiler	"	2\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	150		
5	"	Ishimaki	Shotaro	30-40	Oiler	"	11\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140		
6	"	Tsuda	Kiyoshi	30-40	Oiler	Yokohama	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
7	"	Kawada	Hatsuji	30-40	Oiler	Tokyo	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
8	"	Sakai	Tomeo	30-40	Oiler	"	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
9	"	Takami	Ikuji	30-40	Deck Engine-room Storekeeper	Yokohama	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
10	"	Yamamoto	Motojiro	30-40	Oiler	"	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
11	"	Matsumura	Kyukichi	30-40	Boatswain	"	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150		
12	"	Yamamoto	Kiichi	30-40	Carpenter	Tokyo	24\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145		
13	"	Nakata	Kinzo	30-40	Engineer	Yokohama	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	135		
14	"	Hayashi	Kosuke	30-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	154		
15	"	Nakamura	Genji	30-40	Engineer Refrigerating	Yokohama	24\11\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130		
16	"	Yamada	Kosaku	30-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
17	"	Yamada	Shigekoto	40-45	Deck Store-keeper	Tokyo	24\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
18	"	Miura	Matsukichi	40-45	"	Tokyo	24\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
19	"	Watanabe	Ichi A.	30-40	"	Sendai	24\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		
20	"	Watanabe	Kinji	30-40	"	"	24\9\40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140		

DEC 10 1940

Examined and passed on following: ..... to be landed at Seattle, Wash.

Examined and found to be in order as to following: ..... Immigration Service

DISCHARGED TO RESIDENT PORTION - FINES

CHANGED SHORE PERMIT - FINES

TRANSFERRED TO STEAMER - FINES

DELIVERED TO CONSUL - FINES

DELIVERED TO U.S. MARSHAL - FINES

DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

DISCHARGED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Note: Use a separate list for each vessel. Number consecutively. Where no information is to be given under any column, write "None" or "No" as the case may be. Do not leave any blank spaces. Where more space is required for any item, use an additional sheet and begin with the number following the last number on the preceding sheet.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (Sec. 8, Act of May 22, 1917). Fee, collect from master, owner, agent, or consignee of vessel, $1 for each alien listed in columns (3) to (16), inclusive, but not to exceed $50 for any one vessel.

Line ____ Mormac Pacific Line

Office ____ Tamai Shosen Kaisha,Ltd.

Local Agent ____ Yamashita Shipping Co., Ltd.,Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7) and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

5
2322

DEC 10 1940

DEPARTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or one vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Tatsuta Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., DEC 10 1940, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No.	(2) Alien visitor	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held in the district in the event of sickness or accident	(8) Whether destined to the U. S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, scars, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	X e s	Watanabe	Masami	10-21	Fireman	Kobe	10\2\40	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	148	Mole temple, mole neck, scar abdomen.	None
2	"	Ri	Togo	00-21	"	Tokyo	12\2\40	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	122		
3	"	Imamura	Gohei	10-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	144		
4	"	Kitano	Chuzo	8-04	"	Kobe	8\4\40	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	120		
5	"	Kimura	Kosei	8-00	"	Osaka	22\11\40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148		
6	"	Tanaka	Kiji	20-1	"	Kobe	5\5\40	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	128		
7	"	Hagihara	Kanji	1-00	"	Tokyo	12\2\40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152		
8	"	Matsuguchi	Morinaki	10-07	"	"	18\2\40	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130		
9	"	Miyamoto	Zenko	10-02	"	Kobe	2\9\40	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	132		
10	First P.E.	Kawada	Sotaro	30-0	"	Kobe	18\11\40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120		
11	First	Yuki	Mikio	10-0	Apprentice	Yokohama	12\11\40	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140		
12	X e s	Maekawa	Shuhei	00-81	Steward	Kobe	18\11\40	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130		
13	"	Yoshida	Isamu	8-04	Cook	Kobe	10\4\40	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120		
14	"	Kumamoto	Kotaro	8-00	Cook	Kobe	1\9\40	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	152		
15	"	Imoto	Tokumi	30-3	Boy	Kobe	12\9\40	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124		
16	"	Matsumoto	Tomiji	1-30	Boy	Kobe	4\11\40	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	118		
17	"	Yokoi	Minoru	30-0	Boy Apprentice	Kobe	2\8\40	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	108		

Total (14) North German Persons only

Crossed Off ____ members of crew

DEC 10 1940

Examined and passed as follows: [illegible]

FROM GERMANY MARCH DATE

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO RESIDENT FOREIGN - TIMES

TRANSIT RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Order No.

DETAINED

DETAINED

DETAINED

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND DATE 12-10-40

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3115

SEEN

Kobe, Japan

(City) (Country)

For clearance to the United States

Apr 1940

KOBE, JAPAN.

NOV 19 1940

DENMARK

U.S.A. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

22132

ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, Master of the S.S. _____ (or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore posted shall be produced upon demand by the Department and delivered to the officer to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien residents of Cuba (New) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival; or, if no such officer be there, to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or other officer in charge of the immigration office at which the vessel first arrives.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then comprising the ports of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and where they were for-

as the case may be.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Provided, That a clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 here recited, duly verified, has been delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or to the officer designated by section 25 of said Act.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to which he may be entitled by law, or for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a). The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing in the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (which term includes a person applying for admission to the United States as a seaman, regardless of his ultimate destination) shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no immigrant inspector there, to the collector of customs, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, before such alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States, a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, or by any consular officer, while any alien seaman required by this section to be covered by bond remains on board, except the clearance papers may be granted prior to the departure of such alien, or after the payment of such bond, or a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b). Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the customs district of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel, or a bond or cash deposit as a security, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman.

(c). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may be unduly burdensome because of the financial condition of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or because of the lack of accommodations for the detention of such alien seaman on board such vessel, or for any other reason, he may, in his discretion, permit the deportation of such alien seaman to be effected at such time after the arrival of such vessel at a port as he may deem necessary, upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as he may require, conditioned upon the deportation of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel which may be arranged for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or upon the payment of the expense of the deportation of such alien seaman on any vessel or otherwise, and upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d). If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman under the provisions of subdivision (c) hereof cannot be effected, and such alien seaman has been granted a period of temporary admission, he may cancel the bond given for the deportation of such alien seaman, and in lieu thereof may require a bond in such amount as he may deem necessary, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or upon the presentation of such alien seaman within such time to a consular officer for the issuance of an immigration visa, or upon the application for and granting to such alien seaman of a period of temporary admission, or upon the deportation of such alien seaman under the provisions of section 19 hereof.

(e). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman has been granted a period of temporary admission, will be unduly burdensome because of the financial condition of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or because of the lack of accommodations for the detention of such alien seaman on board such vessel, or for any other reason, he may, in his discretion, permit the deportation of such alien seaman to be effected at such time after the arrival of such vessel at a port as he may deem necessary, upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as he may require, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or upon the presentation of such alien seaman within such time to a consular officer for the issuance of an immigration visa, or upon the application for and granting to such alien seaman of a period of temporary admission, or upon the deportation of such alien seaman under the provisions of section 19 hereof.

(f). Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but remains in force as to all persons theretofore arrested, convicted, and sentenced for deportation under the provisions of said Act.

Vessel S. S. "ARATAKA MARU," sailing at Honolulu, T. H., 21 Jan., 1940, from the port of Honolulu, T. H. to Seattle, Wash.

Port of the United States

Pilot

Name of Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Rodgers Under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing each alien on board may arrive at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Grade applied for by alien on arrival	(4) Length of service in this grade	(5) Foreign in style? country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Where born (if not in the U.S. give possession or country)	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Kimamura	Ofoifte	Ves	30-08	Carpenter	Honolulu	4/11/40	Japan	Japanese	Japan	M	Yes	60	Male	Japanese	Scar from ½ Nose to Corner of Mouth.
2	Lum	Kamo	"	40-04	Cook	"	4/7/40	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
3	Tomimatsu	Shotaro	"	4-04	Ship's	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
4	Tsuda	Kotoji	"	8-04	Ship's	"	4/11/40	Korea	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
5	Yoshimoto	Yasuhiko	Yes	00-11	Engineer Chief	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"
6	Hamada	Isaburo	"	40-04	Ass't.	Tokyo	4/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
7	Kamada	Hiroshi	"	4-04	Ship's	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
8	Sakai	Tamao	"	01-0	Ship's	"	4/8/40	Korea	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
9	Tokami	Kenji	"	40-04	Mess Chief Waiter	"	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
10	Kawamoto	Matsuo	"	40-11	Ship's	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
11	Kawamura	Yoshio	"	30-55	Boatswain	"	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
12	Komatsu	Kenji	"	30-05	Carpenter	Tokyo	4/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
13	Kobata	Kanji	"	30-05	Quartermaster	"	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
14	Hayashi	Kenji	"	30-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
15	Nakamura	Yoshio	"	00-11	"	Seattle	3/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
16	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
17	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
18	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
19	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
21	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
22	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
23	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
24	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
26	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
27	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
28	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
29	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
30	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"

Vessel S. S. "ARATAKA MARU," sailing at Honolulu, T. H., 21 Jan., 1940, from the port of Honolulu, T. H. to Seattle, Wash.

Port of the United States

Pilot

Name of Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Rodgers Under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing each alien on board may arrive at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) Grade applied for by alien on arrival	(4) Length of service in this grade	(5) Foreign in style? country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Where born (if not in the U.S. give possession or country)	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Kimamura	Ofoifte	Yes	30-08	Carpenter	Honolulu	4/11/40	Japan	Japanese	Japan	M	Yes	60	Male	Japanese	Scar from ½ Nose to Corner of Mouth.
2	Lum	Kamo	"	40-04	Cook	"	4/7/40	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
3	Tomimatsu	Shotaro	"	4-04	Ship's	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
4	Tsuda	Kotoji	"	8-04	Ship's	"	4/11/40	Korea	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
5	Yoshimoto	Yasuhiko	Yes	00-11	Engineer Chief	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"
6	Hamada	Isaburo	"	40-55	Ass't.	Tokyo	4/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
7	Kamada	Hiroshi	"	4-04	Ship's	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
8	Sakai	Tamao	"	01-0	Ship's	"	4/8/40	Korea	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
9	Tokami	Kenji	"	40-05	Mess Chief Waiter	"	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
10	Kawamoto	Matsuo	"	40-11	Ship's	"	4/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
11	Kawamura	Yoshio	"	30-55	Boatswain	"	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
12	Komatsu	Kenji	"	30-05	Carpenter	Tokyo	4/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
13	Kobata	Kanji	"	30-05	Quartermaster	"	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
14	Hayashi	Kenji	"	30-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
15	Nakamura	Yoshio	"	00-11	Engineer Asst.	Seattle	3/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
16	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
17	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
18	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
19	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
21	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
22	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
23	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
24	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
26	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
27	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
28	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
29	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
30	Kawamoto	Kenji	"	40-05	Ass't Engineer	Honolulu	4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"

3 3332

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kotsu.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Madyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), hereto. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), hereto.

Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921.

Montell Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no alien shall be landed or allowed to depart from the vessel. The list of crew members of every vessel (from ship to "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying such of those so employed as are not citizens of the United States; or state that no aliens are employed on such vessel; and no such alien shall be landed from such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a complete list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon before the departure of the said vessel; a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall be cleared the master shall make oath to the said lists before the said immigration officer; and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a complete list of the said vessel, stating

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R355.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing each alien on board may arrive at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ARAKAKA MARU, ... sailing at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for visa, reentry permit, or C. I. D.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height (ft. and in.)	(5) Nation or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether in possession of valid visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1	Yes	Matsumura	Asami	5-2½	Japanese	Yokohama	4/27/40	Yes	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Left eye blind, scar on left temple	None
2	"	Ito	Taro	5-4	"	Tokyo	4/27/40	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right cheek	"
3	"	Tamura	Genji	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	"
4	"	Kimura	Shozo	5-4	"	Yokohama	4/4/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	"
5	"	Fujita	Kenji	5-5	"	Osaka	4/27/40	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	"
6	"	Tanaka	Eiji	5-2	"	Yokohama	4/4/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	"
7	"	Hayashi	Kenji	5-1	"	Tokyo	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	"
8	"	Kawamura	Hanaki	5-3	"	"	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"
9	"	Miyamoto	Taneo	5-2	"	Yokohama	4/4/40	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
10	Yes	Kimura	Shozo	5-5	"	Kobe	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
11	Yes	Fujii	Yuki	5-1	Japanese	Yokohama	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
12	"	Yamada	Ichiro	5-8	Chinese	"	4/27/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
13	"	Yoshida	Izumi	5-4	Czech	"	4/4/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	"
14	"	Kumamoto	Kotaro	5-6	"	"	4/4/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
15	Yes	Maekita	Shunsei	5-8	Slovenian	"	4/27/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	"
16	Yes	Fujii	Yuki	5-1	Japanese	Yokohama	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
17	"	Yokoi	Kimura	5-6	Japanese	"	4/8/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"
18	"	Nakamura	Tokuji	5-8	"	"	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	118	"	"
19	"	Imoto	Tokumi	5-5	Boy	"	4/8/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
20	"	Kumamoto	Kotaro	5-6	"	"	4/8/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
21	"	Yoshida	Izumi	5-4	Czech	"	4/4/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
22	"	Yokoi	Kimura	5-6	Japanese	"	4/8/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R355.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sailing each alien on board may arrive at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ARAKAKA MARU, ... sailing at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for visa, reentry permit, or C. I. D.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height (ft. and in.)	(5) Nation or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether in possession of valid visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1	Yes	Matsumura	Asami	5-2½	Japanese	Yokohama	4/27/40	Yes	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	Left eye blind, scar on left temple	None
2	"	Ito	Taro	5-4	"	Tokyo	4/27/40	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right cheek	"
3	"	Tamura	Genji	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	"
4	"	Kimura	Shozo	5-4	"	Yokohama	4/4/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	"
5	"	Fujita	Kenji	5-5	"	Osaka	4/27/40	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	"
6	"	Tanaka	Eiji	5-2	"	Yokohama	4/4/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	"
7	"	Hayashi	Kenji	5-1	"	Tokyo	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	"
8	"	Kawamura	Hanaki	5-3	"	"	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"
9	"	Miyamoto	Taneo	5-2	"	Yokohama	4/4/40	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
10	Yes	Kimura	Shozo	5-5	"	Kobe	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
11	Yes	Fujii	Yuki	5-1	Japanese	Yokohama	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
12	"	Yamada	Ichiro	5-8	Chinese	"	4/27/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
13	"	Yoshida	Izumi	5-4	Czech	"	4/4/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	"
14	"	Kumamoto	Kotaro	5-6	"	"	4/8/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
15	Yes	Maekita	Shunsei	5-8	Slovenian	"	4/27/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	"
16	Yes	Fujii	Yuki	5-1	Japanese	Yokohama	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
17	"	Yokoi	Kimura	5-6	Japanese	"	4/8/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"
18	"	Nakamura	Tokuji	5-8	"	"	4/27/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	118	"	"
19	"	Imoto	Tokumi	5-5	Boy	"	4/8/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
20	"	Kumamoto	Kotaro	5-6	"	"	4/8/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
21	"	Yoshida	Izumi	5-4	Czech	"	4/4/40	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
22	"	Yokoi	Kimura	5-6	Japanese	"	4/8/40	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"

Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Date ..... 19..

Port .....

Line ..... NORTH PACIFIC LINE

Owner ..... ARAKAKI SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents ..... ARAKAKI SHIPPING CO., LTD., SEATTLE, WASH.

Important Notice.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33332

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of aliens to be examined shall not be altered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

W/Pen an arriving steamer is a "motorway," a donation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or else consenting to such of such information as to the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and every such master, agent, owner, or consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon in the case or not determined, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the previous report, and the reasons therefor, so far as known; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, respectively, for each such offense pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay more than $10 for each such report. The secretary of Labor may, in the collection of customs of the customs districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay more than $10 for each such report. The secretary of Labor may, in the collection of customs of the customs districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay more than $10 for each such report. The secretary of Labor,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Vessel arriving at Seattle, Washington December 10 1940 from the port of France Dunkirk, B.C.

| No. on list | Wharfage on list of crew inspected | Family name / Given name | Age | Country of birth | Port or place of last permanent residence | Whether seeking admission to the United States for permanent residence | Whether in possession of passport visa | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Married or single | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether in possession of $50 in money and, if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any | Whether ticketed to destination beyond the United States | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether previously in the United States or in what other foreign country or countries, and for what length of time | Whether previously deported from the United States and cause | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming as a contract laborer | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what | Whether a criminal, and if so, what crime | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why | Whether a professional beggar | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to polygamy, and if so, what | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, and if so, what | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any immoral purpose

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel transfer such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Coast , arriving at Seattle, Washington December 10 , 1940, from the port of France Harbor, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Has or has not been on board U.S. vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Has applied for permit to proceed to destination before sailing	(8) Has been in U.S. before	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information required by law or by regulations)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Let aliens be sent to ... (Let aliens be sent to ...
1	Yes	Percy	Ivan	40	Oiler	Seattle	11-25-40	No	Yes	44	M	Russian	U S	5-9	180			
2	"	Mc Laughlan	George	40	Fireman					38	M	Scotch	"	5-8	142			
3	"	Sparks	Claud	44	Fireman					42	M	Irish	"	5-11	170			
4	"	Gray	Westley	40	Fireman					38	M	Eng.	"	5-10	160			
5	"	Hilton	Roy	4	Wiper					38	M	Jewish	"	5-11	130			
6	"	Powell	Karl	7	Wiper					42	M	Russian	"	5-10	170			
7	"	Masters	Percy	40	Fireman					43	M	German	"	5-8	170			
8	"	Hunt	Russell	40	Asst.Engr					33	M	Scand	"	5-9	160			
9	"	Taylor	William	40	Eng/Clk					34	M	Irish	"	5-8	140			
10	"	Craig	Thomas	40	4th Asst					36	M	Scotch	Canada Naturalized	5-8	184			
11	"	Cameron	John	40	2nd Asst					36	M	Irish	U S	5-8	180			
12	"	Young	Samuel	33	4th Cook					36	M	Col	"	5-8	160			
13	"	Burns	James	40	2nd Cook					43	M	Col	"	5-9	170			
14	"	Bias	Henry	3	3rd Cook					36	M	Col	"	5-8	150			
15	"	Bustamante	Jose	30	Scullion					24	M	Col	Peru Naturalized	5-3	134			
16	"	Billings	William	6	4th Pantry					38	M	Col	U S	5-8	140			
17	"	Copeland	Guy	30	2nd Pantry					24	M	Col	"	5-11	160			
18	"	Stevens	Benjamin	18	Scullion					23	M	Col	"	5-8	132			
19	"	Carlson	Torgen	32	Baker					28	M	Scand	"	5-8	140			
20	"	Pace	Joseph	30	Butcher					30	M	Ital	Ital Naturalized	5-7	132			
21	"	Perkowski	Anthony		Messman					23	M	Russian	U S	5-8	150			
22	"	Santiello	William	30	Messboy					23	M	Scotch	Ital Naturalized	5-0	100			
23	"	Donoghue	John	14	Assistant					22	M	Irish	U S	5-7	132			
24	"	Zerbe	Roger	4	Deck-Utility					23	M	Jewish	U S	5-5	142			
25	"	Kenyon	Elton	4	Deck -Utility					25	M	Eng.	U S	5-6	150			
26	"	Dewey	George	3	Wiper-U					25	M	Irish	U S	5-10	150			
27	No	Henderson	George	40	2nd Asst					30	M	Eng.	U S	5-8	150			

Inspected and Passed
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 10 1940

Name of vessel Motorship Texas Co.
Owners Pier 2
Local status

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
See list of crews on back hereof.

Form 433

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel North Coast, arriving at Seattle, Wash. from Dec 10 to 19 40, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or to be employed on land or vessel	(3) MADE IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rating or service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether applied for passport	(8) Whether to be detained on board or landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or description	(16) REMARKS (Including whether a permit has been granted, and if so, where; whether previously in the U.S., where and when; and whether in possession of return certificate)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner)*
1	Yes	Kohler	Joseph	OS	Saloonsman	11-25-40	Seattle	No	Yes	22	M	German	U S	5-4	120			
2	"	Stiles	Wilbur	OS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Engr.	"	5-10	160			
3	"	Olney	Peter	OS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-8	132			
4	"	Smith	John Earl	S	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Engr.	"	5-7	152			
5	"	Bruton	William	T	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	U S	5-3	130			
6	"	Hagstrom	Charles	OS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Engr.	"	5-8	152			
7	"	Bowker	Curtis	OS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Engr.	"	5-9	150			
8	"	Hornbogen	William	S	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Engr.	"	5-11	152			
9	"	Taylor	Alex	OS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Engr.	"	5-10	132			
10	"	Stevens	Charles	OS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Engr.	"	5-11	140			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

DEC 10 1940

Name Kentfield Trans. Co.
Owner Same
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of types on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) has a penalty of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/3/42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L. Portland, Master, of the 22 North Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 25, Act of May 26, 1921, which appear below.

Master (or other officer)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the inspection station as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver such lists may subject the master to the penalties provided by section 36 of the act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the destination of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be verified before the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and all such lists so required to be delivered shall be sworn to before the officer receiving the same. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list, or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or shall be guilty of any such alien landing with intent to evade any of the provisions of this act, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the deportability of any alien employee when, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, such alien is not likely to abscond or become a public charge, and a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor is given for the payment of such hospital expense, maintenance, or deportation as may subsequently be assessed against such alien: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien in alien seaman's dress who does not depart from the contiguous territory in which he arrives in the United States from any foreign port or place by the vessel on which he arrived, or by connecting vessel, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any such alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this act, or who shall remain therein for any purpose for a longer time than shall have been granted him by the immigration officer at the time of his last arrival, or who shall have been arrested within three years after entry and shall be found to have been at any time subsequent to entry within the class of aliens who are subject to deportation under any provision of this act, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor may be required to be kept in custody or under bond pending the final decision as to deportation. Any such alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to receive any visa and shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not subject to deportation at the time of his last departure from the United States or that he was lawfully admitted for permanent residence at such time, or unless he shall have been specially exempted from the operation of this subdivision by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this subdivision or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to receive any visa and shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not subject to deportation at the time of his last departure from the United States or that he was lawfully admitted for permanent residence at such time, or unless he shall have been specially exempted from the operation of this subdivision by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien assigned on the vessel on which he arrived has been caused by the negligence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or any of them, such vessel may be refused clearance from any port of the United States to any port until a sum sufficient to pay the cost of such deportation has been deposited to the credit of the appropriation from which such expenses are paid. Such deposit may be remitted in whole or in part by the Secretary of Labor if, in his opinion, the circumstances warrant such action.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fur-nished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 36 of said act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual necessity, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall not be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall not be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall not be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall not be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands, except temporarily because of actual necessity, shall not be permitted to land in the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of such alien seaman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel North Coast, citizens of Seattle, Washington December 24, 19 40, from the port of France Harbor, B.C.

No.	Last on list	Write Yes or No	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Actual residence or permanent address (Give city or town and State)	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Yes	Portland	Andrew	47	Master	12-12-40 Seattle	No	Yes	28	M	Scand	U S	5-9	202			
2	"	"	Hansen	George	40	Pilot	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	"	5-11	210			
3	"	"	Ekholm	August	30	Pilot	"	"	"	20	M	Scand	"	5-9	170			
4	"	"	Monson	Arne	30	Ch Off	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	"	5-7	180			
5	"	"	Bradstad	Ellinor	28	2nd Off	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	"	5-11	180			
6	No	"	Hoopes	Ira	32	3rd Off	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	"	5-8	175			
7	Yes	"	Lundgren	Carl	30	Boson	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5-8	145			
8	"	"	Anderson	Reinhold	32	W D	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5-11	170			
9	"	"	Christensen	Henry	31	W D	"	"	"	20	M	Scand	"	5-8	140			
10	"	"	Magnus	Joseph	30	Dck Asstmn	"	"	"	20	M	Germ	"	5-5	130			
11	"	"	De Bann	Bruce	21	A B	"	"	"	24	M	French	"	5-10	180			
12	"	"	Sowby	William	9	A B	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-11	142			
13	"	"	Olsen	Alpert	28	A B	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	"	5-8	140			
14	"	"	Mc Ivor	John	27	A B	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-9	130			
15	"	"	Koko	Solomon	27	A B	"	"	"	22	M	Polynes	"	5-10	180			
16	"	"	Pelton	Albert	28	A B	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-11	172			
17	"	"	Cockrum	Vernon	8	A B	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5-10	170			
18	"	"	Adler	Donald	2	A B	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-10	180			
19	"	"	Parsons	Hal	50	A B	"	"	"	49	M	Eng.	"	5-8	220			
20	"	"	Newton	Eugene	1	Dck Boy	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-5	120			
21	"	"	Wallace	Ferdinand	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-8	132			
22	No	"	Anderson	Don	20	2nd Cook	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-10	160			
23	Yes	"	Dominy	Edward	4	3rd Cook	"	"	"	25	M	German	"	5-10	154			
24	Yes	"	Campbell	Chester	24	Ch Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150			
25	"	"	Colyer	John	20	1st Asst.	"	"	"	24	M	Germ	"	5-8	180			
26	"	"	Costes	George	17	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-11	150			
27	No	"	Danielson	Victor	40	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	"	5-7	145			
28	Yes	"	Sorenson	John	23	4th Asst.	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5-10	178			
29	"	"	Kidder	John	11	Oiler	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	"	5-9	150			
30	"	"	Ferry	Ivan	10	Oiler	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	"	5-9	160			

Local Agent

Owners North Sand Trans. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1940

Line NORTHLAND TRANS. CO.

Owner SAME

Local Agent

Permanent Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 141—Rev.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Coast sailing at Seattle, Washington December 23, 1940 from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

| No. | Last on list | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Age | Locality of birth | Position in ship's company | Where shipped or engaged | Date shipped or engaged | Last port left | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or deformities | Remarks (Indicate whether a member who does not intend to land as he is a native Canadian, native Mexican, native Cuban, native Panamanian, native Newfoundlander, native Japanese, native Chinese, native Filipino, native Hawaiian, native Puerto Rican, native Virgin Islander, native Alaskan, native Indian, native Canal Zone negro, native Haitian, native Republic of Liberia negro, native Egyptian, native Arabian, native Syrian, native Turkish, native Palestinian, native Indian, native Persian, native Afghanistan, native Siamese, native Burmese, native Malay, native Korean

Line: Northland Trans. Co.

Owners: Same

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel North Coast sailing at Seattle, Washington December 8th, 19 20, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

| No. | Is master? | Name in full | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Race | Age | Sex | Married or single | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Name and complete address of relative or friend | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in any other country, and if so, what country, when, and how long remained there | Whether a prisoner, fugitive from justice, or person who has been convicted of certain crimes or misdemeanors | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind | Whether assisted to come, if so, by whom | Whether can read or write | Whether can read or write | Whether can read or write

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is at any "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like copies of a manifest of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, which manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain the information required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of sailing of the vessel from such foreign port or place. The master of such vessel shall, at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port in the United States at which the vessel shall touch or stop, deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board the vessel at such port since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such list was required to be delivered, and shall also deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States and have not been entered on the list previously delivered to an immigration officer, and in default of the delivery of such lists such master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each person not listed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel may, in lieu of including in the list required to be delivered by him the name of any alien member of the crew employed on board the vessel, certify to the fact of the employment of such alien, the nationality, last known residence, and intended final destination of such alien, the vessel on which he arrived, and the date, port, and vessel on which he intends to depart from the United States, which certificate shall be produced by the master to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States on which such alien intends to depart, and deliver to such officer a list containing the name of such alien, and such officer shall indorse upon the certificate the name of the vessel, if any, on which such alien departed from the United States, and return the certificate to the master for delivery to the collector of customs at the port of departure, and such master shall be required to deliver to the collector of customs at the port of departure a list containing the name of each alien for whom such certificate has been issued, and the name of the vessel on which such alien departed from the United States, and the master of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be subject to the penalties provided for failure to deliver lists of passengers and crew or any of the persons required to be named therein.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative acts prescribed by said section or to do that prescribed by section 38 of said Act has been received, the deposit specified in rule 53 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or for such other reasons as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the alleviation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory of the United States shall before any alien seaman employed on such vessel (with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such seaman (which immigration officer or the secretary of labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such sum if there is deposited with the collector of customs a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof and the payment of any sum which may be finally determined to be due.

(d) Every such alien seaman who does not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and deported to the country from which he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been refused admission to the United States, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall furnish a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover the cost of such deportation, or unless such seaman shall be specially admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) It shall be the duty of the immigration officer in charge at any port of arrival to report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who has failed to return to the vessel on which he arrived within the period of such shore leave, and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report the name of any such alien seaman who has failed to return to the vessel on which he arrived within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have departed from the port at which such alien seaman was granted shore leave. Any master who fails to report as herein required shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.

33433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Bohland, Master, of the Am. SS North Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of December, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. (1)	Has alien or any member of crew attempted to enter U.S.A. (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Age at last birthday (4)	Nationality of race or people (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether in possession of valid passport (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks of identification (14)	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien will rejoin abroad; if not, why not; if joining vessel, destination to be stated; if deserter, so state) (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Here endorse decision) (16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Examined and found correct as follows:

1. ..... DATE .....
2. ..... DATE .....
3. ..... DATE .....
4. ..... DATE .....
5. ..... DATE .....

Examined and passed as follows:

1. ..... DATE .....
2. ..... DATE .....
3. ..... DATE .....
4. ..... DATE .....
5. ..... DATE .....

PORT ..... DATE .....

Examined and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quitted yet thereof outward. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1924.

____
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "stowaway" a duration to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and the intended destination of each alien. Duplicate lists certified by the master of such vessel to be true and complete in every particular, and verified by the oaths of such master and the surgeon of such vessel, shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry in the port of arrival; or if late conditions do not admit of such delivery, then such lists shall be delivered as soon as practicable thereafter, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs. Such lists shall contain such information touching each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe from time to time by rules and regulations hereafter to be made by him. Such rules and regulations may require the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports to report and deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessels who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at a foreign port or place in the course of the voyage. Such lists shall contain such information touching each such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs. Any master who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any regulation made thereunder shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or to make oath to the same, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or to make oath to the same, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for hospital treatment, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or to make oath to the same, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel departing within such time as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding five days, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such seaman is unable to depart from the United States within such time, or that his detention is necessary as a witness, shall be taken before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and shall be examined under oath, and such examination shall be recorded. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, or that such cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on board, and the intended destination of each alien. Duplicate lists certified by the master of such vessel to be true and complete in every particular, and verified by the oaths of such master and the surgeon of such vessel, shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel in the port of arrival; or if late conditions do not admit of such delivery, then such lists shall be delivered as soon as practicable thereafter, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs. Such lists shall contain such information touching each such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe from time to time by rules and regulations hereafter to be made by him. Such rules and regulations may require the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports to report and deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessels who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at a foreign port or place in the course of the voyage. Such lists shall contain such information touching each such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs. Any master who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any regulation made thereunder shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or to make oath to the same, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been filed, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for hospital treatment, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board such vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or to make oath to the same, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such failure. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while in default.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel departing within such time as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding five days, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such seaman is unable to depart from the United States within such time, or that his detention is necessary as a witness, shall be taken before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and shall be examined under oath, and such examination shall be recorded. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, or that such cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lazzarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Rec'd 6/1/42

Form 866
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fernview sailing at Portland June 8 1942, from the port of Liverpool

No. on list	Whether member of crew or other	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Nationality as to U.S.	Position in ship's company	Length of service as seaman	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including information whether alien was lawfully admitted for permanent residence, and if so, when and where admitted)	Address of Immediate Relative or Friend (Not applicable to U.S. citizens)
(1)	(3)	(3)			(2)	(4)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(10)	(11)
1	Master	Arthur	Anderson	U.S.	Master	20 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	45	M	W	U.S.	5-11	175			1234 Main St. Portland, Ore.
2	1st Mate	Edward	Peterson	U.S.	1st Mate	15 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	38	M	W	U.S.	6-1	190			567 Oak Ave. Portland, Ore.
3	2nd Mate	Thomas	Larsen	U.S.	2nd Mate	10 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	32	M	W	U.S.	5-10	165			890 Pine St. Portland, Ore.
4	Chief Eng.	Henry	Olsen	U.S.	Chief Eng.	18 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	50	M	W	U.S.	5-9	180			1122 Elm St. Portland, Ore.
5	1st Asst. Eng.	Carl	Nelson	U.S.	1st Asst. Eng.	12 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	35	M	W	U.S.	5-8	170			3344 Birch Rd. Portland, Ore.
6	2nd Asst. Eng.	Robert	Johnson	U.S.	2nd Asst. Eng.	8 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	6-0	185			5566 Cedar Ln. Portland, Ore.
7	Boatswain	Frank	Miller	U.S.	Boatswain	14 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	42	M	W	U.S.	5-10	175			7788 Willow Dr. Portland, Ore.
8	Able Seaman	William	Brown	U.S.	Able Seaman	6 yrs	Portland	May 1942	Yes	25	M	W	U.S.	5-7	155			9900 Ash Ct. Portland, Ore.

Signature of Master: Arthur Anderson

Date: June 8 1942

Immigrant Inspector: _____

Local Agents: _____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) has been made a punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

14—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm Mac-Donald, of the Crown Mac-Donald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien "worksaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival three copies of a list or manifest of all the persons, including the names of all members of the crew, whether destined to the United States or not, who may be on board the vessel at the time of its arrival at the port, which list shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain the information required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or, during his absence from any cause, the first officer or other officer next in command. Such officer shall also deliver to the said immigration officer a list or manifest of the persons, if any, who may have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place and who are destined to the United States, which list or manifest shall be verified in like manner. Such officer shall also, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, deliver to the said immigration officer lists or manifests of the persons, if any, who may have been taken on board the vessel at any port or place in the United States and who are destined to some other port or place in the United States or to a foreign port or place, which lists or manifests shall be verified in like manner. Such officer shall also deliver to the said immigration officer such additional lists or manifests of the persons, if any, who may have been taken on board the vessel at any port or place in the United States and who have been temporarily landed therefrom, as may be required by the said immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. The said lists or manifests shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain the information required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person acting in behalf of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the said immigration officer any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning the persons on board his vessel propounded to him by the said immigration officer, or who shall refuse to furnish to the said immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, such information in his possession concerning the persons on board his vessel as may be required by the said immigration officer, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the said immigration officer, or who shall refuse to carry any alien back to the foreign port or place from which he came, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance and subsistence of any alien detained on board his vessel, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance and subsistence of any alien detained at the port of arrival by the said immigration officer, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance and subsistence of any alien ordered deported from the United States, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person acting in behalf of any vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he could not have ascertained by the exercise of due diligence that such alien was unable to land, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so refused a landing or detained on board his vessel or for the cost of maintenance and subsistence of each alien ordered deported from the United States, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been duly signed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 38 of said act, shall have been waived, the deposit effected in lieu of fine made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention as such seaman by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the regulations as the Secretary may prescribe for the allowable deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, only into which to detain on board the vessel such inspected alien seamen (after inspection of all crew shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), pending examination by an immigrant inspector, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or until the alien seamen are otherwise lawfully landed therefrom, or such vessel departs from the port, or until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel pays to the collector of customs the sum of $18 for each alien seaman so detained, or gives a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman so detained, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the payment of such sum. Clearance may be granted any vessel notwithstanding the detention on board thereof of alien seamen pursuant to this section, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum or the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned as above provided by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States under the provisions of this section, or who was refused a landing from any vessel, shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on the vessel on which he was serving at the time of the discovery of his alienage or refusal to land, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation on such vessel will not be practicable or proper, or that the cost or expense thereof will be unreasonably great, or that such vessel is unseaworthy, in which case the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel or otherwise as he may direct, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained awaiting deportation and the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be recoverable as such.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have ascertained that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States has been permanently separated from the vessel on account of illness, injury, or any cause arising prior to the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, and has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival to be incapacitated for service on account thereof, and has been detained on board or landed for hospital treatment or otherwise, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall not be required to pay the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in respect of such alien seaman, and the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be returned to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or of the owner thereof, or of the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or security guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on the vessel on which he was serving at the time of the discovery of his alienage or refusal to land, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that deportation on such vessel will not be practicable or proper, or that the cost or expense thereof will be unreasonably great, or that such vessel is unseaworthy, in which case the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel or otherwise as he may direct, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained awaiting deportation and the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be recoverable as such.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have ascertained that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States has been permanently separated from the vessel on account of illness, injury, or any cause arising prior to the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, and has been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival to be incapacitated for service on account thereof, and has been detained on board or landed for hospital treatment or otherwise, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall not be required to pay the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in respect of such alien seaman, and the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be returned to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or of the owner thereof, or of the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or security guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from any insular possession or the Panama Canal Zone shall be listed on Form 1-418 (alien).

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] arriving at port of [illegible] on [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be completed by Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name.	Age. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Last permanent residence: City or town. / Country.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Final destination: City or town. / State.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and complete address.
1		[illegible]										
2		[illegible]										
3		[illegible]										
4		[illegible]										
5		[illegible]										
6		[illegible]										
7		[illegible]										
8		[illegible]										
9		[illegible]										
10		[illegible]										
11		[illegible]										
12		[illegible]										
13		[illegible]										
14		[illegible]										
15		[illegible]										
16		[illegible]										
17		[illegible]										
18		[illegible]										
19		[illegible]										
20		[illegible]										
21		[illegible]										
22		[illegible]										
23		[illegible]										
24		[illegible]										
25		[illegible]										
26		[illegible]										
27		[illegible]										
28		[illegible]										
29		[illegible]										
30		[illegible]										
31		[illegible]										
32		[illegible]										
33		[illegible]										
34		[illegible]										
35		[illegible]										
36		[illegible]										
37		[illegible]										
38		[illegible]										
39		[illegible]										
40		[illegible]										

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the manifest or commencement effect of each vessel certified such heretofore name upon entry before data thereto in the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ___

List _____

No. on list _____

To citizens on this page insert name of country to which they belong.

14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
No.	Read and write	Nationality of race	Last residence	Port for which ticketed	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether a ticket to destination is purchased by himself or herself	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Whether in possession of money order for amount to destination	Whether owns a farm; and if so, how many acres	Whether assisted; and if so, by whom	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in prison or almshouse; and if so, what and why	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what and why	Whether an idiot	Whether insane	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what and why	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Color	Complete destination	Final destination

Line 1 — Enter here the number of the alien upon this list, and in the order in which he or she is entered upon the list, beginning with the number one in each list.

Line 2 — Enter here the name in full of every alien, giving the Christian name and surname.

Line 3 — Enter here the age of every alien. If under one year, state in months.

Line 4 — Enter here the sex of every alien.

Line 5 — Enter here whether married or single.

Line 6 — Enter here the calling or occupation of every alien.

Line 7 — Enter here whether able to read.

Line 8 — Enter here whether able to write.

Line 9 — Enter here the nationality of every alien.

Line 10 — Enter here the race or people to which every alien belongs.

Line 11 — Enter here the last residence of every alien.

Line 12 — Enter here the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Line 13 — Enter here the port for which every alien was ticketed.

Line 14 — Enter here the final destination of every alien.

Line 15 — Enter here whether the alien has a ticket to the place of his or her destination.

Line 16 — Enter here whether the alien has been assisted by others in procuring his or her passage; and if so, by whom.

Line 17 — Enter here whether the alien has money in his or her possession; and if so, how much.

Line 18 — Enter here whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address.

Line 19 — Enter here whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Line 20 — Enter here whether the alien is a polygamist.

Line 21 — Enter here whether the alien is an anarchist.

Line 22 — Enter here whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within the year next preceding his or her coming to the United States; and if so, for what length of time and for what cause.

Line 23 — Enter here whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Line 24 — Enter here whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind of labor.

Line 25 — Enter here whether the alien is deformed or crippled; and if so, how and from what cause.

Line 26 — Enter here the height of every alien in feet and inches.

Line 27 — Enter here the complexion of every alien.

Line 28 — Enter here the color of hair of every alien.

Line 29 — Enter here the color of eyes of every alien.

Line 30 — Enter here any distinct marks of identification of every alien.

Line 31 — Enter here the color of every alien.

Line 32 — Enter here the name of the city, town, or village to which every alien intends ultimately to go.

Line 33 — Enter here the name of the State to which every alien intends ultimately to go.

Line 34 — Enter here the name of the country to which every alien intends ultimately to go.

Line 35 — Enter here whether the alien intends to return after a temporary absence.

Line 36 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 37 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 38 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 39 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 40 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 41 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 42 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 43 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 44 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 45 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 46 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 47 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 48 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 49 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 50 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 51 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 52 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 53 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 54 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 55 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 56 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 57 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 58 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 59 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 60 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 61 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 62 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 63 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 64 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 65 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 66 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 67 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 68 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 69 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 70 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 71 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 72 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 73 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 74 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 75 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 76 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 77 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 78 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 79 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 80 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 81 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 82 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 83 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 84 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 85 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 86 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 87 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 88 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 89 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 90 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 91 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 92 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 93 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 94 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 95 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 96 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 97 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 98 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Line 99 — Enter here whether the alien has a passport; and if so, by what country it was issued.

Line 100 — Enter here whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when he or she last arrived.

Form 959
Revised August 1, 1938

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place on the mainland of the United States or from any island possession of the United States to any other place on the mainland or island possession of the United States, or to any foreign port, before such vessel departs.

Name of vessel "PANAMA EXPRESS" Nationality of vessel BRITISH Name of master ALEX. MACKAY

Sailing from SEATTLE, WASH. Destination VANCOUVER, B.C. Date of departure DECEMBER 11th, 1918

Port of entry SEATTLE, WASH. Date of arrival DEC 17 1918 From what port if not this port

Name of agent or owner of vessel THE PACIFIC COAST STEAMSHIP CO. Address SEATTLE, WASH.

Local agent INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC COAST CORPORATION. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1000

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given name | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race or people | (6) Nationality | (7) Last permanent residence: Country | (7) Last permanent residence: City or town | (8) Port at which alien intends to land in U.S. | (9) Final destination, if in transit through U.S. | (10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | (11) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (13) Whether a polygamist | (14) Whether an anarchist | (15) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | (16) Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less | (17) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and if not, how much less | (18) Whether destined to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | (20) Whether a stowaway | (21) Whether ever refused admission to any immigrant station, and if so, when and why | (22) Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic, or similar class of persons | (23) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (24) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society, person, or agency for the assistance of aliens coming to this country | (25) Whether a person who has been deported from the United States and who has come in without the consent of the Secretary of Labor | (26) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported from the United States and who has come in without the consent of the Secretary of Labor | (27) Whether a person who has been excluded from admission to the United States and who has come in without the consent of the Secretary of Labor | (28) Whether a person who has been excluded from admission to the United States and who has come in without the consent of the Secretary of Labor | (29) Whether a person who has been excluded from admission to the United States and who has come in without the consent of the Secretary of Labor |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Yiddish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 632) shall not be attached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving at a seaport "overstays" a duration of time granted by the immigration officer at the seaport of entry (Form 632) shall not be attached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving at a seaport "overstays" a duration of time granted by the immigration officer at the seaport of entry (Form 632) shall not be attached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from within a period of five years from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who go on board such vessel, showing the position each occupied on the ship, whether they were vaccinated or not, as far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and while the vessel is in port no such master shall permit any such alien to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of accident, or by special permission of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and such master shall also deliver to such officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the cause of the absence from the vessel of any such alien. Any master who refuses to deliver, or to cause to be delivered, such lists, or who refuses to allow any immigrant officer to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any such officer, or who refuses to deliver any such alien certified to be detained for special inquiry, or who refuses to carry any such alien to the port where such vessel first touched, or who refuses to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such alien while detained on board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such default occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any alien employed thereon who is required by the provisions of this section to be detained on board is so detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the final decision in the case. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board of any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection and before the vessel's departure from the port as entitled to admission to the United States, pending examination of his case by the board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have been notified that such alien is detained for special inquiry. Any vessel which shall have been allowed to depart from the port of arrival before the inspection of all the passengers thereon shall, upon the discovery of any alien not duly inspected, be immediately reported by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the Secretary of Labor, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien not inspected, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the case upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the final decision in the case. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board of any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection and before the vessel's departure from the port as entitled to admission to the United States, pending examination of his case by the board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have been notified that such alien is detained for special inquiry. Any vessel which shall have been allowed to depart from the port of arrival before the inspection of all the passengers thereon shall, upon the discovery of any alien not duly inspected, be immediately reported by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the Secretary of Labor, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien not inspected, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the case upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the final decision in the case. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board of any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection and before the vessel's departure from the port as entitled to admission to the United States, pending examination of his case by the board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have been notified that such alien is detained for special inquiry.

(d) Proof shall be taken, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, by the master or such agent of the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such certificate, to any alien employed by the master on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States who shall desert or attempt to desert while in the United States, except seamen employed on such vessel during her stay in the ports of the United States.

(e) It shall be the duty of the immigration officer at the seaport of departure of such vessel to deliver to the master thereof a certificate showing the name of each alien who has been inspected and admitted to the United States, and no such master shall be granted a clearance for his vessel with such aliens on board until he shall have delivered such certificate. Any master who shall land or permit to be landed any alien on any foreign shore, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such certificate to any such alien entitled thereto, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any alien employed thereon who is required by the provisions of this section to be detained on board is so detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the final decision in the case. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board of any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection and before the vessel's departure from the port as entitled to admission to the United States, pending examination of his case by the board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have been notified that such alien is detained for special inquiry.

(f) Proof shall be taken, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, by the master or such agent of the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such certificate, to any alien employed by the master on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States who shall desert or attempt to desert while in the United States, except seamen employed on such vessel during her stay in the ports of the United States.

(g) It shall be the duty of the immigration officer at the seaport of departure of such vessel to deliver to the master thereof a certificate showing the name of each alien who has been inspected and admitted to the United States, and no such master shall be granted a clearance for his vessel with such aliens on board until he shall have delivered such certificate. Any master who shall land or permit to be landed any alien on any foreign shore, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such certificate to any such alien entitled thereto, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any alien employed thereon who is required by the provisions of this section to be detained on board is so detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the final decision in the case. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board of any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection and before the vessel's departure from the port as entitled to admission to the United States, pending examination of his case by the board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have been notified that such alien is detained for special inquiry.

(h) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to cause such alien to return on the vessel bringing him to the United States, except seamen employed on board such vessel, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master of the vessel bringing him to the United States, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and the cost of his return passage shall be paid by the master of the vessel bringing him to the United States. If the master shall refuse or fail to return any such alien, or shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while any alien employed thereon who is required by the provisions of this section to be detained on board is so detained, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the final decision in the case. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board of any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection and before the vessel's departure from the port as entitled to admission to the United States, pending examination of his case by the board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have been notified that such alien is detained for special inquiry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or entering any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of accident, or because of such temporary cause as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, for the purpose of shipping in any port of the United States other than the port of arrival, and no alien seaman (other than one employed on a vessel duly licensed to engage in the coastwise trade) shall be permitted to land in the United States

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

MOTOR-Vessel "PANAMA EXPRESS," sailing at SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 11th, 1940, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Will return to vessel on same or next vessel	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Last foreign port or place of residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Ft.	(13) Height: In.	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Personal marks or scars	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, deformity, or tuberculosis, and if so, whether certificate is attached; previous deportation and cause; time spent in U.S. and where; whether in possession of money and how much; calling and ability to read and write; whether going to join friend and, if so, his name and address)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (If any alien is not duly admitted, state reason and disposition made of him)
														Ft.	In.				
1	Yes	Allen	Edgar	2	Motorman	5/8-Dalandaktone	NO	YES	55	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	Fir	5	7	178			
2	Yes	Christopherson	Per	1	Motorman	5/8-Dalandaktone	NO	YES	55	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	Fir	5	6	174			
3	Yes	Kristoffersen	Ivar	1	Oiler	5/8-Dalandaktone	NO	YES	25	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	Blk	5	8	158			
4	Yes	Skillingstad	Holt Theodor	1	Oiler	5/8-Dalandaktone	NO	YES	18	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	Blk	5	7	152			
5	Yes	Olsen	Ragnar Harald	1	Engine boy	5/8-Dalandaktone	NO	YES	24	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	Fir	5	7	172			

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is a full, true, and correct list of all aliens employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, and that it contains the name of every such alien so employed by me now on board the said vessel or who has been employed on board the said vessel at any time since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or if no such aliens have been employed, that it contains a statement to that effect; that it contains a full, true, and correct statement of the last foreign port or place from which each such alien has come to the said vessel and the reason for his coming; and that it contains a full, true, and correct statement of the intended movements of each such alien on board the said vessel until her next departure from a foreign port or place, or if no such movements are intended, that it contains a statement to that effect; that it contains a full, true, and correct statement of the money (if any) furnished by me or by the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the said vessel to each such alien; and that it contains a full, true, and correct statement of the sum (if any) due and unpaid by me or by the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the said vessel for the wages of each such alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of DECEMBER, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew list of vessel on board period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

Local Name: INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC COAST CORPORATION

Owners: SIGNED HAMILTON & CO.

Line: EARLY EXPRESS LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 11 1940

DISPOSITION OF ALIENS NAMED HEREIN

Alien(s) named herein were duly inspected by me and found to be admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, and I have issued to them Immigration Visas numbered as follows:

(Consular Officer)

(City)

(Country)

Alien(s) named herein were duly inspected by me and found to be admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, but I have not issued to them Immigration Visas for the following reasons:

Alien(s) named herein were duly inspected by me and found not to be admissible to the United States for the following reasons, and deportation has been ordered:

Alien(s) named herein were duly inspected by me and found not to be admissible to the United States for the following reasons, and have been granted a period of ____ days in which to depart from the United States without prejudice to any subsequent admission otherwise lawful

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry, and a duplicate copy thereof, duly certified by the master, shall be delivered to the customs officer at each subsequent port of entry in the United States at which the vessel may touch.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat company, or transportation agent, acting for the owner of the vessel in the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete lists of all passengers, including the members of the crew, who may be brought to the United States on such vessel, showing the following with respect to each: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if any, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others or by what other person or corporation, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or labor engagement, whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether going to join a society, club, or church, and if so what society, club, or church, whether a stowaway, whether ever deported or excluded, and if so why, whether going in pursuance of a prearranged plan, and if so by whom paid, whether ever in the United States military or naval service, and if so when, where, and in what organization, whether a member of the Mormon Church, whether a polygamist, whether coming in pursuance of a promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, and if so by whom, whether the person has been employed by the Contract Labor Law Division of the Department of Labor, whether the person has been in receipt of assistance from any charitable organization, and if so what organization, whether the person has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and whether the transportation was paid for by the person himself or herself or by others, and if by others by whom, the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation in the country from which he or she came of all persons in each family group, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country from which he or she came, and the port at which he or she last landed in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector, and the master shall have subscribed and sworn to the same before the officer to whom delivered. Such list may be corrected, altered, or added to before the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States, and the master shall subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure a list containing the names of persons who have been taken on board since the delivery of the original list, and the reasons why the persons named in the original list are not proceeding on the vessel. The list of persons so taken on board shall be sworn to before the officer to whom the original list was delivered. Such officer may, in his discretion, require the master to appear before him and make oath to the supplemental list. The master of any vessel who fails to deliver the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to a fine twice as great as the amount of such penalty, but shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or permits to be landed any alien (other than an alien seaman employed on such vessel duly cleared from the United States) who has been refused a visa by the consular officer to whom he applied for the same, or who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and has not been granted a hearing by the Secretary of Labor, or who has been excluded after a hearing by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined $1,000 for each alien so landed, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of such vessel from the United States, and prosecuted to recover such fine. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel concerning which there is reason to believe that any violation of this section has occurred. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application of this section in any case where such question is raised before the completion of the process of loading such vessel and the customs officer in charge of the port is notified of the existence of such question, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the payment of such fine as may be imposed after such determination is made.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall not be entitled under this Act or any other law or treaty to enter the United States, and every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States prior to the passage of this Act and has since remained therein, or shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide alien seaman coming to the United States solely in pursuance of the business of his vessel and intending to depart therein, and is not likely to become a public charge, and that the cost of his return to the country whence he came is guaranteed by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or by the steamship company or line operating such vessel, or that a sufficient sum of money has been deposited to defray the cost of such return, and that he is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the country to which he intends to return, if such country requires passports and visés: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this subdivision in the case of any alien who was lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall apply within one year from the date of his departure therefrom for the privilege of returning thereto, if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to be returning in good faith to the United States for the purpose of residence therein and to be otherwise admissible.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the refusal of any country to receive such alien, or for any other reason, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate pending the removal of such alien from the United States, or pending the determination of his right to enter the United States, or pending his deportation to some other country, and may release such alien upon his giving a bond, with sufficient surety, in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or upon the deposit of such sum in lieu of bond, and upon such release may issue to such alien a certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, identifying him as one who has been released under bond, and stating the conditions upon which such bond was released. Such bond may be declared forfeited by the Secretary of Labor for violation of any condition upon which it was released, and such sum deposited in lieu of bond shall be covered into the Treasury as a head tax collected from such alien. Any such bond may be cancelled by the Secretary of Labor, and any such deposit refunded, upon the departure from the United States of the alien in connection with whose release such bond was given or such deposit was made, upon proof satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor of the death of such alien prior to his departure, or upon his admission to citizenship.

(d) Every alien arrested in the United States under the provisions of this section shall be taken before the United States commissioner within the district in which he is found for a hearing, and the warrant of commitment issued by such commissioner shall fix a reasonable time within which the alien may obtain the release herein provided for. Pending the hearing before the commissioner and the execution of the warrant of commitment issued by him, the alien may be released from custody upon the giving of a bond in such reasonable sum and with such sureties as may be required by the commissioner. Any alien who shall fail to obtain his release on bond within the time fixed by the commissioner in his warrant of commitment shall be committed to the custody of the Secretary of Labor, and may be released from custody by the Secretary of Labor upon the giving of a bond or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the head tax and expenses of his maintenance during detention, or upon the payment of such head tax and expenses. Any alien who shall fail to obtain his release on bond within six months after the date of his commitment shall, upon the application of such alien to the United States district court in the district in which he is detained, be entitled to have his case inquired into by the court. The court may release such alien upon bail or may dismiss the proceedings against him, as the ends of justice may require.

(e) Any alien who shall be released from custody upon the giving of a bond as provided in this section, and who shall fail to perform any of the conditions of such bond, shall be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section, and shall be arrested upon warrant of the Secretary of Labor and taken into custody. Upon the production to the Secretary of Labor of such alien, the bond shall be declared forfeited by the Secretary of Labor, and may be sued for and recovered in the name of the United States in the district in which the bond was given. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the district courts of the United States to enforce the provisions of this section, and to recover the amount due upon any bond given hereunder.

(f) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(g) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(h) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(i) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(j) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(k) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(l) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(m) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(n) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(o) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(p) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(q) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(r) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(s) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(t) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(u) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(v) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(w) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(x) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(y) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

(z) Every alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are found to be in the United States in violation of this Act or any other law or treaty.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Approved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____, ____

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or list of cabin passengers to be delivered to U.S.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Remarks (Including whether a passport was seen by U.S. or foreign consular officer, and if so, where and when issued)	Nation to which vessel belongs (Citizens of the United States should be so stated)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Yes	Gustafson	Karl	35	M	S	Swedish	5.10	160			Sweden
2	No	Nilsson	Erik	28	M	S	Swedish	5.9	155			Sweden
3	No	Andersen	Lars	32	M	M	Danish	5.8	170			Denmark
4	No	Hoppe	Willem	50	M	M	Dutch	5.8	180			Netherlands
5	No	Petersen	Hans	45	M	M	Norwegian	6	190			Norway
6	No	Lund	Peter	40	M	M	Danish	5.11	175			Denmark
7	No	Olsson	Anders	33	M	S	Swedish	5.7	145			Sweden
8	No	Jensen	Niels	30	M	S	Danish	5.6	150			Denmark
9	No	Larsen	Carl	25	M	S	Norwegian	5.9	160			Norway
10	No	Johansen	Hans	22	M	S	Swedish	5.10	165			Sweden
11	No	Knudsen	Marie	27	F	S	Danish	5.5	120			Denmark
12	No	Svensson	Ingrid	24	F	S	Swedish	5.6	130			Sweden
13												
14												

Master

Local Agents P. A. MACKENZIE & CO., MONTREAL, AGENTS.

Owners Allan Cargo S.S. Co.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of leaves on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, hereof appear below.

..... First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship membership shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 638) but not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and such changes shall be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively taken on as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, to deliver to each immigrant inspector boarding such vessel a list containing the names of all aliens employed as crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, which list shall show the name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who has been admitted or is applying for admission to the United States, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to each such inspector boarding such vessel a certificate stating the number of aliens, if any, who have been discharged from such vessel during the period intervening since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and the names of those, if any, who have been buried at sea during such period, and the reasons therefor. Such certificate shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish a like certificate at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port in the United States at which such vessel shall touch prior to sailing therefrom for a foreign port. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner and upon such forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the forms shall be furnished by the immigration officers at the ports of departure in sufficient time to enable the masters to procure the same before sailing. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel the list or lists of aliens required by this section, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate above required, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure the certificate above required, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at any port in the United States the certificate above required, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor relative to the information to be furnished by him, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act remain open, after the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for the sole purpose of obtaining

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a United States port

Vessel SAN JUAN sailing in Baltic Sea ... 30 ... 41 ... from the port of Alexandria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Age	(3) Whether can read or write	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last occupation	(7) Name of person or relative whom alien last joined	(8) Country to which he belongs	(9) Final destination	(10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	(13) Whether a polygamist	(14) Whether an anarchist	(15) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, and if so, what	(16) Whether can read or write	(17) Height	(18) Complexion	(19) Color of hair	(20) Color of eyes	(21) Visible distinguishing marks
1	24	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	30	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	28	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	26	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	32	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	29	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	27	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	31	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	25	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	33	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	28	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	26	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	29	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
14	27	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	30	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
16	28	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17	25	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
18	31	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
19	27	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
20	29	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Sailor	Self	Spain	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	None

DEC 31 1940 SEATTLE, WASH.

DEC 30 1940

Form I-4 (Revised) (See reverse) ... 12-40

Local Agent: M. CARTER, SEATTLE, WASH.

Owner: GRAY STEAMSHIP CO., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Line: GRAY STEAMSHIP CO., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (17) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

(1) Write opposite each alien's name the number which appears before his name on the list.

(2) Write the name in full, surname first, of every person on board, including the master, officers, crew, cabin passengers, stowaways, and all others.

(3) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person can read or write.

(4) Write the nationality of each person.

(5) Write the race of each person.

(6) Write the last occupation of each person.

(7) Write the name of the person in the country from which he came who paid for his passage or with whom he lived.

(8) Write the name of the country to which each person belongs.

(9) Write the name of the country in which each person intends to reside.

(10) Write "Self" or the name of the relative or friend to whom each person is going.

(11) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

(12) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has ever been in prison or an almshouse, and if so, why.

(13) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is a polygamist.

(14) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is an anarchist.

(15) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, and if so, what.

(16) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person can read or write.

(17) Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

(18) Write the complexion of each person.

(19) Write the color of hair of each person.

(20) Write the color of eyes of each person.

(21) Write any visible distinguishing marks of each person.

Local Agent: M. CARTER, SEATTLE, WASH.

Owner: GRAY STEAMSHIP CO., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Line: GRAY STEAMSHIP CO., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (17) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(1) Write opposite each alien's name the number which appears before his name on the list.

(2) Write the name in full, surname first, of every person on board, including the master, officers, crew, cabin passengers, stowaways, and all others.

(3) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person can read or write.

(4) Write the nationality of each person.

(5) Write the race of each person.

(6) Write the last occupation of each person.

(7) Write the name of the person in the country from which he came who paid for his passage or with whom he lived.

(8) Write the name of the country to which each person belongs.

(9) Write the name of the country in which each person intends to reside.

(10) Write "Self" or the name of the relative or friend to whom each person is going.

(11) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

(12) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has ever been in prison or an almshouse, and if so, why.

(13) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is a polygamist.

(14) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is an anarchist.

(15) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, and if so, what.

(16) Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person can read or write.

(17) Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

(18) Write the complexion of each person.

(19) Write the color of hair of each person.

(20) Write the color of eyes of each person.

(21) Write any visible distinguishing marks of each person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quitted per transit voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is in addition to final effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the function immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and such descriptive facts to be had on discovered by the port of arrival; to state concerning no such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and such list the arrival of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to its apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the time of the departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause, if any, and where such alien entered the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be punished for each offense by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine thereof is not made as above required: and on such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the direction of the inspector to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such direction upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall, before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before such seaman is admitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of departure, pay a tax of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such tax, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such direction upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof thereof by the collector of customs.

(d) Front shall an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman as required by this section, but such presumption may be rebutted to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ on the ____ day of ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No.	(3) Whether in possession of certificate or manifest	(2) MADE IN DUPLICATE: Given name / Family name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether citizen or subject of country to be named hereafter	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (Whether accustomed to work as sailor; whether can read and write; whether destined to join vessel elsewhere or to be discharged abroad; and if so, where; whether in possession of passport; and such other remarks as may be required)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector: Admitted / Detained / Deported / Canceled
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) subjects the master to a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____

Vessel ____

Local Agent ____

31-3883

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from said port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 39, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 21

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Portuguese.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or plain memoranda pertaining to the list shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien desires to [illegible] "MOTEWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their manifests of all passengers and members of the crew, respectively, who may be transported on board of the vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifically those of the said vessel who may be found on board or who may have been landed at any port in the United States, and such other information in regard to each of them as may be required by the rules and regulations hereinafter prescribed; and it shall be the duty of each master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien who may be found on board of such vessel, at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspectors, a card of admission, and to collect the same from each of such aliens as they are severally landed from the vessel, at the port of arrival, and before they are admitted into the United States, and to deliver all such cards so collected to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the time of inspection. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such immigrant alien, as soon as discovered, all cards in his possession intended for such aliens, together with a description of each alien, forthwith duly verified by him, information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien all such cards in his possession intended for such alien, and to require each of such aliens to write his name in the presence of such officer, and to sign his name to each of the cards so delivered to him, in such manner as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to report to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection the name of every alien who may have been found concealed on board, and the failure to report and deliver any such alien as herein provided shall be deemed a violation of this section on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines rendered by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible], and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act pending need served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except such seamen (except such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), after having been inspected such seamen (except such seamen who remain on board while such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of to who fails to detain such seamen on board while such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except after clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the outbound immigrant of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer period than the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or who shall land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or all payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Color	Married or single	Last occupation	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including sickness or physical defect during passage, whether detained, how dealt with, and where sent)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Nels Anderson	Swede	Scandinavian	M	35	W	S	Fireman	5 10	170	None	None	
2	" Johnson	"	"	M	28	W	S	Fireman	5 9	160	"	"	
3	" Olsen	"	"	M	40	W	S	Fireman	5 11	180	"	"	
4	Nels Peterson	Finn	Finnish	M	35	W	S	Fireman	5 11	180	"	"	
5	" Johnson	Swede	Scandinavian	M	29	W	S	Fireman	5 11	175	"	"	
6	" Gronvall	Swede	Scandinavian	M	32	W	S	Fireman	5 8	150	"	"	
7	" Berg	Norway	Scandinavian	M	30	W	S	Fireman	5 7	140	"	"	

Examined and passed as follows:

FOR [illegible] STATE [illegible]

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES 1-2-4-12-1 day

DISCHARGED TO REACH FOREIGN - TIMES —

DETAINED AT PORT AT REQUEST OF MASTER - TIMES —

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - TIMES 3 —

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES —

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES —

Assistant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent _____ Date _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Transportation Inspector.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien signing articles as a member of the crew of a vessel at any port in the United States from which such vessel departs for a foreign port shall be subject to the provisions of the immigration laws relating to aliens coming to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, or upon departure of any vessel from any port in the United States to any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival or departure a complete list or manifest, signed and sworn to by the master, in the English language, of all the persons on board such vessel, including the master, the members of the crew, and cabin passengers, their nationality, last permanent residence, and destination, whether they have been naturalized, and if naturalized, the court, place, and date of their naturalization, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long, whether they have been deported or have ever been refused admission to the United States or have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of previous engagement to labor in the United States, whether they have a ticket or passage paid by any person in the United States, the name and address of such person, whether they have in their possession more than $50 in money, and whether they are in possession of a through ticket to their destination. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who fails to exercise due diligence to prevent the escape of any alien therefrom to the United States, or who connives at the landing in the United States of any alien not duly listed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any alien who shall not be in possession of a valid immigration visa at the time of his application for admission to the United States, unless he is specifically exempted from the payment of the head tax or from the immigration visa by the provisions of this Act, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to subsequently enter the United States, except by special permission of the Secretary of Labor, and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien is granted a permit to land.

Port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... Port ... December 15th ..., 19 21, from the port of Amsterdam, H.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether in U.S. or not	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether going to join relative or friend	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(8) Whether ticketed through to destination	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Name and complete address of inspector
1	Xoos	Tadpot	Yes	Mrs. Fredrick	Kansas City, Mo.	Husband	Yes	Yes	44	M.	Italian	Canadian	5-11	181			
2	"	Jackson	"	Thomas	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	52	M.	Irish	"	5-10	172			
3	"	Closson	"	Mrs.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5-10	191			
4	"	Malood	"	John	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend	"	"	42	M.	Scotch	"	5-8	154			
5	"	Jackson	"	Frank	Detroit, Mich.	Brother	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5-10	172			
6	"	Briggs	James	"	"	Friend	"	"	38	M.	Scotch	"	5-8	152			
7	"	Peterson	Hatty	"	"	Friend	"	"	42	M.	English	"	5-6	150			
8	"	Carrill	Thomas	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother	"	"	32	M.	Irish	"	5-8	182			
9	"	Coe	Hatty	"	"	Friend	"	"	27	M.	English	"	5-6	160			
10	"	Lindgren	Otto	"	"	Friend	"	"	44	M.	Swed.	"	5-8	150			
11	No	Dick	Thomas	Scot.	Scot.	Brother	Yes	"	28	M.	English	"	5-8	152			
12	"	Kemp	Albert	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Friend	"	"	32	M.	Swed.	"	5-9	205			
13	"	Peterson	John	"	Fremont, Neb.	"	"	"	44	M.	English	"	5-10	180			
14	No	Sutton	John	Ill.	Fremont, Neb.	Friend	"	"	21	M.	Welsh	"	5-8	148	Birth mark on left leg.		
15	"	Coe															
16	"	Forbes	Hatty	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Friend	"	"	27	M.	English	"	5-5	120			
17	"	Miller	Peter	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Friend	"	"	21	M.	English	"	5-10	155			
18	"	Coe															
19	"	Forbes	Hatty	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Friend	"	"	27	M.	English	"	5-8	160			
20	No	Dickson	William	Ill.	Cook	"	"	"	25	M.	English	"	5-8	148	Scar on left hand.		

Local Agent B.A.Kokenaka and Co.

Owners Same

Name of vessel Ferry Westerhouse & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) has a penalty attached to it of not less than $10 nor more than $20 for each alien.

DEC 14 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector, possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter who are to be landed at the port of arrival; to place conspicuously on board of such vessel, and keep so posted until the vessel leaves the port, a description in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall direct of the requirements of this section as to the manifesting of such aliens, and to furnish to each alien employed on such vessel, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, a printed notice in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall direct, containing a statement of the provisions of this section and of the penalties for violation thereof; and before the departure of such vessel from such port to deliver to the master thereof a certificate, signed by the principal immigration officer at such port, stating that the provisions of this section have been complied with to the satisfaction of such officer, and that he has given the master of such vessel the descriptions required by this section of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and that he has delivered to each alien employed on such vessel who was to be landed at such port a notice in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel who was not included in the lists required to be delivered before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and also the name of every alien who shall have been employed on such vessel and who shall have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, from such vessel since the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, and the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick in hospital; and a description sufficient for the identification of such sick alien, and the cause for which he was left behind, and the intended destination at the time of such vessel's departure from such port or place of each alien so left behind. Such master shall also deliver to such officer a certificate that the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not manifested by him as required by this section have been reported, and that no alien has been employed on such vessel except as stated in such certificate. Such master shall also report and deliver to such officer before the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been left behind in the United States at such port, and the cause for which they were left behind, and the destination of each at the time of such vessel's departure. Such master shall also report the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall desert while in port, and shall deliver to such officer before the departure of such vessel from such port a list containing the names of those deserters employed on such vessel who have not been reported as deserters and accounted for.

SEC. 37. That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, if required by this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in section 3 of this Act, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force, or any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer to whom application was made therefor, or who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be a member of the anarchistic classes mentioned in section 3 of this Act, shall be fined in the sum of $1,000 for each alien so brought, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in such amount not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so brought as the circumstances of the case may in his opinion require, and may be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year. Such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel which shall continue until the fine is paid or the vessel has been released under bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding the amount of the fine imposed, conditioned upon the payment of such fine as may be finally imposed. Such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart, and may be cleared from any port of the United States by the collector of customs, notwithstanding the pendency of such proceedings, upon the deposit with him of the amount of such bond or fine. Clearance may be refused to any vessel reported by the immigrant inspector at any port of the United States as refused a clearance on account of the failure of the master to report or deliver lists of aliens or to pay head taxes as required by this Act, until such lists are reported and delivered and such taxes paid, or a bond given for the payment thereof, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal. Such vessel may be cleared by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place, and every alien who shall come in transit through the United States from any foreign country to any adjacent country, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and for the purpose of such examination the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which such alien arrives shall, when required by the immigrant inspectors, detain such alien on board such vessel or other vessel in which he arrives at such port until completion of the examination of such alien by the immigrant inspectors, unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall elect to take such alien to a station house or other place provided for the detention of aliens for examination before landing, and shall give a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500, conditioned to return such alien to such vessel when required to do so, or pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of two dollars per day for each alien detained for such purpose after the first twenty-four hours of detention, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time in his discretion, and in default of such bond or payment such alien shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens found unlawfully within the United States at any time after entry. Masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigrant inspectors, and pending such appeal the alien shall be detained as provided in this section. Upon the final decision of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so detained is entitled to enter the United States, upon payment of the charges for detention, if any, and the refunding of the head tax, if any has been collected from such alien, the bond shall be canceled and no further liability shall exist thereunder.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place, and every alien who shall come in transit through the United States from any foreign country to any adjacent country, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and for the purpose of such examination the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which such alien arrives shall, when required by the immigrant inspectors, detain such alien on board such vessel or other vessel in which he arrives at such port until completion of the examination of such alien by the immigrant inspectors, unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall elect to take such alien to a station house or other place provided for the detention of aliens for examination before landing, and shall give a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500, conditioned to return such alien to such vessel when required to do so, or pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of two dollars per day for each alien detained for such purpose after the first twenty-four hours of detention, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time in his discretion, and in default of such bond or payment such alien shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens found unlawfully within the United States at any time after entry. Masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigrant inspectors, and pending such appeal the alien shall be detained as provided in this section. Upon the final decision of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so detained is entitled to enter the United States, upon payment of the charges for detention, if any, and the refunding of the head tax, if any has been collected from such alien, the bond shall be canceled and no further liability shall exist thereunder.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(d) Every alien who shall not be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to land by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival to be inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival to be a member of the anarchistic classes mentioned in section 3 of this Act, shall be detained on board or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigrant inspectors until he shall be landed or shall be sent back to the country from which he came, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or shall be sent within a period of one year from the date of the order of the Secretary of Labor to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, as the circumstances may require: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to land temporarily for medical treatment, or may grant such temporary permission to any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival to be inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, as he deems wise, upon the deposit of such sum of money as may be required in each case by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, not exceeding $500, to guarantee the payment of the head tax and the expenses of detention and the ultimate deportation of such alien, and upon the further condition that such sum will be forfeited to the United States unless such alien shall depart from the United States within such period, not exceeding six months, as may be specified by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the deposit.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien on board who has been refused a visa by the consular officer, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in section 3 of this Act, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any other law or treaty now in force, or who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival to be inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, shall pay a tax of $10 for each alien so brought, and in addition to the penalty of deportation provided for in section 37 of this Act, shall be liable to the penalty of $1,000 for each alien so brought, unless the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of the vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he could not have ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien was afflicted with any of such mental or physical defects or diseases, or was an anarchist, or was a member of any of such classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States, or was not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any other law or treaty now in force, or could not have ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien had been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival to be inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or could not have ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien was not entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any other law or treaty now in force, and that a bona fide effort was made by him to prevent the bringing of such alien to the United States.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(p) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(r) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(v) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(x) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within ten days after the report of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel may file with the Secretary of Labor a petition stating that such decision is unreasonably withheld, and specifying the facts in the case, and thereupon the Secretary of Labor shall cause inquiry to be made concerning the matters complained of in such petition, and render his decision thereon with all convenient speed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the fines rendered by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and no such clearance shall be granted by any collector of customs when notified by the immigrant inspectors that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel refuses to deposit the amount of such fines as may be imposed by section 38 of said Act, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal, if such appeal has been taken, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a place outside thereof, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has certified that the case of such alien seaman has been given special inquiry by a medical officer, and that such alien seaman has been found not to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or any amendment thereof, or any other provision of law, and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has given a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States upon the vessel on which he arrives or upon some other vessel within thirty days after the date of such certification, or upon the departure of such vessel without such alien seaman, if such departure occurs within such thirty days, and conditioned also to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any and all costs, charges, and expenses which may be incurred in the maintenance, detention, and deportation of such alien seaman. Such bond shall be in addition to any bond required by the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or any amendment thereof, or any other provision of law, and shall not be required of any alien seaman who is a citizen of a country which is a party to a treaty with the United States providing for the reciprocal exemption of citizens of the United States and citizens of such country from the requirement of such bonds.

(b) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or other disposition of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), before any alien is landed on board such vessel for such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor or the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated the sum of $10 for each alien seaman, and may also withhold the payment of such sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, from the wages of such alien seaman, unless such master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman had, prior to the determination of the immigrant inspectors, been granted clearance papers by the United States authorities, or that such alien seaman had been duly discharged in a foreign port, or that such alien seaman had been in the employ of such master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer for a period of more than two years prior to the time such alien seaman arrived in the United States. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel which brought such alien seaman to the United States, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district in which such vessel may arrive or depart, and may be cleared from any port in the United States by the collector of customs notwithstanding the pendency of such proceedings, upon the deposit with him of the amount of such bond or fine. Clearance may be refused to any vessel reported by the immigrant inspectors at any port of the United States as refused clearance papers until the payment of the head tax and the expenses of detention and the ultimate deportation of such alien seaman is provided for, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal, if such appeal has been taken.

11—1924

SPECIMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest de Maupassant, of the S.S. Gallia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ernest de Maupassant
Master (Name and title)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of vessel ..... Official number .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States or possession of the United States to any foreign port, and by the master of any vessel bound from any port in the United States to any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Philippine Islands, before clearance is granted.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..

No. on line	Whether manifest of crew or supplemental to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Country of which native or citizen	Whether shipped or engaged	Whether destined for the United States	Whether applied for passport	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Inspector's action and remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Taylor	Frederick	Master	England	Engaged	Yes	Yes	44	M.	White	England	5-11	185		Mrs. Taylor, Wife, Southampton, England	
2	"	Nicholson	Frank	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-10	170		Mrs. Nicholson, Wife, Liverpool, England	
3	"	Gleason	William	2nd "	U.S.	"	"	"	34	M.	"	Canadian	5-11	180		Mrs. Gleason, Wife, Halifax, N.S.	
4	"	Nolan	John	Steward	Ireland	"	"	"	42	M.	Negro	Jamaica	5-10	190		Mrs. Nolan, Wife, Kingston, Jamaica	
5	No	Miller	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-9	185		Mrs. Miller, Wife, Kingston, Jamaica	
6	Yes	Peterson	Henry	O.S.	Sweden	Engaged	"	"	17	M.	White	Sweden	5-8	150		Mrs. Peterson, Mother, Stockholm, Sweden	
7	"	Fernandez	Gerald	"	Spain	"	"	"	18	M.	"	Spain	5-9	160		Mrs. Fernandez, Mother, Barcelona, Spain	
8	"	Taylor	Ronald	Deckhand	England	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-10	165		Mrs. Taylor, Wife, Southampton, England	
9	No	Rollman	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Negro	Jamaica	5-10	175		Mrs. Rollman, Wife, Kingston, Jamaica	
10	"	Peters	Robert	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M.	English	"	5-9	154		Mrs. Peters, Wife, Southampton, England	
11	Yes	MacGregor	Duncan	Cpl. Engr.	Scotland	"	"	"	24	M.	Scotch	"	5-10	170		Mrs. MacGregor, Wife, Glasgow, Scotland	
12	"	Morle	David	Sgt. "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-11	175		Mrs. Morle, Wife, Edinburgh, Scotland	
13	No	Olsen	James	2nd "	Norway	"	"	"	26	M.	Negro	Jamaica	5-11	170		Mrs. Olsen, Wife, Kingston, Jamaica	
14	Yes	Kemp	Albert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-8	205		Mrs. Kemp, Wife, Liverpool, England	
15	"	Simpson	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-10	180		Mrs. Simpson, Wife, Liverpool, England	
16	"	Sutton	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M.	English	"	5-9	170		Mrs. Sutton, Wife, Liverpool, England	
17	"	Dickson	W. Colton	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M.	English	"	5-8	160		Mrs. Dickson, Wife, Liverpool, England	
18	"	Coe	Edgerton	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-10	155		Mrs. Coe, Wife, Liverpool, England	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Agent Mackenzie & Co.

Owner ..... Same

Local Agent ..... B.A.Mackenzie Ltd.

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) but (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
4433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is changed so often that no form (Form 688) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternative manifest is used, the notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or the place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival there conveniently located on such vessel, a manifest the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the capacity in which they are to act during the voyage, and the final destination of each of them, so far as the same is known by the master, which manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and a list of the aliens employed thereon as the case may be, to the vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien a printed slip containing a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant alien a further list containing the names of those who were employed thereon as the case may be at the time of the vessel but who left vessel prior thereto as the case may be, stating the cause of the departure of any such person from the employment of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who may have been left behind, and of those who may have been detained at the port of arrival for special examination, and the cause of such detention, and the final destination of each alien named in such list so far as known by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master thereof has deposited with the collector of customs a bond in a sum sufficient to cover the head tax and the cost of the return of each alien who may be found by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting of such clearance papers, to be unable to land for any reason, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall have been relieved from such obligation by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 39. That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by section 38 of this Act, or who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant alien any such list required by said section, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, or to such person as he may authorize to receive the same, any such list or any part thereof, or who shall refuse to furnish to the Secretary of Labor, or to such person as he may authorize to receive the same, any information required by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 38 of this Act concerning any such list or any part thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question asked him by any inspector in relation to any such list or any immigrant alien carried thereon, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal or neglect.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted over vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to cure a curable disease, or for burial of a relative, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or by permission of the Secretary of Labor upon a certificate by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived that the cost of maintaining and returning such alien will be borne by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, or by the steamship company operating such vessel, or by the underwriters of the vessel on which he arrived, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the deposit of such alien, or within such time thereafter as may be prescribed, in such sum not exceeding $300 as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and under such regulations as he may prescribe for the administration of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the admissibility of any alien seaman on board thereof, but such inspection of or report concerning such alien seaman may be made and such certificate issued prior to the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States as may be necessary to avoid undue detention of the vessel after arrival. Any vessel which shall have landed any alien seaman in violation of this section shall be required to remove such alien seaman to the country from which he came, or to any other country which will accept him, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, and shall pay the cost of his removal. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulations made thereunder, or with any demand of the Secretary of Labor for the removal of any alien seaman illegally landed, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the admissibility of any alien seaman, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination in the case of any alien seaman as to whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has deposited the bond or undertaking required by this section in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, and shall be ineligible to subsequently enter the United States except upon such special warrant as may be issued by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof shall be upon the alien seaman who may apply for a visa as a seaman and who has been refused a visa by a consular officer, or who has been granted a visa and has been refused admission to the United States by an immigration officer, that he is entitled to be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the provisions of this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any information required to be furnished by this section is withheld by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, or that any such information furnished is false, he may cause a fine of not more than $1,000 to be imposed upon such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer. Such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any information required to be furnished by this section is withheld by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, or that any such information furnished is false, he may cause a fine of not more than $1,000 to be imposed upon such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer. Such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank McMahon, of the SS. Caledonia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 11 and 39, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First ~~Assistant Engineer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3345

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Clarendon Park arriving at Los Angeles, CALIF. from the port of Hong Kong, China

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3)	Nationality of race	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or physical defects	REMARKS (Disabled seamen, a penal offense, etc. It is not a proper description to remove refused from United States unless they are found guilty and sent sentenced)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for use by immigrant officials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1	member	Ho Clarendon Park	18	Hong Kong	1897	Shanghai	yes	yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	140	scar on left hand		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE
2	member	Ho Clarendon Park	44	Shanghai	1897	Shanghai	yes	yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	140	scar on left hand		GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

DEC 11 1940
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Examined and passed by [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Vessel Name [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

54—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel upon each port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 28, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Master (Master or Commanding Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... DEC 11 1940 ....., 19 ..... DEC 11 1940

Immigration Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 13 1940

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew (Form 080) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien member of crew is discharged from the vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or the place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer, or person in charge of the port of arrival [list continuing the manner of all] applied to and obtained, the descriptive [those to be handled in the port of arrival; it lists coordinate as those on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively] [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and all such persons shall be subject to the provisions of this Act relating to aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may thereafter be employed thereon as the case may be. It shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not a citizen thereof to deliver to each such alien, before the departure of such vessel from the port, a card or paper containing the following information, written in the English language: Name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether the head of a family or not, and whether going to join such relative or friend or not, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a ticket has been purchased to such final destination, and who purchased the same. Any master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to each such alien the card or paper containing the information above required, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question concerning any such alien propounded by any such immigration officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above as aforesaid, to be recovered: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted or tendered: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of being rendered physically unable to proceed to sea during the period the vessel is in port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for such time as may be necessary to enable him to depart therefrom as a passenger, or to secure his discharge or transfer to another vessel, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such seaman who is permitted to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be deported as soon as practicable in accordance with the provisions of this Act applicable to the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of being rendered physically unable to proceed to sea during the period the vessel is in port, shall be required to pay the head tax and the immigrant inspection fee imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, for each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has otherwise satisfied himself that such seaman is not subject to exclusion under the immigration laws, and has given to the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel a certificate to that effect, or has collected the head tax and immigrant inspection fee from such seaman. Such certificate may be withdrawn by the Secretary of Labor or by any officer in charge of any port of the United States at any time within two years after the date of issuance, and the head tax and immigrant inspection fee collected thereunder refunded, if application for such refund is presented to the Secretary of Labor or to the officer in charge of the port at which such certificate was issued within six months after the date of departure of such alien from the United States. Any such certificate withdrawn by the Secretary of Labor or by any officer in charge of any port of the United States shall be surrendered to the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel upon which such seaman arrived, and such master, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be liable to the payment of the head tax and immigrant inspection fee in respect of such seaman in the same manner as if no certificate had been issued. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such head tax and immigrant inspection fee, or while any such head tax and immigrant inspection fee remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and fee, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned to pay the head tax and immigrant inspection fee if the same shall be finally determined to be due, and to indemnify the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such seaman arrived against any loss or damage which may result from the detention of such seaman on board the vessel after the date of departure specified in the certificate issued in his behalf.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the United States, except for the purpose of entering the United States as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain a certificate from the Secretary of Labor or from the officer in charge of the port at which such vessel arrived, and the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of the head tax and immigrant inspection fee in respect of such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

12—40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vessel M. S. HENRY

No. on list	Whether to D.H. convey or crew or not	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Sex	Color	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS (Including whether accepted from United States. If not a citizen, whether accepted from any country other than country of birth. Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Line number also to be entered on back of list by Inspector.)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)				(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Koepkin	Arnold H.	23 years	Master	U.S.\S\40	Cauc.	No	Yes	40	Male	Latvian	U.S.A.	5-3	182			
2		Pillsbury	Maurice H.	40 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	183			
3		Alvarado	Clarence P.	30 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	"	5-2	128			
4		Howard	Homer L.	17 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	132			
5		Bromwell	Durward C.	9 "	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	080			
6		Millicott	Elmer L.	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-9	140			
7		Wolpert	Henry H.	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-0	808			
8		Elmore	Harold L.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5-5	800			
9		Fremont	Harmel C.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-9	140			
10		San Marcel	Jose E.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	"	5-9	180			
11		Wilson	Dorsey	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	5-11 32	"	Scotch	"	5-11	148			
12		Rojoski	Michael C.	5½ "	U.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	5-8	132			
13		Hardin	Frank L.	6½ months	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Australian	"	5-0	081			
14		Allemand	Joseph H.	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5-10	142			
15		Christiansen	Martin E.	25 years	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	"	5-0	802			
16		Wright	Russel C.	52 "	1st Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-8	170			
17		Sawyer	Eugene C.	13 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-0	172			
18		Hale	Bert L.	18 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	091			
19		Armstrong	Donald K.	15 "	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-10	120			
20		Millsome	Elmer B.	50 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Anglo-Saxon	"	5-10	150			
21		Hillmouse	Leonard F.	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5-11	190			
22		Peterson	Martin W.	44 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	"	5-9	180			
23		Ward	Peter F.	68 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-0	170			
24		Crenshaw	Hopert H.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	172			
25		Wolf	Alpert W.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-11	120			
26		Forsman	Theodor S.	44 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Norwegian	"	5-8	138	PORT ANGELES, WASH.				
27		Earle	James I.	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-2	132					
28		Wilkman	Martin L.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Finnish	"	5-10	148					
29		Clausen	Frank E.	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-8	132					
30		Sohn	Joseph A.	2 months	Waiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	German	"	5-4	144					

Line 2 Standard Oil Company of California

Owners Same 320 Market St., San Francisco, California

Local Agents Same as above

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD H. KOSHKIN, of the AMERICAN GLENN TANKSHIP CO. U. S. FLAG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, "Act of "May 22, 1918," matter appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1940 day of DEC 11 1940, 19

"Master," First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Said blank is to instruct the master how to prepare the list. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 508) shall not be detached or removed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "crewman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions upon such vessel respectively held by them and the wages they were respectively entitled to, checked, and absolutely true to the best of his knowledge and belief in the form or forms to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and such other information in addition thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be furnished from time to time by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, relative to the movements of such aliens employed on such vessel, and relative to the demand for and the supply of labor on board such vessel, and such other information relative to the movements of such aliens employed on such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be furnished from time to time by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel,

Line Standard Oil Company of California

Office [illegible] Agent [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
Revised June 1, 1940

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. DEC 11 1940 from the port of Arequipa, P.E.

Vessel [illegible] S. [illegible]

No. on list	Write "D" if member of crew intends to leave vessel on next voyage	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Term of present engagement	Is he destined to the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico on present engagement?	Is he an alien lawfully admitted to the United States?	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including information as to last permanent residence abroad, if known, and if not a native, former nationality or country of which a native. Whether ever in United States and, if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether coming for labor or other purpose.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Wood	Daikoff E.	Alfred	2 months	Master	12/5/40	Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	51	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-5	175			
2	Kobrick	James E.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-6	180			
3	Small	Fred E.	"	12 years	Watchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-0	180			
4	Stanfield	Earl C.	"	18 months	Maintenance Man	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-11	180			
5	Lokkonen	Eugene L.	"	5½ years	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Finnish	"	5-1	155			
6	Hartt	Chauncy	"	9 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-11	180			
7	Lessman	Edward B.	"	1 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	"	5-8	155			
8	Dewey	Agrippino V.	"	22 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	145			
9	Bautista	Leonides S.	"	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	154			
10	Tinaza	Leo C.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130			
11	Stinson	Celestino P.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	100			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and Passed on [illegible]

PORT PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE DEC 11 1940

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - [illegible]

DISCHARGED TO BRING VESSEL - [illegible]

LANDED & WITHDREW - [illegible]

U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD H. KOSHKIN, of the AMERICAN STEAM TANKSHIP "W. 2. KNEW," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and bort or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, title 7, and copy of sections 16 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, and/or appear below.

DEC 11 1950

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

DEC 11 1950

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Except Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes or additions to the list of crews (Form 628) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. "Motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. When an alleged American seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival then coordinate the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer to inspect all persons employed thereon, to ascertain the number of those who have been lawfully admitted to the United States, and to report the names of any such persons who, in his opinion, should not be permitted to land from the vessel. It shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to furnish to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases of deserters from vessels since the last preceding report, and also the names of all persons employed who were not employed when the vessel last arrived at a port in the United States, and the cause of the separation from the service of each person employed. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each person employed on board such vessel in respect of whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, upon a statement of the facts being rendered under oath. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in relation to the information required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and such data unless noted on manifest to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States (except Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands), or the Panama Canal Zone, or the island of Cuba, or the island of Newfoundland, or the Dominion of Canada, or the Republic of Mexico, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to land in the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed by him.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to depart therefor, shall, before such vessel departs from a port of the United States, deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $300 for each alien seaman (white or colored) employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has certified to the collector of customs that such alien seaman has been duly accounted for in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act, or that the case of such alien seaman has been otherwise disposed of by the Secretary of Labor. Such deposit shall be refunded to the depositor by the collector of customs at the port of arrival from which such alien seaman departed, or at any other port of the United States at which such alien seaman may be lawfully landed, upon the certification of such immigration officer that such alien seaman has been accounted for in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act, or upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been otherwise disposed of in accordance with law. Such deposit shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien seaman (white or colored) employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has certified to the collector of customs that such alien seaman has been accounted for in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act, or that the case of such alien seaman has been otherwise disposed of by the Secretary of Labor. Such forfeiture shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the payment of the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located while any such deposit required by this section remains undischarged, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival then coordinate the names of all persons employed on such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to accompany the vessel upon her departure therefrom, or intended to depart therefor, shall be admitted to land in the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to depart therefor, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to depart therefor, shall, before such vessel departs from a port of the United States, deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $300 for each alien seaman (white or colored) employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has certified to the collector of customs that such alien seaman has been duly accounted for in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act, or that the case of such alien seaman has been otherwise disposed of by the Secretary of Labor. Such deposit shall be refunded to the depositor by the collector of customs at the port of arrival from which such alien seaman departed, or at any other port of the United States at which such alien seaman may be lawfully landed, upon the certification of such immigration officer that such alien seaman has been accounted for in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act, or upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been otherwise disposed of in accordance with law. Such deposit shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien seaman (white or colored) employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has certified to the collector of customs that such alien seaman has been accounted for in the manner provided by section 16 of this Act, or that the case of such alien seaman has been otherwise disposed of by the Secretary of Labor. Such forfeiture shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the payment of the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located while any such deposit required by this section remains undischarged, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or to a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to accompany the vessel upon her departure therefrom, or intended to depart therefor, shall be admitted to land in the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to depart therefor, shall be permitted to land in the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 699
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel The M. V. Caribia, arriving at Montreal 11:30 A.M., Dec 13th, 1948, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Master	(3) Nationality of crew on last voyage	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) When	(8) Visa to be cancelled by officer at last port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) Remarks (Insert here any additional information desired, such as name of person to be notified in case of accident, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave blank)
1	YES Lowry Zoha Kedmond	XI	Master	Oct 1913	Vancouver	No	YES	35	M	Irish	Canada	5'-7"	150			
2	YES Woodcock Manly	P	Mate	2nd Officer		No	YES	34	M	English	Canada	5'-11"	170			
3	YES Kendrick Edwin	15	Engineer	2nd Engr.		No	YES	42	M	Irish	Canada	5'	120			
4	No Kenrod Fred	2	Cook	2nd Cook		No	YES	34	M	English	Canada	5'-4"	132			
5	No Chambers Metcalfe	4	Deck Hand	Ordinary		No	YES	25	M	Scotch	Canada	5'-10"	160	Appendectomy scar		

Examined and passed as follows: [illegible] Date [illegible]

DISCHARGED ON ARRIVAL - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO OTHER VESSEL - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES
DISCHARGED TO RESIDENT FOREIGN - TIMES
DISCHARGED ON DEPARTURE - TIMES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

Form 699—Rev. 6-1-41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hecregovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominally due the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list to embrace so much of the information required by the act (888 and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien is carried a manifest to that effect must be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying such of said aliens as will be discharged in the port of arrival; to state separately the number of such aliens employed in the steerage service, and the names of those who are in the United States in transit to some foreign country, and the names of those who intend to depart from the United States after a temporary stay; to report the sickness or death of any person on board during the voyage, and the cause thereof; to report the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien; and to furnish such other information in regard to the same and in such form as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the President. Any master who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of any such vessel, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board for examination, or who refuses to carry back to the foreign port whence he came any such alien when ordered so to do by the proper officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the information required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying such of said aliens as will be discharged in the port of arrival; to state separately the number of such aliens employed in the steerage service, and the names of those who are in the United States in transit to some foreign country, and the names of those who intend to depart from the United States after a temporary stay; to report the sickness or death of any person on board during the voyage, and the cause thereof; to report the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien; and to furnish such other information in regard to the same and in such form as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the President. Any master who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of any such vessel, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board for examination, or who refuses to carry back to the foreign port whence he came any such alien when ordered so to do by the proper officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the information required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 34 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been pre-sented, and not then unless notice of illegality to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer of the port, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such sickness or injury, or because of shipwreck, or to attend a relative dangerously ill, or to attend the funeral of a relative, or for such other reason of like character as may be prescribed by regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, nor shall any such seaman be permitted to land temporarily for any purpose unless specifically consented to by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and upon such terms as he may prescribe. Such consent may be withheld in the case of any seaman who has been certified by the medical officer of the port as suffering from a contagious disease, or who is afflicted with any mental disease or defect, or who is a member of the anarchistic class, or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the principles above mentioned, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a stowaway, or who has been deported within one year prior to his application for a visa, or who has been found upon examination by an immigrant inspector at the time of application for admission to the United States to be an alien who is ineligible to citizenship, unless he is a person of the exempted classes enumerated in section 3 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document visaed by the consular officer for the country to which he intends to depart from the United States, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required under the provisions of this Act, or who is not in possession of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor issued under the provisions of section 9 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired certificate of identity and nationality when such certificate is required by regulations made pursuant to section 23 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(a) The master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by said medical officer), and specifying (1) the nationality, last permanent residence, and present address of each alien seaman employed on such vessel; (2) the date and place of the last entry of each such alien seaman into the United States; (3) the capacity in which each such alien seaman is employed on such vessel; (4) whether each such alien seaman has been issued a certificate of identity and nationality, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof; (5) whether each such alien seaman has been issued a visa, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance thereof; (6) whether each such alien seaman intends to depart from the United States, and, if so, whether as a member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived or otherwise; (7) the port for which each such alien seaman intends to depart from the United States; (8) the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each such alien seaman in his own country; (9) whether each such alien seaman has been deported or has ever applied for admission to the United States, and, if so, when and where; (10) whether each such alien seaman is a polygamist; (11) whether each such alien seaman is an anarchist; (12) whether each such alien seaman believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the principles above mentioned; (13) whether each such alien seaman has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; (14) whether each such alien seaman is a stowaway; (15) whether each such alien seaman has been certified by the medical officer of the port as suffering from a contagious disease, and, if so, what disease; (16) whether each such alien seaman is afflicted with any mental disease or defect; (17) whether each such alien seaman is a member of the anarchistic class; (18) whether each such alien seaman is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; (19) whether each such alien seaman is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; (20) whether each such alien seaman advocates the assassination of public officials; (21) whether each such alien seaman is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the principles above mentioned; (22) the last permanent address in his own country of each such alien seaman; and (23) such additional information relative to each such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the efficient administration and enforcement of the immigration laws as to such seamen. Such lists shall be certified by the master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and by the chief medical officer of the vessel, if there be one, and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original thereof shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the master of each such alien seaman at the time of his departure from the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to require such additional information to be furnished by masters, charterers, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels touching the movements of alien seamen while in the United States as he may deem necessary, and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section.

(b) Every alien seaman shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act if he was at the time of his entry a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or if he has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed before his entry, whether or not he was sentenced therefor, or if he has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude committed before his entry, whether or not he was sentenced therefor, or if he was at the time of his entry afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be ground for the exclusion of an alien seaman under section 3 of this Act, or if he was at the time of his entry a member of the anarchistic class, or if he was at the time of his entry a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the principles above mentioned, or if he was at the time of his entry a person who has been deported or has ever applied for admission to the United States, and, if so, when and where, or if he was at the time of his entry a polygamist, or if he was at the time of his entry a stowaway, or if he was at the time of his entry afflicted with any mental disease or defect

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from such alien arrives on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ARRIVING at PORT ERIE, U.S.A. Dec. 31, 1942, from the port of VANCOUVER, CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether intending to come on land or crew only	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age or years if under 1	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether can read or write (or both)	(8) Nationality and race or people	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Insert here any entry required to be made by master, owner, agent, or consignee, and any other information required by law or by these instructions)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	LOWRY	JOHN K	31	MASTER	OCEANSIDE	JAN. NO YES	YES	M	IRISH	CANADA	B.	180	5CAR on HAND				
2	YES	CLOUTIER	MAURICE	8	MATE	COLLINGE	JAN. NO YES	YES	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	W.	180					
3	YES	KENDRICK	EDWIN	15	ENGINEER	TOMSTOWN	JAN. NO YES	YES	M	IRISH	CANADA	B.	180	SCAR L. LEG				
4	YES	KENNEDY	FRED	2	COOK	TOMSTOWN	JAN. NO YES	YES	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	W.	132	SCAR L. FINGER				

IDAHO.

DEC 31 1942

FROM: [illegible]

DETAINED UNDER TEMP. ID AS

DISCHARGED TO BENEFIT PENSION - FINES

TEMPORARY DETENTIONS - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

Detained Only Because of Deficiency

DETAINED AS ALIA AIDE SEAMAN - FINES

DETAINED VISITORS NO VISA - FINES

DETAINED VISITORS _____ FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

DETAINED AS IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Detained Pending Removal (223 Persons) as Follows:

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Line

*See list of crews on back hereof.

(1) Insert (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) as directed in columns headed by those numbers.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ of the ____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly as each person from each port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 39, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is ordered "detained," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival three corresponding lists of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they intend to land, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the effect that the same contain a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no alien employed on such vessel has been left behind, except such as have been certified to the proper immigration officer, with the reasons for so leaving. Such lists shall be produced from time to time and at any time upon the demand of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and additions shall be made to the lists of persons employed and of those who have left the vessel and the reasons therefor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person acting in behalf of such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to produce the same or any of them when demanded, or who refuses to make additions to the lists as herein required, or who refuses to make oath to the same or any of them when required, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The Commissioner-General of Immigration shall have power to remit fines and penalties incurred under the provisions of this section or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival three corresponding lists of the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they intend to land, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the effect that the same contain a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no alien employed on such vessel has been left behind, except such as have been certified to the proper immigration officer, with the reasons for so leaving. Such lists shall be produced from time to time and at any time upon the demand of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and additions shall be made to the lists of persons employed and of those who have left the vessel and the reasons therefor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person acting in behalf of such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses to produce the same or any of them when demanded, or who refuses to make additions to the lists as herein required, or who refuses to make oath to the same or any of them when required, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year. The Commissioner-General of Immigration shall have power to remit fines and penalties incurred under the provisions of this section or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance therefor, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, (other than Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Bermuda, Panama, the Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands,) shall be required to detain on board the vessel such alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen or until a bond has been given by the master of such vessel, in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each alien seaman, to guarantee the payment of the hospital dues and the expenses of maintenance and treatment of such seamen provided for by section 32 of this Act, and to guarantee the deportation of such seamen if required. Such inspection shall be completed and the bond given, if any is required, within such time after the vessel's entry as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Upon the completion of the inspection of any seaman, the immigration officer shall issue to him a certificate to that effect, and such seaman shall be entitled to leave the vessel at any time after the certificate has been issued. Upon the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to produce any seaman for inspection or to deposit such bond as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, such seaman shall be entitled to leave the vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall not be entitled to obtain the clearance papers for the vessel until the certificate of inspection of such seaman has been issued or the bond required by the Secretary of Labor has been deposited with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been granted a certificate of inspection by the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be entitled to a landing permit from the Secretary of Labor, which permit shall be valid for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not exceeding the period during which the vessel on board which the alien arrived remains in port, and such alien seaman shall be entitled to leave and return to the vessel without let or hindrance. Every alien seaman who has been granted a landing permit shall be entitled to a renewal thereof upon application therefor, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reason to believe that the alien seaman intends to violate the immigration laws of the United States, in which case he may refer the application for renewal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without a landing permit, or who shall remain in the United States after the period of time for which such permit was granted, or who shall violate any of the conditions of such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who shall be granted a landing permit to cause such alien seaman to depart from the United States on said vessel or some other vessel, and it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to refuse or fail to cause any alien seaman to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or to refuse or fail to pay the cost of the maintenance, detention, and removal of any alien seaman who shall desert or remain in the United States in violation of this section, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that reasonable efforts have been made to prevent such desertion or such failure to depart, or that such desertion or such failure to depart was occasioned by circumstances over which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer could have no reasonable control.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(g) The Secretary of Labor shall make such rules and regulations and issue such instructions not inconsistent with this section as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(h) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the detention of alien seamen for the proper safeguarding of their personal effects, for the disposition of effects of deceased alien seamen, for the relief of alien seamen in distress, or for the expenses incident to the maintenance, medical treatment, burial, and repatriation of alien seamen.

33282

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ Line No. ____ Time 11:00 PM

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. NEVADA, sailing at Honolulu U.S.A. Date Dec. 25, 1940, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether manifest of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading as race or people	(2) Position in ship, company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of landing	(8) Read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses wanted from United States; money ordered from United States; and if so, to whom; purpose; intention to return or stay; and if not clear explained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left entire blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1		Yamamoto	Kenji	Japanese	Steward	Yokohama	Dec 12 1940	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	130			
2		Tanaka	Hiroshi	Japanese	Cook	Yokohama	Dec 12 1940	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	140			
3		Suzuki	Taro	Japanese	Waiter	Yokohama	Dec 12 1940	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120			
4		Watanabe	Jiro	Japanese	Steward	Yokohama	Dec 12 1940	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	150			
5		Ishikawa	Masao	Japanese	Cook	Yokohama	Dec 12 1940	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	135			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ____ Master Honolulu Clipper

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

3/3342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be prepared in quadruplicate for each vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place (888 Form) must not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arriving commences a voyage "coastwise" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to which such vessel is destined and at which the immigration officers are stationed a list or manifest of all the aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, whether they are destined to the United States or not, and shall also deliver to the said officer a true list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel when she arrives from a foreign port or place at any port of the United States, which list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien who may be on board such vessel, the country of which he is a citizen, the last permanent residence of such alien, whether he has been in the United States previously and how long, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has the money with which to pay his passage, whether his passage is paid for by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of $50 and if not the amount he has with him, whether he is coming to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded and the cause therefor, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously arranged contract or offer of employment, and if so the details thereof, whether he has been convicted of or admits having committed any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act for any purpose or benefit of the Government of any foreign country, state, province, colony, or subject thereof, and such other information regarding the history, character, and identity of such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest, or who refuses to detain any alien on board of such vessel when requested so to do by any such immigrant inspector, or who refuses to assist such immigrant inspector in the performance of his duties in respect to any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is in default under the provisions of this section. Upon the refusal of the master of any vessel to deliver such list or manifest, or to permit the same to be inspected as herein provided, or upon the refusal of any such master, agent, consignee, or owner to pay any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse or revoke the clearance papers of any such vessel, and may, by himself or any officer employed by him for the purpose, go on board of such vessel and search for, detain, and examine, or cause to be detained, searched for, examined, and brought before him any such alien, and may issue warrants for the arrest of any such alien who may have entered the United States in violation of law, and may take such other steps as may be necessary to secure the proper execution of the immigration laws as to any such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any vessel is about to depart from any port of the United States with any such alien on board who has not been duly reported, examined, and granted a landing certificate or permit, or against the provisions of this section, he may, in his discretion, forbid the departure of such vessel from the port until such certificate or permit is granted, and may employ such force as may be necessary to prevent such departure and compel compliance with the provisions of this section.

(d) Every alien who shall not be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission shall be detained for a further examination and action by the board of special inquiry.

SEC. 37. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall bring to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to return any such alien on any such vessel when required so to do as provided in section 36 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall knowingly bring to the United States from any place outside the United States, or who shall knowingly transport or aid or abet any alien to come to the United States, by means of any false or fraudulent papers, or by means of any concealment device, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing, or who shall conspire with any other person or persons to do any of the foregoing, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall connive with any master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel or any other person to bring to the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) If any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigration officers any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, or to detain such alien on board such vessel or at such place as may be designated by the proper immigration officers until a permit has been granted for the landing of such alien, or shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien on any such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, such master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report of the number of such aliens as above provided, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any such vessel while any fine imposed under this section remains unpaid or while it remains subject to retention: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted over vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly verified, and not then unless notice of illness to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to such other time as may be allowed, in the case of any alien certified in lieu of a bond.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his detention in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country in which he resided before coming thereto, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall bring to the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to return any such alien on any such vessel when required so to do as provided in section 18 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall knowingly bring to the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall knowingly transport or aid or abet any alien to come to the United States, by means of any false or fraudulent papers, or by means of any concealment device, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing, or who shall conspire with any other person or persons to do any of the foregoing, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall connive with any master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel or any other person to bring to the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) If any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper immigration officers any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, or to detain such alien on board such vessel or at such place as may be designated by the proper immigration officers until a permit has been granted for the landing of such alien, or shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien on any such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, such master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report of the number of such aliens as above provided, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any such vessel while any fine imposed under this section remains unpaid or while it remains subject to retention: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Lorenz, of the Bk. M. L. Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place granted per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

J. B. Lorenz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 31

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3334-18

Line VICTORIA ... CO. ...

Owners Geo. Brown & Co.

Local Agents

Government Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) has a penalty of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec.—41

3 3 3 4

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Yes	McPherson	Andrew	5 yrs.	Master	1859	Aberdeen	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	140	None			
"	Brand	Alfred	10 "	Mate	1865	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	142	"			
"	Hattock	Wm.	5 "	Engineer	1868	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	150	"			
"	Sutton	Percy	20 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	200	"			
"	Carey	Edward	1 "	Fireman	1870	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	"			
"	Hodgen	Fred	1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	140	"			
"	Hodgen	Wm.	1 "	Cook	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	"	Asst cook on tug.		
"	Moy Lun	"	None												Went ashore on tug.		
"	Ah Wo	"	"	H.D.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	Left night check.		
															C.I. certif #1918 Expires 1915		

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1891, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bearing such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

DEC 12 '04 21 from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vessel H.M.S. SERAY arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether United States citizen or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of voyage	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where bound to	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(7) Whether able to read or not	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (including whether having been in prison or almshouse, and if so, for what length of time; whether a polygamist; whether under contract to labor, and if so, whether the contract has been complied with or not, and any other facts tending to show the moral, mental, and physical condition of the alien)	(15) Nation of last permanent domicile (Use name now borne by country)
1	Yes	McPherson	Andrew	5 yrs.	Master	1859	Aberdeen	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	140	None		
2	"	Brand	Alfred	10 "	Mate	1865	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	142	"		
3	"	Hattock	Wm.	5 "	Engineer	1868	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	150	"		
4	"	Sutton	Percy	20 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	200	"		
5	"	Carey	Edward	1 "	Fireman	1870	Aberdeen	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-11	140	"		
6	"	Hodgen	Fred	1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	140	"		
7	"	Hodgen	Wm.	1 "	Cook	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	"	Asst cook on tug.	
8	"	Moy Lun	"	None												Went ashore on tug.	
9	"	Ah Wo	"	"	H.D.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	Left night check.	
																C.I. certif #1918 Expires 1915	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... SS ..... of ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States since my last arrival at a port in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, procured the landing of any person not shown in said list, except as follows: ..... ; that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, concealed on board said vessel any person not shown in said list, except as follows: ..... ; that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any letter, paper, or effects belonging to any person not shown in said list, except as follows: ..... ; that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any letter, paper, or effects belonging to any person who may have been

3334

Form No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name Gaelic Queen sailing at Ft Lauderdale Dec 12 1 to, from the port of Ft Lauderdale Dec 12

No. on list	No. on Immigrant Inspector's manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relationship to alien named in preceding column	Nationality of alien	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Alien admitted to the United States for permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	REMARKS: Complete address in United States of person or relative whom alien intends to join, or name and address of friend in United States whom alien intends to visit, and how long	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Admitted, or detained for special inquiry at port of entry, or debarred, stating reason for each case
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1		Harlan	Gladys Elaine Jr	mother						F							
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Name Gladys Elaine Harlan Age 28 Sex F Race Nationality U.S. Height 5'8" Weight 120 lbs Hair Brown Eyes Brown Visible distinguishing marks None

Occupation Housewife Married or single Married

Last permanent residence Orange Shore Texas

Intending immigrant Gladys Elaine Harlan

Local agent .....

Owner .....

Inspector .....

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

30-21—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Jamaican.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the time of its arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof, and of such of the crew, agent, consignee, or master as may be ordered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, to report such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who may not have been reported as the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of such aliens, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so report either of the those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of such aliens, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom every such correct list is not delivered to or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be cleared thereafter during the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless boiler of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if same have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or treatment to such hospitals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ailments deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, failing to deport on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection of to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every such an alien seaman who not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be more reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after treatment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DEC 13 1940, 19 DEC 13 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 14 1940

33478

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. P. & O. S.S. Co. sailing from the port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on list	(1) Alien who intends to depart from U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Position in vessel	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Nativity: Whether a citizen of the United States	(7) Nativity: Country of which he claims allegiance	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	REMARKS
1	YES	SIMMONDS	PERCY SIDNEY	40	MASTER	12.9.40	HULL	NO	YES	ES	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	180	MM	MM	
2	NO	WRIGHT	HARRY VINCENT	50	CH.OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AA	M	DO.	DO.	5'8½	178	DO.	DO.	
3	DO.	MIDDLETON	NORMAN NOLEAN	11	SND DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'11"	185	DO.	DO.	
4	DO.	MILLIMAN	EMILIAN DENIS	9	2ND DO.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	FRENCH	DO.	5'8	140	DO.	DO.	
5	DO.	DENIS	CHARLES DENIS	9	4TH DO.	10.10.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	SCOTCH	DO.	5'10	138	DO.	DO.	
6	DO.	BIRD	CHARLES DENIS	9	CAPTAIN'S DO.	12.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	140	DO.	DO.	
7	DO.	FRANKLIN	REGINALD CHARLES	1	CLERK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	140	DO.	DO.	
8	DO.	LOCKER	WILLIAM ALBERT	4	CARPENTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ES	M	DO.	DO.	5'11	180	DO.	DO.	
9	DO.	EVANS	JOHN HENRY	52	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	WELSH	DO.	5'10½	168	DO.	DO.	
10	DO.	JACKMAN	HERBERT HENRY	15	A.B.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	IRISH	DO.	5'11	152	DO.	DO.	
11	DO.	DRISCOLL	RICHARD	8	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'10½	125	DO.	DO.	
12	DO.	DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	2	DO.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	IRISH	DO.	5'10½	DNO	DO.	DO.	
13	DO.	MANN	JOHN	9	DO.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	ES	M	DO.	DO.	5'11	125	DO.	DO.	
14	DO.	HYDE	WILLIAM	15	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO	5'8	124	DO.	DO.	
15	DO.	BOWEN	VICTOR JACK	4	BOILER	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	140	DO.	DO.	
16	DO.	DRISCOLL	RICHARD	8	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'10½	125	DO.	DO.	
17	DO.	HARRIS	HERBERT HENRY	15	A.B.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	IRISH	DO.	5'11	152	DO.	DO.	
18	DO.	BENBRIDGE	JOHN	5	DO.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8½	122	DO.	DO.	
19	DO.	BARTLES	DENIS	2	A.B.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'2	124	DO.	DO.	
20	DO.	DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	2	DO.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	IRISH	DO.	5'10½	DNO	DO.	DO.	
21	DO.	RYAN	WILLIAM	15	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO	5'8	124	DO.	DO.	
22	DO.	MANN	JOHN	9	DO.	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'11	125	DO.	DO.	
23	DO.	BOWEN	VICTOR JACK	4	BOILER	9.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	140	DO.	DO.	
24	DO.	BIRD	HARRY	5	DO.	9.10.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'8½	138	DO.	DO.	
25	DO.	GIVADON	STANLEY	1	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'5	145	DO.	DO.	
26	DO.	KING	WATTER FREDERICK	55	OFFICER 1ST RADIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AO	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	165	DO.	DO.	
27	DO.	DOWLIGALL	GEORGEY	1	OFFICER 2ND RADIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	DO.	DO.	5'4	152	DO.	DO.	
28	DO.	MATSON	JOHN HENRY	14	DECK HAND	12.9.40	DO.	DO.	DO.	SS	M	DO.	DO.	5'5	145	DO.	DO.	
29	DO.	PRICE	CHARLES LAWRENCE	28	ENGINEER CHIEF	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AS	M	WELSH	DO.	5'8	154	DO.	DO.	
30	DO.	HAMBOTTLE	ERIC GORDON	25	ENGINEER 2ND.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AA	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	158	DO.	DO.	
31	DO.	READPATH	GEORGE EDWARD	28	ENGINEER 3RD.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AA	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	158	DO.	DO.	

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. P. & O. S.S. Co. sailing from the port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

V.6226] "LOCHKATRINE." sailing [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list specified below shall be posted on board each vessel in addition to the list required to be posted by section 2 of the act of February 6, 1907 (Supplement, page 1213), and shall be posted in the place where it can be most readily seen by the immigrant inspectors. Any master of a vessel who refuses to post such list or who removes it from the place where posted before the vessel leaves the last port at which she touches before entering a port of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That every alien physically capable and seventeen years of age or older who seeks admission to the United States shall be required to read the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, sufficient to enable him to read not less than thirty nor more than forty consecutive words in ordinary use, printed in such type as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in default thereof shall not be admitted into the United States if that be his desire: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall exempt from the requirements thereof persons who can show that they are seeking admission to the United States to avoid religious persecution in the country of their last permanent residence, whether such persecution be evidenced by overt acts or by laws or governmental regulations which prohibit the free exercise of religion or subject persons to persecution for the practice thereof; nor shall any such persons who are otherwise admissible be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this act because they are unable to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, if they can show that they are in possession of sufficient money or other property to enable them to become self-supporting, unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival shall be of the opinion that the person making such claim is likely to become a public charge: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall exempt persons coming to the United States to escape religious persecution who are in possession of sufficient money or other property to enable them to become self-supporting, unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival shall be of the opinion that the person making such claim is likely to become a public charge: *And

3378

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. Schenkamm ... arriving at Galveston Tex. ... 191 3/4/48 ... from the port of Antwerpen Belg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on line	Last preceding permanent or usual home address in the country of which alien is a citizen or subject	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age last birthday	Position or rating	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Year	Whether married or single	Sex	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	SEY	REYNOLDS, KENNETH	8	ENGINEER 3RD.ENG.	12.9.04	HULT	NO	YES	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	128	MIL	MIL
2	DO.	GARRITT, ANTHONY HENRY	2	ENGINEER 4TH.ENG.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	144	DO.	DO.
3	DO.	LONDES, MARK	5	ENGINEER 4TH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	152	DO.	DO.
4	DO.	DUDD, JACK	1	ENGINEER 3RD.4TH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'10	154	DO.	DO.
5	DO.	ATKINSON, ALFRED	5	4TH ENG. 3RD.	20.9.05	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	145	DO.	DO.
6	DO.	BENNETT, WILLIAM	1	ENGINEER 3RD.4TH	12.9.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	IRISH	DO.	5'8	158	DO.	DO.
7	DO.	DENMAN, ARTHUR	1	ENGINEER 3RD.4TH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'8	142	DO.	DO.
8	DO.	MACDONALD, ARTHUR	50	ENGINEER CHIEF.	20.9.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'7	158	DO.	DO.
9	DO.	BOYES, ARTHUR	14	ELECTRICIAN	12.9.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'11	172	DO.	DO.
10	DO.	MARTIN, ARTHUR	52	STORES & WINCHMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	M	INDIAN WEST	DO.	5'5	148	DO.	DO.
11	DO.	ADDISON, ADAM	28	R.CREMEEN DIESEL &	2.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	150	DO.	DO.
12	DO.	MCINTOSH, WILFRED	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'5½	180	DO.	DO.
13	DO.	BROWN, ANTHONY	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	(BLACK) AMERICAN	DO.	5'5	132	DO.	DO.
14	DO.	HERBERT, CHARLES	52	CREMEEN CHEMIST &	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	INDIAN WEST	DO.	5'8	162	DO.	DO.
15	DO.	DAVIS, MOSES	50	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	(BLACK) AMERICAN	DO.	5'7	148	DO.	DO.
16	DO.	BROWN, ANTHONY	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'5	132	DO.	DO.
17	DO.	HASAN, BEN	16	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'2	142	DO.	DO.
18	DO.	TREW, ABDUL	14	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	M	INDIAN WEST	DO.	5'8	142	DO.	DO.
19	DO.	MCINTOSH, WILFRED	16	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	160	CHECK SCAR ON RIGHT	DO.
20	DO.	HENRY, ALEC.CHEMIST	28	& CREMEEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	M	DO.	DO.	5'7	152	DO.	DO.
21	DO.	BRENCE, LEONARD	14	CREMEEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	145	DO.	DO.
22	DO.	LADDON, JOHN	52	STEWARD CHIEF	12.9.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5'10	160	DO.	DO.
23	DO.	NORTH, WILLIAM	12	SND STEWARD	2.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	130	DO.	DO.
24	DO.	MCGARRITY, JOHN GERALD	8	TEEA. DO.	12.9.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'2	124	D.O.	DO.
25	DO.	PEDSONE, CHARLES	7	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'9	140	DO.	DO.
26	DO.	CHAMES, LOUIS	5	DO.	7.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'3	164	DO.	DO.
27	DO.	MARTIN, LEONARD	8	DO.	2.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'7	145	DO.	DO.
28	DO.	COOK, TERENCE	8	DO.	10.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'4	120	DO.	DO.
29	DO.	DAVIS, GEORGE	14	SND COOK & CHIEF'S	2.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	128	DO.	DO.
30	DO.	GIACALIA, ERIC	12	BAKER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	M	DO.	DO.	5'8	160	DO.	DO.

Form 703
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Canadian	Mexican.
Cantonese	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law prescribes a penalty of $10 for each person who may be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place in violation of the provisions of section 2 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place is liable to the payment of the penalty of $10 for each alien who may be found to have been brought in violation of said section, and such alien will be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. The master of a vessel will be required to detain any alien on board his vessel who may be ordered to be deported by the Secretary of Labor, and will be required to return such alien to the port from which he came at the time he arrived at the port of debarkation. The cost of the maintenance of such alien while on board ship and the expense incident to his return will be required to be paid by the master of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States.

The act prescribes before what persons and in what manner examinations of aliens may be made, and provides that the decision of the inspector in charge at the port of arrival may be appealed to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his arrival in the United States from any cause not affirmatively shown to have existed before his landing therein shall be deported as provided by law, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly certified by a consul of the United States, or who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deported in the manner provided by law.

Any person who shall encourage the immigration of any alien to the United States by knowingly making any false or misleading representations, either by word of mouth or by printed matter, for the purpose of inducing said alien to come to the United States, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States, knowing that he is not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall solicit or encourage the immigration of any alien by means of any indecent or immoral picture, print, book, or other publication, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution, or who shall keep, maintain, or harbor in any house or place for the purpose of prostitution any woman or girl who has been brought into the United States, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of employing such alien in violation of the contract labor law, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under the provisions of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to conceal himself or to escape from the officers of the United States, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded and deported shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been arrested

3
33348

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form approved, Immigration Service
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.	(1) Last on list	(2) Alien applied for visa to U.S.	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(7) Where alien is destined	(8) Nationality	(9) Race	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinctive marks	REMARKS
1	YES	MARTEN	CHARLES		1	MESS.COOK	2.10.04	HOLL	NO	YES	YE	N	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NIL	NIL
2	DO.	COX	ALBERT JOHN		1	BOY STEWARD'S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YE	N	DO.	DO.	5'11	140	DO.	DO.
3	DO.	HALL	RAYMOND JAMES		1	CADET	12.8.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	YE	N	DO.	DO.	5'8	140	DO.	DO.
4	DO.	DENMAN	JOHN FRANCIS		S	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YE	N	DO.	DO.	5'3	138	DO.	DO.
5	DO.	NELSON	ERIC STAFFORD		-	DECK HAND	20.8.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	2E	N	AMERICAN SOUTH	DO.	5'8	138	DO.	DO.
6	DO.	BAILLIE	[illegible]		4	MIDSHIPMAN 2ND RADIO OFFICER	12.10.04	DO.	DO.	DO.	YE	N	SCOTCH	DO.	5'11	150	Mole on right side of mouth	DO.

Vessel [illegible] Name of master [illegible] sailing at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

Form 436

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish Spanish
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Swedish
Herzegovinian	Swedish Finnish
Hindu	Syrian
Irish (North)	Turkish
Irish (South)	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (South)	Yorkshire

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, entering, clearing, or touching at any port or place in the United States, except temporarily for inspection or detention or such other time as may be necessary for the performance of the vessel's business in port, shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which the vessel last departed, if deportation to such country is practicable, or to any other country willing to receive him, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, within five years after entering the United States from any place outside thereof.

SEC. 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the payment of the cost of maintenance and treatment, pending deportation, in all cases where such treatment is necessary before examination by a medical officer at the port of arrival and thereafter in cases where such examination (after such treatment) is required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, for the alien seaman (after such examination or at any time after the port of arrival and before such alien seaman on board shall have been examined by a medical officer) to a hospital or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or to any duly authorized agent, pending such examination, and for the cost of maintenance and treatment, pending deportation, of such alien seaman in a hospital or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or to any duly authorized agent, pending such deportation, and for the cost of such deportation, unless the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, except those employed as members of the crew, shall furnish a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such bond or undertaking is furnished, and with such sureties as may be required to guarantee the payment of such cost of maintenance and treatment, pending deportation, and such deportation, and to indemnify and save harmless the United States and all officers thereof against any such cost or liability. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such cost, or while the vessel may be prevented by order of the Secretary of Labor from landing any alien seaman, except those employed as members of the crew. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the deportation of such alien seaman if security for the payment of such cost of deportation has been given as provided in this section.

(b) Funds shall be made available to the Secretary of Labor for the maintenance and treatment, pending deportation, of alien seamen who shall become public charges within five years after entering the United States, and for their deportation, in the case of those who become public charges within two years after entering the United States, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and for the expenses of such care and deportation, and for the cost of bonds given under this section, and for the employment of such additional medical officers, matrons, and other employees as may be necessary for the proper execution of this section, and for the payment of such rewards as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor for the apprehension of deserting alien seamen, and for the payment of such expenses of prosecution as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of such witness fees as may be certified to be due by any commissioner, inspector, or immigrant inspector, and for the payment of such fees and mileage of witnesses as may be certified to be due by any commissioner, inspector, or immigrant inspector, and for the payment of such witness fees and mileage of witnesses as may be certified to be due by any commissioner, inspector, or immigrant inspector, in cases where such witnesses are detained at a place other than their homes, and for the payment of such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel **MARABOOKA** sailing at **Tacoma, Wash.** Dec. 14:th, 1918, from the port of **Yokohama, B.C.**

(1) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Permanent admission shall be indicated by the letter "P"; temporary admission by the letter "T"; and detention for special inquiry by the letter "D")	(16) REMARKS (Insert here explanation of any entry that appears to require it, or any other pertinent information.)	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or other characteristics	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(10) Sex	(9) Age	(8) Whether able to read	(7) Whether citizen of the United States	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Number of days at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether intends to remain in U. S. or to depart thereafter	(1) No. on list
			Feet	Lbs.														
			5	11	Scandinavian	Swedish	M.	28	Yes	No.	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 14:th	18	Fireman	Nelson	Hans	Yes.	1
			5	11			M.	30	Yes	No.	Tacoma, Wash.	Dec. 14:th	18	Oiler	Berglund	Karl Hilmer	Yes.	2
			5	9			M.	25	Yes	No.	Melbourne	25-8\31	18	Cook	Mortensen	Otto Peter Axel	Yes	3
			5	8			M.	30	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-L\0L	18	Oiler	Vestergren	Nils Erik	Yes	4
			5	11			M.	28	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	18	Cook	Johansson	Carl Johan	Yes.	5
			5	7			M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	18	Fireman	Isakson	Ingvar Peter	Yes.	6
			5	8			M.	28	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	18	Fireman	Hultman	Gunnar	Yes.	7
			5	10			M.	30	Yes.20	No.	Seattle	04-S\6	18	Oakey Lennart	Olsson	Oskar	Yes.	8
			5	4			M.	28	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-L\0L	18	Electrician	Lundquist	Oskar Magnus	Yes.	9
			5	9			M.	23	Yes.25	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	18	Steward	Johansson	Carl Erik	Yes.	10
			5	7			M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-L\35	18	Engineer	Thor Nordlie	Nils	Yes	11
			5	10			M.	28	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	18	Fireman	Olsson	Gunnar Alfred	Yes	12
			5	8			M.	30	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	18	Fireman	Olsson	Nils Per Olof	Yes.	13
			5	8			M.	27	Yes.25	No.	S. Pedro	04-F\7	18	Engineer	Berg	Richard	Yes.	14
			5	8			M.	28	Yes	No.	Kampala	04-OL)55	18	Messboy	Olson	Nils	Yes.	15
			5	11	Scandinavian	Swedish	M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-S\6	17	Messboy	Olofsson	Gunnar Alfred	Yes	16
			5	8			M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	17	Carpenter	Martin Lorentz	Martinsson	Yes.	17
			5	9			M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	17	Boatswain	John Alfred	Johansson	Yes.	18
			5	9			M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	17	A. B.	Berg Manfred	Nyström	Yes.	19
			5	8			M.	27	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-L\0L	17	A. B.	John Birger	Olsson	Yes.	20
			6	1			M.	30	Yes	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	14	A. B.	Charles William	Karlsson	Yes.	21
			5	9			M.	25	Yes	No.	Melbourne	25-8\31	17	A. B.	Lennart	Wendel	Yes.	22
			5	10			M.	25	Yes.25	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	17	O. S.	Sven Erik Gunnar	Carlstedt	Yes.	23
			5	9			M.	24	Yes.24	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	17	O. S.	Nils Gunnar	Nilsson	Yes.	24
			5	5			M.	25	Yes	No.	Sydney	04-OL\5	17	O. S.	Gustav Oskar Wilh.	Lindh	Yes.	25
			5	8	Dansk.		M	23	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-S\6	17	Deckpoy	Gunnar Olof	Johansson	Yes.	26
			5	8		Swedish	M.	25	Yes	No.	Seattle	04-S\6	17	Deckpoy	Karl Birger	Blomström	Yes	27
			5	10			M.	21	Yes.75	No.	Seattle	04-S\6	17	Apprentice	Ingo Elwind	Söderström	Yes.	28
			5	11			M.	25	Yes.05	No.	Seattle	04-S\6	17	Trimmer	Gustav Ingve	Andersson	Yes.	29
			6				M.	25	Yes.25	No.	Seattle	04-L\0L	17	Fireman	Gustav Hertz	Nilsson	Yes.	30
			5	11			M.	25	Yes.25	No.	Seattle	25-F\6	17	Fireman	Nicolaisen	Albert Ludvig	Yes.	31

Name of vessel **Swedish Transatlantic.** Official number **-"-** Local name **General S. S. Corp. Seattle.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

See list of items on back hereof.

33 940

3324P

5

Name _____

Office _____

Local Address _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

Vessel MIRABOOKA arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 14, 1918 from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race or people	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Color of hair and color of eyes	(9) Visible distinguishing marks	(10) Place of birth (city or town and country)	(11) Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	(12) Calling or occupation	(13) Final destination (city or town and country)	(14) Whether destination is in the United States or elsewhere	(15) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	(16) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	(17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(19) Whether a polygamist	(20) Whether an anarchist
1	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
2	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
3	17	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
4	23	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
5	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
6	19	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
7	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
8	19	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
9	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
10	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
11	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
12	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
13	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
14	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
15	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
16	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
17	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
18	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
19	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
20	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race or people	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Color of hair and color of eyes	(9) Visible distinguishing marks	(10) Place of birth (city or town and country)	(11) Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	(12) Calling or occupation	(13) Final destination (city or town and country)	(14) Whether destination is in the United States or elsewhere	(15) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	(16) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	(17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(19) Whether a polygamist	(20) Whether an anarchist
1	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
2	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
3	17	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
4	23	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
5	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
6	19	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
7	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
8	19	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
9	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
10	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
11	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
12	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
13	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
14	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
15	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
16	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
17	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
18	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
19	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No
20	18	M.	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	110 lbs.	Black Black	None	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Seaman	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port to which the vessel is due. The list of persons on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place of sailing for the United States must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no arrivals occur, a "NONE" is to be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the United States to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each person who may be brought in such vessel, whether such person is a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger, and whether in possession of a ticket through to destination or not, the sex, age, and whether married or single of each person, the calling or occupation of each person if any, the name and birthplace of each person, the last residence of each person, the name of the husband or wife of each married woman, the name of the father or grandfather of each person under sixteen years of age, whether such person is in possession of $50 and whether such person has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether such person is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, the name and address of the person who sent for such person, whether such person has been deported or excluded from the United States previously and if so, the cause for such deportation, whether such person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, the ability of such person to read or write, the race or people to which such person belongs, the country of which such person is a citizen, the country from which such person last came, and the port at which such person landed in the United States, and such other facts regarding the history, character, and identity of such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been refused admission to the United States at any port of arrival during the trip, the cause for such refusal, and the date of such refusal, and shall also deliver to such officer a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken from such vessel and detained in the United States during the trip, the cause for such detention, and the final disposition of each case. Such lists shall be prepared in such form and contain such additional information relative to each person listed as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the matters required to be stated in such lists, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the lists required by this section to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to assist such immigrant inspector in such inspection, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like penalty if such lists are not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may be detained until it is paid or a sufficient sum to cover such fine is deposited to answer the same, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. Such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company, or any person or corporation bringing any alien to the United States, except foreign-built vessels temporarily touching at United States ports and not embarking or debarking passengers while in such ports, shall be severally liable to the head tax provided for in section 1 of this Act in respect of each alien on board such vessel, whether such alien shall have been brought to the United States for transportation in pursuance of a previously existing contract or not, and whether such alien has or has not been admitted into the United States, unless such alien shall have been in the United States at the time of the last departure of such vessel therefrom, or unless such alien is a member of the crew employed in connection with the vessel and is detained on board while the vessel remains in port, or unless such alien is in transit through the United States and has a ticket to a foreign country, or unless such alien is an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or unless such alien is a citizen of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Haiti, or unless such alien is a child under the age of sixteen years who is accompanying his father or mother who has been admitted to the United States, or his father or mother who is entitled to admission under this proviso: Provided, That the exemptions provided for in this subdivision shall not apply to any alien seeking admission to the United States who is afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities which would be grounds for exclusion under section 2 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required under section 3 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, if such passport or travel document is required by the regulations of the Secretary of State.

(b) Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or fail to deliver forthwith to the immigrant inspector any list required by section 12 of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver forthwith to the immigrant inspector any additional information in his possession required by such inspector touching any alien concerning whom a list has been delivered, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board such vessel any alien whenever such detention is required by such inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector for examination or to the officer in charge of the station to which such alien is ordered for examination, or who shall refuse or fail to prevent any such alien from landing in the United States before the inspection of such alien is completed and the landing of such alien is specifically permitted by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question nor shall any such master, agent, consignee, or owner be entitled to the remission of the fine imposed, unless it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for such master, agent, consignee, or owner to detain such alien on board or to deliver such alien for examination or that such alien was a member of the crew employed in connection with the vessel and was detained on board while the vessel remained in port, or that such alien was in transit through the United States to a foreign country and had a ticket to such country, or that such alien was a citizen of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Haiti, or that such alien was a child under the age of sixteen years who was accompanying his father or mother who had been admitted to the United States, or his father or mother who was entitled to admission under this proviso, and that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel could not have prevented the departure of such alien from the vessel without the use of force sufficient to do violence to the person of some officer or employee of the vessel, or that such alien had been admitted to the United States or that the vessel had left the port before the master, agent, consignee, or owner had been notified of the intention of such alien to land. Clearance may be granted before the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 36 of said Act prior to February 5, 1917, have been furnished, or bond has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, is deposited to guarantee the return of such alien seaman on board or to the custody of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, upon the departure of such vessel from the United States. Such bond shall be forfeited in the event such alien seaman (while temporarily in the United States) becomes a public charge, or in the event such alien seaman is found in the United States at any time after the expiration of one month from the date of the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States

3320

Date _____

Vessel _____

Local Agency _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may result in a fine of not more than $20 for each alien.

(Rev. 12-1-39)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Date _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States

Master of the _____ bound from the port of _____ for the port of _____ in the United States

No.	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
	Family name	Given name		Number of years	Position in ship's company		When	Where											
1	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
2	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
3	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
4	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
5	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
6	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
7	Bonnington	Alan		18	Steward		12/8/41	Glasgow	No	Yes	Br.	Br.	Steward	Scotland	5'7"	140			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

I, Alan Bonnington, master of the Belfinchan, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that the said vessel sails from the port of Belfinchan, Wash. on the 14 day of DEC 1941, and that I will not knowingly or willfully conceal or remove any of the persons mentioned in said list, so help me God.

Alan Bonnington
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 1941

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DETAINED AS ALIEN - TIME: _____

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - TIME: _____

DETAINED FOR EXAMINATION - TIME: _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIME: _____

REMOVED TO DEPORTATION STATION - TIME: _____

Ordered deported - Warrant No. _____

U.S. CITIZENS - TIME: _____

LANDED AS CITIZENS - TIME: _____

DISCHARGED TO [illegible]

Date and by whom ordered: _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moravian.
Chaldean.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slavak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will hereafter be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, but in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom transportation may be issued at the United States consulate abroad, shall be printed to read in the United States, except temporarily for the inspection of each alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port, but such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such immigration station in the United States as the immigration officers may direct, and the cost of his detention and of his return to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, shall be paid by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived. Upon the certification by the immigration officers in charge at the ports of arrival that any such alien seaman has been landed, and that security for the cost of his detention and return is not required, or has been furnished, the master of the vessel may be relieved from the payment of the sum provided for such detention and return, but no such certification shall be made as to any alien seaman who shall have remained in the United States for a period longer than five years before the application for his return is made. Upon the certification by the immigration officers that any alien seaman has been returned to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived shall be entitled to a credit for the amount paid for such return. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who fails to detain on board his vessel or to return to the country from which he came any such alien seaman, or who lands or permits to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, any alien seaman who has been certified for medical treatment by the medical officer of the port, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel may arrive a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers, pending the decision as to the question of the payment of the sum or sums required by this section to be paid, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the bond of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in such sum as the collector of customs may require.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be liable to the penalties provided in the immigration laws of the United States in the case of aliens who may be brought in as passengers and who shall desert while in transit through the United States to a foreign country, unless he shall satisfy the proper officers of the United States that he was unable from sickness or injury to proceed on the vessel, or that the vessel has been unreasonably detained, or that the vessel has been wrecked, or that he has been left behind by reason of the quarantine regulations of the United States, or that he has been left behind by reason of the immigration officers refusing to permit him to proceed on the vessel, or that he has been left behind by reason of the fact that the vessel has been sunk, burned, or abandoned at sea, or that he has been left behind by reason of the fact that the vessel has been captured by the enemies of the United States during the war with Germany, or that he has been left behind by reason of the fact that the vessel has been destroyed by the United States Government during the war with Germany, or that he has been left behind by reason of the fact that the vessel has been requisitioned by the United States Government during the war with Germany, or that he has been left behind by reason of the fact that the vessel has been sunk by the United States Government

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien or board upon arrival in a

Port of the United States

Vessel's name Norland arriving at Boston, Mass. Dec 13 1940, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland via Dover, England

(1) No.	(2) Waiver	(3) MADE IN FULL: Name in full	(3) MADE IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Waiver: Date to be shipped or signed articles	(8) Waiver: Date to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Hair, color of eyes, complexion, and other personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Detailed reasons why alien is not to be allowed to land, and other remarks)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien ordered to be detained, landed, or deported)
1	Barnes	John G.	Barnes	Able Seaman	Deck	Rotterdam, Holland	Nov. 30, 1940			24	M	White	Dutch	5'8"	160	Brown, Ruddy		
2	Barnes	Johan	Barnes	Steward	Engine	Rotterdam, Holland	Nov. 30, 1940			22	M	White	Dutch	5'7"	150	Brown, Ruddy		
3	Bakker	Johan	Bakker	Steward	Engine	Rotterdam, Holland	Nov. 30, 1940			23	M	White	Dutch	5'9"	165	Brown, Ruddy		

DEC 14 1940

P. J. FLANAGAN, AGENT

Ordered Detained [illegible] as follows:

DETAINED AT [illegible]

DISCHARGED TO BOARD FOREIGN - TIME [illegible]

DISCHARGED TO BOARD FOREIGN - TIME [illegible]

REMANDED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIME [illegible]

U.S. CITIZENS - TIME [illegible]

Special Inspector.

Name [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Special Inspector.

(1) Insert (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) to correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000.

See other side.

3382/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1929

33521

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of arrivals of alien passengers (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens, forming part of the crew, who are destined to the United States, and the intended final destination of each such alien; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master thereof has delivered to the said immigration officer a list of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number of such aliens who have been discharged in the port of arrival; the names under which they shipped and the names by which they are known on board; the ports from which they severally came to the United States and their intended final destination; and such other information respecting them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports falsely or incorrectly in any respect concerning any alien employed on such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, suits shall be instituted or reported: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel that the fines provided by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been imposed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, unless good security, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for hospital care, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from a place outside thereof shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel (while in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to appear before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for examination by such immigration officer or his assistant, and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention for such care, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied as to the admissibility of such alien seaman in respect of whom such inquiry occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States is necessary for the enforcement of this section, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived will be unreasonably great, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or otherwise, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay the cost of such detention at such rate as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States on any vessel without having been granted a certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he was lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or who shall fail to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States is necessary for the enforcement of this section, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived will be unreasonably great, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or otherwise, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall pay the cost of such detention at such rate as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor.

33525

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/S ____ attitying at Port Angeles, Wash. ____ Idaho, from the port of Manchester B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Whether married or single	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether duly qualified to perform seaman's duties	(8) Able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities of person	(10) REMARKS (Including additional names used by alien, country whence alien last came, country of which alien claims nationality, and other pertinent information)	(13) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered U.S. and by what means admitted, or reason for refusing admission)
1	Alien	Brantley	Russell	1y	Cabin	Blaine	Wash	"	"	30	"	American	Wash	5,8	160			
2	"	Brantley	Thomas	1y	Fireman	Blaine	"	"	"	30	"	"	Wash	5,8	160			
3	No	Brandon	Thomas	1m	Fireman	Ingalls	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Wash	5,8½	170			
4	Alien	Brandon	Charles	7	Cook	Blaine	"	"	"	34	"	Ger.	U.S.A.	5,8½	180			
5	Alien	Hamilton	Charles	9	Deckhand	Blaine	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5,11	185			
6	No	Kennedy	Harry	3	Cook	Blaine	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5,8½	140			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Name of master ____ Thomas Alexander ____

Owner ____ Alaska Pacific Salmon Co. ____

Local Agent ____ Thomas Stevens ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), or (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (Form 688) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 688) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports of departure.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry their counterpart the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the intended final destination of each alien so employed, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and specifying those to be landed in the port of entry; or that there is no such alien on board of such vessel; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master of such vessel has delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry the counterpart manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, and has made oath before such officer that the manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no alien employed on such vessel has been left behind, except such as have been reported to the immigration officer at the port of entry and such as are specified in the manifest as destined to foreign ports; and such master shall also report to the immigration officer at the port of entry the name of every alien who may have been employed upon the vessel at any time during her stay in port who is not specified in the manifest, and the reasons for the non-employment of such alien, and shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of any vessel failing to report, or making any false statement in relation to the employment of aliens, or to the reasons for the non-employment of any alien specified in the manifest, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien may be found on board of such vessel at any time after the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of entry, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, who shall thereupon have the right to cancel the permit to land granted to such alien, and cause such alien to be deported to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, and shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized by law to grant clearance papers to any vessel until the full penalty imposed by this section has been paid or a sufficient sum deposited to cover the same.

(a) Upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry the immigration officer in charge of the port shall have the right to go on board the vessel and to question the master, officers, crew, and passengers, or any of them, concerning the right of any person or persons to enter the United States, and for this purpose to administer oaths and to examine the master upon oath touching the manifest by him delivered. Any person who shall knowingly make false answer to any question put to him by the immigration officer under authority of this section shall be deemed guilty of perjury and shall be punished accordingly.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a complete and accurate list, in the English language, of all the crew employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the intended final destination of each alien so employed, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and specifying those to be landed in the port of entry; or that there is no such alien on board of such vessel; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized by law to grant clearance papers to any vessel until the full penalty imposed by this section has been paid or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof entered into with and approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that all the provisions of law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States shall be complied with in respect to every alien member of the crew employed on such vessel, and that such vessel shall depart from the United States without unnecessary delay, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as to the landing of any alien member of the crew when such landing is necessary in order to secure the prompt departure of such vessel, and that such vessel shall pay the cost of maintenance of any alien member of the crew while detained in the United States pending the determination of his right to land, and the cost of his deportation in case he shall be ordered deported, which cost shall be a lien upon the vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien member of the crew, or while any such alien remains in the United States after being ordered deported, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay such cost, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor. If any master shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list required of him by this section, or shall refuse to any immigration officer the right to question him or any member of the crew concerning the right of any person or persons to enter the United States, or shall refuse to administer oaths to any person or persons for the purpose of such examination, or shall refuse to detain on board his vessel any alien member of the crew when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien member of the crew, or while any such alien remains in the United States after being ordered deported, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay such cost, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a complete and accurate list, in the English language, of all the crew employed on such vessel, showing the position which each member of the crew shall occupy on such vessel, and the nationality of each, and the intended final destination of each alien who may be employed on such vessel, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and specifying those to be landed in the port of entry; or that there is no such alien on board of such vessel; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized by law to grant clearance papers to any vessel until the full penalty imposed by this section has been paid or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof entered into with and approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that all the provisions of law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States shall be complied with in respect to every alien member of the crew employed on such vessel, and that such vessel shall depart from the United States without unnecessary delay, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as to the landing of any alien member of the crew when such landing is necessary in order to secure the prompt departure of such vessel, and that such vessel shall pay the cost of maintenance of any alien member of the crew while detained in the United States pending the determination of his right to land, and the cost of his deportation in case he shall be ordered deported, which cost shall be a lien upon the vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien member of the crew, or while any such alien remains in the United States after being ordered deported, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay such cost, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Upon such alien as shall have been granted the privilege hereinafter provided for of entering the United States temporarily for the transaction of business for a foreign corporation, or as a nonquota immigrant, or as an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation, or as an alien coming to the United States solely as a bona fide tourist, or as an alien coming in transit through the United States, or as an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who shall depart therefrom temporarily, upon the application of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to guarantee the departure of such alien from the United States upon the expiration of the period of the temporary admission granted him by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and upon the deposit of the sum of $10 for each such alien, the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may, in his discretion, issue to such alien a permit to enter the United States, which permit shall be in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the departure of such alien from the United States within the period specified in such permit, the bond shall be canceled without prejudice, and the $10 deposit refunded to the depositor. Failure to depart within the period specified in such permit shall render the bond forfeit to the United States, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the period specified in such permit for the departure of such alien, upon the payment of $5 for each such extension. Such permit may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time, in his discretion, and the alien departed from the United States as in the case of aliens refused admission.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the refusal of any foreign government to accept such alien after due notice from the United States, or by reason of the failure of any steamship company or other transportation company to comply with its agreements for the transportation of such alien, or by reason of the inability of the Secretary of Labor to obtain passage for such alien within a period of six months after the date when he is ordered deported, then the Secretary of Labor may cancel the deportation of such alien, and thereupon such alien shall be entitled to the remedies and privileges of the immigration laws relating to aliens applying for admission to the United States.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless to any deportation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of each alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, delivering to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list of the persons employed on board such vessel, showing the name and last known permanent address of each person employed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the intended final destination of each alien, complying in all other respects with the provisions of section 10 of this Act relating to the manifesting of aliens employed on such vessel, and who shall make oath before such officer that the list is in all respects true and correct, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no alien employed on such vessel has been left behind, except such as have been reported to the immigration officer at the port of entry and such as are specified in the list as destined to foreign ports; and who shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall not be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry the manifest of aliens employed on board such vessel, as required by section 10 of this Act, but shall deliver such manifest to the master of the vessel, who shall deliver it to the last immigration officer at the last port in the United States from which the vessel departs with passengers for a foreign port. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest to the immigration officer at the port of departure, or who shall refuse to any immigration officer the right to question him or any member of the crew concerning the right of any person or persons to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to administer oaths to any person or persons for the purpose of such examination, or who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel any alien member of the crew when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien member of the crew, or while any such alien remains in the United States after being ordered deported, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay such cost, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the refusal of any foreign government to accept such alien after due notice from the United States, or by reason of the failure of any steamship company or other transportation company to comply with its agreements for the transportation of such alien, or by reason of the inability of the Secretary of Labor to obtain passage for such alien within a period of six months after the date when he is ordered deported, then the Secretary of Labor may cancel the deportation of such alien, and thereupon such alien shall be entitled to the remedies and privileges of the immigration laws relating to aliens applying for admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless to any deportation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation of each alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, delivering to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list of the persons employed on board such vessel, showing the name and last known permanent address of each person employed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the intended final destination of each alien, complying in all other respects with the provisions of section 10 of this Act relating to the manifesting of aliens employed on such vessel, and who shall make oath before such officer that the list is in all respects true and correct, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no alien employed on such vessel has been left behind, except such as have been reported to the immigration officer at the port of entry and such as are specified in the list as destined to foreign ports; and who shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall not be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry the manifest of aliens employed on board such vessel, as required by section 10 of this Act, but shall deliver such manifest to the master of the vessel, who shall deliver it to the last immigration officer at the last port in the United States from which the vessel departs with passengers for a foreign port. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest to the immigration officer at the port of departure, or who shall refuse to any immigration officer the right to question him or any member of the crew concerning the right of any person or persons to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to administer oaths to any person or persons for the purpose of such examination, or who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel any alien member of the crew when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien member of the crew, or while any such alien remains in the United States after being ordered deported, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay such cost, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the refusal of any foreign government to accept such alien after due notice from the United States, or by reason of the failure of any steamship company or other transportation company to comply with its agreements for the transportation of such alien, or by reason of the inability of the Secretary of Labor to obtain passage for such alien within a period of six months after the date when he is ordered deported, then the Secretary of Labor may cancel the deportation of such alien, and thereupon such alien shall be entitled to the remedies and privileges of the immigration laws relating to aliens applying for admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly executed, and not from unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry like counterpart the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and the intended final destination of each alien so employed, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and specifying those to be landed in the port of entry; or that there is no such alien on board of such vessel; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized by law to grant clearance papers to any vessel until the full penalty imposed by this section has been paid or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof entered into with and approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that all the provisions of law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States shall be complied with in respect to every alien member of the crew employed on such vessel, and that such vessel shall depart from the United States without unnecessary delay, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination as to the landing of any alien member of the crew when such landing is necessary in order to secure the prompt departure of such vessel, and that such vessel shall pay the cost of maintenance of any alien member of the crew while detained in the United States pending the determination of his right to land, and the cost of his deportation in case he shall be ordered deported, which cost shall be a lien upon the vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien member of the crew, or while any such alien remains in the United States after being ordered deported, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay such cost, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor.

3.3 A 25

33522

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 610

Manif. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel ___ arriving at ___ Port of the United States, ___ 19 ___, from the port of ___

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Departure or discharge	Remarks	Nation to which vessel belongs
1	Alfredo Hernandez	Ab	Spanish	Latin	M	32	5'8"	160	Tattooed on right forearm	Deserted	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 18, 1918	Spain
2	Manuel Lopez	Ab	Spanish	Latin	M	28	5'6"	150		Deserted	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 18, 1918	Spain
3	Francisco Fernandez	Ab	Spanish	Latin	M	30	5'7"	155		Deserted	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 18, 1918	Spain
4	Jose Martinez	Ab	Spanish	Latin	M	25	5'5"	140		Deserted	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 18, 1918	Spain
5	Antonio Gonzalez	Ab	Spanish	Latin	M	27	5'9"	165		Deserted	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 18, 1918	Spain
6	Carlos Moreno	Ab	Spanish	Latin	M	31	5'10"	170		Deserted	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 18, 1918	Spain
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

Seattle, Washington
December 18, 1918

I certify that the above seamen were transferred from the Port Townsend, Washington for Alcatraz, B. C. vertified by the same officer.

[illegible]
U.S.S.S.

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

a See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, hereof appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maxr.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, position of vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Men on arriving vessels to sign "TWENTY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which or from which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied, or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, in which any such vessel shall arrive from any foreign port or place, to go on board of such vessel, examine the lists and ascertain the names of all persons who may have been left behind, and report the same to the Secretary of Labor with information thereof; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed then on board as the case may be, and specifying the cause for the detention of any alien who may have been left behind, and the intended movements of such alien, and to report the sickness or death of any alien employed on such vessel, and the cause thereof, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or in case any alien employed on such vessel shall have been illegally landed or left behind without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and specified in the list required to be delivered by this section, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act prevail need entered, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has entered on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as may render such alien incapable of proceeding to such alien's final destination, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, or any person who knowingly or negligently causes any alien (except an alien lawfully entitled to enter the United States upon the certification by a consular officer of a visa) to come to the United States in violation of law by any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so brought, or for each alien who shall not be lawfully entitled to enter the United States upon the certification by a consular officer of a visa or who shall not have been duly admitted by an immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be not subject to detention or deportation under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, and in addition thereto a sum sufficient to provide for the maintenance of each alien detained from the time of his arrival until he shall have been finally admitted or deported or otherwise departed from the United States or shall have been granted a visa as the case may be, and for the return passage of each alien ordered deported, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the Secretary of Labor or any person suing for the same in the name of the United States and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the final determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending, not in excess of the amount of the bond hereinafter required to secure the payment thereof, and such vessel may depart from any port in the United States with the consent of the Secretary of Labor upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, such bond and surety to be approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has refused to obey the lawful order or request of any immigrant inspector or other officer in charge of the port, or any person in charge of the vessel on which an alien has arrived, in the United States, or any master who has refused to detain on board or at quarantine any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any master who has refused to receive back on board his vessel any alien duly demanded by the master thereof who has been ordered deported from the United States, or any master who has refused to take on board such alien and return him on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any vessel which may be sailing between the port in the United States from which such alien was deported and the country to which he was deported, or any master who has refused or neglected to pay the expenses of such alien while in custody awaiting deportation, or any master who has refused or neglected to comply with the orders or regulations of the Secretary of Labor, such master shall pay a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or neglect, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such refusal or neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the fine imposed, and in the event a fine is imposed, such vessel may be granted clearance pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for remission or mitigation of such fine, but no such application shall be considered unless and until the master shall have deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed in the case of each alien with respect to whom such application is made, and such deposit shall be returned to the master if the fine is remitted in full, but shall be applied to the payment of the fine in the event it is not remitted in full. Clearance may be granted such vessel pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for remission or mitigation of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the collector of customs to cover the fine and costs which may accrue, and upon the execution of a bond to the United States with sufficient surety in double the amount of such probable fine and costs, conditioned that the master will pay the fine imposed, or such part thereof as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor to be due, and will indemnify and save harmless the United States from any and all claims that may arise or be made against the United States on account of the refusal to permit the landing in the United States of any such alien, or account of his detention prior to the final determination of the question of his landing, or account of his deportation under the provisions of this act, and will pay all judgments that may be obtained against the United States in any suit or proceeding brought against the United States on account of any such alien, or on account of the refusal of the master to receive any such alien back on board his vessel or his employment thereon, or for the return of any such alien to any foreign port or place, and will reimburse the United States for any costs or expenses incurred in defending against any such suit or proceeding. Clearance may be granted such vessel pending the execution of such bond and the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the application for remission or mitigation of such fine, but no such application shall be considered unless and until the master shall have deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient in the opinion of the collector of customs to pay the fine and costs which may accrue, and such deposit shall be returned to the master if the fine is remitted in full, but shall be applied to the payment of the fine in the event it is not remitted in full. Clearance may be granted such vessel pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for remission or mitigation of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, position of vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When on arriving vessels to sign "TWENTY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which or from which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied, or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, in which any such vessel shall arrive from any foreign port or place, to go on board of such vessel, examine the lists and ascertain the names of all persons who may have been left behind, and report the same to the Secretary of Labor with information thereof; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed then on board as the case may be, and specifying the cause for the detention of any alien who may have been left behind, and the intended movements of such alien, and to report the sickness or death of any alien employed on such vessel, and the cause thereof, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or in case any alien employed on such vessel shall have been illegally landed or left behind without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and specified in the list required to be delivered by this section, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 of said act prevail need entered, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has entered on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such temporary illness as may render such alien incapable of proceeding to such alien's final destination, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, or any person who knowingly or negligently causes any alien (except an alien lawfully entitled to enter the United States upon the certification by a consular officer of a visa) to come to the United States in violation of law by any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so brought, or for each alien who shall not be lawfully entitled to enter the United States upon the certification by a consular officer of a visa or who shall not have been duly admitted by an immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be not subject to detention or deportation under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, and in addition thereto a sum sufficient to provide for the maintenance of each alien detained from the time of his arrival until he shall have been finally admitted or deported or otherwise departed from the United States or shall have been granted a visa as the case may be, and for the return passage of each alien ordered deported, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the Secretary of Labor or any person suing for the same in the name of the United States and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the final determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending, not in excess of the amount of the bond hereinafter required to secure the payment thereof, and such vessel may depart from any port in the United States with the consent of the Secretary of Labor upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, such bond and surety to be approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has refused to obey the lawful order or request of any immigrant inspector or other officer in charge of the port, or any person in charge of the vessel on which an alien has arrived, in the United States, or any master who has refused to detain on board or at quarantine any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any master who has refused to receive back on board his vessel any alien duly demanded by the master thereof who has been ordered deported from the United States, or any master who has refused or neglected to pay the expenses of such alien while in custody awaiting deportation, or any master who has refused or neglected to comply with the orders or regulations of the Secretary of Labor, such master shall pay a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or neglect, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such refusal or neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the fine imposed, and in the event a fine is imposed, such vessel may be granted clearance pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for remission or mitigation of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the collector of customs to cover the fine and costs which may accrue, and such deposit shall be returned to the master if the fine is remitted in full, but shall be applied to the payment of the fine in the event it is not remitted in full. Clearance may be granted such vessel pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for remission or mitigation of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

33528

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. Schelde sailing from the port of Antwerp B.C. to Montreal, P.Q. on the 30 day of Dec. 1920, at 11:30 P.M.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (Yes or No)	(4) Number of pages of passport	(5) Country which issued passport	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether destined for the United States or in transit thereto	(8) Last permanent foreign residence: Country	(8) City, town, or village	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (Including whether in actual possession of $50 and ticket to destination, whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention)
1	YES WILLEM		Yes	1		Antwerp	Montreal	U.S.	Belgium	Antwerp	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 ft 7 in	144	Wart		NOT DEBARRED
2	" MARIE		"	1		"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5 ft 1 in	144	Wart		
3	" GERARDUS		"	1		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 ft 2 in	120	-		
4	" DANIEL		"	2		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Belgian	"	5 ft 8 in	150	Wart		
5	" CAMPBELL		"	12		Belgian Congo	Montreal	U.S.	"	"	34	M	Belgian	"	5 ft 8 in	148	Wart		
6	" EMMOTT		"	8		Antwerp	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 ft 10½ in	180	Wart on hand		
7	" MATTERS		"	3		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	170	Wart		
8	YES CARRS		"	8		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	180	Wart on hand		
9	YES MATTHEWS		"	2		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	148	Wart		
10	YES ALLEN		"	1		"	"	U.S.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	170	Wart		
11	NO WOLSACK		"	1		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	170	Wart		
12	NO ROBINSON		"	1		Antwerp	Montreal	U.S.	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	120	Wart		
13	" STORKIN		"	3		Belgian Congo	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	120	"		
14	NO MITTEK		"	1		Antwerp	"	U.S.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	150	Wart on hand		
15	YES HATTON		"	3		Belgian Congo	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 10½ in	150	Wart		
16	NO WOLSACK		"	1		Antwerp	"	U.S.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart		
17	YES ALLEN		"	1		"	"	U.S.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	170	Wart		
18	NO GOLDBROOK		"	1		"	"	U.S.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	"		
19	NO ANDREWS		"	1		"	"	U.S.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	150	Wart		
20	YES SEE		"	10		Belgian Congo	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
21	YES LING		"	10		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	150	Wart on hand		
22	" HA		"	12		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
23	" SEE		"	10		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	148	Wart on hand		
24	" LING		"	3		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 ft 11 in	150	Wart on hand		
25	" HA		"	3		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
26	" CHING		"	1		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
27	" TAO		"	3		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
28	" TAO		"	3		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
29	" HA		"	1		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		
30	" HA		"	1		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150	Wart on hand		

Vessel name: S.S. SCHELDE — Owner: G.A.F. Lindner — Line: Atlantic Line

BERTHED AT 8 P.M. 30 DEC. 1920 — 8 PIER NEW

DEPARTED TO [illegible] — 1-8 10-30 [illegible]

DEPARTED TO [illegible] — 1-3-21

DEPARTED TO [illegible] — 000

DEPARTED TO [illegible] — 000

DEPARTED TO [illegible] — 000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. Andrews, of the M.V. Bridgeport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on board vessel from any port or place during last previous voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, mostly appear below.

M. H. Andrews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1940

W. W. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Heprew.	Spanish-American.
Hetrogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel is the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 888) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "seaman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the master, steamboat companies, or transportation agents to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or rating of each alien employed, and where each were respectively born; and it shall be the duty of such master, steamboat companies, or transportation agents to deliver to the Secretary of Labor such information in addition to the foregoing as he may require, relating to the movements of such aliens employed on such vessel, stating a description of such aliens, together with such information as may be in the possession of such master, steamboat companies, or transportation agents concerning the right of such aliens to enter the United States under the terms of this Act; and it shall be the duty of such master, steamboat companies, or transportation agents to report to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all cases in which any such alien has deserted, and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted such vessel at such port since the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port, and the cause of such desertion, if known, and the last known address in the United States of such deserting alien. Any master, steamboat company, or transportation agent who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties required of him by this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to whom the permit to land has not been granted, or who has been granted a landing permit subject to the provisions of section 19 hereof, and in addition shall pay the sum of $10 for each alien who has deserted and in respect to whom a certificate of such desertion has not been delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure, or who has been granted a landing permit subject to the provisions of section 19 hereof, and who has not been reported as having departed from the United States, unless the master, steamboat company, or transportation agent shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that due diligence has been exercised in attempting to prevent the desertion of such alien, and that the failure to report such desertion was occasioned by sickness or injury of such alien, or by reason of his detention by reason of his having been permitted to land temporarily or otherwise, or that such alien is dead: Provided, That clearance shall not be withheld by reason of the failure of the master to deliver the list herein required in the case of any alien who shall have been a member of the crew of such vessel when she arrived at a port in the United States if such alien shall have been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as a seaman specially employed by the month to perform certain work when in port, and as not destined to the United States, and who shall have been issued a certificate to that effect by the United States Commissioner-General of Immigration, which certificate shall be delivered to the master, steamboat company, or transportation agent, to be produced by him upon the inspection of the vessel at each port in the United States at which it may touch before departure therefrom, and who shall have been entered on the list of the crew of such vessel when she departed from her last foreign port or place: Provided further, That clearance shall not be withheld by reason of the failure of the master to deliver the list herein required in the case of any alien who shall have been a member of the crew of such vessel when she arrived at a port in the United States if such alien shall have been duly certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the last foreign port or place from which the vessel departed as being ill and unable to proceed to sea with the vessel without serious danger to his life, and who shall have been left behind in a hospital in such port or place, and a certificate to that effect shall have been issued by such medical officer to the master of the vessel: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section relative to the list of the crew shall not be required to deliver a list containing the names of persons who may have been employed on board such vessel as members of the crew after her departure from the last port in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so satisfactorily explained, has been received from the administrative official prescribed by section 32 of said act, except as provided in rule 22 and rule 23.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. (a) No alien seaman entering United States under the immigration laws of the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for legitimate purposes, or because of stress of weather, or other circumstances which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in the United States shall make to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, may be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel in any port or place in the United States, except upon a certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman (a) is in possession of a valid passport issued by the country of which he claims nationality, or other travel document establishing his identity and nationality to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or to whom such officer has issued a certificate of identity, and (b) is in possession of a round-trip ticket, or has sufficient money to purchase transportation to the country of his nationality, or to the country from which he entered the United States, or has been or will be employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, and (c) is not afflicted with any contagious disease, and (d) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge, and (e) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is coming to the United States to perform labor contrary to the terms of any contract or agreement made in advance of his coming to the United States to perform labor, and (f) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and (g) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a disease or disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (h) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a mental disease or disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (i) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (j) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (k) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (l) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (m) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (n) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (o) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (p) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (q) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (r) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (s) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (t) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (u) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (v) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (w) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (x) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (y) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge, and (z) is not a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge because of his being afflicted with a physical disability which will be detected during the period of his temporary admission hereunder and which will probably result in his becoming a public charge.

(a) If the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel in the United States shall make to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, except temporarily for legitimate purposes, or because of stress of weather, or other circumstances which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in the United States shall make to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, that any alien seaman entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for legitimate purposes, or because of stress of weather, or other circumstances which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in the United States shall make to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, that any alien seaman employed on such vessel desires to land temporarily in the United States from any place outside thereof, such alien seaman may be granted a permit to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but no such permit shall be granted to any alien seaman (a) who is afflicted with any contagious disease, (b) who is a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is likely to become a public charge, (c) who is a member of a class which the Secretary of Labor has certified to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Commerce is coming to the United States to perform labor contrary to the terms of any contract or agreement made in advance of his coming to the United States to perform labor, or (d) who is not in possession of a valid passport issued by the country of which he claims nationality, or other travel document establishing his identity and nationality to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or to whom such officer has issued a certificate of identity, or (e) who is not in possession of a round-trip ticket, or sufficient money to purchase transportation to the country of his nationality, or to the country from which he entered the United States, or who has not been or will not be employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, but such permit to land shall not be granted to any alien seaman who has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as a seaman specially employed by the month to perform certain work when in port, and as not destined to the United States, and who shall have been issued a certificate to that effect by the United States Commissioner-General of Immigration, which certificate shall be delivered to the master, steamboat company, or transportation agent, to be produced by him upon the inspection of the vessel at each port in the United States at which it may touch before departure therefrom, and who shall have been entered on the list of the crew of such vessel when she departed from her last foreign port or place.

(b) If any alien seaman shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any vessel on which he shall be transferred, or on any vessel on which he shall thereafter depart from any port in the United States within such time as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, and such vessel shall be required to provide for the maintenance of such alien seaman while he remains in the United States awaiting deportation, and to pay for his return passage, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense shall have been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If any alien seaman shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any vessel on which he shall be transferred, or on any vessel on which he shall thereafter depart from any port in the United States within such time as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, and such vessel shall be required to provide for the maintenance of such alien seaman while he remains in the United States awaiting deportation, and to pay for his return passage, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense shall have been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____

| (1) No. | (2) Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Final destination | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Married or single | (9) Calling or occupation | (10) Can read or write | (11) Can both read and write | (12) Height | (13) Color of hair and eyes | (14) Complexion | (15) Nationality of race or people | (16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (17) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (24) Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | (25) Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | (26) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | (27) Whether in the employ of the United States Government, or of any State, county, or municipal government, or of the District of Columbia, and if so, what kind | (28) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines | (29) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (30) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society, person, or boat agent in respect to his employment | (31) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of last arrival, and if so, how many times | (32) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, how many times | (33) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, how many times | (34) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, how many times |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. Anderson, of the M. V. Seven Seas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew discharged in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1917, extract from examination B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 38, Act of May 28, 1924, multiple appear below.

M. H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December 1940

William A. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined me to the above and found correct
Dec 19 1940
U.S. Immigration Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so indorsed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any list of changes of which inspectors of crews (Form 583) shall not be informed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, shall be void, and the master of any such vessel shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by section 38 of the act of February 20, 1917, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure was unavoidable.

(a) When an alleged alien is reported on board, but shall not be found to be borne on the vessel's list of aliens, or it shall be found that any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, a full description of such alien, including all available information which is likely to lead to his apprehension, and names of the members of the crew who were last employed with such alien, shall be reported by the master of the vessel at once to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if the vessel is at sea, by radio as soon as practicable. All cases in which such alien has

Line ARMAK ENTERPRISES A CO OF CANADA, LTD.

Owner UNION GATE SHIPS

Local agent

Inspector

Form 33328

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

Vessel S S MONTREAL ; sailing at SEATTLE, WASH., December 17, 1940, from the port of SEWARD, A C

(1) Line No.	(2) Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use by immigrant inspector)	(3) REMARKS (Include here entries required by rules, such as sex, age, nationality, etc., of persons refused admission to the United States, and the reasons therefor)	(4) Physical marks (Include marks of identification, such as scars, tattoo marks, etc.)	(5) Weight	(6) Height	(7) Nationality	(8) Race*	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Last permanent residence before sailing for this port	(12) Destination (Give State, or country if not in U. S.)	(13) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa (Write "Yes" or "No")	(14) Whether coming to join a vessel or crew (Write "Yes" or "No")	(15) Whether an immigrant (Write "Yes" or "No")	(16) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(17) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(18) Age at last birthday	(19) Whether married or single (Write "M" or "S")	(20) Occupation	(21) Whether able to read (Write "Yes" or "No")	(22) Nationality	(23) Race or people	(24) Last foreign port or place from which vessel departed	(25) Port or place where alien intends to land in U. S.	(26) Final destination, if not to U. S.	(27) Whether ticketed to final destination (Write "Yes" or "No")	(28) Whether in possession of $50 (Write "Yes" or "No")	(29) If not in possession of $50, how much less?	(30) Whether in transit through the U. S. (Write "Yes" or "No")	(31) Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U. S. (Write "Yes" or "No")	(32) Whether alien has been previously deported from the U. S. (Write "Yes" or "No")	(33) If previously deported, state when and where	(34) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U. S. (Write "Yes" or "No")	(35) Whether a polygamist (Write "Yes" or "No")	(36) Whether an anarchist (Write "Yes" or "No")	(37) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Write "Yes" or "No")	(38) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government (Write "Yes" or "No")	(39) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Write "Yes" or "No")	(40) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Write "Yes" or "No")	(41) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property (Write "Yes" or "No")	(42) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Write "Yes" or "No")	(43) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property (Write "Yes" or "No")	(44) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials (Write "Yes" or "No")	(45) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials (Write "Yes" or "No")	(46) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of world dictatorship (Write "Yes" or "No")	(47) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrine of world dictatorship (Write "Yes" or "No")
1																																													
2																																													
3																																													
4																																													
5																																													
6																																													
7																																													
8																																													
9																																													
10																																													
11																																													
12																																													
13																																													
14																																													
15																																													
16																																													
17																																													
18																																													
19																																													
20																																													

Read and approved:

Master

Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port. When an alleged seaman is in fact an immigrant, the master of the vessel is subject to the penalties of section 2 of the act of February 26, 1903 (32 Stat. 1213), as amended by section 1 of the act of March 4, 1907 (34 Stat. 1228).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if any of the crew, except officers, connected, or seamen rejected by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, have contracted the disease in the port, or if any such seamen have been on board of any vessel which has been within any infected area, as defined by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, during the period of the quarantine period from the date of sailing from such infected area, such vessel shall be detained in the port at the discretion of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such seamen shall be detained on board or in such hospital as may be designated by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, or by such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate, for such period as may be necessary for the treatment of such seamen and the disinfection of their quarters and personal effects: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any of the crew of any vessel, including those afflicted with any of the diseases above mentioned, to land temporarily under such precautions as he may prescribe for the protection of the public health: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any of the crew of any vessel, including those afflicted with any of the diseases above mentioned, to land temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment

33328

Line MANX ATLANTIC A CO OF CANADA LTD.

Office SAINT JOHN

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) will be penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel hereof before each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

STEAMSHIP, DOMESTIC Mail, 10:40 from the port of UNION DAY, N. S., arriving at BELTIMORE MARYLAND, DEC 11 1940

| (1) No. | (2) Wht'per in'dl or in'ves | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Age last birthday | (5) Sex | (6) Race or people | (7) Nationality | (8) Country of which citizen or subject | (9) Last permanent residence | (10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (11) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | (12) Whether ticketed to destination | (13) Whether destined to the U. S. | (14) Whether in possession of a railroad ticket over | (15) Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the U. S. | (16) Whether a prepaid steerage passenger | (17) Whether a passport was issued, and by what country | (18) Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (20) Whether a polygamist | (21) Whether an anarchist | (22) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (23) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (24) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (25) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (26) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement of labor | (27) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of last arrival | (28) Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921 | (29) Whether married | (30) Whether a person who is coming to the United States to avoid military service | (31) Whether a person who has been rejected from military service on account of physical or mental disability | (32) Whether a person who has ever been an inmate of or confined in an institution for the insane or who has been treated for insanity within the previous five years | (33) Whether a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective | (34) Whether a person who is a professional beggar | (35) Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person or his passage is paid for by the person or company who will employ him | (36) Whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination | (37) Whether the alien has sufficient money or means with which to land | (38) Whether the alien is in possession of a valid passport | (39) Whether the alien has been refused a visa to his passport | (40) Whether the alien has been arrested and deported at any time | (41) Whether the alien has been previously refused admission to the United States | (42) Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States | (43) Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States | (44) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States | (45) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently deported from the United States | (46) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded from the United States | (47) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (48) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded from the United States | (49) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (50) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded from the United States | (51) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (52) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded from the United States | (53) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (54) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded from the United States | (55) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (56) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded from the United States | (57) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (58) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (59) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (60) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (61) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (62) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (63) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (64) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (65) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (66) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (67) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (68) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (69) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (70) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (71) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (72) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (73) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (74) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (75) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (76) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (77) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (78) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (79) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (80) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (81) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (82) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (83) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (84) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (85) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (86) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (87) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (88) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (89) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (90) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (91) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (92) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (93) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (94) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (95) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (96) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (97) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (98) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (99) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (100) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (101) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (102) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (103) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (104) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (105) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (106) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (107) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (108) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (109) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (110) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (111) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (112) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (113) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (114) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (115) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (116) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (117) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (118) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (119) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (120) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (121) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (122) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (123) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (124) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (125) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (126) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (127) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (128) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (129) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (130) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (131) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (132) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (133) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (134) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (135) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (136) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (137) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (138) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (139) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (140) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (141) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (142) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (143) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (144) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (145) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (146) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (147) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (148) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (149) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (150) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (151) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (152) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (153) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (154) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (155) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (156) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (157) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (158) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (159) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (160) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (161) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (162) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (163) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (164) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (165) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States | (166) Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently excluded and deported from the United States and has been subsequently

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place sailing per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

33,528

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "MOTHERWIT" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "MOTHERWIT" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the crew who have been previously rejected or deported, and the cause thereof, so far as known to the master, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on the crew at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel, and the cause of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired in their stead, with such other information as may be required by such officer. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall have been refused a permit to land, the cause of such refusal, and the final disposition of the case of each alien so reported. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so has been received by the administrative officer prescribed by section 38 of said act, and no alien whose name is required by such section to be listed in said lists has been omitted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of such vessel lists containing the name, age, nationality (race), last permanent residence (country), and final destination of each alien employed on such vessel, and such other information relative to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by the boards of special inquiry provided for in section 16 hereof. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel is admitted to entry, and a correct list of the aliens employed on such vessel shall be delivered to the immigration officer at each port at which the vessel shall touch before sailing for the United States. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists, or who shall deliver incorrect lists, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such master shall refuse or fail to deliver a correct list, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, or the steamship company operating such vessel, shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor the sum of $300, or furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the departure of such alien from the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Upon the departure of such alien from the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, the sum deposited as herein provided shall be returned to the depositor, but such sum shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien shall remain in the United States beyond the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, unless such failure is excused by the Secretary of Labor upon the ground that such alien was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or other cause beyond his control, which shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the United States consular officer before the departure of such alien from a foreign port, or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival in the United States, or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure from the United States, and not otherwise. Upon the forfeiture of any such deposit, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any outstanding bond given by the depositor.

(c) Every alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, or the steamship company operating such vessel, shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor the sum of $300, or furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the departure of such alien from the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Upon the departure of such alien from the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, the sum deposited as herein provided shall be returned to the depositor, but such sum shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien shall remain in the United States beyond the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, unless such failure is excused by the Secretary of Labor upon the ground that such alien was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or other cause beyond his control, which shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the United States consular officer before the departure of such alien from a foreign port, or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival in the United States, or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure from the United States, and not otherwise. Upon the forfeiture of any such deposit, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any outstanding bond given by the depositor.

(d) Every alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, or the steamship company operating such vessel, shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor the sum of $300, or furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the departure of such alien from the United States within such time as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Upon the departure of such alien from the United States within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, the sum deposited as herein provided shall be returned to the depositor, but such sum shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien shall remain in the United States beyond the time specified by the Secretary of Labor, unless such failure is excused by the Secretary of Labor upon the ground that such alien was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or other cause beyond his control, which shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the United States consular officer before the departure of such alien from a foreign port, or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival in the United States, or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure from the United States, and not otherwise. Upon the forfeiture of any such deposit, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any outstanding bond given by the depositor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such seaman has been paid wages by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, and such wages exceed the amount necessary to pay the cost of such deportation, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be deported on such vessel, or may cause the amount necessary to pay the cost of such deportation to be withheld from such wages and paid to the master of such vessel for the payment of such deportation.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised August 1, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S MONTEBELLO ... sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. ... DECEMBER 4th ... 21 ..., from the port of ANACORTES, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or family name	First name	Middle initial	(3) Age	Sex	Color	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or people	(6) Last permanent residence		(7) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(8) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	(9) Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $50	(10) Whether going in search of work, and if so, what kind	(11) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(12) Whether able to read	(13) Whether able to write	(14) Whether able to read and write	(15) Name and address of person who paid for passage	(16) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where	(18) Whether a polygamist	(19) Whether an anarchist	(20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(21) Whether in addition to the price of passage has paid the expenses of coming to the United States, and, if so, by whom	(22) Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times	(23) Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister already admitted to the United States, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address	(24) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in a country other than the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	(25) Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when, and how long he remained on each occasion	(26) Whether going to the United States as a member of a family, and if so, what family	(27) Whether married or single	(28) Age	(29) Sex	(30) Height	(31) Weight	(32) Complexion	(33) Color of hair	(34) Color of eyes	(35) Visible distinguishing marks	(36) Place of birth, including city or town and country	(37) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(38) Final destination, including city or town and country
1	Yes	Bennoff	X	Kenneth	15 Yrs.	Alaska	4-4-04	Above 7	No	Yes	SS	M	English	Canadian		S-11	1921																									
2	"	Cahill	X	Richard	20 "	Male	04-11-05	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"		O-3	1921																									
3	"	Liddell	X	Michael	4 "	Brd Male	04-8-12	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"		O-3	1921																									
4	"	Chapman	X	Henry	2 "	Mississippi	04-8-25	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"		S-8	1921																									
5	"	Morgansen	X	George	2 "	"	04-8-17	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	"		S-8	1921																									
6	"	Petty	X	Alexander	4 "	A. B.	04-01-1	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"		S-8	1921																									
7	No	Hagen		William	18 "	Deckhand	04-Sl-25	"	"	"	"	22	M	Finn	"		S-8	1921																									
8	"	Hart	X	George	7 Mo.	Deckhand	04-Sl-25	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finn	"		S-11	1921																									
9	Yes	Owen	X	Edward	25 Yrs.	Gulf Eng't	04-8-17	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"		O-3	1921																									
10	"	Phillips	X	Charles	15 "	Brd "	04-8-17	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"		S-2	1921																									
11	"	Scouler	X	James	20 "	Brd "	04-8-25	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"		S-11	1921																									
12	"	Hamond	X	Louis	2 "	Fireman	04-01-25	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	~~Philippine~~		S-11	1921																									
13	"	Mantom	X	Alexander	8 Mo.	"	04-8-17	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	Canadian		S-8	1921																									
14	"	Davis	X	Donald	5 Yrs.	"	04-11-05	"	"	"	"	15	M	English	"		S-11	1921																									
15	No	Davies	X	William	24 "	Cook	04-Sl-25	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"		S-8	1921																									

Examined and passed as follows:

GRAVED SHORE LINE - 11 25

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN PORTION - LINES

SEAMEN - LINES

Or Removal (2, C.) ... ; and;

... - LINES 12 AM 12 PM - LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

DECK HAND

A. B.

A. B.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (23), (25), and (35) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners UNION STEAMSHIPS

Line MAIN MATHESON & CO LTD TO CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30,
Act of May 26, 1924, hereto appear below.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel in the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to be given (from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.) "MONDAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Any alien in violation

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien of the class of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engage, and whether they are citizens of the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival at each port as aforesaid, the name of every such alien found on board who was not included in the lists required to be delivered by him, and the failure to report the name of any such alien found on board shall be prima facie evidence that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel has violated the provisions of this section. Any such alien who shall secrete himself on board such vessel and fail to report for inspection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival shall be deported in the same manner as provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver lists required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to report, add to, or change the name of any alien so employed, or who shall refuse or fail to truthfully answer questions propounded to him by an immigrant inspector concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been refused admission and ordered deported under the provisions of this Act shall pay the cost of such alien's maintenance while detained awaiting deportation, and the cost of his deportation to the port whence he came, or to the country from which he last came, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and shall be liable to the United States for any such cost or expense incurred in connection with such maintenance and deportation which may be recovered by the Government of the United States or by any person who shall furnish the same, in any action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 37. That any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country whence he came, and who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States by means of any false or misleading statement or without inspection and admission by the immigration officers when such inspection is required at the time of such entry or who shall enter or attempt to enter at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who has been excluded from admission and deported and thereafter shall return to or enter the United States, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be taken into custody and deported in the following manner:

(a) The Secretary of Labor shall cause any such alien to be brought before a board of special inquiry for inspection, and such board shall have power to determine whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, and such determination, if favorable to the admission of such alien, shall be final and conclusive unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal shall be taken within ten days after the rendition of the decision, unless reserved or extended for good cause by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final determination of the appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Such boards shall consist of three immigrant inspectors, any two of whom may render a decision, subject to the right of appeal herein provided. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, appoint boards of special inquiry at such ports of entry as the business of immigration may require, and may detail immigrant inspectors to act as members of such boards in addition to their regular duties. The Secretary of Labor may also, in his discretion, order the rehearing by a board of special inquiry of the case of any alien who has been excluded and deported, whenever in his judgment such rehearing may be necessary or desirable.

(b) Any alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year after the entry of such alien at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. After the expiration of one year, such deportation shall be at the expense of the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise direct. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, and who shall be found therein at any time thereafter, shall be deported as provided in this Act, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (c) of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien against whom proceedings are taken under the provisions of this section is a bona fide resident of the United States and that no cause exists for deporting him to the country whence he came to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the proceedings against such alien.

(d) Any alien who shall be arrested under the provisions of this section shall be taken without unnecessary delay for examination before a board of special inquiry, and pending such examination, detention, or deportation shall be in charge of the immigration officers. Such aliens may be released from custody upon the execution by such alien and two responsible sureties of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of such alien for examination, detention, or deportation when directed by the Secretary of Labor or any person designated by him for that purpose. Such bonds may be canceled upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor or his designated representative that the alien has departed from the United States or has been taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of this section. Such bonds may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States in the district in which they were taken for the use of the United States by any district attorney thereof upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor or his designated representative that the terms of the bond have been violated.

(e) Any alien who shall come in violation of law to the United States, whether by water or by land, and who may not be lawfully deported shall, if practicable, be detained in custody pending determination of his case. Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of this Act may, in lieu of being taken into custody, be released under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, sufficient to insure the presentation of such alien when required for inspection or hearing or for examination before a board of special inquiry or for deportation.

(f) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him under the provisions of this Act, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself from time to time for such examination before the Secretary of Labor as the Secretary of Labor may require, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(g) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(h) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to bring in any alien who is unlawfully in the United States or who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(i) Any person who shall assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(j) Any person who shall harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(k) Any person who shall interfere with any immigration officer in the performance of his duties under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(l) Any person who shall aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(m) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(n) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(o) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(p) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(q) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(r) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(s) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(t) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(u) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(v) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(w) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(x) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(y) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(z) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(aa) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(bb) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(cc) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(dd) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ee) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ff) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(gg) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(hh) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ii) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(jj) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(kk) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ll) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(mm) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(nn) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(oo) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(pp) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(qq) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(rr) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ss) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(tt) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(uu) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(vv) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ww) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(xx) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(yy) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(zz) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(aaa) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(bbb) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ccc) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ddd) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(eee) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(fff) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ggg) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(hhh) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(iii) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(jjj) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(kkk) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(lll) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(mmm) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(nnn) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ooo) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ppp) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(qqq) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(rrr) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(sss) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ttt) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(uuu) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(vvv) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(www) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(xxx) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(yyy) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(zzz) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(aaaa) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(bbbb) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(cccc) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(dddd) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(eeee) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ffff) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(gggg) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(hhhh) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(iiii) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(jjjj) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(kkkk) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(llll) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(mmmm) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship with intent to use the same for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens, or who shall utter, use, attempt to use, possess, obtain, accept, or receive any such certificate or evidence with knowledge that it was forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(nnnn) Any person who shall knowingly transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, move, conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any alien who is unlawfully in the United States, or who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(oooo) Any person who shall knowingly encourage or induce any alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that the coming, entry, or residence of such alien into the United States is in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(pppp) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to depart from the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(qqqq) Any person who shall knowingly harbor or conceal any alien who is subject to deportation under this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(rrrr) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is subject to deportation under this section to obtain any benefit provided by law for the naturalization of aliens shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ssss) Any person who sh

ROBERT E LANDMEES
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIYDOCT
SEATTLE WASHINGTON
— ELLIOTT 0834 —

3322A

Line ____ Name ____

Official number ____ Vessel's name ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) subjects the master to a penalty of $5 for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

No. on list	Name in full (Family name / Given name)	Relationship	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair and color	Visible marks of identification	Place of birth (Country or dependency)	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quitted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is left behind, a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to its apprehension, and all papers and effects belonging to such alien shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered. In case of the illness or injury of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which such alien has been left behind. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who subsequently departs from the United States without having been duly admitted, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held for and subsequently, and of those who have been refused or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the division of the limit to the payment of such tendered: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of the division of the limit to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

RULE 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of limit to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to limit prescribed by section 35 of said Act fixing such fine has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection is so deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance beyond the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman who not absent upon the conclusion of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reinvestment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

3320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

No. on list	Whether manifest or crew list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	~	Thompson	Harold E.	Canadian	White	Canadian	40	M	Married	Engineer	5'3"	115	Brown	Brown	None	Adm.
2	~	Brown	Allen	American	White	American	35	M	Married	Engineer	5'10"	160	Brown	Brown	None	
3	~	Green	Walter	American	White	American	28	M	Single	Deckhand	5'8"	128	Black	Black	None	
4	~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

I certify that the above-named persons are the only persons employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Harold E. Anderson
Master

Examined and found correct:

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTED FOR FOREIGN PORT - TIME
DEPARTED FOR ANOTHER U.S. PORT - TIME
DEPARTED FOR CANADA - TIME
ARRIVED AT PORT - TIME
ARRIVED AT ANOTHER U.S. PORT - TIME
ARRIVED FROM FOREIGN PORT - TIME

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Persons landed and boarded as follows:

Harold E. Anderson
Master

ROBERT E. LANDWETH
CARLTON HOTEL LOBBY
81 MARION ST. AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

— OVER —

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 508

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Native Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before departure of the vessel from such port. "Motorway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board at the port of arrival; of such members as may be discharged, and of all aliens intending to depart from the United States, whether as cabin passengers or otherwise, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from a foreign port the list required to be delivered upon arrival, he shall pay for each and every such alien concerning whom such correct list was not delivered or a true report is not made as above required a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list was not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance before the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been fully settled, and not then unless notice of duplicate to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said act hereof have been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in such hospitals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliment complained of, or for emergency, sickness, or accident, certified by the United States immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and approved by the Secretary of Labor or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose, and such alien seaman may be required to furnish a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within the period specified by the Secretary of Labor and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to aliens admitted under bond. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States within the period specified by the Secretary of Labor or who shall come into the United States at any time or place without inspection and admission by an immigration officer (except that an alien seaman who has been granted shore leave by the master of the vessel on which he arrived may be granted permission to land temporarily without bond at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe) shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship. Any such alien seaman who departs from the United States during the pendency of deportation proceedings shall be deemed to have been deported in accordance with the provisions of this section. Any such alien seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor if he shall make application therefor within a period of one year after he shall have been ordered deported. Pending such hearing and decision thereon by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman shall not be deported and shall not be granted clearance. Any such alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master thereof, or shall be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor, until such vessel is ready to depart from the United States or until the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such alien seaman will not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or will depart from the United States on board a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or will depart from the United States within such period of time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor not exceeding thirty days, and

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Jonathan Goldstein, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Commerce; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 04 day of December, 1940

DEC 24 1940

U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the agent, this affidavit of verification made to executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and two examples thereof on board in the condition of one of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon signs with the agent, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smaller groups to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scottish.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 256

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of their positions on the ship's manifest.

List No. 1 — Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN — December 17th 19 40

M. S. HEIAN MARU

No. on List	STATUS (Last column may be omitted)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province	Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	Final destination: City or town, State, Province	Whether in possession of passport, reentry permit, or border crossing card	Whether deportable as public charge, likely to become public charge, or otherwise excludable	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last occupation	Whether able to read or write	Personal description: Sex	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province	Name and complete address of person who paid for passage	Whether in transit to another country, and if so, which
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13																							
				Age			Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Country		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Final destination: City or town, State, Province		Whether in possession of passport, reentry permit, or border crossing card		Whether deportable as public charge, likely to become public charge, or otherwise excludable		Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where		Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether coming under contract to perform labor		Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether in transit to another country, and if so, which	
1		Upton	Dorothy Estelle	20	F	S		Eng	England	Britain	Britain	London	England	Britain - Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 8, 1940																								
								Eng	England	Britain	Britain	London	England	Britain - Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 8, 1940																								

DEC 24 1940

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE RECD AT IMMIGRATION STATION

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING FINES: _____

MEDICAL EXAMINER OR ASST.

(Revised Nov. 25 1938)

33561

* Last permanent residence in all cases should be recorded as country, even though it be the same as country of birth.

† Races or peoples should be described as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other races or peoples.

‡ Temporary residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed to include residence of one year or more.

§ Not to be found on the back of this sheet.

Orient-Advocate-Press-Line

Line ..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha .....

Owners ..... N.Y.K.Pacific Ranch .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 1

Type entries on white sheets unless permission to print.

Scales, or a boat of similar inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. December 19 40

No.	11 Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)	12 Marks of identification	13 Color of— Hair	Eyes	14 Height Com-plexion	Inches	Feet	15 Deformed or crippled Nature, cause and length of time, and kind	16 Condition of mental, physical and intellectual	17 Nationality as to birth	18 Nationality as to allegiance	19 Race or people	20 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	21 Scales, and if so, when and where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address and relationship	23 Occupation	24 Last permanent residence	25 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address and relationship	26 Ever in prison or almshouse (Institution and location)	27 Final destination (If known)	28 Whether a married or unmarried man	29 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	30 If a ticket to destination has been purchased in advance by others, state by whom	31 Whether in possession of railroad ticket or boat accommodations beyond port of arrival	32 Whether in possession of passport, and, if so, by what country issued	33 Whether ever under deportation proceedings, and if so, when and where	34 Whether a polygamist	35 Whether an anarchist	36 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	37 Whether an idiot	38 Whether deaf and dumb	39 Whether blind	40 Whether a cripple	41 Whether an old man or woman without means	42 Whether a woman coming to join a husband	43 Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and children under 16 years	44 Whether a woman or girl coming to an immoral purpose	45 Whether a professional beggar	46 Whether a person likely to become a public charge	47 Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	48 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	49 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living	50 Head tax status	51 Admitted to	52 Date of admission	53 Remarks
1	Hasegawa, Kazuo	None	Brn	Brn	5	7	140	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Clerk	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Hasegawa, Kenji	None	Brn	Brn	5	6	150	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Clerk	Japan	Wife, Hasegawa, Kiyo, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Hasegawa, Kiyo	None	Brn	Brn	5	2	110	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Housewife	Japan	Husband, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Hasegawa, Taro	None	Brn	Brn	5	4	120	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Hasegawa, Hanako	None	Brn	Brn	4	8	90	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Hasegawa, Jiro	None	Brn	Brn	4	5	85	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Hasegawa, Saburo	None	Brn	Brn	4	3	75	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Hasegawa, Ichiro	None	Brn	Brn	4	1	60	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Hasegawa, Jiro	None	Brn	Brn	4	5	85	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Hasegawa, Saburo	None	Brn	Brn	4	3	75	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Hasegawa, Ichiro	None	Brn	Brn	4	1	60	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Hasegawa, Kazuo	None	Brn	Brn	5	7	140	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Clerk	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Hasegawa, Kenji	None	Brn	Brn	5	6	150	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Clerk	Japan	Wife, Hasegawa, Kiyo, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Hasegawa, Kiyo	None	Brn	Brn	5	2	110	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Housewife	Japan	Husband, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Hasegawa, Taro	None	Brn	Brn	5	4	120	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Hasegawa, Hanako	None	Brn	Brn	4	8	90	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Hasegawa, Jiro	None	Brn	Brn	4	5	85	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Hasegawa, Saburo	None	Brn	Brn	4	3	75	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Hasegawa, Ichiro	None	Brn	Brn	4	1	60	Japan	Good	No	No	Japanese	No	No	Japan Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	Student	Japan	Father, Hasegawa, Kenji, Yokohama, Japan	No	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but data called for by the Immigration Act of 1924 and the so-called Contract Labor, should always be kept distinct if technical hardship, and should show area of last permanent residence of all persons, a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, application for a separate manifest should be made on the sheets so ruled for the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line or serial number).—The entry should be a serial number, beginning with 1 for the first person listed and numbered consecutively to the last person.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter surname (family name) of each person in full.

Column 3 (Given names).—Enter given names in full, and also middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. Persons under 1 year of age should be entered as "1 m." or "2 m.", as the case may be.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the trade, profession, or occupation of each person, if any, as for example: Farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, clerk, etc. Do not use such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "none," etc., but describe as specifically as the circumstances permit. Laborers should be further described as skilled or unskilled, as far as possible.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. If a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, or Turkey in Asia, specify whether Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, or Jewish, as the case may be. If a native of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, specify whether native-born white, native-born Indian, or native-born negro, as the case may be. If a native of Central or South America, specify whether native-born white, native-born Indian, native-born negro, or native-born Chinese, as the case may be. If a native of the Philippine Islands, specify whether native-born white, native-born negro, native-born Filipino, native-born Chinese, or native-born Japanese, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Whether [whether] able to read or write).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of which alien is a native in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as to permanent residence of alien, whether in country of birth or elsewhere. If no such residence, write "None." If in the United States, state whether city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence of alien.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and complete address of friend to whom alien is going. If alien is joining husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, give name and address of relative to whom he is going. Address should include street and number.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain. If he does not intend to remain permanently in the United States, he should state whether he intends to return to country whence alien came, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 15 (Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in col. 14, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 14, and if so, what place.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 21 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 22 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 25 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 26 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 27 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 28 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 33, and 34, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 37 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 38 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 39 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 40 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 41 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 42 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 43 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 45 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 46 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 47 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 45, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 45, and if so, what place.

Column 48 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 49 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 50 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 51 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 52 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 53 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 54 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 55 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 56 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 57 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 58 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 64 to 66.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 63, and 64, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 67 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 68 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 69 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 70 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 71 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 72 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 73 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 75 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 76 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 77 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 75, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 75, and if so, what place.

Column 78 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 79 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 80 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 81 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 82 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 83 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 84 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 85 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 86 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 87 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 88 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 94 to 96.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 93, and 94, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 97 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 98 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 99 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 100 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 101 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 102 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 103 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 105 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 106 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 107 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 105, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 105, and if so, what place.

Column 108 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 109 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 110 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 111 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 112 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 113 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 114 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 115 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 116 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 117 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 118 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 124 to 126.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 123, and 124, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 127 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 128 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 129 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 130 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 131 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 132 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 133 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 135 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 136 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 137 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 135, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 135, and if so, what place.

Column 138 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 139 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 140 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 141 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 142 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 143 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 144 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 145 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 146 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 147 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 148 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 154 to 156.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 153, and 154, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 157 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 158 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 159 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 160 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 161 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 162 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 163 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 165 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 166 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 167 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 165, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 165, and if so, what place.

Column 168 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 169 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 170 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 171 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 172 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 173 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 174 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 175 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 176 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 177 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 178 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 182 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 183 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 184 to 186.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 183, and 184, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 187 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 188 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 189 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 190 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 191 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 192 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 193 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 195 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 196 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 197 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 195, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 195, and if so, what place.

Column 198 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 199 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 200 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 201 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 202 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 203 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 204 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 205 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 206 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 207 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 208 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 209 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 210 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 211 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 212 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 213 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 214 to 216.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 213, and 214, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 217 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 218 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 219 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 220 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 221 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 222 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 223 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 224 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 225 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 226 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 227 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 225, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 225, and if so, what place.

Column 228 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 229 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 230 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 231 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 232 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 233 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 234 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 235 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 236 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 237 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 238 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 239 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 240 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 241 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 242 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 243 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment).—The answer should show whether alien has been deported at any time and coming in search of employment.

Column 244 to 246.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those called for in columns 243, and 244, should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 247 (Height).—Enter height of alien in feet and inches.

Column 248 (Complexion).—Enter complexion of each alien, as, for example: Florid, medium, dark, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 249 (Color of hair and eyes).—Enter color of hair and eyes of each alien, as, for example: Black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 250 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 251 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Answer as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 252 (Name and address of person who paid for passage).—Enter name and address of person who paid for passage.

Column 253 (How much money alien has in his own possession).—Enter amount of money alien has in his own possession.

Column 254 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 255 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 256 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain.

Column 257 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S. than that specified in column 255, and if so, what place).—The answer should show whether alien is going to any place in the United States other than that specified in column 255, and if so, what place.

Column 258 (Final destination).—The answer should show ultimate destination of alien, if known, even though it be beyond the United States.

Column 259 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 260 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 261 (Whether destined to join or reside with relatives, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States).—The answer should show whether alien is destined to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how long they have been in the United States.

Column 262 (Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution).—The answer should show whether alien's ticket is paid by himself or by others, whether by relatives, friends, or by any society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.

Column 263 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of railroad ticket to destination.

Column 264 (Whether in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10).—The answer should show whether alien is in possession of money order for amount in excess of $10.

Column 265 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organization).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever arrested or imprisoned, or ever supported by charity, or ever in an almshouse or asylum, or ever in prison, or ever connected with any criminal institution or organ

AFFIDAVIT TO SUCCESSION

I, Josephine Sekstrom, surgeon of the W\S Helen Main sailing steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government and that I have made a personal examination of ____, and that I found the aforesaid mentally, and physically in a healthy condition, and that the foregoing Lists or "Manifest Sheets," 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Josephine Sekstrom

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December 01

SEATTLE, WASH.

at _____

DEC 24 1901

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a unless alien duly admitted, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and two aliens who personally know such alien to be over the age of 21 years and to have been a resident of the United States for one year next preceding his last departure therefrom, may execute affidavit of identification before the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrived, or before any person authorized to administer oaths in the district in which the vessel may arrive.

If an unless alien duly admitted, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest fungus to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Esthonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (blue) sheet in the manner required by the Immigration Laws and Regulations.

List No. 15361 — S.S. HEIAN MARU — Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN — December 10th, 19 41

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		STATUS (Nonimmigrant classification)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex: M / F	Marital status: S / M / W / D	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, Province or District / Country	Final destination: City or town, Province or District / Country	Date and port of last entry into the United States	Ship or other conveyance by which arrived	Whether in possession of $50 and how much
1	ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	ADAMOWICZ, David MARKO	38	M	M	Mechanic	yes / yes	Russia	Russian	Poland, Europe	Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	Dec. 8, 1941	Seattle, Wash.	$50
2	ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	ADAMOWICZ, Helen	35	F	M	Housewife	" / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	BOLLER, Rudolph	42	M	M	Clerk	" / "	Germany	Germany	Germany	Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	Dec. 8, 1941	Tatuta Maru	$50
4	ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	Date, Noboru	28	M	M	Tractor Driver	" / "	Japan	Japan	Japan	Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.	Nov. 8, 1941	Asama Maru	$50
5	ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	Horenburg, Gertrude Ida	24	F	M	Housewife	" / "	Germany	Germany	Germany	Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	Dec. 8, 1941	Tatuta Maru	$50
6	ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	ADAMOWICZ, David MARKO	38	M	M	Mechanic	yes / yes	Russia	Russian	Poland, Europe	Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	Dec. 8, 1941	Tatuta Maru	$50
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

DEC 8 1941 — DATE EXAMINED AND ADMITTED — MEDICALLY EXAMINED ON ARRIVAL

DEC 8 1941 — DATE EXAMINED AND ADMITTED — MEDICALLY EXAMINED ON ARRIVAL

* Last permanent residence: Country / City or town, Province or District

† Race or people: Anglo-Saxon, Bulgarian, Chinese, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other (specify)

‡ Date to appear on line assigned to alien above.

* Temporary immigrants arriving by aircraft who are destined to the United States and are in possession of unexpired immigration visas are exempt from the head tax.

Total Passengers 6
Adults 6
Children under 2 years . . . . . —
Infants under 1 year . . . . . —

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of steerage manifest passengers, to whom reports close that travel, MUST be duly listed and the manifest so commenced signed at each vessel certifying such passengers must upon arrival duly have their names entered in the immigrant inspector.

List ____ S

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. ____ December ____ 19 ____

No.	11	21	26	24	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Name of identification	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Height Com- plexion	Height Stature	Deformed or crippled Nature, cause	Condition of mental, physical, and moral	Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Have you ever been in the United States?	Have you a ticket to your final destination?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and what is his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative, and what is his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative, and what is his name and complete address
1	Ramsey:Mr.Malco Almonzino	Mondese,Baldassia.	Brn	Gry	5	6	Perm.-ent	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Friend: - do -							
2	Ramsey-in-Law: - do -		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Friend: Mr. Peter Kipp c\o Second Avenue Co., Tokoname, Japan		Blue	Gry	5	8	Perm.-ent	Fair	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mrs:Mrs.Robert Kipp 1201 Second Ave.,Seattle,Wash.							
4	Proffit:Mr.Jeanlomo Date 545 Micsouri-Mutz, Hino-Ken Proffit-ken, Japan.		Brn	Brn	5	4	Perm.-ent	Fair	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wife:Mrs.Amanyo Date 545 Micsouri-Mutz, Hino-Ken Proffit-ken, Japan.							
5	Ramsey:Mr.Malco Almonzino	Mondese,Baldassia.	Blk.	Brn	5	5	Perm.-ent	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Friend: - do -							
6	Ramsey-in-Law: - do -		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.*

Local Agents N.Y.K.Seattle Branch

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha,

Line Orient-American-Seattle-Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: but also according as separate manifests those aliens traveling in the United States and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of reciprocal agreements, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear, when the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The State, Province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 2 (Last address).—Street address, if known. Exact information is desired in all cases. Where alien has been in the United States previously, the last place of residence should be given. Where alien has been in continuous residence in the United States for more than one year, the address should be that at which he resided for the longest period of time. If no such address in the United States, the address in the country whence he came should be given. Where alien came from a foreign possession of the United States, the last place of residence in the United States or possession should be given. Where alien has been in the United States for less than one year, the address should be that at which he resided immediately before coming to the United States. If no such address in the United States, the address in the country whence he came should be given. Address should include street and number.

Column 3 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If alien intends to reside permanently in a foreign possession of the United States, the name of such possession should be given. If alien intends to reside permanently in a foreign country, the name of such country should be given. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to reside during his temporary stay should be given. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, or to reside permanently in a foreign country, or in a possession of the United States, and does not know definitely the name of the place, the answer should be "Unknown."

Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the person in such country who is closest to the alien by blood relationship. If no such relative survives, the name and address of the person in such country who is most closely related to the alien by friendship should be given. If alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, or daughter in the United States, such relationship should be stated. It alien is coming to the United States to join a friend, the friendship should be stated. The answer should not be "Myself" or "Self."

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (Sex).—The answer in this column should be expressed in every case by one of the words: "Male" or "Female."

Column 7 (Married or single).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Chief engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, steam engineer, boilermaker, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terminating as the occasion to warrant, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, but correction of this entry will be necessary by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into columns the first of which is to be answered "Yes" or "No" according as the immigrant can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, and the second of which is to be answered "Yes" or "No" according as the immigrant can or can not write the English language or some other language or dialect. If alien is unable to read or write, the fact should be stated. It alien is able to read but not to write, the fact should be stated. Where alien can read and write, even though imperfectly, he should be given credit for the accomplishment.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be certainly prepared by inspectors in this regard. For instance, people, and similarly "French" abbreviation might the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black) race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having in his veins any appreciable amount of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or district of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (General manifest, government forms).—These should be entered on the general manifest and the immigrant manifest. Non-immigrant aliens traveling in the United States should be entered on the general manifest only. Immigrant aliens, or aliens traveling in the United States in the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of reciprocal agreements, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear, when the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens in the United States should answer the question as to their last permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where the alien has had his last permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where the alien has had his last permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, and port of intended debarkation.

Column 14 (Visaed passport).—The entry should show the number of the passport visaed by the consul of the country to which the alien belongs, or by the consul of a country which represents the country to which the alien belongs. If the alien is a citizen or subject of a country which does not maintain consular officers, the entry should be "None."

Column 15 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be certainly prepared by inspectors in this regard. For instance, people, and similarly "French" abbreviation might the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black) race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having in his veins any appreciable amount of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 17 (Visa).—The entry should show the number of the immigrant visa issued to the alien, the date of issuance, and the place where issued. Non-immigrant aliens traveling in the United States should be entered on the general manifest only. Immigrant aliens, or aliens traveling in the United States in the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of reciprocal agreements, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear, when the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens in the United States should answer the question as to their last permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where the alien has had his last permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where the alien has had his last permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, and port of intended debarkation.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the place where the alien intends to reside permanently. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where the alien intends to reside permanently. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where the alien intends to reside permanently. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, and port of intended debarkation.

Column 20 (Visaed passport).—The entry should show the number of the passport visaed by the consul of the country to which the alien belongs, or by the consul of a country which represents the country to which the alien belongs. If the alien is a citizen or subject of a country which does not maintain consular officers, the entry should be "None."

Column 21 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 22 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be certainly prepared by inspectors in this regard. For instance, people, and similarly "French" abbreviation might the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black) race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having in his veins any appreciable amount of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 23 (Manifest sent before to [date]).—The answer should show whether or not ( ) or not (X) in the manifest sent before to [date] from [port]. Where alien has been in the United States previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 24 (Visaed passport).—The entries should show whether or not ( ) or not (X) in the manifest sent before to [date] from [port]. Where alien has been in the United States previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Columns 25 to 28 (Alien's occupation).—These columns are for the answers to questions as to the occupation of the alien. The answer to question 14, as to whether alien has been employed, should be "Yes" or "No." Question 15 should be answered by the number of years, months, and days the alien has been employed at his present occupation. Question 16 should be answered by the number of years, months, and days the alien has been employed at his previous occupation. Question 17 should be answered by the name of the country in which the alien was employed at his previous occupation.

Columns 29 to 32 (Alien's property).—These columns are for the answers to questions as to the property of the alien. The answer to question 18, as to whether alien has been convicted of crime, etc., should be "Yes" or "No." Question 19 should be answered by the number of years, months, and days the alien has been employed at his present occupation. Question 20 should be answered by the number of years, months, and days the alien has been employed at his previous occupation. Question 21 should be answered by the name of the country in which the alien was employed at his previous occupation.

Columns 33 to 36 (Alien's property).—These columns are for the answers to questions as to the property of the alien. The answer to question 18, as to whether alien has been convicted of crime, etc., should be "Yes" or "No." Question 19 should be answered by the number of years, months, and days the alien has been employed at his present occupation. Question 20 should be answered by the number of years, months, and days the alien has been employed at his previous occupation. Question 21 should be answered by the name of the country in which the alien was employed at his previous occupation.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: but also according as separate manifests those aliens traveling in the United States and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of reciprocal agreements, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear, when the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adrienne Kagami, master, of the M/S Helen Nem, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting officially, to the surgeon authorized by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ——8—— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by immigration laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adrienne Kagami, master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1940.

Samuel E. Magnuson, U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

66—41

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 436 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33561

M. S. HELENA MARU Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, December 10th, 1940, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December 19 40

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES ISSUING POSSESSION OR PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mitchell, Mabel	48	F	W	Japan: Yokohama, Dec. 1, 1892		Mrs. Wm. Grayson Smith, 1234 Main St., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.
2	Mitchell, Louise Milo	55	F	W	Japan: Yokohama, Sept. 28, 1885		- do -
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Joseph Bernhardt, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Yacht Helen Mar, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
the ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon duly appointed for the purpose cannot be obtained at the port of departure, before whom the alien can appear, then the inspection may be conducted at such other port as may be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration.

It is suggested that the surgeon making the examination shall be provided with a rubber stamp bearing the name of the vessel, the date of examination, and the words "Passed Surgeon," to be used only to assist in determining the original alien; the manifest forms to be used only to assist in determining the physical and mental condition of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original alien of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the manifest forms to be used only to assist in determining the original alien:

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Bosnian.	Irish.		
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.	
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.	
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.	
English.	Mongolian.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Pacific Islander.		
German.	Polish.		
Greek.	Portuguese.		
	Roumanian.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions or a port of the United States, are required by law to make a declaration before an immigrant inspector as to admissibility to the United States. Such declaration will be made by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in the case of aliens in transit through the United States, and by each alien destined to the United States or entering as a non-immigrant. Such declaration will be made at the time of inspection unless the alien is specifically exempted by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. Dec. 10th, 1940

S.S. Heian Maru

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508 A

List No. 4

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer as a head of household [except for 11] for yourself and for all persons named in your family group. If you have no answer for any question, draw a line through the space. Do not leave any space blank. If you need more room, use the space at the bottom of page 2 or on an additional sheet.

Port of entry ____ Date of arrival ____

List ____

| No. | 11 Name in full (Last name, first name, middle name) | 12 Relationship (Head, wife, child, servant, etc.) | 13 Personal description: Sex | Color | Age | Married or single | Height | Weight | Color of eyes | Color of hair | 14 Birth: Year | Month | Date | 15 Birthplace (Country or island) | 16 Citizenship | 17 Nationality | 18 Race or people | 19 Last permanent residence (Country or island) | 20 Intended length of stay in U.S. | 21 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and address of same | 22 Whether in possession of $50 and upward | 23 Whether ever before in U.S. | When? | Where? | 24 Whether ticket is paid by self or other person or agency | 25 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination | 26 Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, name and address of same | 27 Whether assisted by any person or agency in coming, and if so, by whom | 28 Whether have a contract or engagement to work for any person or company in U.S., and if so, what | 29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity | 30 Whether a polygamist | 31 Whether an anarchist | 32 Whether coming to U.S. because of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or company in U.S., and if so, what | 33 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | 34 Whether can read | 35 Whether can write | 36 Whether can read and write | 37 Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 38 Final destination: State | 39 City or town | 40 Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | 41 Whether now a polygamist | 42 Whether now an anarchist | 43 Whether now coming to U.S. because of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or company in U.S., and if so, what | 44 Whether now a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | 45 Whether now able to read | 46 Whether now able to write | 47 Whether now able to read and write | 48 Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 49 Final destination: State | 50 City or town | 51 Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | 52 Whether now a polygamist | 53 Whether now an anarchist | 54 Whether now coming to U.S. because of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or company in U.S., and if so, what | 55 Whether now a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | 56 Whether now able to read | 57 Whether now able to write | 58 Whether now able to read and write | 59 Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 60 Final destination: State | 61 City or town | 62 Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | 63 Whether now a polygamist | 64 Whether now an anarchist | 65 Whether now coming to U.S. because of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or company in U.S., and if so, what | 66 Whether now a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | 67 Whether now able to read | 68 Whether now able to write | 69 Whether now able to read and write | 70 Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 71 Final destination: State | 72 City or town | 73 Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | 74 Whether now a polygamist | 75 Whether now an anarchist | 76 Whether now coming to U.S. because of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or company in U.S., and if so, what | 77 Whether now a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | 78 Whether now able to read | 79 Whether now able to write | 80 Whether now able to read and write |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests prohibited: and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates based the initials of technical fares, and those whose rates do not post such initials. The names of immigrants to a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of print).—The first column should be extended in front of the name to number consecutively the lines of each page of the manifest, beginning with 1 on each page.

Column 2 (Sex).—The term should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, accountant, author, typist, laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, housewife, servant, waiter, cook, barber, baker, etc., but not simple as engineer, laborer, etc., but a definite designation.

A distinction should be made between technical and train inspector, telegraph and telephone operator, as follows:

A term is one who operates a train, either for himself or for others.

A term is one who operates or works on a train for the same employer.

Seamen should be entered as sailor, fireman, coal passer, etc., but not simply as seamen, unless the nature of their employment cannot be ascertained.

Laborers should make their distinction on the manifest, but correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came. Care must be taken to secure the name and address of relative or friend in country of alien's birth rather than that of temporary residence. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came. A address should indicate where such person resided.

Column 6 (Name and destination).—The answer is the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent, as for example, "Care of [name], 1 Broadway, New York City." If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated. If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Indication of country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and should be carefully observed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly write "France" by country, or Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

PANAMA NATIVE

"Panama Mestizo" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

INDIAN

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands or from Africa. "Mulatto" refers to the Negro (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 9 (Height).—Stature in feet and inches, as 5 ft. 6 in., 5–6.

Column 10 (Color of hair and eyes).—Use first letter of each word, as Dk. for dark, Lt. for light, Bl. for blue, Gr. for gray, Haz. for hazel, Br. for brown, Bld. for bald, Xbd. for auburn, Gy. for gray, Wh. for white, Bk. for black, Ruddy for ruddy, Fair for fair, Dy. for dusky, Sal. for sallow, Lt. Br. for light brown, Dk. Br. for dark brown, Lt. Bl. for light blue, Dk. Bl. for dark blue, Gr. Bl. for gray blue, Lt. Gy. for light gray, Dk. Gy. for dark gray, Bl. Gr. for blue gray, Gr. Gy. for green gray, Bl. Gy. for blue gray, Lt. Haz. for light hazel, Dk. Haz. for dark hazel, Gr. Haz. for green hazel, Bl. Haz. for blue hazel, Lt. Gr. for light green, Dk. Gr. for dark green, Bl. Gr. for blue green, Lt. Br. Haz. for light brown hazel, Dk. Br. Haz. for dark brown hazel, Lt. Br. Gr. for light brown green, Dk. Br. Gr. for dark brown green, Lt. Br. Bl. for light brown blue, Dk. Br. Bl. for dark brown blue, Lt. Haz. Gr. for light hazel green, Dk. Haz. Gr. for dark hazel green, Lt. Haz. Bl. for light hazel blue, Dk. Haz. Bl. for dark hazel blue, Lt. Gr. Bl. for light green blue, Dk. Gr. Bl. for dark green blue, Lt. Bl. Gr. for light blue green, Dk. Bl. Gr. for dark blue green.

Column 11 (Visa).—The State Department will issue instructions as to the entry of aliens in addition to the visa of visas.

Column 12 (Number of manifest).—Alien manifests should be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 for each port, and the number should be entered in this column.

Column 13 (Name of vessel).—The name of the vessel should be entered in this column. The above is to be used for conveyances officially only.

Column 14 (Nationality).—Nationality of vessel, etc.

Column 15 (Name of vessel).—The name of the vessel should be entered in this column. The above is to be used for conveyances officially only.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Mere visits for pleasure, business, or medical or legal treatment do not constitute permanent residence. If in doubt, the entry should show the country, city or town. Stock farmers, or dealers of the last permanent residence. If in transient for whatever length of time, unless he has resided in such country with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Mere visits for pleasure, business, or medical or legal treatment do not constitute permanent residence. If in doubt, the entry should show the country, city or town. Stock farmers, or dealers of the last permanent residence. If in transient for whatever length of time, unless he has resided in such country with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came. Care must be taken to secure the name and address of relative or friend in country of alien's birth rather than that of temporary residence. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came. A address should indicate where such person resided.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer is the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent, as for example, "Care of [name], 1 Broadway, New York City." If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated. If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer is "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer is "Yes" or "No" and the amount, if less than $50.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address: and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") and the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia. *Note in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.*

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address: and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering Q. 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within 1 year, data, and warrant in Q. 32, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant of any time, manifests in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be made.

(over)

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according as separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates based the initials of technical fares, and those whose rates do not post such initials. The names of immigrants to a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of print).—The first column should be extended in front of the name to number consecutively the lines of each page of the manifest, beginning with 1 on each page.

Column 2 (Sex).—The term should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, accountant, author, typist, laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, housewife, servant, waiter, cook, barber, baker, etc., but not simply as engineer, laborer, etc., but a definite designation.

A distinction should be made between technical and train inspector, telegraph and telephone operator, as follows:

A term is one who operates a train, either for himself or for others.

A term is one who operates or works on a train for the same employer.

Seamen should be entered as sailor, fireman, coal passer, etc., but not simply as seamen, unless the nature of their employment cannot be ascertained, in which case the term should be accompanied by such explanation as may be necessary.

Laborers should make their distinction on the manifest, but correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came. Care must be taken to secure the name and address of relative or friend in country of alien's birth rather than that of temporary residence. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came. A address should indicate where such person resided.

Column 6 (Name and destination).—The answer is the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent, as for example, "Care of [name], 1 Broadway, New York City." If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated. If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Indication of country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and should be carefully observed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly write "France" by country, or Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

PANAMA NATIVE

"Panama Mestizo" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

INDIAN

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands or from Africa. "Mulatto" refers to the Negro (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 9 (Height).—Stature in feet and inches, as 5 ft. 6 in., 5–6.

Column 10 (Color of hair and eyes).—Use first letter of each word, as Dk. for dark, Lt. for light, Bl. for blue, Gr. for gray, Haz. for hazel, Br. for brown, Bld. for bald, Xbd. for auburn, Gy. for gray, Wh. for white, Bk. for black, Ruddy for ruddy, Fair for fair, Dy. for dusky, Sal. for sallow, Lt. Br. for light brown, Dk. Br. for dark brown, Lt. Bl. for light blue, Dk. Bl. for dark blue, Gr. Bl. for gray blue, Lt. Gy. for light gray, Dk. Gy. for dark gray, Bl. Gr. for blue gray, Gr. Gy. for green gray, Bl. Gy. for blue gray, Lt. Haz. for light hazel, Dk. Haz. for dark hazel, Gr. Haz. for green hazel, Bl. Haz. for blue hazel, Lt. Gr. for light green, Dk. Gr. for dark green, Bl. Gr. for blue green, Lt. Br. Haz. for light brown hazel, Dk. Br. Haz. for dark brown hazel, Lt. Br. Gr. for light brown green, Dk. Br. Gr. for dark brown green, Lt. Br. Bl. for light brown blue, Dk. Br. Bl. for dark brown blue, Lt. Haz. Gr. for light hazel green, Dk. Haz. Gr. for dark hazel green, Lt. Haz. Bl. for light hazel blue, Dk. Haz. Bl. for dark hazel blue, Lt. Gr. Bl. for light green blue, Dk. Gr. Bl. for dark green blue, Lt. Bl. Gr. for light blue green, Dk. Bl. Gr. for dark blue green.

Column 11 (Visa).—The State Department will issue instructions as to the entry of aliens in addition to the visa of visas.

Column 12 (Number of manifest).—Alien manifests should be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 on each page.

Column 13 (Name of vessel).—The name of the vessel should be entered in this column. The above is to be used for conveyances officially only.

Column 14 (Nationality).—Nationality of vessel, etc.

Column 15 (Name of vessel).—The name of the vessel should be entered in this column. The above is to be used for conveyances officially only.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Mere visits for pleasure, business, or medical or legal treatment do not constitute permanent residence. If in doubt, the entry should show the country, city or town. Stock farmers, or dealers of the last permanent residence. If in transient for whatever length of time, unless he has resided in such country with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Mere visits for pleasure, business, or medical or legal treatment do not constitute permanent residence. If in doubt, the entry should show the country, city or town. Stock farmers, or dealers of the last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came. Care must be taken to secure the name and address of relative or friend in country of alien's birth rather than that of temporary residence. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came. A address should indicate where such person resided.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer is the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent, as for example, "Care of [name], 1 Broadway, New York City." If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated. If alien is unable to name any destination from the terminal, the word "None" should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry should show whether having a ticket to said final destination.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry should show whether possessing $50 or more. If less than $50, the amount should be stated.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address: and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") and the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia. *Note in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.*

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address: and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering Q. 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within 1 year, data, and warrant in Q. 32, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant of any time, manifests in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be made.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gottlieb Kegemi, Master of the S/S Helen Marie, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec. 1940

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master Officer.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Josephine Gonzales, surgeon of the U.S. Navy Base Hospital #13, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Japanese Government; and that I made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Alvens, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1940

DEC 24 1940

Josephine Gonzales
U.S.N. Base Hospital #13

NOTE—If a witness calls with the vessel, this affidavit to vaccination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but when circumstances that may cause occurred en route to the condition to pay of the alien must be noted on the immune photos this affidavit is executed.

If so such alien will the vessel, the affidavit to vaccination shall be executed as the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the manner they speak to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scottish.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

Form 500A — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

33561

M. S. S. HELAN MARU — Passenger sailing from KOBE, JAPAN. — destination

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	List or manifest No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for entry of coefficient or other symbol)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town	Date and port of last entry into the United States	Ship or vessel by which arrived
1			Adolf	Mary	24	4	F	M	Clerk	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Canada	Montreal	Dec 28 1940	S.S. Empress of Asia
2			Mackenzie	Alexander	45	6	F	S	Missionary	British	British	Scotland	China	Shanghai	Dec 28 1940	S.S. Empress of Asia
3			Peters	Hans	23	-	F	M	Horsewife	Russian	Russian	Russia	China	Tientsin	Dec 28 1940	S.S. Empress of Asia

Total passengers: 3
U.S. citizens: -
Aliens: 3

* Permanent residence within the country of this continental United States to which alien intends to return.
† Line to which this entry refers will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEC 28 1940

Line 70 Tokyo-Honolulu-Seattle-Line

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha,

Local Agent N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

NOTE.—[Left] text of direction as to as follows: "Whether a person who pollows to fl to vbolates the provision by force or violence of the Government of the United States to of all forms of va," or as to whether any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief advocates the unlawful destruction of property," or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof with intent to cause such opposition.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Caution: If a boy of doubtful identity accompanies an adult passenger, the inspector should ask the latter whether the boy is actually related to him and should record the answer in the proper column.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December 19 40

No.	11	18	19	20	13	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
No.	If any person has complete address to which to proceed state name, city, or R.F.D. route, and its complete address. If visiting or going to friend or relative, write name and complete address. If none, so state. If going to employment, write name and complete address of employer.	Final destination (Literally (name destination completely))			Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether ever before in the United States (yes or no)			Whether ever before a resident of United States	Nationality	Race	Personal description														
		Intended length of stay	City or town	State		Yes	No	Duration of each visit				Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Mr. Yoshio Fukuda 59 Sakurama, Daiku, Nanohana.	Port-land	Oreg.	--	No	Yes	110	1 year	Japan	Japanese	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mr. Hiroshi Okada Sapporo-shi, Hokkaido-ku, Tokyo, Japan.	"	"	--	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Tomiichiro Ono 888 Shimbashi, Ginza,	Port-land	Oreg.	--	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and those who are not third-class passengers, and those who arrive need not be included in the manifests of the so-called control class, whose cases need not be included in technical advices, and those who arrive need not be included in

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Line on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession or a port of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436 A

Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN December 27th, 1940, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December 30, 1940

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nappanen	Adolfa Margaret	43	5	F	S	U.S.A.:Lancaster,Ohio. Sept. 21,1897		Husband: Mr. M. Nappanen 168 Kolod, Rd., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.

DEC 27 1940

MAR

Passport

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 426 A

33561

U.S.S. MAIAN MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. December 10th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December, 19 40

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	No. Children Living	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or If naturalized, give date and If native of United States, give date and	In naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Berry	Louise Henry	22	M	M	Martinsville, Ind. Jan. 2, 1882		Mrs. E.H. Berry Bellingham, Wash., U.S.A.
2	Bold	Louise	63	F	W	Atlanta, Boldon, Nat. Bl, 1879		Friend: Mrs. C.H. Finch Boldon, Atlanta, U.S.A.
3	Chemiotf	Vernon Allen	40	M	M	Beaniotf, D.C. Dec. 28, 1899		Mrs. Vernon Allen Chemiotf P.O. Box 140 Columbia, D.C.
4	Card	Richard	50	F	S	Canada: Abercovet, B.C. May, 25, 1874		Friend: Mr. C.H. Card office No. 1002 Seattle, Wash.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 426 A

33561

U.S.S. MAIAN MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. December 10th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December, 19 40

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	No. Children Living	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or If naturalized, give date and If native of United States, give date and	In naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Berry	Louise Henry	22	M	M	Martinsville, Ind. Jan. 2, 1882		Mrs. E.H. Berry Bellingham, Wash., U.S.A.
2	Bold	Louise	63	F	W	Atlanta, Boldon, Nat. Bl, 1879		Friend: Mrs. C.H. Finch Boldon, Atlanta, U.S.A.
3	Chemiotf	Vernon Allen	40	M	M	Beaniotf, D.C. Dec. 28, 1899		Mrs. Vernon Allen Chemiotf P.O. Box 140 Columbia, D.C.
4	Card	Richard	50	F	S	Canada: Abercovet, B.C. May, 25, 1874		Friend: Mr. C.H. Card office No. 1002 Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not point in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEC 24 1940

1-5-3-4

MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which either parent sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Romanian.
Arvanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
French.	Native African.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Joseph Benjamin Strauss, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, duly sworn, say that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such pursuant to the authority of the State of Illinois; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts as to Marital Status, Race or People, Last Residence and Occupation, and Read and Write, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Joseph Benjamin Strauss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1920

DEC 24 1920

[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Here insert whether examination was made at office, residence, hospital or other place.)

NOTE.—If a witness signs with his mark, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and not elsewhere, and must show that the contents of the affidavit were fully explained to the witness before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon signs with the seal, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HEIAN MARU" ..... Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan ..... December 7 ..... 41 to

No.	STATUS (Line column for use of Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town	State, Province or District	Country	Final destination (City or town, and State or country)	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether coming in part or whole by another's passage	Whether deported before	Whether under contract	Whether in U.S. before	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Final destination: City or town, and State or country	Country
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14		15							
1	HIRATA	Heiko	42	S	M	M	Teacher	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Okayama-ken, Japan	Japan		Nov.30, 1940	Hartin	Manchukuo									
2	Kawamatsu	Nicolai Alexandrovich	38	S	M	S	Teacher	Russian	Russia	Russian	Dalnitschensk	Japan		Nov.30, 1940	Hartin	Manchukuo									
3	Ma	Lian Chi	38	S	M	S	Doctor	Chinese	China	Chinese	Yeking	China		Oct.31, 1940	Tientsin	China	Yenking								
4	Mizuta	Ito	28	S	M	M	--	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese		Jan.31, 1939	Hartin	Manchukuo									
5	Skvortzoff	Alexei	32	M	M	M	Engineer	"	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Russia		Nov.30, 1940	Hartin	Manchukuo									
6	Andreyeff	Ivan	35	M	M	M	Engineer	"	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Russia		Nov.30, 1940	Hartin	Manchukuo									
7	Tanaka	Kumi	25	S	M	S	Student	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese		Jan.31, 1939	Hartin	Manchukuo									
8	Slootzky (Slutsky)	Igor	28	S	M	S	--	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Nov.15, 1940	Harbin	Manchukuo								
9	Grelumoff	Ismael	35	M	M	S	Salesman	"	Portish	"	Portland	Latvia	Portland	Latvia	Nov.6, 1940	Moscow	Portland	Latvia							
10	Kuranetzoff	Nicolai Alexandrovich	42	S	M	M	Engineer	"	Russian	Russian	Oryama-ken, Japan	Japan		Nov.30, 1940	Hartin	Manchukuo									
11	Hirata	Heiko	42	S	M	M	Teacher	"	Japanese	"	Okayama-ken, Japan	Japan		Nov.30, 1940	Hartin	Manchukuo									

Line of manifest

Name of Alien

Total passengers

Last 2 entries

Name

Total passengers

Last 2 entries

Name

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to have been established by one year or more.

† Line to race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

Line ORIGIN-ANNOUNCE-SEATTLE-LINE

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha,

Local Agents N.Y.K.Seattle Branch

Note.—Full text of division 25 is as follows: "Whoever, being duly sentenced in or by any court of the United States or of any territory thereof to imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, or by any court of any State to imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, is found within the United States, or any territory thereof, or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, after having been arrested and deported therefrom, or after having departed therefrom while under an order of exclusion or deportation, shall be imprisoned not more than two years, or fined not more than $1,000, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court."

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

Type entries on this sheet only.

Aliens, or a part of another, in which passengers, in alphabetical order, are listed, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show arrival letter issued to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. December, 1922

| No. on List | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; according as the last port where such passengers embarked is in the British Empire or elsewhere; and according as the vessel is bound for a port in the United States or in Canada. Each manifest should show the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the name of the port of embarkation. The names of all members of a family should be listed consecutively, and those who have visas should be so noted. Any person who is admitted to the United States on a nonquota immigration visa and who is destined to a quota area should be charged to the quota for the area of his birth, unless he was born in a country adjacent to the United States, in which case he should be charged to the quota for the area of his birth or to the quota for the area of his last foreign residence, whichever is more favorable to him. Persons born in dependencies of countries whose quotas are oversubscribed should be charged to the quota for the area of birth of the person on the quota for the area of birth of the parent who is a native of a quota area, or if both parents were born in quota areas, to the quota for the area of birth of the parent last admitted to the United States who was born in a quota area. Persons born in countries which have no quotas should be charged

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Josephine Sexton, surgeon of the U.S. Navy Hospital, Millington, Tennessee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Commerce; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1940

DEC 24 1940

Seal

Josephine Sexton, M.D., U.S.N.

NOTE.—If a witness signs with his mark, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and the alien shall not have occasion to come in the condition of via of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ethnic and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The manifest forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to fill out in full the blanks of this list (manifest) about it for the period of

S.S. "HELEN NARU" Passenger sailing from Yokohama, Japan. December, 1948 to 19 to

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 6008

List 4

No. on List	STATUS (Write column number for alien's classification only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Alienage to be given	Occupation of Calling	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: State, Province or District	Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Line	Data concerning visa: Number and date of issuance	Data concerning visa: Place of issuance	Final destination (City and State)	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever a member of the classes excluded by the immigration laws	Whether ever a member of a class excluded by the immigration laws now in force, and if so, which one	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: State, Province or District	Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	ATAKI	Hisaeki	23	S	M	M	Houseboy	Yes	Japan	Japan	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Yokuki-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
2	ADMITTED	ATAKI	Mana	43	S	F	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwate-ken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Matsuzakidaira	Sumi Chono	38	8	F	M	Teacher	"	Korean	"	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Chosen	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean	Korean
4	"	Burke	Thos. Olaf	25	8	M	S	Engineer	"	German	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway
5	ADMITTED	Kaufmann	Kyoichi	17	4	M	M	Laborer	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
6	ADMITTED	Cosmo	Hitomaru	30	11	M	S	Student	"	Japan	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	Hyogo-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
7	ADMITTED	Nakazawa	Kuzo	31	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yokohama-shi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Ifuku	Tomiko	20	10	F	M	- -	"	"	"	Japan	"	Okayama-ken	Japan	Okayama-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
9	"	Tolman	Constance Mackenzie	21	10	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	British	English	Hyogo-ken	"	Kobe, Japan	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British
10	"	Tesperson	Finn	33	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Oslo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway
11	ADMITTED	Klingsoltzsen	Gayle	24	8	M	S	Radiator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Kudo	Hito	50	2	F	S	Student	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Yokohama-shi	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
13	"	Kanagawa	Nopoli	33	2	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	West Port	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Kimata	Ofomatan	60	2	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	Japan	"	Shiga-ken	Japan	Shiga-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
15	ADMITTED	Kimata	Suma	22	7	F	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Kosugi	Tamonosuke	28	11	M	M	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Kosugi	Ito	25	5	F	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Shiga-ken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Kamada	Tamenori Tomonori	34	8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Manila	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Kaneda	Mitsuo	25	4	M	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Hokkaido	"	Sapporo, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Kaneda	Yoshio	30	4	M	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Hokkaido	"	Sapporo, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Kimata	Ofomatan	60	2	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	Japan	"	Shiga-ken	Japan	Shiga-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
22	ADMITTED	Kimata	Suma	22	7	F	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Kamiyama	Nopoli	33	2	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	West Port	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Kudo	Hito	50	2	F	S	Student	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama-shi	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
25	"	Klingsoltzsen	Gayle	24	8	M	S	Radiator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Tesperson	Finn	33	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Oslo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway
27	"	Tolman	Constance Mackenzie	21	10	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	British	English	Hyogo-ken	"	Kobe, Japan	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British	British
28	ADMITTED	Ifuku	Tomiko	20	10	F	M	- -	"	"	"	Japan	"	Okayama-ken	Japan	Okayama-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
29	ADMITTED	Nakazawa	Kuzo	31	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yokohama-shi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Cosmo	Hitomaru	30	11	M	S	Student	"	Japan	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	Hyogo-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
31	ADMITTED	Kaufmann	Kyoichi	17	4	M	M	Laborer	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
32	ADMITTED	Kudo	Hito	50	2	F	S	Student	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama-shi	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
33	ADMITTED	Kamiyama	Nopoli	33	2	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	West Port	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	ADMITTED	Kimata	Ofomatan	60	2	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	Japan	"	Shiga-ken	Japan	Shiga-ken	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan
35	GENERAL	Moses	Hana	28	9	M	S	Merchant	"	German	"	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German
36	GENERAL	Moses	Lina	25	4	F	W	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blumberg	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	GENERAL	Rosenthal	Sara	25	5	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	GENERAL	Rosenthal	Max	30	9	M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German	Hamburg	German
39	GENERAL	Rosenthal	Adele	24	7	F	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

EXCEPTING FINGERPRINTS & PHOTOGRAPHS

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

DEC 24 1948

DEC 24 1948

† Time at which may be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy of similar inland possession, in westbound class that travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. December DEC 5 1908 19 40

Line 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	Name in full of each person who completes and signs the declaration	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether any person or company has paid his transportation or is assisting him	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son:Mr.Tooth Fairy,	No	Permanently					Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.															
2	Miss Elizabeth Seattle,																						
3	Mr. Jack Sprat,							Chicago, Ill.,	Aunt Mabel Seattle, Wash.,														
4	Mr.M.M.Morrison,							c/o Wormser Bros. Company,	Vancouver, B.C. Canada.														
5	Friend:M.M.Morrison,																						
6	Mr. Jack Sprat,																						
7	Miss Elizabeth Seattle,																						
8	Friend:Mr.H.Hamada,																						
9	Mr.M.Kimura,																						
10	Friend:Mr.K.Kimura,																						
11	Mr.T.Hada,																						
12	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
13	Friend:Mr.S.Kimura,																						
14	Mr.K.Kimura,																						
15	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
16	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
17	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
18	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
19	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
20	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
21	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
22	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
23	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
24	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
25	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
26	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
27	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
28	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
29	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						
30	Friend:Mr.K.Kawai,																						

Note.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: "If neglect a person who pollutes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law."

Line _____

Office _____

Local Agent _____ U.S.I.S. Seattle, Wash.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; records on separate manifests should be kept of the embarkation of aliens destined to the United States and of those destined elsewhere, and those aliens who do not pass such tests. The names of all members of a family should be listed on the sheets on which the respective parents' names are entered.

(ITALIAN (NEW))

The people who are native to this country of Italy and who are citizens of the Italian Republic are subject to the immigration laws of the United States. Consult the American consular officer at the port from which you intend to depart for information as to the documents required by you before you will be permitted to embark for the United States.

Answer in ink all questions which apply to you. Write clearly and legibly. Use the English language. Where the space provided for answering any question is insufficient, use and attach additional sheets of paper, making reference to the question number. Do not fold the manifest. Use a separate manifest for each family group.

Column 1. Number on list.—Number persons consecutively, beginning with the number "1" for the first person listed on each manifest.

Column 2. Name in full (family name and given names).—Give the full name of each person. Surname (family name) should be written first, followed by given names. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Capt., Prof., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc., should not be given.

Column 3. Age.—Write the age of each person on his last birthday. Persons under 1 year old should be entered as "1 mo." if under 1 month old, or as "11 mos." if under 11 months old.

Column 4. Sex.—Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 5. Married or single.—Write "married," "single," "widow," "widower," "divorced," or "div." as appropriate to describe each person listed.

Column 6. Occupation.—Write the occupation or calling of each person listed, such as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housewife," "none," "student," "child," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "worker," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," etc., unless accompanied by a word indicating the character of the work done, such as "cotton mill laborer," "farm laborer," "steam engineer," "general merchant," "civil engineer," "machine shop mechanic," "grocery clerk," etc.

Column 7. Can read?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person can read or cannot read the English language or any other language or dialect.

Column 8. Can write?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person can write or cannot write.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject.—Write the name of the country of which each person listed is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Write the race or people to which each person listed belongs, such as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," etc. Do not write "white" or "colored."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Write the name of the country in which each person listed has had a fixed abode for one year or more immediately prior to embarkation for the United States. Do not write "America," "United States," "U. S. A.," "New York," or the name of any city or State in the United States.

Column 12. Seaport for landing in United States.—Write the name of the seaport at which each person listed intends to land in the United States.

Column 13. Final destination (if not continuing to ticket destination).—If any person listed intends to proceed to a final destination beyond the port of landing in the United States, write the name of the city, town, or village to which each such person intends to proceed.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—If any person listed intends to join a relative or friend in the United States, write the word "relative" or "friend," as the case may be, and write the name, complete address, and relationship of the relative or friend to whom each such person intends to proceed.

Column 15. Ticket paid by whom?—Write "self" or "other," as appropriate to describe each person listed.

Column 16. Have you been in the United States before? If so, when?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed has been in the United States before. If any person has been in the United States before, write the date of each such visit.

Column 17. Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 18. Are you a polygamist?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed is a polygamist.

Column 19. Are you an anarchist?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed is an anarchist.

Column 20. Are you coming for any purpose or under any contract or agreement to perform any kind of labor in the United States?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed is coming for any purpose or under any contract or agreement to perform any kind of labor in the United States.

Column 21. Have you a ticket through to your destination?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed has a ticket through to his or her destination.

Column 22. Are you in possession of $50 in money?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed is in possession of $50 in money.

Column 23. If not, how much money have you?—Write the amount of money each person listed has in his or her possession.

Column 24. Are you married or single?—Write "married" or "single" to indicate whether each person listed is married or single.

Column 25. Condition of health, mental and physical.—Write "good" or "bad" to indicate the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person listed.

Column 26. Deformed or crippled?—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person listed is deformed or crippled.

Column 27. If deformed or crippled, how?—If any person listed is deformed or crippled, describe the deformity or crippled condition.

Column 28. Height.—Write the height of each person listed.

Column 29. Complexion.—Write "light," "medium," or "dark" to indicate the complexion of each person listed.

Column 30. Color of hair.—Write "blond," "brown," "black," "auburn," "red," "gray," "bald," or "white" to indicate the color of hair of each person listed.

Column 31. Color of eyes.—Write "blue," "gray," "green," "brown," "black," "hazel," "violet," or "blind" to indicate the color of eyes of each person listed.

Column 32. Marks of identification.—Write "none" or "slight scar on left cheek," "mole on right hand," "mole on forehead," "scar on back of neck," "scar on left wrist," "birthmark on right arm," "mole on left cheek," "mole on back of neck," "scar on left hand," "scar on right cheek," "scar on forehead," "scar on chin," "mole on right cheek," "mole on left hand," "mole on forehead," "mole on chin," "scar on right hand," "scar on left cheek," "scar on right wrist," "scar on left arm," "scar on right arm," "mole on left wrist," "mole on right wrist," "mole on left arm," "mole on right arm," "scar on left wrist," "scar on right wrist," "scar on left arm," "scar on right arm," "mole on left cheek," "mole on back of neck," "scar on left cheek," "scar on back of neck," "mole on right cheek," "mole on left hand," "mole on forehead," "mole on chin," "scar on right hand," "scar on left cheek," "scar on right cheek," "scar on forehead," "scar on chin," "mole on right hand," "mole on left cheek," "mole on back of neck," "scar on left hand," "scar on right cheek," "scar on forehead," "scar on chin," "mole on right cheek," "mole on left hand," "mole on forehead," "mole on chin," "scar on right hand

CERTIFICATE TO SURGEON

I, Josephine Sokolnik, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do hereby certify, that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1940

Josephine Sokolnik
Surgeon
U.S.N.

at Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—If a surgeon makes oath with the crew, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but the surgeon shall make out a separate certificate for each manifest executed on board his vessel on the immediate before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people", is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian (Lassnian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must fill out and sign both lists (manifests) of aliens (Form I-410) about to be transferred to the vessel. Any alien who is not clearly and readily admissible will be detained for special inquiry by the immigration officers. Complete all questions unless specific exception is noted or the question does not apply to the person being registered. Use ditto marks (") only when the word or words to be duplicated are plainly legible. Persons who are illiterate, feebleminded, or physically incapable must have the list prepared for them by some other person, who must state the reason why the list is not prepared by the alien himself.

S.S. "HEIAN MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, December, 19 40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 1500

List No. 33561 10

| No. | 2 STATUS (Use column for use of Commissioner if applicable only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read (Any language) Write | Able to— Read and write a sentence (Any language) | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth: City or town, Province or District | 12 Last permanent residence: City or town, Province or District | Country | 13 Immigration Act of (Year) Entered U.S. (Month) (Day) (Year) (Place) (Use words Ex. Boston, Mass., or Nogales, Ariz.) | 14 Intended future permanent residence: City or town | Province or District | Country | 15 Ever in U.S.? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 16 Ever in U.S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 17 Ever in U.S. Navy or Merchant Marine? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 18 Ever in U.S. Air Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 19 Ever in U.S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 20 Ever in U.S. Navy or Merchant Marine? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 21 Ever in U.S. Air Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 22 Ever in U.S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 23 Ever in U.S. Navy or Merchant Marine? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 24 Ever in U.S. Air Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 25 Ever in U.S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 26 Ever in U.S. Navy or Merchant Marine? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 27 Ever in U.S. Air Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 28 Ever in U.S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 29 Ever in U.S. Navy or Merchant Marine? Yes or No | Where? | When? | 30 Ever in U.S. Air Corps? Yes or No | Where? | When? |
|---|---|---

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a party of aliens having possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show written duplicate lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Writing at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. December 19 00

No.	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of last permanent residence	Final destination		Right a guard behind	Whether a passport	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether a ticket to the place of destination has been purchased	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Color of—		Height	Deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Nearest relative or friend left behind	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Nationality	Place of birth	Last occupation	Ability to read	Ability to write	Can read and write	Can be read to	Can neither read nor write	Seaport at which admitted to U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether a passport	Right a guard behind	Final destination	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Name	Street and number, or place										Hair	Eyes																					
1	Mrs. Hannah Miller, Main St., Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Hannah Miller	Boston	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$25	married	32	F	gray	blue	5 ft 4 in	none	none	husband	Boston, Mass.	English	England	London, England	housewife	yes	yes				Boston	yes	no	yes		Mrs. Hannah Miller	Boston
2	Ivan Petrovich, Moscow, Russia	Ivan Petrovich	Chicago	yes	self	no	to join brother	yes	$50	single	24	M	brown	brown	5 ft 8 in	none	none	brother	Moscow, Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow, Russia	laborer	yes	yes				Chicago	yes	no	yes		Ivan Petrovich	Chicago
3	Hans Schmidt, Berlin, Germany	Hans Schmidt	Seattle	yes	self	no	to join friend	yes	$100	single	28	M	blue	fair	5 ft 10 in	none	none	friend	Berlin, Germany	German	Germany	Berlin, Germany	clerk	yes	yes				Seattle	yes	no	yes		Hans Schmidt	Seattle
4	Maria Rossi, Naples, Italy	Maria Rossi	Portland	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$30	married	26	F	black	brown	5 ft 3 in	none	none	husband	Naples, Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples, Italy	seamstress	yes	yes				Portland	yes	no	yes		Maria Rossi	Portland
5	Olaf Johansen, Oslo, Norway	Olaf Johansen	Minneapolis	yes	self	no	to join cousin	yes	$75	single	21	M	blue	light	6 ft 1 in	none	none	cousin	Oslo, Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	farmer	yes	yes				Minneapolis	yes	no	yes		Olaf Johansen	Minneapolis
6	Anna Müller, Berlin, Germany	Anna Müller	Milwaukee	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$40	married	30	F	brown	brown	5 ft 5 in	none	none	husband	Berlin, Germany	German	Germany	Berlin, Germany	housewife	yes	yes				Milwaukee	yes	no	yes		Anna Müller	Milwaukee
7	Pierre Dubois, Paris, France	Pierre Dubois	New York City	yes	self	no	to join sister	yes	$60	single	19	F	brown	brown	5 ft 2 in	none	none	sister	Paris, France	French	France	Paris, France	milliner	yes	yes				New York City	yes	no	yes		Pierre Dubois	New York City
8	Mohammed Ali, Cairo, Egypt	Mohammed Ali	Detroit	yes	self	no	to join father	yes	$200	single	22	M	black	brown	5 ft 7 in	none	none	father	Cairo, Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo, Egypt	merchant	yes	yes				Detroit	yes	no	yes		Mohammed Ali	Detroit
9	Sigrid Lindqvist, Stockholm, Sweden	Sigrid Lindqvist	Chicago	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$45	married	27	F	blue	fair	5 ft 6 in	none	none	husband	Stockholm, Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	housewife	yes	yes				Chicago	yes	no	yes		Sigrid Lindqvist	Chicago
10	Giuseppe Romano, Rome, Italy	Giuseppe Romano	Boston	yes	self	no	to join cousin	yes	$80	single	25	M	brown	brown	5 ft 9 in	none	none	cousin	Rome, Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome, Italy	barber	yes	yes				Boston	yes	no	yes		Giuseppe Romano	Boston
11	Yuki Tanaka, Tokyo, Japan	Yuki Tanaka	San Francisco	yes	self	no	to join brother	yes	$55	single	20	F	black	brown	5 ft 3 in	none	none	brother	Tokyo, Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo, Japan	student	yes	yes				San Francisco	yes	no	yes		Yuki Tanaka	San Francisco
12	Klaus Weber, Hamburg, Germany	Klaus Weber	Cleveland	yes	self	no	to join friend	yes	$90	single	29	M	blue	blue	6 ft 0 in	none	none	friend	Hamburg, Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg, Germany	engineer	yes	yes				Cleveland	yes	no	yes		Klaus Weber	Cleveland
13	Fatima Hassan, Cairo, Egypt	Fatima Hassan	Los Angeles	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$35	married	23	F	brown	brown	5 ft 4 in	none	none	husband	Cairo, Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo, Egypt	housewife	yes	yes				Los Angeles	yes	no	yes		Fatima Hassan	Los Angeles
14	Mike Murphy, Dublin, Ireland	Mike Murphy	Pittsburgh	yes	self	no	to join uncle	yes	$65	single	18	M	gray	gray	5 ft 7 in	none	none	uncle	Dublin, Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	laborer	yes	yes				Pittsburgh	yes	no	yes		Mike Murphy	Pittsburgh
15	Anna Kowalski, Warsaw, Poland	Anna Kowalski	Buffalo	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$30	married	31	F	blue	blue	5 ft 5 in	none	none	husband	Warsaw, Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw, Poland	housewife	yes	yes				Buffalo	yes	no	yes		Anna Kowalski	Buffalo
16	Pierre Dubois, Paris, France	Pierre Dubois	New York City	yes	self	no	to join sister	yes	$60	single	19	F	brown	brown	5 ft 2 in	none	none	sister	Paris, France	French	France	Paris, France	milliner	yes	yes				New York City	yes	no	yes		Pierre Dubois	New York City
17	Carlos Martinez, Madrid, Spain	Carlos Martinez	Miami	yes	self	no	to join brother	yes	$70	single	24	M	brown	brown	5 ft 8 in	none	none	brother	Madrid, Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid, Spain	waiter	yes	yes				Miami	yes	no	yes		Carlos Martinez	Miami
18	Erik Johansson, Stockholm, Sweden	Erik Johansson	Seattle	yes	self	no	to join father	yes	$100	single	17	M	blue	blue	5 ft 10 in	none	none	father	Stockholm, Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	student	yes	yes				Seattle	yes	no	yes		Erik Johansson	Seattle
19	Maria Garcia, Lima, Peru	Maria Garcia	Houston	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$40	married	28	F	brown	brown	5 ft 4 in	none	none	husband	Lima, Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Lima, Peru	housewife	yes	yes				Houston	yes	no	yes		Maria Garcia	Houston
20	Hans Müller, Berlin, Germany	Hans Müller	Milwaukee	yes	self	no	to join brother	yes	$50	single	21	M	blue	blue	5 ft 9 in	none	none	brother	Berlin, Germany	German	Germany	Berlin, Germany	mechanic	yes	yes				Milwaukee	yes	no	yes		Hans Müller	Milwaukee
21	Ingrid Svensson, Gothenburg, Sweden	Ingrid Svensson	Minneapolis	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$30	married	26	F	blue	blue	5 ft 5 in	none	none	husband	Gothenburg, Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg, Sweden	housewife	yes	yes				Minneapolis	yes	no	yes		Ingrid Svensson	Minneapolis
22	Pedro Gonzalez, Mexico City, Mexico	Pedro Gonzalez	Los Angeles	yes	self	no	to join father	yes	$25	single	16	M	brown	brown	5 ft 3 in	none	none	father	Mexico City, Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City, Mexico	student	yes	yes				Los Angeles	yes	no	yes		Pedro Gonzalez	Los Angeles
23	Wong Lee, Canton, China	Wong Lee	San Francisco	yes	self	no	to join cousin	yes	$40	single	22	M	black	brown	5 ft 6 in	none	none	cousin	Canton, China	Chinese	China	Canton, China	cook	yes	yes				San Francisco	yes	no	yes		Wong Lee	San Francisco
24	Ahmed Hassan, Alexandria, Egypt	Ahmed Hassan	Detroit	yes	self	no	to join father	yes	$30	single	19	M	brown	brown	5 ft 7 in	none	none	father	Alexandria, Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria, Egypt	student	yes	yes				Detroit	yes	no	yes		Ahmed Hassan	Detroit
25	Sofia Papadopoulos, Athens, Greece	Sofia Papadopoulos	Chicago	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$20	married	25	F	brown	brown	5 ft 4 in	none	none	husband	Athens, Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens, Greece	housewife	yes	yes				Chicago	yes	no	yes		Sofia Papadopoulos	Chicago
26	Jean Dupont, Lyon, France	Jean Dupont	Boston	yes	self	no	to join brother	yes	$50	single	20	M	blue	blue	5 ft 8 in	none	none	brother	Lyon, France	French	France	Lyon, France	chef	yes	yes				Boston	yes	no	yes		Jean Dupont	Boston
27	Elena Petrova, Moscow, Russia	Elena Petrova	Seattle	yes	self	no	to join husband	yes	$30	married	27	F	brown	brown	5 ft 5 in	none	none	husband	Moscow, Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow, Russia	housewife	yes	yes				Seattle	yes	no	yes		Elena Petrova	Seattle
28	Kim Lee, Seoul, Korea	Kim Lee	Los Angeles	yes	self	no	to join uncle	yes	$45	single	18	M	black	brown	5 ft 6 in	none	none	uncle	Seoul, Korea	Korean	Korea	Seoul, Korea	student	yes	yes				Los Angeles	yes	no	yes		Kim Lee	Los Angeles
29	Carmen Rodriguez, Buenos Aires, Argentina	Carmen Rodriguez	Miami	yes	self	no	to join sister	yes	$60	single	23	F	brown	brown	5 ft 4 in	none	none	sister	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Argentinian	Argentina	Buenos Aires, Argentina	teacher	yes	yes				Miami	yes	no	yes		Carmen Rodriguez	Miami
30																																			

NOTE — Full text of division 25 as follows: "Whether a person who believes in all or some forms of government or who believes in no form of government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

Line ORIENT-ADVANCE-SEATTLE-LINE

Vessel Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Master Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests should be required by the immigration laws and administrative regulations. Under the immigration Act of 1924, and also according as separate manifests should be prepared in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where these both the initials of technical advisers, and those where there is not both classes, as provided in section 13 (c) of the immigration Act of 1924, or in a friendly shell between ports, when the same manifest sheet may be used if they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line number).—Number the lines consecutively, beginning with 1 on each sheet.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, carpenter, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, minister, surgeon, planer, bookkeeper, school teacher, nun, midwife, weaver, student, etc. Do not simply use general designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and skilled laborers, laborers of the various kinds, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm or rents one for the purpose of cultivating it or for others.

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farmers should be made to distinguish between tenants and farm laborers. Laborers should be subdivided as follows: Agricultural laborer, general laborer, railroad laborer, factory laborer, miner, lumberman, etc. Do not simply use "laborer" or "servant" without further description.

Column 5 (Nationality of alien).—Nationality should be entered in the column in this column should be entered in terms of the country to which the person belongs by birth or naturalization, as, for example, Italian, German, Russian, English, Scotch, Irish, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, French, Canadian, Polish, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, etc. Do not use the word "American" unless it is known whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, a native American Indian, or a naturalized citizen of the United States. Where the nationality of the alien is in doubt, the entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, a native Hindu may be entirely barred by immigrants in this column. For instance, "France," abbreviated under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or "France," by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien by race might be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black). applies from Cape of other parts of the African (black) should be classified under this heading. "Negro" is the name of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black)

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. See instructions should be carefully learned by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France," abbreviated under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and multiple "France," abbreviated under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien by race might be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Column 7 (Citizen of what country).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Last or present nationality).—Alien nationality is established not contains the following questions: "Have you ever been ——?" In answering this question the inquiries or against the alien is able to learn correctly." In answering this question the inquiries or against the alien is able to learn correctly." In answering this question the inquiries or against the alien is able to learn correctly."

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of insular possessions.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 508 B

SS "Asama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, December 10th 19 40. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December, 19 40

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kannet	Hanna	28	4	F	M	Poland: Przemysl Aug. 15, 1888.	Husband: Mr. Y. Kannet c/o Pratt Institute, New York Ave., U.S.A.
2	Kannet	Malka	25	4	M	S	Poland: Przemysl Aug. 25, 1914.	Father: Son: Mr. Fred Rosen, 258 West 76th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Rosen	Christian	61	11	M	M	Germany: Oldenburg Jan. 12, 1879.	-do-
4	Rosen	Agnes	61	8	F	M	Germany: Hofgeln Oct. 25, 1888.	-do- Son:

DEC 24 1940

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the manifest tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Roumanian.	

PROOFS TO TRADITIA

I, Joseph Lee Sekerke, citizen of the U.S. Helen Mary Sekerke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec. 01

Notary Public

My commission expires U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other person making examination of alien)

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to bring to the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter, or to land any alien at any time or place other than as designated by immigrant inspectors, or to bring to the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported unless such alien shall have received prior permission in writing from the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or to bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing such alien to be afflicted with such disease at the time of foreign departure, unless such alien has been specially exempted from the operation of the law.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but EXCEPT those arriving at a port of Alaska, Hawaii, Panama Canal Zone, or Virgin Islands from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and EXCEPT those specifically exempted by law or treaty, must be listed on this form. Fill in all columns. Any additional space required may be had by using the reverse side of this sheet.

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C. December, 1940, to

S.S. Miss Helen Nott

Line [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 500

	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	15	
	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Alienage	Calling or occupation	Last Permanent Residence		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↓Race or People	Place of Birth		Final Destination		Intended Length of Stay in U.S.		Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came (Must not be a steamship agent)	Ever in U.S.? Where? When? How long?	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Last permanent residence				Country	City or town, State or Province	State	City or town	Yes	No			
1	1	Kowalski	Tadeusz	6		M	S	- -	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

DEC 8 A 1940

33561

Kl

* Temporary residence within the immediate hinterland of a port immediately adjacent to international boundaries of one type or more.
† Add to races in this group on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Ltr. print in duplicate. Attached a penalty note to envelope for delivery by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Line ..... Ontario-Vancouver-Seattle-Tacoma

Carrier ..... C.P.R. Seattle Branch

Local Agent .....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last name.....

Alien desiring to enter the United States may be required to present this card to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Should an alien be found to be afflicted with tuberculosis, a dangerous contagious disease, or to be a polygamist, or to have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or to be an anarchist, or to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to be a person who has been previously deported and who has returned to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or to be an alien who has been certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally defective, such alien will be detained for special inquiry under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. Dec. 19 04

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Name in full																													
2	Age																													
3	Sex																													
4	Married or single																													
5	Calling or occupation																													
6	Can read																													
7	Can write																													
8	Height																													
9	Complexion																													
10	Color of hair																													
11	Color of eyes																													
12	Nationality																													
13	Race																													
14	Last permanent residence																													
15	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address																													
16	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity																													
17	Whether a polygamist																													
18	Whether an anarchist																													
19	Whether coming under contract to perform labor																													
20	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom																													
21	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long ago																													
22	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative and his name and complete address																													
23	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative and his name and complete address																													
24	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much																													
25	Whether going to the United States to labor for others, to work at his trade, or to engage in business, and what business																													
26	Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when																													
27	Whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity																													
28	Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine in the service of the United States and, if so, whether he has been honorably discharged																													
29	Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States																													
30	Whether he has been deported within one year or at any other time and, if so, when and why																													
31	Whether he is coming to the United States with the intention of returning to his home after temporary sojourn																													
32	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
33	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property																													
34	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials																													
35	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
36	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
37	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
38	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
39	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
40	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
41	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
42	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
43	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
44	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
45	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
46	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
47	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
48	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
49	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
50	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
51	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
52	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
53	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
54	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
55	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
56	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
57	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
58	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
59	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
60	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
61	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
62	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
63	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
64	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
65	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
66	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
67	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
68	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
69	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
70	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
71	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
72	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
73	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
74	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
75	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
76	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
77	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													
78	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law																													
79	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials																													
80	Whether he is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests arriving in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also according as separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose sole head the limits of technical vehicles, and those whose sole head do not head limits. The names of all immigrants close references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The ship, train, automobile, or other conveyance by which the alien arrives at the port of departure.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) and given names (including middle name) in full of each alien.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Separate aliens subject to the head tax from those exempt. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter whether male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter the word married or the abbreviation M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter the principal occupation of each alien, as for example: Actor, actress, agriculturist, author, baker, barber, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, chauffeur, clergyman, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, housekeeper, housewife, hunter, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, lecturer, librarian, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, photographer, physician, porter, saleswoman, salesman, scientist, secretary, servant, shoemaker, singer, stenographer, surgeon, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, typist, watchmaker, weaver, or other definite occupation.

A mother should not be described as a housewife unless she actually performs the duties of a housewife for her family.

A farmer should not be described as a laborer, but should be described as a farmer, farm laborer, or stock raiser, as the case may be.

A person who has been formerly engaged in any occupation but is not now following it should be described as of his present occupation, if any, and not of his former occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Give the nationality of each alien, whether native or naturalized. If a native of Great Britain, specify whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish. If a native of Austria-Hungary, specify whether Austrian or Hungarian. If a native of Turkey, specify whether Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, or Turkish Kurdistan. If a native of Russia, specify whether Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian Hebrew, or Russian Gypsy. If a native of Germany, specify whether Bavarian, Saxon, Prussian, Wurttemberger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Oldenburger, Mecklenburger, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Rhinelander, Westphalian, Hessian-Nassauer, Brunswicker, Thuringian, Anhalter, Lippe, Schaumburg-Lippe, Waldeck, Pyrmonter, Reuss, Schwarzburger, Lubecker, Bremer, Hamburger, Alsatian, or Lorrainer. If a native of Norway, specify whether Norwegian, Lapp, or Finn. If a native of Portugal, specify whether Portuguese, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Azorean, Terceran, Fayalese, Pican, Sao Miguelese, or Sao Mariano. If a native of Spain, specify whether Spanish, Andalusian, Balearic Islander, Minorcan, Catalonian, Galician, Asturian, Castilian, Navarrese, Basque

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "Helen Lewis" arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 21, 1940 from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Relationship	(5) Port or place of birth: Nation	(6) Last permanent residence before coming to U. S.: Nation	(6) City, town, or village	(7) Intended future permanent residence in U. S.: State	(7) City, town, or village	(8) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	(9) Whether in possession of valid passport	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Literacy: Can read	(13) Can write	(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Japan	Abe, Kiyoshi	Husband	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Yes	Yes	5-6	140		Mrs. Kiyoshi Abe, Kobe, Japan
2	"	Abe, Mrs. Kiyoshi	Wife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	36	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-2	120		Kiyoshi Abe, Kobe, Japan
3	"	Abe, Yoshio	Son	Son	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	16	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-8	130		"
4	"	Abe, Miyoko	Daughter	Daughter	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	14	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-4	110		"
5	"	Abe, Akira	Son	Son	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	12	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-0	100		"
6	"	Ito, Tatsuo	Cook	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-6	150	Scar on left hand	Mrs. Tatsuo Ito, Kobe, Japan
7	"	Ito, Mrs. Tatsuo	Wife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	40	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-3	140		"
8	"	Sakuma, Kenichi	Steward	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-8	160		Mrs. Kenichi Sakuma, Kobe, Japan
9	"	Ikeda, Hiroshi	Waiter	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-4	130		Mrs. Hiroshi Ikeda, Kobe, Japan
10	"	Inoue, Tomoyuki	Steward	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-5	140		Mrs. Tomoyuki Inoue, Kobe, Japan
11	"	Ohtani, Mrs. Kazuko	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	25	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-1	110	Scar on left arm	Mrs. Kazuko Ohtani, Kobe, Japan
12	"	Kobayashi, Mrs. Fusae	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	32	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-2	120		Mrs. Fusae Kobayashi, Kobe, Japan
13	"	Sato, Kenji	Waiter	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-7	135		Mrs. Kenji Sato, Kobe, Japan
14	"	Ito, Mrs. Tatsuo	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	30	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-3	130		Mrs. Tatsuo Ito, Kobe, Japan
15	"	Kobayashi, Mrs. Fusae	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	32	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-2	120		Mrs. Fusae Kobayashi, Kobe, Japan
16	"	Kobayashi, Akira	Son	Son	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	12	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-0	100		Mrs. Fusae Kobayashi, Kobe, Japan
17	"	Sato, Mrs. Kimiko	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	24	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-3	125		Mrs. Kenji Sato, Kobe, Japan
18	"	Komori, Tatsuo	Steward	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-6	145		Mrs. Tatsuo Komori, Kobe, Japan
19	"	Suzuki, Mrs. Aiko	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	30	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-2	120		Mrs. Aiko Suzuki, Kobe, Japan
20	"	Nakamura, Kazuo	Waiter	Self	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-7	135		Mrs. Kazuo Nakamura, Kobe, Japan
21	"	Kawabata, Mrs. Yoshiko	Housewife	Wife	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	28	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-3	125		Mrs. Yoshiko Kawabata, Kobe, Japan
22	"	Kawabata, Akira	Son	Son	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	8	M	"	Yes	Yes	4-0	60		Mrs. Yoshiko Kawabata, Kobe, Japan
23	"	Kawabata, Miyoko	Daughter	Daughter	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Yes	Yes	6	F	"	Yes	Yes	3-8	50		Mrs. Yoshiko Kawabata, Kobe, Japan
24	U.S.A.	Foster, Robert	Steward	Self	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	45	M	White	Yes	Yes	5-10	170		Mrs. Robert Foster, Seattle, Wash.
25	"	Foster, Mrs. Ruth	Housewife	Wife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	42	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-4	130		"
26	"	Foster, Robert, Jr.	Son	Son	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	16	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-8	140		"
27	"	Foster, Miss Mary	Daughter	Daughter	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	14	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-3	120		"
28	"	Foster, Miss Helen	Daughter	Daughter	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	12	F	"	Yes	Yes	5-0	100		"
29	"	Foster, Miss Ruth	Daughter	Daughter	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	10	F	"	Yes	Yes	4-8	90		"
30	"	Foster, Kenneth	Nephew	Nephew	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	Yes	Yes	5-9	150		Mrs. Ruth Foster, Seattle, Wash.

Dispatched at Kobe, Japan DEC 10 1940

Dispatched at Seattle, Wash. DEC 21 1940

Vessel S.S. "Helen Lewis" arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec. 21, 1940 from the port of Kobe, Japan.

Name of master Clifford-Alexander-Seattle Line

Local address N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Agent Clifford-Alexander-Seattle Line

Examined and passed:

TO FOREIGN PORT - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZEN - LINES

AS ALIEN RESIDENT - LINES

Examined and passed for departure from U.S. DEC 21 1940

Examined and passed for departure from U.S. DEC 21 1940

Dispatched at Kobe, Japan DEC 10 1940

Dispatched at Seattle, Wash. DEC 21 1940

Alien W. Bond
Examining Alien Officer

Alien W. Bond
Examining Alien Officer

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (9), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See also section 558, Criminal Code.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "Heron Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. DEC 31 1945 Dec. 31, 1945, from the port of Kobe.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether intends permanently to reside in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Occupation	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(9) Whether in possession of valid passport	(10) Nationality	(11) Race	(12) Last foreign residence	(13) Last foreign residence	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(17) REMARKS
1	Yes	Masayuki	Seikoji	31	M	M	Cook	Kobe	12/8/45	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114		Scar front left index finger. Small cut over left side of nose.	
2	"	Kato	Genjiro	50	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		Glasses.	
3	"	Kenji	Arita	23	"	"	Steward	"	12/8/45	"	"	"	"	5-2	120			
4	"	Masatsune	Sakamoto	18	"	"	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	130		Scar front left index finger.	
5	"	Tetsuo	Nishiko	17	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		Scar front left index finger.	
6	"	Masajiro	Hirano	19	"	"	Deck Steward	Kobe	12/8/45	"	"	"	"	5-3	130		Scar front left index finger.	
7	"	Ken	Kawakami	17	"	"	Steward	Kobe	12/8/45	"	"	"	"	5-3	120		Scar front left index finger.	
8	"	Hanamichi	Tezuka	21	"	"	Deck Steward	Kobe	12/8/45	"	"	"	"	5-3	130		Scar front left index finger.	
9	"	Yoshio	Arita	18	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120		Scar front left index finger.	
10	"	Ishida	Kazutaka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120		Scar front left index finger.	
11	"	Ikuo	Matsumoto	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120		Scar front left index finger.	
12	"	Kawai	Tomito	21	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	130		Scar front left index finger.	
13	"	Yamamoto	Tokei	17	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	120		Scar front left index finger.	
14	"	Ishimoto	Tomisaku	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	130		Scar front left index finger.	
15	"	Ishii	Ai	17	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120		Scar front left index finger.	

Kobe Dec. 31, 1945

Kobe

Dec 31 1945

Kobe

Dec 31 1945

Kobe

Dec 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 10, 1940

From the Port of Kobe, Japan.

U.S.S. "Helen Peters"

No. on list	Alien's status (S)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality: As to country	Nationality: As to race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City, town, or village	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other travel document	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1	Ass't	Okiyama	Kanichi	Jap.	"	Kobe	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	37	M	Jap.	Jap.	5-4	140	Scar on left wrist.	
2	"	Kawamura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole on right cheek.	
3	"	Ishikawa	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole on left cheek.	
4	"	Ishida	Shichiro	"	"	Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	Mole on right cheek.	
5	"	Matsuoka	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on right cheek.	
6	"	Ishii	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on left wrist.	
7	"	Ishikawa	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	Mole on left cheek.	
8	"	Ishii	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
9	"	Ishikawa	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	Mole on left cheek.	
10	"	Matsuoka	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	Mole on left cheek.	
11	"	Matsuura	Saburo	Jap.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	Mole on left cheek.	
12	"	Matsumoto	Kiyoshi	Jap.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	Mole on left cheek.	
13	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
14	"	Matsuura	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	Mole on left cheek.	
15	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
16	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
17	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
18	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
19	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
20	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
21	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
22	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
23	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	
24	"	Matsuura	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on left cheek.	

Discharged at Yokohama DEC 10 1940

Examined and passed:

ALIEN AGENT, Wash. DEC 15 1940

Entered for transportation to the United States at the port of Seattle, Wash. Dec. 15, 1940

Master.

Local agent

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Line Orient-Dan Conway-Seattle Line

U.S.S. "Helen Peters"

Seattle, Wash.

Dec. 10, 1940

From the Port of Kobe, Japan.

Examined and passed:

ALIEN AGENT, Wash. DEC 15 1940

TO ARRIVE FOREIGN - LINES

AS ITALIAN RESIDENTS - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Alien Agent stamped [illegible] 30

Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse):

DETAINED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO [illegible] AS ENEMY ALIEN - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 15, 1940

Examined and passed by Special Inquiry Officer

Master

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 15, 1940

Examined and passed:

Alien Agent

Seattle, Wash. DEC 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Line: Orient-Vancouver-Seattle Line
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents: N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

| (1) No. | (2) Last or only name | (2) First name in full | (3) Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Rank or rating | (5) Nationality | (6) Last foreign port from which vessel departed | (7) Port for which vessel is destined | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Color of hair | (15) Color of eyes | (16) Visible marks or scars | (17) Place of birth | (18) Last permanent residence | (19) Intended future permanent residence | (20) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (21) Name and address of person in United States to whom alien is going | (22) Whether ever in U.S. | (23) Whether ever in U.S. | (24) Whether ever in U.S. | (25) Whether ever in U.S. | (26) Whether ever in U.S. | (27) Whether ever in U.S. | (28) Whether ever in U.S. | (29) Whether ever in U.S. | (30) Whether ever in U.S. | (31) Whether ever in U.S. | (32) Whether ever in U.S. | (33) Whether ever in U.S. | (34) Whether ever in U.S. | (35) Whether ever in U.S. | (36) Whether ever in U.S. | (37) Whether ever in U.S. | (38) Whether ever in U.S. | (39) Whether ever in U.S. | (40) Whether ever in U.S. | (41) Whether ever in U.S. | (42) Whether ever in U.S. | (43) Whether ever in U.S. | (44) Whether ever in U.S. | (45) Whether ever in U.S. | (46) Whether ever in U.S. | (47) Whether ever in U.S. | (48) Whether ever in U.S. | (49) Whether ever in U.S. | (50) Whether ever in U.S. | (51) Whether ever in U.S. | (52) Whether ever in U.S. | (53) Whether ever in U.S. | (54) Whether ever in U.S. | (55) Whether ever in U.S. | (56) Whether ever in U.S. | (57) Whether ever in U.S. | (58) Whether ever in U.S. | (59) Whether ever in U.S. | (60) Whether ever in U.S. | (61) Whether ever in U.S. | (62) Whether ever in U.S. | (63) Whether ever in U.S. | (64) Whether ever in U.S. | (65) Whether ever in U.S. | (66) Whether ever in U.S. | (67) Whether ever in U.S. | (68) Whether ever in U.S. | (69) Whether ever in U.S. | (70) Whether ever in U.S. | (71) Whether ever in U.S. | (72) Whether ever in U.S. | (73) Whether ever in U.S. | (74) Whether ever in U.S. | (75) Whether ever in U.S. | (76) Whether ever in U.S. | (77) Whether ever in U.S. | (78) Whether ever in U.S. | (79) Whether ever in U.S. | (80) Whether ever in U.S. | (81) Whether ever in U.S. | (82) Whether ever in U.S. | (83) Whether ever in U.S. | (84) Whether ever in U.S. | (85) Whether ever in U.S. | (86) Whether ever in U.S. | (87) Whether ever in U.S. | (88) Whether ever in U.S. | (89) Whether ever in U.S. | (90) Whether ever in U.S. | (91) Whether ever in U.S. | (92) Whether ever in U.S. | (93) Whether ever in U.S. | (94) Whether ever in U.S. | (95) Whether ever in U.S. | (96) Whether ever in U.S. | (97) Whether ever in U.S. | (98) Whether ever in U.S. | (99) Whether ever in U.S. | (100) Whether ever in U.S. | (101) Whether ever in U.S. | (102) Whether ever in U.S. | (103) Whether ever in U.S. | (104) Whether ever in U.S. | (105) Whether ever in U.S. | (106) Whether ever in U.S. | (107) Whether ever in U.S. | (108) Whether ever in U.S. | (109) Whether ever in U.S. | (110) Whether ever in U.S. | (111) Whether ever in U.S. | (112) Whether ever in U.S. | (113) Whether ever in U.S. | (114) Whether ever in U.S. | (115) Whether ever in U.S. | (116) Whether ever in U.S. | (117) Whether ever in U.S. | (118) Whether ever in U.S. | (119) Whether ever in U.S. | (120) Whether ever in U.S. | (121) Whether ever in U.S. | (122) Whether ever in U.S. | (123) Whether ever in U.S. | (124) Whether ever in U.S. | (125) Whether ever in U.S. | (126) Whether ever in U.S. | (127) Whether ever in U.S. | (128) Whether ever in U.S. | (129) Whether ever in U.S. | (130) Whether ever in U.S. | (131) Whether ever in U.S. | (132) Whether ever in U.S. | (133) Whether ever in U.S. | (134) Whether ever in U.S. | (135) Whether ever in U.S. | (136) Whether ever in U.S. | (137) Whether ever in U.S. | (138) Whether ever in U.S. | (139) Whether ever in U.S. | (140) Whether ever in U.S. | (141) Whether ever in U.S. | (142) Whether ever in U.S. | (143) Whether ever in U.S. | (144) Whether ever in U.S. | (145) Whether ever in U.S. | (146) Whether ever in U.S. | (147) Whether ever in U.S. | (148) Whether ever in U.S. | (149) Whether ever in U.S. | (150) Whether ever in U.S. | (151) Whether ever in U.S. | (152) Whether ever in U.S. | (153) Whether ever in U.S. | (154) Whether ever in U.S. | (155) Whether ever in U.S. | (156) Whether ever in U.S. | (157) Whether ever in U.S. | (158) Whether ever in U.S. | (159) Whether ever in U.S. | (160) Whether ever in U.S. | (161) Whether ever in U.S. | (162) Whether ever in U.S. | (163) Whether ever in U.S. | (164) Whether ever in U.S. | (165) Whether ever in U.S. | (166) Whether ever in U.S. | (167) Whether ever in U.S. | (168) Whether ever in U.S. | (169) Whether ever in U.S. | (170) Whether ever in U.S. | (171) Whether ever in U.S. | (172) Whether ever in U.S. | (173) Whether ever in U.S. | (174) Whether ever in U.S. | (175) Whether ever in U.S. | (176) Whether ever in U.S. | (177) Whether ever in U.S. | (178) Whether ever in U.S. | (179) Whether ever in U.S. | (180) Whether ever in U.S. | (181) Whether ever in U.S. | (182) Whether ever in U.S. | (183) Whether ever in U.S. | (184) Whether ever in U.S. | (185) Whether ever in U.S. | (186) Whether ever in U.S. | (187) Whether ever in U.S. | (188) Whether ever in U.S. | (189) Whether ever in U.S. | (190) Whether ever in U.S. | (191) Whether ever in U.S. | (192) Whether ever in U.S. | (193) Whether ever in U.S. | (194) Whether ever in U.S. | (195) Whether ever in U.S. | (196) Whether ever in U.S. | (197) Whether ever in U.S. | (198) Whether ever in U.S. | (199) Whether ever in U.S. | (200) Whether ever in U.S. | (201) Whether ever in U.S. | (202) Whether ever in U.S. | (203) Whether ever in U.S. | (204) Whether ever in U.S. | (205) Whether ever in U.S. | (206) Whether ever in U.S. | (207) Whether ever in U.S. | (208) Whether ever in U.S. | (209) Whether ever in U.S. | (210) Whether ever in U.S. | (211) Whether ever in U.S. | (212) Whether ever in U.S. | (213) Whether ever in U.S. | (214) Whether ever in U.S. | (215) Whether ever in U.S. | (216) Whether ever in U.S. | (217) Whether ever in U.S. | (218) Whether ever in U.S. | (219) Whether ever in U.S. | (220) Whether ever in U.S. | (221) Whether ever in U.S. | (222) Whether ever in U.S. | (223) Whether ever in U.S. | (224) Whether ever in U.S. | (225) Whether ever in U.S. | (226) Whether ever in U.S. | (227) Whether ever in U.S. | (228) Whether ever in U.S. | (229) Whether ever in U.S. | (230) Whether ever in U.S. | (231) Whether ever in U.S. | (232) Whether ever in U.S. | (233) Whether ever in U.S. | (234) Whether ever in U.S. | (235) Whether ever in U.S. | (236) Whether ever in U.S. | (237) Whether ever in U.S. | (238) Whether ever in U.S. | (239) Whether ever in U.S. | (240) Whether ever in U.S. | (241) Whether ever in U.S. | (242) Whether ever in U.S. | (243) Whether ever in U.S. | (244) Whether ever in U.S. | (245) Whether ever in U.S. | (246) Whether ever in U.S. | (247) Whether ever in U.S. | (248) Whether ever in U.S. | (249) Whether ever in U.S. | (250) Whether ever in U.S. | (251) Whether ever in U.S. | (252) Whether ever in U.S. | (253) Whether ever in U.S. | (254) Whether ever in U.S. | (255) Whether ever in U.S. | (256) Whether ever in U.S. | (257) Whether ever in U.S. | (258) Whether ever in U.S. | (259) Whether ever in U.S. | (260) Whether ever in U.S. | (261) Whether ever in U.S. | (262) Whether ever in U.S. | (263) Whether ever in U.S. | (264) Whether ever in U.S. | (265) Whether ever in U.S. | (266) Whether ever in U.S. | (267) Whether ever in U.S. | (268) Whether ever in U.S. | (269) Whether ever in U.S. | (270) Whether ever in U.S. | (271) Whether ever in U.S. | (272) Whether ever in U.S. | (273) Whether ever in U.S. | (274) Whether ever in U.S. | (275) Whether ever in U.S. | (276) Whether ever in U.S. | (277) Whether ever in U.S. | (278) Whether ever in U.S. | (279) Whether ever in U.S. | (280) Whether ever in U.S. | (281) Whether ever in U.S. | (282) Whether ever in U.S. | (283) Whether ever in U.S. | (284) Whether ever in U.S. | (285) Whether ever in U.S. | (286) Whether ever in U.S. | (287) Whether ever in U.S. | (288) Whether ever in U.S. | (289) Whether ever in U.S. | (290) Whether ever in U.S. | (291) Whether ever in U.S. | (292) Whether ever in U.S. | (293) Whether ever in U.S. | (294) Whether ever in U.S. | (295) Whether ever in U.S. | (296) Whether ever in U.S. | (297) Whether ever in U.S. | (298) Whether ever in U.S. | (299) Whether ever in U.S. | (300) Whether ever in U.S. | (301) Whether ever in U.S. | (302) Whether ever in U.S. | (303) Whether ever in U.S. | (304) Whether ever in U.S. | (305) Whether ever in U.S. | (306) Whether ever in U.S. | (307) Whether ever in U.S. | (308) Whether ever in U.S. | (309) Whether ever in U.S. | (310) Whether ever in U.S. | (311) Whether ever in U.S. | (312) Whether ever in U.S. | (313) Whether ever in U.S. | (314) Whether ever in U.S. | (315) Whether ever in U.S. | (316) Whether ever in U.S. | (317) Whether ever in U.S. | (318) Whether ever in U.S. | (319) Whether ever in U.S. | (320) Whether ever in U.S. | (321) Whether ever in U.S. | (322) Whether ever in U.S. | (323) Whether ever in U.S. | (324) Whether ever in U.S. | (325) Whether ever in U.S. | (326) Whether ever in U.S. | (327) Whether ever in U.S. | (328) Whether ever in U.S. | (329) Whether ever in U.S. | (330) Whether ever in U.S. | (331) Whether ever in U.S. | (332) Whether ever in U.S. | (333) Whether ever in U.S. | (334) Whether ever in U.S. | (335) Whether ever in U.S. | (336) Whether ever in U.S. | (337) Whether ever in U.S. | (338) Whether ever in U.S. | (339) Whether ever in U.S. | (340) Whether ever in U.S. | (341) Whether ever in U.S. | (342) Whether ever in U.S. | (343) Whether ever in U.S. | (344) Whether ever in U.S. | (345) Whether ever in U.S. | (346) Whether ever in U.S. | (347) Whether ever in U.S. | (348) Whether ever in U.S. | (349) Whether ever in U.S. | (350) Whether ever in U.S. | (351) Whether ever in U.S. | (352) Whether ever in U.S. | (353) Whether ever in U.S. | (354) Whether ever in U.S. | (355) Whether ever in U.S. | (356) Whether ever in U.S. | (357) Whether ever in U.S. | (358) Whether ever in U.S. | (359) Whether ever in U.S. | (360) Whether ever in U.S. | (361) Whether ever in U.S. | (362) Whether ever in U.S. | (363) Whether ever in U.S. | (364) Whether ever in U.S. | (365) Whether ever in U.S. | (366) Whether ever in U.S. | (367) Whether ever in U.S. | (368) Whether ever in U.S. | (369) Whether ever in U.S. | (370) Whether ever in U.S. | (371) Whether ever in U.S. | (372) Whether ever in U.S. | (373) Whether ever in U.S. | (374) Whether ever in U.S. | (375) Whether ever in U.S. | (376) Whether ever in U.S. | (377) Whether ever in U.S. | (378) Whether ever in U.S. | (379) Whether ever in U.S. | (380) Whether ever in U.S. | (381) Whether ever in U.S. | (382) Whether ever in U.S. | (383) Whether ever in U.S. | (384) Whether ever in U.S. | (385) Whether ever in U.S. | (386) Whether ever in U.S. | (387) Whether ever in U.S. | (388) Whether ever in U.S. | (389) Whether ever in U.S. | (390) Whether ever in U.S. | (391) Whether ever in U.S. | (392) Whether ever in U.S. | (393) Whether ever in U.S. | (394) Whether ever in U.S. | (395) Whether ever in U.S. | (396) Whether ever in U.S. | (397) Whether ever in U.S. | (398) Whether ever in U.S. | (399) Whether ever in U.S. | (400) Whether ever in U.S. | (401) Whether ever in U.S. | (402) Whether ever in U.S. | (403) Whether ever in U.S. | (404) Whether ever in U.S. | (405) Whether ever in U.S. | (406) Whether ever in U.S. | (407) Whether ever in U.S. | (408) Whether ever in U.S. | (409) Whether ever in U.S. | (410) Whether ever in U.S. | (411) Whether ever in U.S. | (412) Whether ever in U.S. | (413) Whether ever in U.S. | (414) Whether ever in U.S. | (415) Whether ever in U.S. | (416) Whether ever in U.S. | (417) Whether ever in U.S. | (418) Whether ever in U.S. | (419) Whether ever in U.S. | (420) Whether ever in U.S. | (421) Whether ever in U.S. | (422) Whether ever in U.S. | (423) Whether ever in U.S. | (424) Whether ever in U.S. | (425) Whether ever in U.S. | (426) Whether ever in U.S. | (427) Whether ever in U.S. | (428) Whether ever in U.S. | (429) Whether ever in U.S. | (430) Whether ever in U.S. | (431) Whether ever in U.S. | (432) Whether ever in U.S. | (433) Whether ever in U.S. | (434) Whether ever in U.S. | (435) Whether ever in U.S. | (436) Whether ever in U.S. | (437) Whether ever in U.S. | (438) Whether ever in U.S. | (439) Whether ever in U.S. | (440) Whether ever in U.S. | (441) Whether ever in U.S. | (442) Whether ever in U.S. | (443) Whether ever in U.S. | (444) Whether ever in U.S. | (445) Whether ever in U.S. | (446) Whether ever in U.S. | (447) Whether ever in U.S. | (448) Whether ever in U.S. | (449) Whether ever in U.S. | (450) Whether ever in U.S. | (451) Whether ever in U.S. | (452) Whether ever in U.S. | (453) Whether ever in U.S. | (454) Whether ever in U.S. | (455) Whether ever in U.S. | (456) Whether ever in U.S. | (457) Whether ever in U.S. | (458) Whether ever in U.S. | (459) Whether ever in U.S. | (460) Whether ever in U.S. | (461) Whether ever in U.S. | (462) Whether ever in U.S. | (463) Whether ever in U.S. | (464) Whether ever in U.S. | (465) Whether ever in U.S. | (466) Whether ever in U.S. | (467) Whether ever in U.S. | (468) Whether ever in U.S. | (469) Whether ever in U.S. | (470) Whether ever in U.S. | (471) Whether ever in U.S. | (472) Whether ever in U.S. | (473) Whether ever in U.S. | (474) Whether ever in U.S. | (475) Whether ever in U.S. | (476) Whether ever in U.S. | (477) Whether ever in U.S. | (478) Whether ever in U.S. | (479) Whether ever in U.S. | (480) Whether ever in U.S. | (481) Whether ever in U.S. | (482) Whether ever in U.S. | (483) Whether ever in U.S. | (484) Whether ever in U.S. | (485) Whether ever in U.S. | (486) Whether ever in U.S. | (487) Whether ever in U.S. | (488) Whether ever in U.S. | (489) Whether ever in U.S. | (490) Whether ever in U.S. | (491) Whether ever in U.S. | (492) Whether ever in U.S. | (493) Whether ever in U.S. | (494) Whether ever in U.S. | (495) Whether ever in U.S. | (496) Whether ever in U.S. | (497) Whether ever in U.S. | (498) Whether ever in U.S. | (499) Whether ever in U.S. | (500) Whether ever in U.S. | (501) Whether ever in U.S. | (502) Whether ever in U.S. | (503) Whether ever in U.S. | (504) Whether ever in U.S. | (505) Whether ever in U.S. | (506) Whether ever in U.S. | (507) Whether ever in U.S. | (508) Whether ever in U.S. | (509) Whether ever in U.S. | (510) Whether ever in U.S. | (511) Whether ever in U.S. | (512) Whether ever in U.S. | (513) Whether ever in U.S. | (514) Whether ever in U.S. | (515) Whether ever in U.S. | (516) Whether ever in U.S. | (517) Whether ever in U.S. | (518) Whether ever in U.S. | (519) Whether ever in U.S. | (520) Whether ever in U.S. | (521) Whether ever in U.S. | (522) Whether ever in U.S. | (523) Whether ever in U.S. | (524) Whether ever in U.S. | (525) Whether ever in U.S. | (526) Whether ever in U.S. | (527) Whether ever in U.S. | (528) Whether ever in U.S. | (529) Whether ever in U.S. | (530) Whether ever in U.S. | (531) Whether ever in U.S. | (532) Whether ever in U.S. | (533) Whether ever in U.S. | (534) Whether ever in U.S. | (535) Whether ever in U.S. | (536) Whether ever in U.S. | (537) Whether ever in U.S. | (538) Whether ever in U.S. | (539) Whether ever in U.S. | (540) Whether ever in U.S. | (541) Whether ever in U.S. | (542) Whether ever in U.S. | (543) Whether ever in U.S. | (544) Whether ever in U.S. | (545) Whether ever in U.S. | (546) Whether ever in U.S. | (547) Whether ever in U.S. | (548) Whether ever in U.S. | (549) Whether ever in U.S. | (550) Whether ever in U.S. | (551) Whether ever in U.S. | (552) Whether ever in U.S. | (553) Whether ever in U.S. | (554) Whether ever in U.S. | (555) Whether ever in U.S. | (556) Whether ever in U.S. | (557) Whether ever in U.S. | (558) Whether ever in U.S. | (559) Whether ever in U.S. | (560) Whether ever in U.S. | (561) Whether ever in U.S. | (562) Whether ever in U.S. | (563) Whether ever in U.S. | (564) Whether ever in U.S. | (565) Whether ever in U.S. | (566) Whether ever in U.S. | (567) Whether ever in U.S. | (568) Whether ever in U.S. | (569) Whether ever in U.S. | (570) Whether ever in U.S. | (571) Whether ever in U.S. | (572) Whether ever in U.S. | (573) Whether ever in U.S. | (574) Whether ever in U.S. | (575) Whether ever in U.S. | (576) Whether ever in U.S. | (577) Whether ever in U.S. | (578) Whether ever in U.S. | (579) Whether ever in U.S. | (580) Whether ever in U.S. | (581) Whether ever in U.S. | (582) Whether ever in U.S. | (583) Whether ever in U.S. | (584) Whether ever in U.S. | (585) Whether ever in U.S. | (586) Whether ever in U.S. | (587) Whether ever in U.S. | (588) Whether ever in U.S. | (589) Whether ever in U.S. | (590) Whether ever in U.S. | (591) Whether ever in U.S. | (592) Whether ever in U.S. | (593) Whether ever in U.S. | (594) Whether ever in U.S. | (595) Whether ever in U.S. | (596) Whether ever in U.S. | (597) Whether ever in U.S. | (598) Whether ever in U.S. | (599) Whether ever in U.S. | (600) Whether ever in U.S. | (601) Whether ever in U.S. | (602) Whether ever in U.S. | (603) Whether ever in U.S. | (604) Whether ever in U.S. | (605) Whether ever in U.S. | (606) Whether ever in U.S. | (607) Whether ever in U.S. | (608) Whether ever in U.S. | (609) Whether ever in U.S. | (610) Whether ever in U.S. | (611) Whether ever in U.S. | (612) Whether ever in U.S. | (613) Whether ever in U.S. | (614) Whether ever in U.S. | (615) Whether ever in U.S. | (616) Whether ever in U.S. | (617) Whether ever in U.S. | (618) Whether ever in U.S. | (619) Whether ever in U.S. | (620) Whether ever in U.S. | (621) Whether ever in U.S. | (622) Whether ever in U.S. | (623) Whether ever in U.S. | (624) Whether ever in U.S. | (625) Whether ever in U.S. | (626) Whether ever in U.S. | (627) Whether ever in U.S. | (628) Whether ever in U.S. | (629) Whether ever in U.S. | (630) Whether ever in U.S. | (631) Whether ever in U.S. | (632) Whether ever in U.S. | (633) Whether ever in U.S. | (634) Whether ever in U.S. | (635) Whether ever in U.S. | (636) Whether ever in U.S. | (637) Whether ever in U.S. | (638) Whether ever in U.S. | (639) Whether ever in U.S. | (640) Whether ever in U.S. | (641) Whether ever in U.S. | (642) Whether ever in U.S. | (643) Whether ever in U.S. | (644) Whether ever in U.S. | (645) Whether ever in U.S. | (646) Whether ever in U.S. | (647) Whether ever in U.S. | (648) Whether ever in U.S. | (649) Whether ever in U.S. | (650) Whether ever in U.S. | (651) Whether ever in U.S. | (652) Whether ever in U.S. | (653) Whether ever in U.S. | (654) Whether ever in U.S. | (655) Whether ever in U.S. | (656) Whether ever in U.S. | (657) Whether ever in U.S. | (658) Whether ever in U.S. | (659) Whether ever in U.S. | (660) Whether ever in U.S. | (661) Whether ever in U.S. | (662) Whether ever in U.S. | (663) Whether ever in U.S. | (664) Whether ever in U.S. | (665) Whether ever in U.S. | (666) Whether ever in U.S. | (667) Whether ever in U.S. | (668) Whether ever in U.S. | (669) Whether ever in U.S. | (670) Whether ever in U.S. | (671) Whether ever in U.S. | (672) Whether ever in U.S. | (673) Whether ever in U.S. | (674) Whether ever in U.S. | (675) Whether ever in U.S. | (676) Whether ever in U.S. | (677) Whether ever in U.S. | (678) Whether ever in U.S. | (679) Whether ever in U.S. | (680) Whether ever in U.S. | (681) Whether ever in U.S. | (682) Whether ever in U.S. | (683) Whether ever in U.S. | (684) Whether ever in U.S. | (685) Whether ever in U.S. | (686) Whether ever in U.S. | (687) Whether ever in U.S. | (688) Whether ever in U.S. | (689) Whether ever in U.S. | (690) Whether ever in U.S. | (691) Whether ever in U.S. | (692) Whether ever in U.S. | (693) Whether ever in U.S. | (694) Whether ever in U.S. | (695) Whether ever in U.S. | (696) Whether ever in U.S. | (697) Whether ever in U.S. | (698) Whether ever in U.S. | (699) Whether ever in U.S. | (700) Whether ever in U.S. | (701) Whether ever in U.S. | (702) Whether ever in U.S. | (703) Whether ever in U.S. | (704) Whether ever in U.S. | (705) Whether ever in U.S. | (706) Whether ever in U.S. | (707) Whether ever in U.S. | (708) Whether ever in U.S. | (709) Whether ever in U.S. | (710) Whether ever in U.S. | (711) Whether ever in U.S. | (712) Whether ever in U.S. | (713) Whether ever in U.S. | (714) Whether ever in U.S. | (715) Whether ever in U.S. | (716) Whether ever in U.S. | (717) Whether ever in U.S. | (718) Whether ever in U.S. | (719) Whether ever in U.S. | (720) Whether ever in U.S. | (721) Whether ever in U.S. | (722) Whether ever in U.S. | (723) Whether ever in U.S. | (724) Whether ever in U.S. | (725) Whether ever in U.S. | (726) Whether ever in U.S. | (727) Whether ever in U.S. | (728) Whether ever in U.S. | (729) Whether ever in U.S. | (730) Whether ever in U.S. | (731) Whether ever in U.S. | (732) Whether ever in U.S. | (733) Whether ever in U.S. | (734) Whether ever in U.S. | (735) Whether ever in U.S. | (736) Whether ever in U.S. | (737) Whether ever in U.S. | (738) Whether ever in U.S. | (739) Whether ever in U.S. | (740) Whether ever in U.S. | (741) Whether ever in U.S. | (742) Whether ever in U.S. | (743) Whether ever in U.S. | (744) Whether ever in U.S. | (745) Whether ever in U.S. | (746) Whether ever in U.S. | (747) Whether ever in U.S. | (748) Whether ever in U.S. | (749) Whether ever in U.S. | (750) Whether ever in U.S. | (751) Whether ever in U.S. | (752) Whether ever in U.S. | (753) Whether ever in U.S. | (754) Whether ever in U.S. | (755) Whether ever in U.S. | (756) Whether ever in U.S. | (757) Whether ever in U.S. | (758) Whether ever in U.S. | (759) Whether ever in U.S. | (760) Whether ever in U.S. | (761) Whether ever in U.S. | (762) Whether ever in U.S. | (763) Whether ever in U.S. | (764) Whether ever in U.S. | (765) Whether ever in U.S. | (766) Whether ever in U.S. | (767) Whether ever in U.S. | (768) Whether ever in U.S. | (769) Whether ever in U.S. | (770) Whether ever in U.S. | (771) Whether ever in U.S. | (772) Whether ever in U.S. | (773) Whether ever in U.S. | (774) Whether ever in U.S. | (775) Whether ever in U.S. | (776) Whether ever in U.S. | (777) Whether ever in U.S. | (778) Whether ever in U.S. | (779) Whether ever in U.S. | (780) Whether ever in U.S. | (781) Whether ever in U.S. | (782) Whether ever in U.S. | (783) Whether ever in U.S. | (784) Whether ever in U.S. | (785) Whether ever in U.S. | (786) Whether ever in U.S. | (787) Whether ever in U.S. | (788) Whether ever in U.S. | (789) Whether ever in U.S. | (790) Whether ever in U.S. | (791) Whether ever in U.S. | (792) Whether ever in U.S. | (793) Whether ever in U.S. | (794) Whether ever in U.S. | (795) Whether ever in U.S. | (796) Whether ever in U.S. | (797) Whether ever in U.S. | (798) Whether ever in U.S. | (799) Whether ever in U.S. | (800) Whether ever in U.S. | (801) Whether ever in U.S. | (802) Whether ever in U.S. | (803) Whether ever in U.S. | (804) Whether ever in U.S. | (805) Whether ever in U.S. | (806) Whether ever in U.S. | (807) Whether ever in U.S. | (808) Whether ever in U.S. | (809) Whether ever in U.S. | (810) Whether ever in U.S. | (811) Whether ever in U.S. | (812) Whether ever in U.S. | (813) Whether ever in U.S. | (814) Whether ever in U.S. | (815) Whether ever in U.S. | (816) Whether ever in U.S. | (817) Whether ever in U.S. | (818) Whether ever in U.S. | (819) Whether ever in U.S. | (820) Whether ever in U.S. | (821) Whether ever in U.S. | (822) Whether ever in U.S. | (823) Whether ever in U.S. | (824) Whether ever in U.S. | (825) Whether ever in U.S. | (826) Whether ever in U.S. | (827) Whether ever in U.S. | (828) Whether ever in U.S. | (829) Whether ever in U.S. | (830) Whether ever in U.S. | (831) Whether ever in U.S. | (832) Whether ever in U.S. | (833) Whether ever in U.S. | (834) Whether ever in U.S. | (835) Whether ever in U.S. | (836) Whether ever in U.S. | (837) Whether ever in U.S. | (838) Whether ever in U.S. | (839) Whether ever in U.S. | (840) Whether ever in U.S. | (841) Whether ever in U.S. | (842) Whether ever in U.S. | (843) Whether ever in U.S. | (844) Whether ever in U.S. | (845) Whether ever in U.S. | (846) Whether ever in U.S. | (847) Whether ever in U.S. | (848) Whether ever in U.S. | (849) Whether ever in U.S. | (850) Whether ever in U.S. | (851) Whether ever in U.S. | (852) Whether ever in U.S. | (853) Whether ever in U.S. | (854) Whether ever in U.S. | (855) Whether ever in U.S. | (856) Whether ever in U.S. | (857) Whether ever in U.S. | (858) Whether ever in U.S. | (859) Whether ever in U.S. | (860) Whether ever in U.S. | (861) Whether ever in U.S. | (862) Whether ever in U.S. | (863) Whether ever in U.S. | (864) Whether ever in U.S. | (865) Whether ever in U.S. | (866) Whether ever in U.S. | (867) Whether ever in U.S. | (868) Whether ever in U.S. | (869) Whether ever in U.S. | (870) Whether ever in U.S. | (871) Whether ever in U.S. | (872) Whether ever in U.S. | (873) Whether ever in U.S. | (874) Whether ever in U.S. | (875) Whether ever in U.S. | (876) Whether ever in U.S. | (877) Whether ever in U.S. | (878) Whether ever in U.S. | (879) Whether ever in U.S. | (880) Whether ever in U.S. | (881) Whether ever in U.S. | (882) Whether ever in U.S. | (883) Whether ever in U.S. | (884) Whether ever in U.S. | (885) Whether ever in U.S. | (886) Whether ever in U.S. | (887) Whether ever in U.S. | (888) Whether ever in U.S. | (889) Whether ever in U.S. | (890) Whether ever in U.S. | (891) Whether ever in U.S. | (892) Whether ever in U.S. | (893) Whether ever in U.S. | (894) Whether ever in U.S. | (895) Whether ever in U.S. | (896) Whether ever in U.S. | (897) Whether ever in U.S. | (898) Whether ever in U.S. | (899) Whether ever in U.S. | (900) Whether ever in U.S. | (901) Whether ever in U.S. | (902) Whether ever in U.S. | (903) Whether ever in U.S. | (904) Whether ever in U.S. | (905) Whether ever in U.S. | (906) Whether ever in U.S. | (907) Whether ever in U.S. | (908) Whether ever in U.S. | (909) Whether ever in U.S. | (910) Whether ever in U.S. | (911) Whether ever in U.S. | (912) Whether ever in U.S. | (913) Whether ever in U.S. | (914) Whether ever in U.S. | (915) Whether ever in U.S. | (916) Whether ever in U.S. | (917) Whether ever in U.S. | (918) Whether ever in U.S. | (919) Whether ever in U.S. | (920) Whether ever in U.S. | (921) Whether ever in U.S. | (922) Whether ever in U.S. | (923) Whether ever in U.S. | (924) Whether ever in U.S. | (925) Whether ever in U.S. | (926) Whether ever in U.S. | (927) Whether ever in U.S. | (928) Whether ever in U.S. | (929) Whether ever in U.S. | (930) Whether ever in U.S. | (931) Whether ever in U.S. | (932) Whether ever in U.S. | (933) Whether ever in U.S. | (934) Whether ever in U.S. | (935) Whether ever in U.S. | (936) Whether ever in U.S. | (937) Whether ever in U.S. | (938) Whether ever in U.S. | (939) Whether ever in U.S. | (940) Whether ever in U.S. | (941) Whether ever in U.S. | (942) Whether ever in U.S. | (943) Whether ever in U.S. | (944) Whether ever in U.S. | (945) Whether ever in U.S. | (946) Whether ever in U.S. | (947) Whether ever in U.S. | (948) Whether ever in U.S. | (949) Whether ever in U.S. | (950) Whether ever in U.S. | (951) Whether ever in U.S. | (952) Whether ever in U.S. | (953) Whether ever in U.S. | (954) Whether ever in U.S. | (955) Whether ever in U.S. | (956) Whether ever in U.S. | (957) Whether ever in U.S. | (958) Whether ever in U.S. | (959) Whether ever in U.S. | (960) Whether ever in U.S. | (961) Whether ever in U.S. | (962) Whether ever in U.S. | (963) Whether ever in U.S. | (964) Whether ever in U.S. | (965) Whether ever in U.S. | (966) Whether ever in U.S. | (967) Whether ever in U.S. | (968) Whether ever in U.S. | (969) Whether ever in U.S. | (970) Whether ever in U.S. | (971) Whether ever in U.S. | (972) Whether ever in U.S. | (973) Whether ever in U.S. | (974) Whether ever in U.S. | (975) Whether ever in U.S. | (976) Whether ever in U.S. | (977) Whether ever in U.S. | (978) Whether ever in U.S. | (979) Whether ever in U.S. | (980) Whether ever in U.S. | (981) Whether ever in U.S. | (982) Whether ever in U.S. | (983) Whether ever in U.S. | (984) Whether ever in U.S. | (985) Whether ever in U.S. | (986) Whether ever in U.S. | (987) Whether ever in U.S. | (988) Whether ever in U.S. | (989) Whether ever in U.S. | (990) Whether ever in U.S. | (991) Whether ever in U.S. | (992) Whether ever in U.S. | (993) Whether ever in U.S. | (994) Whether ever in U.S. | (995) Whether ever in U.S. | (996) Whether ever in U.S. | (997) Whether ever in U.S. | (998) Whether ever in U.S. | (999) Whether ever in U.S. | (1000) Whether ever in U.S. |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

| No. | Alien's last name | Alien's first name and middle initial | Nationality | Height | Weight | Apparent mental and physical characteristics | Race | Sex | Age | Where will you be when you apply for a visa? | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came | Name and complete address of person in United States to whom you are going | Final destination (city or town) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of $50 and how | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, or stepsister, and if so, which | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what | Whether a farmer | Whether a laborer | Whether physically and mentally perfect | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Complexion | Color and race | Nationality of people of mixed races | Whether married or single | Name in full of husband or wife | Name in full of father or mother | Whether citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired | Whether a resident of the United States or alien | Whether able to read or write | Name in full of last foreign residence | Name in full of last permanent residence | Name in full of last foreign residence | Name in full of last permanent residence

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	North Italian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

If the list checked below shall be returned to you by the United States Immigrant Inspector, you will be required to have the persons named therein detained on board your vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor, upon application, shall grant permission for their landing. Such persons will be entitled to a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry, which will be convened as soon as practicable after the vessel arrives at the port of entry. Such persons may communicate with their friends, attorneys, or others, by mail or telegraph, before the Board of Special Inquiry convenes, and after the Board has decided the case, but communication with any other person will not be permitted. Such persons will be entitled to the services of a competent interpreter, free of charge, during the hearing before the Board of Special Inquiry, and after the Board has rendered its decision. Such persons will be entitled to be represented by counsel, at their own expense, during the hearing before the Board of Special Inquiry, and after the Board has rendered its decision. Such persons will be entitled to be represented by counsel, at their own expense, during the hearing before the Board of Special Inquiry, and after the Board has rendered its decision.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That no alien shall be permitted to enter the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid passport or other travel document as may be prescribed by the President, or such other document as, under the provisions of the immigration laws and regulations, may be sufficient for the entry of such alien into the United States. Any alien who enters or attempts to enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who enter the United States unlawfully. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 5

PAR. 5. (Persons shall not be landed who)

Insanity. Persons who have been insane within five years previous to the time of application for admission, unless they have been adjudged sane by the Board of Special Inquiry after examination by the Medical Officer of the Public Health Service.

Epileptics. Persons who are epileptics.

Beggars. Persons who are beggars.

Vagrants. Persons who are vagrants.

Professional criminals. Persons who have been convicted of or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

Polygamists. Persons who are polygamists, or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy.

Anarchists. Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

Prostitutes. Persons coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Certain contract laborers. Persons who have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as provided for by law.

Assisted aliens. Persons who have been assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes, and are not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes.

Stowaways. Stowaways, but the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel may be allowed, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, to detain stowaways on board the vessel or at quarantine pending the final determination of their cases: Provided, That a stowaway who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be detained on board or at quarantine until a certificate is issued by the Public Health Service that the stowaway may be landed without danger to others.

Persons likely to become a public charge. Persons likely to become a public charge, except that aliens who are in all other respects admissible may be admitted upon the giving of a bond or undertaking in such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient sureties, or the deposit of cash with the Treasurer of the United States or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose, conditioned upon the support of such alien by his sponsor or himself for four years, unless sooner naturalized, from the date of his entry, or the return of such alien at the option of the sponsor to the country whence he came at any time within four years after entry, or the payment of the charges of his maintenance or relief from time to time during said four years by the sponsor, in cases where such alien becomes a public charge from causes manifating prior to the lapse of four years after entry and within four years after entry. Nothing herein contained shall require the detention on board or at quarantine of any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States and has left the country for the purpose of visiting his home abroad and returns within a period not exceeding four years from the date of his last entry without becoming a public charge.

Persons certified by the Public Health Service. Persons certified by the Public Health Service on account of any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such persons to earn a living, unless in the case of children under sixteen years of age their parents or guardians accompany them, and such parents or guardians are not excluded by the provisions of this act.

Persons who have come in violation of law. Persons who have come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws.

Persons who have been deported. Persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, unless prior to their application for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing for the reapplication of such persons for admission.

Persons who have been excluded. Persons who have been excluded from admission and who have been subsequently deported at the expense of the person deported or of the transportation company by which such person came, who shall again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reapplication for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing for such reapplication.

Persons who have been arrested. Persons who have been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States, who shall again seek admission within two years from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reapplication for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing for such reapplication.

Persons who have been deported. Persons who have been deported on account of having come in consideration of a promise, agreement, or request to labor in the United States by the person deported

Form 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DEC 14 1940

| No. on list | (1) | Alien's manifest or travel identification card number, if any | (2) | Family name | (3) | Given name | (4) | Age | (5) | Sex | (6) | Port or place of birth (country) | (7) | Nationality | (8) | Race | (9) | Last permanent residence (country) | (10) | Height | (11) | Weight | (12) | Complexion | (13) | Color of hair | (14) | Color of eyes | (15) | Visible distinguishing marks | (16) | Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death | (17) | Whether holding certificate of identity as member of crew, and number and date of issue | (18) | Whether previously employed on U.S. vessel | (19) | Date and port of last arrival in U.S. | (20) | Intended length of stay in U.S. | (21) | Whether destined to join vessel at U.S. port, and name of port | (22) | Whether in possession of return ticket to foreign country | (23) | Whether in possession of money and amount | (24) | Whether married | (25) | Whether ever in U.S., when and where | (26) | Whether ever refused admission to U.S., when and where | (27) | Whether ever deported from U.S., when and where | (28) | Whether ever arrested or convicted, when and where | (29) | Whether ever a member of any anarchistic or similar association | (30) | Whether ever a member of any organization or group which believes in or teaches overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (31) | Whether ever a member of any organization or group which believes in or teaches opposition to organized government | (32) | Whether ever a member of any organization or group which believes in or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property | (33) | Whether ever a member of any organization or group which believes in or teaches sabotage | (34) | Whether ever a member of any organization or group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, or governmental doctrines of any other form of government | (35) | Whether ever a member of the Communist Party | (36) | Whether ever a member of any other totalitarian party | (37) | Whether ever a member of a terrorist organization | (38) | Whether ever a member of the Communist Political Association | (39) | Whether ever a member of the German-American Bund | (40) | Whether ever a member of any other pro-German group | (41) | Whether ever a member of any pro-Japanese group | (42) | Whether ever a member of any pro-Italian group | (43) | Whether ever a member of any other group which believes in or teaches hostility or opposition to the United States | (44) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups, associations, or organizations mentioned in the foregoing | (45) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (46) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (47) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (48) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (49) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (50) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (51) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (52) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (53) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (54) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (55) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (56) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (57) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (58) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (59) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (60) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (61) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (62) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (63) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (64) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (65) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (66) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (67) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (68) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (69) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (70) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (71) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (72) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (73) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (74) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (75) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (76) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (77) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (78) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (79) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (80) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (81) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (82) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (83) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (84) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (85) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (86) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (87) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (88) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (89) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (90) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (91) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (92) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (93) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (94) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (95) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (96) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (97) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (98) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (99) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (100) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (101) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (102) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (103) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (104) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (105) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (106) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (107) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (108) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (109) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (110) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (111) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (112) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (113) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (114) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (115) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (116) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (117) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (118) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (119) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (120) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (121) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (122) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (123) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (124) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (125) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (126) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (127) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (128) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (129) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (130) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (131) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (132) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (133) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (134) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (135) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (136) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (137) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (138) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (139) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (140) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (141) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (142) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (143) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (144) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (145) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (146) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (147) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (148) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (149) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (150) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (151) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (152) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (153) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (154) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (155) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (156) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (157) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (158) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (159) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (160) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (161) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (162) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (163) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (164) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (165) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (166) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (167) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (168) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (169) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (170) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (171) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (172) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (173) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (174) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (175) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (176) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (177) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (178) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (179) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (180) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (181) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (182) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (183) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (184) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (185) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (186) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (187) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (188) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (189) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (190) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (191) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (192) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (193) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (194) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (195) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (196) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (197) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (198) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (199) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (200) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (201) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (202) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (203) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (204) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (205) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (206) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (207) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (208) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (209) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (210) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (211) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (212) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (213) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (214) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (215) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (216) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (217) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (218) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (219) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (220) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (221) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (222) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (223) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (224) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (225) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (226) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (227) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (228) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (229) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (230) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (231) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (232) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (233) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (234) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (235) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (236) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (237) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (238) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (239) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (240) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (241) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (242) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (243) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (244) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (245) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (246) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (247) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (248) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (249) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (250) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (251) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (252) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (253) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (254) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (255) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (256) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (257) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (258) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (259) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (260) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (261) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (262) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (263) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (264) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (265) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (266) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (267) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (268) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (269) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (270) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (271) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (272) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (273) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (274) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (275) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (276) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (277) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (278) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (279) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (280) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (281) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (282) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (283) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (284) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (285) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (286) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (287) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (288) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (289) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (290) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (291) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (292) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (293) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (294) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (295) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (296) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (297) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (298) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (299) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (300) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (301) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (302) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (303) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (304) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (305) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (306) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (307) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (308) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (309) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (310) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (311) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (312) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (313) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (314) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (315) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (316) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (317) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (318) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (319) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (320) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (321) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (322) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (323) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (324) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (325) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (326) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (327) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (328) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (329) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (330) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (331) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (332) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (333) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (334) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (335) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (336) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (337) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (338) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (339) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the economic, international, and governmental doctrines of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (340) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the support or spread of the principles of any of the groups mentioned in the foregoing | (341) | Whether ever a member of any group which believes in or teaches the econom

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Little).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

If the alien named herein is detained on board the vessel by the immigration officers, the master will be required to deposit with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a bond in the penalty sum of $300 conditioned that the said alien will not become a public charge within five years after the date of entry, and that he will deport said alien if required to do so by the Secretary of Labor at any time within five years after the date of entry. If the alien is destined to a point other than the port of arrival, the bond will be transferred to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of destination upon the filing of a new bond in the penalty sum of $300 by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or lessee of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That no person, unless duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or allowed by the proper court or order thereof to enter the United States shall be admitted to the United States or shall have the right to become a citizen or to receive any of the benefits of the naturalization laws, whether such application for admission or to become a citizen or for such benefits is made before a court or immigration officer, or at any other time or place. Whenever any alien arrives at a port of the United States, whether by water or by land, from any country contiguous to the United States, the Commissioner of Immigration at such port shall have the right, power, and authority to require such alien to establish that he is entitled under this Act to enter the United States, and for such purpose to subject such alien to a careful examination and inspection, and to take and consider evidence, in addition to the production of passports, touching the admissibility of such alien, which evidence shall be taken in writing and filed with the records of the immigration officers at such port. Such examination shall be conducted by a board of special inquiry, consisting of not less than three immigrant inspectors, a majority of whom shall have the power to admit aliens, subject to the right of appeal by the alien or by any one of the dissenting members of the board to the Secretary of Labor, which appeal shall be taken within such time and manner and upon such notice to the parties interested as may be prescribed by rules made by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the President. The decision of such board or of the Secretary of Labor on appeal, when favorable to the admission of any alien, shall be final as to such alien's right to enter the United States unless upon the certificate of the board of special inquiry, approved by the Secretary of Labor on appeal, the alien is subsequently found to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt subject to deportation, in which case he shall be deported as provided in this Act. Such further inquiry shall be conducted upon warrant and notice to the alien specifying the charges on which he will be detained for such further inquiry, and he shall be allowed a reasonable opportunity, after the service of such notice and before the commencement of such further inquiry, to communicate with and secure the services of counsel or friends, who shall be permitted to be present during such further inquiry. The said boards of special inquiry shall have power to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may, where it shall appear necessary or proper, issue subpœnas for the attendance of witnesses, which subpœnas may be served by any person authorized to serve subpœnas or process in the courts of the United States, and may invoke the aid of any court of the United States in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents relating to any matter which may be under investigation before said boards of special inquiry, and any court so invoked may issue an order requiring such witnesses to appear before said boards of special inquiry, there to produce books, papers, and documents if so ordered, and to give testimony touching the matter under investigation; and any failure to obey such order may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. The Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival may, in his discretion, take or cause to be taken the testimony of witnesses in behalf of any alien seeking admission to the United States. All decisions made by boards of special inquiry shall be subject to such review, reversal, affirmance, or modification by the Secretary of Labor or such subordinate immigration officers as he may designate, whose decision may be based upon such additional evidence as he may deem necessary, which evidence shall be taken under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. All appeals must be taken within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding ten days after the decision appealed from is rendered, except that in cases certified by a board of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor before a decision is rendered the Secretary of Labor may authorize the admission of the alien pending the receipt and consideration of the views of the dissenting member or members of the board of special inquiry and the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon. All cases in which aliens are excluded from admission into the United States under this section shall be reported immediately, with the facts and the action thereon, to the Secretary of Labor, which reports shall be printed for the information of Congress. Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the admission of any alien who is exempted from the payment of the head tax by section three of this Act, or who is a citizen of the United States, or who shall establish his right to admission under the provisions of section four of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Quarters shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has made and filed with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of railroad ticket through to destination, whether having been assisted by any society or person, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract to perform labor, whether in possession of a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative, whether he has a ticket or money to pay his passage to the United States, and if so, how much money, whether he has been employed by the owners of the vessel or by any of their agents, and if so, in what capacity, whether he has been employed by the month or year, and if so, what wages he received per month or year, whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has been employed as a contract laborer, and if so, by whom, whether he has been employed as a seaman on board of any vessel, and if so, what vessel, whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, whether he has ever been connected with any society, association, or combination of any kind whatsoever which taught disregard or opposition to law or order or the use of force or violence or other unlawful means, whether he has ever been deported from the United States or removed therefrom at public expense, and the cause thereof, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, or with the assistance of friends or relatives, and if so, by whom, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of the crime, felony, or misdemeanor so committed, and the date of such conviction, whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, whether he is an epileptic, whether he is insane, whether he has ever been insane, whether he has had tuberculosis, whether he has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether he is a person who has been or is likely to become a public charge, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is a person who is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the condition, location, and occupation thereof, whether he has a prepaid ticket purchased for him by another person, and if so, by whom, whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long, whether he has been in any penal institution or reformatory, and if so, which, and for what length of time, whether he was ever supported by charity, and if so, by what means, whether he was ever in a hospital or asylum as an inmate, and if so, which, and for what length of time, whether he was ever an inmate of a poorhouse, and if so, when and where, whether he was ever supported by any person or society, and if so, what person or society, whether he was ever deported at the public expense of any government, and if so, when and from what port he was deported, whether he was ever engaged in the business of importing persons into the United States under offer, contract, or agreement, whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he has a ticket or money to pay his passage to the United States, and if so, how much money he has, whether he has been employed by the owners of the vessel or by any of their agents, and if so, what kind of work he was employed at, whether he has been employed as a contract laborer, and if so, by whom, whether he has been employed as a seaman on board of any vessel, and if so, what vessel, whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygam

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 603

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__ from the port of ____

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Last address of relative or friend	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be held on or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks: deformities or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I ~~inspector~~ Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ANGELES, WASH.
DEC 18 1940
GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

Date and place and Department of Labor seal required.

PORT ANGELES, WASH.
DEC 18 1940 8:22 PM

Local Agent ____ Date ____

Owners ____

Line ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Moorish Spanish.
Dalmatian	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (north).	Servian.
Italian (south).	Slavonian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of whom inquiry is made (Form 1650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Upon an arriving steamer it is customary to begin a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival manifests containing the names of all aliens, their nationality, race, and last or permanent residence, whether they have immigrant visas or not, and whether they were lawfully admitted to the United States or not, their final destination, whether they are in possession of money and how much, whether they have been previously in the United States or which of them have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane, and who paid their passage; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe as to the right to admission of any alien. The master shall furnish to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been stricken from the manifest by the boards of special inquiry, with the date of such action, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if ordered by the chief of such bureau, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of departure a further list containing the names of all aliens who have been brought on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States after the departure of the vessel from the last port or place in the United States at which she stopped, and the reasons for bringing them on board. Such further list shall be certified by the master to be true and complete in the manner above provided for the certification of the original list. Any master who shall refuse to deliver the lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer questions, or shall willfully answer falsely with respect to any matter or thing concerning any alien or passenger carried by him, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the vessel shall arrive, or from which she shall depart, a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 37. (a) That the master, purser, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of the port of arrival has reasonable grounds to believe that any alien on board such vessel has been smuggled in violation of the immigration laws of the United States, upon information given by any person employed on board such vessel, shall be examined by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival as to such alien's right to enter the United States, which examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or such part of such examination as the principal immigration officer may deem necessary, and such alien shall not be allowed to land in the United States unless and until he has been duly admitted by the principal immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to obey any order of the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who shall neglect to land any alien on board thereof at the port of arrival has reasonable grounds to believe that any alien on board such vessel may be found to be unlawfully in the United States or subject to detention, shall be examined by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and such other evidence as may be taken in the matter may be considered in connection with the application for the admission of any alien.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien examined or the vessel on which he arrived should cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the master pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is not admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien for the purpose of assisting such alien to enter unlawfully, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each and every such alien.

(d) Section 55 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless. notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 hereof, the debenture excepting in Rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless a bond in the sum of $500 is deposited by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for each such alien seaman to insure the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the United States. Upon the refusal of any such alien seaman to depart on board such vessel when ordered, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be notified to that effect and required forthwith to remove such alien seaman from the United States. Upon the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to remove such alien seaman within five days after such notification or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the master pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 55 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, multiple appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1920
DEC 18 1920

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1920
BOSTON
IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

33858

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. M.S. Barfly, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. DEC 22 1940, from the port of Barrow Harbor, B.C.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Nationality as to law or usage | Last permanent residence: Country or dependency | Last permanent residence: Town | Last permanent residence: Street and number | Date of last arrival in U. S. | Port of last arrival | Whether in possession of immigrant visa | Whether in possession of certificate from Chinese Government | Whether in possession of return certificate | Whether previously in U. S. | Whether previously in U. S. | Whether previously in U. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of all those who have been discharged or died during the said voyage, and the cause of such discharge or death, and the name of the port at which each such person was discharged or died, and the name of the vessel in which each such person was transferred, if any such there were. I have also noted the number of persons who have been shipped in any port or place during the said voyage, and the name of the vessel in which each such person was shipped, and the port at which each such person was discharged, and the cause of such discharge, and

33 x 82

Line ____ Compete ____ Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing from the port of _____, 1940, from the port of _____ arriving at _____

(1) No. on line	(3) Whether an alien or a citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service of alien	(2) Foreign port or place where alien will embark for the vessel	WHERE BOUND: (6) Final port	Intended future port	(7) Whether destined to the United States	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or deformities of body	(12) REMARKS (Including information as to re-entry granted from United States and if so, by what port and date)	(15) Action of immigrant inspector (Alien admitted or not admitted and reason for any change in entries)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

DATE DEC 17 1940

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

CHANGED SHORE LEAVE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or crew (from GR) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry then concerned the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether intending to be landed or not, and such information thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who may have been before that time discharged, and the cause or reason of their discharge; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and full information in relation to each such alien concerning matters which may be inquired of by the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of the Treasury, or the Secretary of Commerce, or any officer of the United States Immigrant Service designated by any of them, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, if in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not until such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines remitted by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been paid, remitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act prompt been served, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to and in accordance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to depart on board the alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to depart on board such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof adjudged by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines shall be a lien against the vessel on which the seaman shall have been employed, which lien may be enforced by the institution of libel proceedings by the United States district attorney for the district in which the vessel may be found within the United States. The Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, may remit any fine imposed under this section or any part thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, on this appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 1926 day of DEC 17 1926, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1926

33 & 62

Line MATSON

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION CO., SAN FRANCISCO

Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN, LTD., SEATTLE, WASH.

Inspected and Approved

Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel MARIA LOA arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON DEC. 18, 1940 from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	(1) Whether vaccinated or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether intending to proceed to the United States or to depart in transit	(8) Able to read	(9) Able to write	(10) Age	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of final papers and if so, where; previous entries to the United States; etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner-General only)
1	Yes	OBRIEN	WILLIAM	50	Able Seaman	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	Yes	Yes	45	W	Irish	US	5-9	160		
2	Yes	BRADWELL	CHARLES	22	Bosun	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	52	"	Eng.	US	5-10	170		
3	Yes	CHILDELL	JOHN	3	3rd Mate	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	43	"	Irish	US	5-11	160		
4	No	SAGER	ANTHONY	16	2nd Mate	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	33	"	Irish	US	5-10	170		
5	Yes	PORTER	HAROLD	17	1st Mate	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	US	5-8	150		
6	No	SMITH	HAROLD	3	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	24	"	Irish	US	5-8	150		
7	Yes	LAFFNER	HAROLD	3	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	24	"	Finnish	US	5-8	150		
8	No	SPANN	WILLIAM	3	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	24	"	Finnish	US	5-8	150		
9	No	HANCOCK	RUSSEL	15	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	US	5-8	150		
10	Yes	KARL	CHARLES	4	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	US	5-8	150		
11	No	SIPPO	MATTHEW	8	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	28	"	Finnish	US	5-8	170		
12	Yes	LAFFNER	HAROLD	3	AB	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	24	"	Irish	US	5-8	150		
13	Yes	MCCARTY	JACK	3	Watertender	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	23	"	Irish	US	5-8	170		
14	No	SAGER	WILLIAM	18	3rd Mate	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	24	"	Irish	US	5-8	150		
15	Yes	CURTIS	JOHN	22	"	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	NF	5-8	145		
16	Yes	HARTLEY	JAMES	22	Oiler	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	US	5-8	150		
17	Yes	SOUZA	JOHN	7	"	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	25	"	Portuguese	US	5-7	150		
18	Yes	BARTLETT	JOHN	12	"	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	21	"	Danish	US	5-10	170		
19	No	ANDERSON	OLIVER	8	Fireman	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	28	"	Eng.	US	5-11	170		
20	No	HALL	SAMUEL	20	Fireman	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	US	5-9	160		
21	Yes	BERTHOLF	GEORGE	4	"	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	20	"	Eng.	US	5-7	150		
22	No	NAGEL	LEONARD	2	Wiper	SAN FRAN	NO	Yes	Yes	18	"	Irish	US	5-6	130		

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien and find that he is in all respects entitled to enter the United States under the law and that he is not subject to any of the classes excluded by the law.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathan.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The line of demarkation officer at the port of ~~W~~ww an arriving alien is a "~~W~~orkaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing as many of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively taken on board, and specifying those who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing as many of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall thereafter join the vessel, stating when and where they joined the vessel, and the cause, if any, who have been found to be suffering from any such alien disease, and the names of those, if any, who have been landed in the United States, and the cause or causes therefor, and the final destination of such aliens. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner and contain such particulars concerning each alien employee as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master or agent of such vessel before the consul-general, consul, vice consul, commercial agent, or consular agent of the United States at the port of departure, if there be one at such port, and if not, then before the collector of customs or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose. Such officer shall certify upon each list the date on which and the port from which the vessel sailed, and shall deliver one copy of each list so certified to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of such vessel, and shall retain one copy of each list so certified for a period of not less than two years, subject to the inspection of such persons as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor for that purpose. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who refuses or fails to exercise due diligence in the preparation thereof, or who refuses or fails to deliver to any such immigration officer any such list so required, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters about which information is required by this section, or who refuses or fails to comply with any such regulation or order, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, unless good cause for delay be shown.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency requiring his removal to a hospital for treatment, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such regulations as he may prescribe, and in no case for a longer period than may be necessary for the purpose specified. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to depart on board thereof or on board some other vessel before such immediately upon the departure of such vessel, unless prevented by illness, injury, or other cause beyond his control, which cause shall be certified by the master of such vessel, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who is deported in pursuance of the provisions of this section shall be deported to the port in which he was originally shipped by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, if practicable, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be borne by the master of such vessel. Any master who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any order or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman required to be detained on board his vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any such alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front first on alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or extend such permit after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, or commanding officer, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3355

Line MATSON

Owners MATSON NAVIGATION CO., SAN FRANCISCO

Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN, SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of items on back hereof

Note.—Entries to indicate full or correct information in columns 3, 10, (9), and (11) may be typewritten or printed in ink or pencil, but must be legible. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place on board such vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel MAUNA LOA sailing at BELLINGHAM, WASH., DEC. 19 10, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied, and if so, by whom; whether going in transit to join vessel; whether in possession of valid passport; and if not, why not; and whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where and how long since; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether under contract to labor, and if so, whether such contract has been complied with.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Corrections and notations will be made only on direction of Bureau of Immigration)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	NO	KINGSTON	MICHAEL	35	5-11	SCOTCH	U.S.	DEC 19 10
2	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	30	5-8	NEGRO	U.S.	DEC 19 10
3	YES	SMITH	MARY	25	5-4	NEGRO	U.S.	DEC 19 10
4	NO	COOPE	ROLAND	31	5-8	INDIAN	U.S.	DEC 19 10
5	NO	PORTUGUESE	FRANK	32	5-4	PORTUGUESE	U.S.	DEC 19 10
6	YES	LOWMAN	FRED	4	MESSMAN	OA-V-SL	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	U.S.	5-8	DEC 19 10
7	YES	DIAZ	BENJAMIN	25	MESSMAN	OA-V-SL	"	"	"	28	"	SPANIARD	U.S.-CAL.	5-3	DEC 19 10
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL — ANSWER ONLY IF ALIEN HAS BEEN OPERATED

No. | Whether intends to land permanently or temporarily in U.S. | Whether in possession of valid passport | Country to which he belongs | Port at which he will land in U.S. | Final destination, if known | Whether going to join vessel at this port or at some other port | Whether ever in U.S. before | Age | Sex | Race or people | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Remarks | Action of Immigrant Inspector

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 2, 1917," extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, "Act of May 26, 1924," which appear below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

DEC 18 1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samoan.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list (question) below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector promptly upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which an alien member is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alien member is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each alien, and the port at which each alien will land in the United States; or, if destination cannot be stated in the case of aliens in transit through the United States, then the nearest available place to the port of entry; or if said vessel is not to enter any port of the United States, then the place at which the transfer of such aliens is to be made; and such lists shall be subscribed and sworn to before the principal immigration officer at the port of entry by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of said vessel, or by the surgeon in charge of the hospital, if any, where sick or injured aliens are left behind, and shall show the full name, nationality, last residence, calling, or occupation, and whether in possession of money, and how much, of each alien who may be on board said vessel at the time of its arrival at the port of entry or who may have departed from any foreign port or place on board said vessel, and the final destination of each such alien, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser; and whether each such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming, and if so, by whom; and such other information respecting each such alien and the circumstances of his journey as may be required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry, or to the inspector in charge at any customs station at which such vessel may arrive after leaving the port of entry, any list required by this section, or who refuses to answer any question touching the information required by this section, or who answers any such question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and is not given, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States, except transportation for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviation of distress, shall be required to pay to the United States a tax of $8.00 for each alien not duly certified from examination into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may arrive. Such tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $8.00 for each alien employed on board said vessel who is

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CHARLEMAGNE Sailing from PORT KEMBLA, Dec 5 1921, Arriving at Port of Townsend Wash, 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX	RELATIONSHIP TO PERSON WRITTEN ON PRECEDING LINE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERGEN	WILLIAM HENRY	21	5	M	M	OCT. 12, 1888. WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT	Naturalized	3824 MAY ST. EDMONDS, WASH.
2	BERGEN	IRENE STILLE	19	9	F	W	JUNE 19, 1888. PEKIN, ILLINOIS	" "	3824 MAY ST. EDMONDS, WASH.
3	WARNER	WANDA LESSE	11	2	M		JAN. 4, 1910. TERRE CITY, ILL.	U.S.B.S. Hospital	234 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S PARAKOOLA sailing at Honolulu, T.H. from the port of Port Kembla, N.S.W.

| No. | Crew name | Family name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Apparent mental or physical defects | Sex | Age | Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion | Place of birth | Last permanent residence | Name and address of nearest relative or friend | Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | Whether going to join relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor | Whether assisted to come | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever before in U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from and port or place sailing for the present port, and that I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), navigation Rule 2, supply appears below.

Master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector upon boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the hands of the Inspector before the vessel is allowed to proceed to the dock. The list shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 508) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be in the hands of the Inspector before the vessel is allowed to proceed to the dock. The list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alien member of the crew is discharged in a foreign port, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Principal Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the position of each, the name in full of each person employed on such vessel, showing the last country of which he was a citizen, the last foreign port or place from which he came to the port of arrival, the intended future port or place of destination, if known, and whether he has been previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and if so, by whom, and whether he has paid his own passage or has it paid by others, and if others, by whom, and whether he has any money, and if so, how much, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether he has been in custody or not, and if so, why, and whether he is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether he is married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of each person who is coming, and the final destination of each person for whom he purchased a ticket, and whether he has been employed by the contract labor law, and whether he is able to read or write, and whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, and whether he has been deported at the expense of the United States, and the cause therefor, and whether he has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the immigration of aliens, and whether he has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the immigration of aliens, and whether he has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the immigration of aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S PARAKOOLA arriving at Adelaide, Dec 1 19 53, from the port of Port Lincoln

(1) No. on list	(2) MANE IN FULL: Given name	(2) MANE IN FULL: Family name	(3) No. of person's declaration card	(4) Location of vessel on arrival	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be held or to be discharged in port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: ft.	(13) Height: in.	(14) Personal marks: deformities, or peculiarities	(15)
1	Nicholas Peter	Papathanasiou		S	Master	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	45	Male	Greek	Greek	5	8	None	
2	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Chief Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5	10	None	
3	Georgios	Kyriakou		S	Radio Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greek	5	9	None	
4	Dimitrios	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5	10	None	
5	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	26	Male	Greek	Greek	5	9	None	
6	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	24	Male	Greek	Greek	5	8	None	
7	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	22	Male	Greek	Greek	5	7	None	
8	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	20	Male	Greek	Greek	5	6	None	
9	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	18	Male	Greek	Greek	5	5	None	
10	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	16	Male	Greek	Greek	5	4	None	
11	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	14	Male	Greek	Greek	5	3	None	
12	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	12	Male	Greek	Greek	5	2	None	
13	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	10	Male	Greek	Greek	5	1	None	
14	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	8	Male	Greek	Greek	5	0	None	
15	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	6	Male	Greek	Greek	4	11	None	
16	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	4	Male	Greek	Greek	4	10	None	
17	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	2	Male	Greek	Greek	4	9	None	
18	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	1	Male	Greek	Greek	4	8	None	
19	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	7	None	
20	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	6	None	
21	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	5	None	
22	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	4	None	
23	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	3	None	
24	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	2	None	
25	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	1	None	
26	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	4	0	None	
27	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	3	11	None	
28	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	3	10	None	
29	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	3	9	None	
30	Nikolaos	Kyriakou		S	Navigating Officer	25-11-52	Sydney	No	Yes	0	Male	Greek	Greek	3	8	None	

Vessel ____ Owner ____ Local Agents ____

American Inspector.

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See appropriate acts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Negro, Islander.
Chilean.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish, American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors posted the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is opened by the master to the inspector at ports (Form 430) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or in case contained in such of those ports where they were temporarily boarded by an immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the master shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall be boarded for the purpose of inspection.

When an alien arrives across a northern, a declaration to land shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the examining immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true conclusion the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or enlisted, and discharged, those to be landed in the port of arrival; or in case contained in such of those intended for the United States, the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall be cleared from the port at which the immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon destined to another port of the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to deliver to such master, agent, consignee, or owner a certificate to that effect, and no such vessel shall be cleared from any port in the United States to any foreign port without such certificate having been granted as aforesaid. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien specified in such list, or in the case of failure to deliver such list, $10 for each alien not specified therein, but the total penalty in any case shall not exceed $300. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe such terms or conditions as he may deem just and proper. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by suit, and clearance may be withheld or granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front [and] as alien seaman did not obtain upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he came or upon any subsequent vessel in which he arrived in the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of such alien to the Secretary of Labor.

(c) It the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman on board such vessel or any vessel in which he subsequently arrives in the United States, he may cause such alien to be detained on board or at such port as he may designate until the final determination of the case. Pending such final determination, the Secretary of Labor may permit the alien to be landed temporarily upon the giving of a suitable bond.

(d) Front [and] as alien seaman did not obtain upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place contained in such of those intended for the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a seaport, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place contained in such of those intended for the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a seaport, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place contained in such of those intended for the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a seaport, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(g) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that arrive, engage, commence, or [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless. duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical attendance, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate deportation, removal, or detention of such alien seaman. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be examined by one of the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port unless a certificate from such immigration officer to the effect that such alien seaman has been found admissible under the provisions of this section has been issued to him. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917, and shall be paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his maintenance while detained and his deportation, not to exceed $30 for each such alien. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien specified in such list, or in the case of failure to deliver such list, $10 for each alien not specified therein, but the total penalty in any case shall not exceed $300. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe such terms or conditions as he may deem just and proper. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by suit, and clearance may be withheld or granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front [and] as alien seaman did not obtain upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place contained in such of those intended for the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a seaport, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place contained in such of those intended for the United States at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a seaport, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that arrive, engage, commence, or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel M/V Ionna Knarr, arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Kowloon, Hong Kong

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship to head of family	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Whether in possession of immigrant visa	(10) Whether in possession of passport	(11) Port for which visa was issued	(12) Date of visa	(13) Place where alien will be landed in U.S.	(14) Final destination	(15) Whether ticketed through to destination	(16) Whether in transit through U.S.	(17) Whether alien has been in U.S. before
1	Ho Chung Tak	Master	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	San Francisco	2/10/40	Seattle	Hong Kong	Yes	No	Yes
2	Ho Shiu Ying	Wife	38	F	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	San Francisco	2/10/40	Seattle	Hong Kong	Yes	No	Yes

Ho Chung Tak DATE Nov 22, 1940

SEEN

For the Master, for the United States

Immigrant Inspector.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

American Consulate General

DATE 12-22-40

MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND

PASSED.

P.H.S.

REMARKS:

SUPPLEMENTAL

SERVICE NO. 3851

Date NOV 25 1940

CHARLES H. KIDDER

Immigrant Inspector.

Kowloon DATE Nov 22, 1940

Ho Chung Tak

Master

1+5

Immigrant Inspector.

ENTERED AS MALE CITIZEN - LINES

ENTERED AS MALE ALIEN - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

FROM Kowloon DATE Nov 22, 1940

Examined and passed as follows:

ENTERED AS MALE CITIZEN - LINES

ENTERED AS MALE ALIEN - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

FROM Kowloon DATE Nov 22, 1940

Examined and passed as follows:

ENTERED AS MALE CITIZEN - LINES

ENTERED AS MALE ALIEN - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered Detained or Removed (SSS Inserted) as follows:

Examined and Passed as follows:

ENTERED AS MALE CITIZEN - LINES

ENTERED AS MALE ALIEN - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING TO LAW - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered Detained or Removed (SSS Inserted) as follows:

Name

Date

Place

Local Agents

Owners

Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (U.S.C., title 8, sec. 220.)

See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. LUNDSTROM, of the m/s Commander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoting par present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of February 2, 1917, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

H. Lundstrom
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1941

Morton Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Upon an alleged violation of a "conspiracy" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, calling, and intended final destination of each alien who is destined to the United States, and the port at which he intends to land; and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel until the inspection officer has satisfied himself from the examination hereinafter made that such alien is entitled under the provisions of this Act to enter the United States, and has given to such alien a certificate to that effect, and no such certificate shall be granted to any alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land under the provisions of this Act. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name of any such alien, or who refuses to detain on board or at quarantine any such alien when required so to do by such officer, or who refuses to pay the head tax imposed by this Act for each such alien, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful manifest of the persons on board such vessel, stating as to each such alien, the full name, age, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage has been paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, whether in the United States or going to some other country, and if so to what country, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and where, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether going to join such relative or friend, whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so why, whether he has ever

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V [illegible] sailing at [illegible], from the port of [illegible], for [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Port at which alien intends to be landed	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or description
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu).	Kroomen.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (any race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifested, registered, and identified.*—(a) Aliens arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an alien seaman is a "motkwey," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 5) has been made.

15—1340

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

deration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted once pending the determination of the direction of the inability to the payment of such fine. ered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance of master is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered. Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port cease of operation or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the

either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver those, if any, who have been held off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have the names of remain but who will leave port forthwith at the time of the departure of the vessel the names of containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, any, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be bad off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been held off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and the names of all persons who have been employed in the place of those who have deserted or been discharged, and the cause of such desertion or discharge, and the destination of such persons, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such deserters; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer at the port of departure the name of each person who has been employed on board such vessel during her stay in port who is not included in the lists theretofore delivered, and the cause of the non-inclusion of such person in such lists, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such person; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer at the port of departure the name of each person who has been employed on board such vessel during her stay in port who is not included in the lists theretofore delivered, and the cause of the non-inclusion of such person in such lists, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

33858

Name of vessel SILVERA LINE

Owner A. A. & J. THOMPSON

Local Number SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

No.	Last name of each alien	First name and middle name	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Family name	Age: Years	Age: If under 1 year, state months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, what kind and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
1	YES	HITOMITSU	NORMAN GIBLING	50	Master	28.6.40	M\CH	NO	YES	28	M	English	Britain	5'11"	200	BLK														
2	"	MORTON	JOHN	22	Cpt. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	180	"														
3	"	MERSTEN	ERIK DONALDSON	30	Asd "	14.6.40	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"														
4	"	CIRAK	ANTHONY GEORGE	0	Asd "	28.6.40	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'10"	150	"														
5	"	CODREY	FRANCIS EDWARD	18	Cpt. Offr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"														
6	"	MORRIS	WILLIAM E.	6	Asd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"														
7	"	CIRAK	ANTHONY BOX	20	Std "	14.6.40	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10"	138	"														
8	"	COOMBES	ISAAC HENRY	0 MTHS	Std "	28.6.38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"														
9	"	BENNETT	JAMES	4 MTHS	Elect.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	148	"														
10	"	BYERS	PETER MARIN	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'10"	130	"														
11	"	ANDERSON	CARSTEN CHRISTIAN	21	"	17.6.40	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"														
12	"	GOLDEN	BERNARD ERIC	21	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"														
13	"	ROSS	HENRY GEORGE	21	Asst. W.T.O.	28.6.40	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"														
14	"	MARTIN	FRANK	4 MTHS	Ch. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"														
15	"	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	170	"														
16	"	CALDWELL	GARY	Inf	4th Engr.	8.10.40	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	170	"														
17	"	SLATER	NORMAN	2 Yrs.	Carpenter	28.10.40	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"														
18	"	SWEENEY	DAVID	50 Yrs.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'10"	160	"														
19	"	RYAN	RICHARD	20	Asstor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	144	"														
20	"	HEITZMEIER	JOHN	18	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'9"	140	"														
21	"	JONES	CHARLES	18	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"														
22	"	BAIT	FREDERICK	20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"														
23	"	JONES	RAYMOND	18	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"														
24	"	WOODCOCK	ARTHUR	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	SCHT ON FOREMAN														
25	"	DE BONAC	JAMES	8 mths	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	125	LIT														
26	"	RYDER	WILLIAM	19 Yrs.	Ord Seam	5.10.40	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	WOMAN & CHILD ON FOREMAN														
27	"	HARRIS	WILLIAM	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	148	LIT														
28	"	GEE	HOWARD	22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	144	"														
29	"	CAMARA	THOMAS	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"														
30	"	RYDER	PETER	22	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"														

I hereby declare that the information given above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Vessel S.S. "SILVERAY" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., DECEMBER 5 A.M., 19 40, from the port of MEN REGISTERED 13 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Line: STEAM LINE

Owners: A. A. L. THOMPSON

Local Agents: ENGLISH (PACIFIC) LTD.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NEW WESTMINSTER B C

Vessel S.S. "STEVESTON" arriving at SEATTLE WASH. DECEMBER 5 A. D. 19 40, from the port of

No.	Wharfage (1)	Name in full: Family name (2)	Name in full: Given name (2)	Age at last birthday (3)	Sex (4)	Race* (5)	Nationality (6)	Height (7)	Weight (8)	Physical marks or deformities (9)	Remarks (10)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (11)
1	YES	NOMAED	MARK	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	184	NIL		
2	"	BLACK	FREDERICK	44	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"		
3	"	ALLEN	JOHN	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
4	"	JONES	ERIC	41	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"		
5	"	HODGSON	JOSEPH	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
6	"	ANDERSEN	CHRISTOPHER	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"		
7	"	MILLER	JAMES	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
8	NO	WILLIAMS	VICTOR NORMAN	39	"	"	VANCOUVER BC	5'9"	154	"		
9	"	HUEBMAN	CLAUDE JOSEPH	28	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"		
10	"	ROBERTH	VICTOR	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
11	"	RUSSELL	DUNCAN	23	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"		
12	"	HOLLAND	JOHN PHILIP	22	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"		
13	"	GOODARD	GEORGE	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"		
14	"	BROWN	GEORGE	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"		

ALL BONA FIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S ARTICLES

AS SUCH.

No.	Wharfage (1)	Name in full: Family name (2)	Name in full: Given name (2)	Age at last birthday (3)	Birthplace: City, State or Province, Country (4)	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (5)	Intended length of stay in U.S. (6)	Whether going to join vessel or to relieve another (7)	Whether citizen of U.S. (8)	Whether an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the U.S. (9)	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (10)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join (12)	Final destination, if not the U.S. (13)
1	YES	NOMAED	MARK	42	Eng. Stramrld	S.J.O.C.A	M/CH	NO	YES	YES	M	ENGLAND	BRITAIN	NIL
2	"	BLACK	FREDERICK	44	Eng. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	ALLEN	JOHN	39	Eng. Stramrld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	JONES	ERIC	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	HODGSON	JOSEPH	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	ANDERSEN	CHRISTOPHER	31	Eng. Cook	S.J.O.C.A	Temporary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	MILLER	JAMES	30	Eng. Apprentice	S.J.O.C.A	Transient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	WILLIAMS	VICTOR NORMAN	39	Eng. 2nd Eng.	S.J.O.C.A	Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	HUEBMAN	CLAUDE JOSEPH	28	" Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	ROBERTH	VICTOR	25	" Apprentice	S.J.O.C.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	RUSSELL	DUNCAN	23	" Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	HOLLAND	JOHN PHILIP	22	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	GOODARD	GEORGE	21	Asst Engineer	S.J.O.C.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	BROWN	GEORGE	22	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No.	Wharfage (1)	Name in full: Family name (2)	Name in full: Given name (2)	Age at last birthday (3)	Birthplace: City, State or Province, Country (4)	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (5)	Intended length of stay in U.S. (6)	Whether going to join vessel or to relieve another (7)	Whether citizen of U.S. (8)	Whether an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the U.S. (9)	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (10)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join (12)	Final destination, if not the U.S. (13)
1	YES	NOMAED	MARK	42	Eng. Stramrld	S.J.O.C.A	M/CH	NO	YES	YES	M	ENGLAND	BRITAIN	NIL
2	"	BLACK	FREDERICK	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	ALLEN	JOHN	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	JONES	ERIC	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	HODGSON	JOSEPH	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	ANDERSEN	CHRISTOPHER	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	MILLER	JAMES	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	WILLIAMS	VICTOR NORMAN	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	HUEBMAN	CLAUDE JOSEPH	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	ROBERTH	VICTOR	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	RUSSELL	DUNCAN	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	HOLLAND	JOHN PHILIP	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	GOODARD	GEORGE	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	BROWN	GEORGE	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear before.

[illegible] First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Italian (except Calabrian).
Bohemian.	Japanese.
Bosnian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Cantonese.	Magyar.
Corsican.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	South American Indian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, pursuant to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true and correct lists of all the persons on board such vessel, which lists shall show the full name of every person on board, including the master, the nationality of each person, the last country from which he came, the country of which he is a citizen, his calling or occupation, whether he is in possession of $50 and if not how much less than $50 he has with him, whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and where, whether he has a ticket through to destination, whether he has been assisted by any one and if so by whom, whether he has any relative or friend in the United States and if so what relative or friend and where, whether going to join such relative or friend or to what other place, whether he has been in any penal institution or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and where, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States to come for the benefit of such person or company, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination and if so whether such ticket was purchased for him by such person or company, whether coming in pursuance of a request, prepaid or otherwise, made by any person or company in the United States to bring, assist, or send for him, whether he has been deported before and if so when and why, whether he is coming to the United States to follow any trade or occupation for which he has been previously contracted and if so what trade or occupation, whether he is a skilled laborer and if so what trade he has followed and for how long, whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child, brother, or sister and if so what relative and the name and address of such relative in the United States, whether he is going to the United States to work at any particular place and if so where, whether he is going to the United States to work at any particular trade and if so what trade, whether he is going to the United States to work for any particular person or company and if so what person or company, whether he has ever been in the United States before and if so when and how long he remained and what he did while here, whether he has been in the United States within the past year and if so when and where he resided and what he was employed at during that time, whether he has been in the military or naval service of any country and if so what country, whether he is physically and mentally capable, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a person who believes in the practice of assassination of public officials, whether he is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is coming pursuant to any previous conviction of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so when and where, and what was the nature of the offense committed by him.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true continuous original lists and manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall in addition to the matters required in the next preceding section show the full name and calling or occupation of each person who may have been admitted to the United States on an immigration visa, the date and place of such admission, and the port at which such person embarked, and such additional information relative to such persons as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or the Secretary of State, and such lists or manifests shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer thereof, or the first or second officer, or purser, surgeon, or person in charge, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall indorse upon the list or manifest his certificate showing the number of persons who have been admitted from such vessel and the number who have been rejected, if any, who were not embraced in the lists or manifests, and shall furnish to the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel a copy of such certificate of indorsement, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers to such vessel in the absence of such certificate of indorsement until the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists or manifests required by this section to be delivered to such officer, and shall have subscribed to the same before such officer and procured the certificate of indorsement aforesaid. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to subscribe to the same before such officer, or who refuses or neglects to procure the certificate of indorsement aforesaid, and any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver a copy of such certificate of indorsement to the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival true continuous original lists and manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall in addition to the matters required in the next preceding section show the full name and calling or occupation of each person who may have been admitted to the United States on an immigration visa, the date and place of such admission, and the port at which such person embarked, and such additional information relative to such persons as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or the Secretary of State, and such lists or manifests shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer thereof, or the first or second officer, or purser, surgeon, or person in charge, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall indorse upon the list or manifest his certificate showing the number of persons who have been admitted from such vessel and the number who have been rejected, if any, who were not embraced in the lists or manifests, and shall furnish to the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel a copy of such certificate of indorsement, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers to such vessel in the absence of such certificate of indorsement until the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists or manifests required by this section to be delivered to such officer, and shall have subscribed to the same before such officer and procured the certificate of indorsement aforesaid. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to subscribe to the same before such officer, or who refuses or neglects to procure the certificate of indorsement aforesaid, and any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver a copy of such certificate of indorsement to the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative inspectors has transmitted by said section or to that transmitted by section 33 of said Act unless such inquiry need waived, the report specified in rule 33 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to ship in the United States coastwise or in the foreign trade, may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and such seaman shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens employed on board vessels arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines first an alien seaman did not depart upon the conclusion inasmuch of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place unless refunded by the master of such vessel as a deposit, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall cause another vessel owned by the same interests, or if that be not practicable, by some other interests, to transport such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived is impracticable, such vessel cause another vessel owned by the same interests, or if that be not practicable, by some other interests, to transport such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(d) Fines first an alien seaman did not depart upon the conclusion inasmuch of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place unless refunded by the master of such vessel as a deposit, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall cause another vessel owned by the same interests, or if that be not practicable, by some other interests, to transport such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived is impracticable, such vessel cause another vessel owned by the same interests, or if that be not practicable, by some other interests, to transport such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

33458

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant longing to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetcegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scottish.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1[illegible]

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector to whom application for admission is made.)

NOTE.—If a person shall make affidavit to verification made by proxy, this affidavit is executed by an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but two episodes that may occur to the contrary in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If an unsigned alien dies, the affidavit to verification made by proxy is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Use one column for each line of entry)

S. S. "OREGON EXPRESS" — Passengers sailing from HAVRE on the 9 A.M. VIA CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 10TH, 1910

No.	STATUS (Use one column for each class of passenger)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (dictation test)	Able to—: If can read, have you ever been a prohibited immigrant?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State or District	Final destination: City or town, State or District	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether any of passage paid by others, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1		BRAE	ERNEST	GRAY	BROWN	M	S					NORWAY	SCOTCH	DUNDEE		APRIL 1910																
2		Friend, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Husband, Wife, Child, Other relative, Friend, Self																														
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																

All persons in transit through the United States must be listed on the proper manifest.

Line

S. S. "OREGON EXPRESS"

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

(Use one column for each line of entry)

No.	STATUS (Use one column for each class of passenger)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (dictation test)	Able to—: If can read, have you ever been a prohibited immigrant?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State or District	Final destination: City or town, State or District	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether any of passage paid by others, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1		BRAE	ERNEST	GRAY	BROWN	M	S					NORWAY	SCOTCH	DUNDEE		APRIL 1910																
2		Friend, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Husband, Wife, Child, Other relative, Friend, Self																														
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																

All persons in transit through the United States must be listed on the proper manifest.

• Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be regarded as intended residence of one year or more.

† Line to mean will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 9

Line ERNST EXPRESS LINE

Operator SHENANDOAH & CO.

Local Agents GARE BROS.

Immigrant's Certificate

NOTE—Every alien is required by law to furnish the information called for by the following questions. Any alien who willfully fails to furnish such information, or who willfully makes any false statement in connection therewith, may be refused admission into the United States. Any alien who knowingly procures or attempts to procure, through fraud, unlawful entry into the United States for himself or for another person, may be deported at any time thereafter. Any alien who, after entering the United States, knowingly harbors in any house or other place for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose any alien who has entered the United States unlawfully within three years next before the time he shall so harbor him, may be deported. Any alien who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall solicit, encourage, induce, or prepare any scheme or device by which any alien shall attempt to enter the United States in violation of law, may be deported. Any alien who shall be found advising, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall be found printing, publishing, selling, or distributing any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing any such advice, teaching, or advocacy, may be deported. Any alien who shall be found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall be found printing, publishing, selling, or distributing any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing any such advice, teaching, or advocacy, upon the passage of any law over the veto of the President, may be deported at any time thereafter. Any alien who shall be found guilty of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed within five years after entry and who shall be sentenced therefor to confinement in a prison or other institution for a period of one year or more, may be deported if convicted and sentenced prior to the expiration of five years after entry without regard to the length of time actually served in prison. Any alien who shall be found a vagrant, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief or teaching any such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating any such doctrine, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any such book, paper, document, or printed matter, shall be excluded from admission into the United States, or shall be deported if found therein, whether such unlawful entry or such membership, affiliation, or belief exists before or after the passage of this Act.

Arriving at Port of Idaho, DECEMBER 7th 1909

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Space, or a part of another manifest passenger, in which cases that fact must be fully stated and the reason or commencement appear of each person coming such passenger must enter initial opinion last thereof in the immigrant inspector.

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Line No.	The name in full of each person who is coming to join a relative or friend, or who has a ticket through to a final destination.	Final destination (Insert the State, Territory or Island)	Whether a ticket or passage through to that destination has been purchased	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence or birthplace	Age	Sex	Married or single	Name in full of every person admitted or rejected	Relationship, if any, to the person mentioned in column 28	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause
			Name of State or Territory	Name of city, town or village																			
1		Mary Ann and Henry Schmitz	Wash. State	Wash. State																			
2		Jno. Schmitz	Wash. State	Wash. State																			
3		Chas. H. Fritzner	Wash. State	Wash. State																			
4		Jno. Schmitz	Wash. State	Wash. State																			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States. Records of separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also records of separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates pass the initials of recognized agencies; and those whose rates do not pass such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate pers of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line number).—Consecutive numbers should be entered in this column, beginning with "1" on each sheet.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The terms should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which alien belongs, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, carpenter, locomotive engineer, minister, lawyer, planter, boilermaker, model, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, respectively, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm and who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Stenographic combination should make this distinction on the manifests, but correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien.

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Stenographic lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of investment officials only.

Column 6 (Age).—The terms in this column should be expressed in years of age.

Column 7 (Nationality or people).—Enter the country to which the alien belongs as a citizen or subject, even though he may not have resided there for many years. In the case of a native of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, the name of the country of birth should be entered, and not the name of the province, city, or town in which the alien was born. Thus, a native of Toronto, Province of Ontario, Canada, should write Canada in this column. A native of Glasgow, Scotland, should write Scotland. A native of Dublin, Ireland, should write Ireland. A native of Paris, France, should write France. A native of Berlin, Germany, should write Germany. A native of Prague, Bohemia, should write Bohemia. A native of Vienna, Austria, should write Austria. A native of Rome, Italy, should write Italy. A native of Moscow, Russia, should write Russia. A native of Athens, Greece, should write Greece. A native of Stockholm, Sweden, should write Sweden. A native of Christiania, Norway, should write Norway. A native of Copenhagen, Denmark, should write Denmark. A native of Tokio, Japan, should write Japan. A native of Canton, China, should write China. A native of Bombay, India, should write India. A native of Manila, Philippine Islands, should write Philippine Islands. A native of Honolulu, Hawaii, should write Hawaii. A native of Sydney, Australia, should write Australia. A native of Auckland, New Zealand, should write New Zealand. A native of Johannesburg, South Africa, should write South Africa. A native of Buenos Aires, Argentina, should write Argentina. A native of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, should write Brazil. A native of Santiago, Chile, should write Chile. A native of Lima, Peru, should write Peru. A native of Caracas, Venezuela, should write Venezuela. A native of Bogota, Colombia, should write Colombia. A native of Guatemala City, Guatemala, should write Guatemala. A native of Havana, Cuba, should write Cuba. A native of Port au Prince, Haiti, should write Haiti. A native of Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic, should write Dominican Republic. A native of Kingston, Jamaica, should write Jamaica. A native of Nassau, Bahamas, should write Bahamas. A native of Belize, British Honduras, should write British Honduras. A native of San Salvador, Salvador, should write Salvador. A native of Tegucigalpa, Honduras, should write Honduras. A native of Managua, Nicaragua, should write Nicaragua. A native of San Jose, Costa Rica, should write Costa Rica. A native of Panama City, Panama, should write Panama. A native of Colon, Panama, should write Panama. A native of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, should write Guatemala. A native of Belize, British Honduras, should write British Honduras. A native of Corinto, Nicaragua, should write Nicaragua. A native of Amapala, Honduras, should write Honduras. A native of Acajutla, Salvador, should write Salvador. A native of Port Limon, Costa Rica, should write Costa Rica

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page No. ____ Dated NO. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or other	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Country of which citizen or subject	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port or place where engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of engagement	Whether destined to the U.S. or not	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read or not	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS: Destination, if not the U.S.	REMARKS: Final destination, if an alien in transit through the U.S.	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be completed by the Commissioner's office only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(13)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)		(17)

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

JOHN ANGELO MARR. DEC 30 1940

Signed and sworn before me this _____ DATE _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Quota _____

Local Agent _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) may result in considerable delay in the landing of alien. See other side.

*See list of crew on back hereof.

(1) Data to be furnished by a line of not duplicate for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Egyptian.	Scotch.
Esthonian.	Servian.
Filipino.	Slavak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish-American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons in alien steerage at ports of crews (Form 436) shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attorney assumes to a "workmen", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered at the time of arrival; or plans conforming to such lists or manifests may with the approval of the Secretary of Labor be delivered by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, provided the information shall be shown as required by the said lists or manifests. Any master or commander of any such vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver such lists or manifests, or who knowingly or willfully delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to allow the immigration officers to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who refuses to deliver to the boarding officer such certificate as may be required by section 2 of this Act, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by such officer, or who refuses to carry back any alien who may be ordered to be taken on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly or willfully aids or abets another in violating any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a like fine or imprisonment, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

RULE 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and all alien members of the crew, except those employed exclusively in the service of the vessel in its pantries, shall have been duly registered, and the certificate of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as to the correctness of the list or manifest of the crew, required by section 34 of said Act, shall have been delivered to the collector or other officer of customs authorized to grant clearance. Clearance may be granted prior to the completion of the physical examination of the crew by the medical officers of the Public Health Service, but in such cases the certificate of the master or commanding officer as to the correctness of the list or manifest of the crew must state that the physical examination has not been completed, and the clearance shall be withheld by the collector of customs until he has been notified by the Commissioner of Immigration that the physical examination has been completed and the crew found free from contagious disease. Clearance may be granted prior to the completion of the discharge of seamen employed in the discharge of cargo, but no seaman shall be discharged from a vessel in a foreign port unless he has been examined by the consular officer there stationed and has received from him a certificate stating that he has no physical or mental defect, disease, or infirmity likely to endanger the welfare of the United States, and that he is not a person who belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and contemplated to be returned to the country to which the vessel belongs or in which the seaman has his domicile

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Washington, March 23, 1918.

Sir: I have the honor to report the following list of aliens employed as members of the crew of the American S.S. "Forest Glade" which arrived at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last foreign address or residence	Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Relationship to alien	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Able to read or write	(9) Nationality	(10) Race or people	(11) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(12) Port in United States at which arrived	(13) Date of arrival	(14) Vessel's name	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks
1	Kobe	Nakamura	Hamaichi		52	M.	M.	Laborer	Japan	Yes	Japan	Kobe	Seattle	1918	Forest Glade	Hair black, eyes brown, complexion yellow	None
2	"	Hamada	Kyutaro		30	"	"	Clerk Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Tokunaga	Hideji		40	"	"	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Tanabe	Tadao		20	S.	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hamada	Kiichi		20	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nakamura	Kenji		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Omura	Ichiro		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Tanabe	Kamekichi		40	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nakamura	Kenji		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Tokuno	Genkichi		50	"	"	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sakoda	Ichitaro		30	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Shito	Kenji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Kobayashi	Tadayuki		40	"	"	Engineer Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ishida	Kamekichi		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Kawano	Ichiro		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Kawabata	Yukio		20	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Kawamura	Kenji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Matsuda	Ichiro		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Kawabata	Yukio		20	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Kawamura	Kenji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Matsuda	Ichiro		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Kawabata	Yukio		20	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Kawamura	Kenji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Matsuda	Ichiro		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Tokuno	Genkichi		50	"	"	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sakoda	Ichitaro		30	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Nakamura	Kenji		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Omura	Ichiro		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Tanabe	Tadao		20	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Kawabata	Yukio		20	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	Sano	Matsuji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	Nakamura	Kenji		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	Kawamura	Kenji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	Matsuda	Ichiro		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	Kawabata	Yukio		20	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	Kawamura	Kenji		20	"	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	Matsuda	Ichiro		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	Tokuno	Genkichi		50	"	"	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	Sakoda	Ichitaro		30	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	Nakamura	Kenji		30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Kobe Pacific Mills
Line Kobe, Japan
Owners Kanagawa Marine Products Co., Ltd., Kobe
Local Agents Kanagawa Shipping Co., Seattle.
Wash.

I certify that I have personally examined each of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true.

Dated at Seattle, Wash., this 23rd day of March, 1918.

Master.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 24 1918

Form I-42- 13-20 mod. Adjudged Aug. 1, 1918.

Instructions.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information is a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page 2 and 3 of blank on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port indicated (Form 598) shall not be removed, but shall be corrected by the master to the extent necessary to make the entries correspond with the facts as to each alien. Any alien who is not listed on the list or manifest may be refused admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [port] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and every person in charge or command of such vessel, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they were inspected or not, and if inspected, whether they were admitted or not, and if not admitted, for what reason, and to report the sickness and the causes thereof of any such aliens who may be on board such vessel at the time of its arrival at such port, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or by any person acting in that capacity, touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States

Form I-418
Revised December 1, 1940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "Tacoma Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington, from the port of Kobe, Japan, Dec. 23, 1940

(1) No.	(2) Check with X if member of crew	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence before sailing for U. S.	(5) Foreign port at which shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Date	(6) Port	(7) Whether able to read and write some language	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) BEARING
1	X	Ando	Sokichi	Japan	Kobe	12/8/40	Kobe	No.	Yes.	M	42	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135 lbs.	Mole on left cheek	None
2	"	Kondo	Shikichi	"	"	"	Osaka	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'-0"	107 "	"	"
3	"	Ogo	Hikonori	"	"	"	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-6"	138 "	"	"
4	"	Kamada	Akira	"	"	"	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	132 "	"	"
5	"	Tani	Shokichi	Japan	Kobe	12/11/40	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	"	"
6	X	Miyabi	Kikuji	"	Yokohama	12/12/40	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	132 "	"	"
7	"	Kuriyama	Tokujiro	"	Tokyo	12/12/40	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	"	"
8	"	Go	Taki	China	Kobe	12/12/40	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	"	"
9	"	Hamaguchi	Kamei	Japan	Kobe	12/9/40	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	"	"
10	"	Ogawa	Tsunekichi	"	Kobe	12/9/40	Kobe	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	"	"

Checked with U.S. manifest of crew.

Total (10) ninety persons only.

Kobe, Japan
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Consul of the United States

MARUNOUCHI CONSULATE No. 3883

KOBE, JAPAN.
1940
¥25.00

DEC 23 1940
SEATTLE, WASH.

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe.
North Pacific Line

Kawasaki Shipping Co., Seattle.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
REMOVED TO U.S. ARMY - LINES
DETAINED [illegible] - LINES
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES
Ordered Deported [illegible] (252 [illegible]
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - LINES
DETAINED [illegible] - LINES
[illegible] DISCHARGED - LINES
DISCHARGED TO SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL - LINES
[illegible] SHORE LEAVE - LINES
Granted shore leave as follows: 1 - 10 p.m.
DATE [illegible] 23 - 1940
Immigrant Inspector.

Kobe, Japan
Dec. 23, 1940

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
North Pacific Line

Kawasaki Shipping Co., Seattle.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Separate or identical list of members employed in capacities (1) to (5), inclusive, is permissible, but a list is required for each class. See other side.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

5 | 3333

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

No alien will be permitted to enter the United States unless he presents a valid unexpired immigration visa and valid passport or other travel document, or such other valid individual passport or travel document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of section 7 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended, and a valid unexpired passport or other travel document, or such other valid individual passport or travel document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of section 7 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended, unless the alien is specifically admissible without such document under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations. No alien will be permitted to enter the United States unless he presents a valid unexpired immigration visa and valid passport or other travel document, or such other valid individual passport or travel document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of section 7 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended, unless the alien is specifically admissible without such document under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the provisions of section 3 hereof who remains in the United States longer than the period for which he was granted permission to land temporarily, or who violates any condition upon which he was granted such permission, shall be deported under the provisions of sections 19 and 20 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, as amended by section 6 of the Act approved May 26, 1922, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes", as amended, except that any such alien may be granted permission to depart from the United States to some country other than that to which deportation proceedings are directed, in lieu of deportation to the country to which deportation proceedings are directed, if such country will accept such alien, and the cost of such deportation will not be greater than to the country to which deportation proceedings are directed. Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by

Line ..... Trans Pacific North Line

Owners ..... Yamashita Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agents ..... Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORI MARU , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Dec 23 1940, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN, and

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest or list of crew covers	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) Date to be discharged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities	(10) REMARKS (Including addresses abroad, names of persons to be notified, relatives from whom sent, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1		T.E.	WATANABE	Waiter	S-S	Sailed	8/15/40 Yokohama	To	To	18	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		

SHIP'S COMPANY

Signed and sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1940

Frank L. Wolf
Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

DETAINED - LINES

REMOVED TO BOARD - LINES

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED

SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 24 1940

Frank L. Wolf
Immigrant Inspector.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

DEC - 3 1940
NILES W. BOND, Vice Consul

Vice Consul.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) renders the master liable to a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each offense.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Form 606—Rev. 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do depose and say that I am the master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer] of the vessel named in the foregoing list; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the "Act of February 2, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 56, "Act of May 26, 1924," which appear below.

.....
[master, first or second officer]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19**

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 430) shall not be required in case; but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list of members of each immigrant family must be kept together.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the name of each alien employed on such vessel, who shall be discharged from the vessel in the port of arrival; or who shall desert therefrom at any time prior to the departure of such vessel from such port; and before the departure of any such vessel from such port the master thereof shall deliver to such immigration officer lists showing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not previously been reported as discharged, deserted, or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of such officer. Any master who knowingly fails to report, or who reports incorrectly, any such information in respect to any alien employed on such vessel, or who fails to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port lists containing the names of all such aliens employed on such vessel who have not previously been reported as discharged, deserted, or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of such officer, or who knowingly fails to report the illegal landing of any alien, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so shall have been received by such section or to that effect by section 33 of this act.

penalty been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical attention, or because of such exigencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. Such seaman, during the period of his authorized stay in the United States, shall be subject to such rules and regulations governing his admission, entry, and departure as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 56. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection at all ports shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Clearance shall be granted notwithstanding the determination of the liability to the payment thereof pursuant to this subdivision, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such sum is paid, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirements by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman on such vessel, or that no such vessel is available for the deportation of such alien within a period of time deemed by him reasonable, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Arnaut).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed in the manifest (below) about to (or the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ Date _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last: Country	Place of last: State, Province or City or town,	Immigration Act. Number and Year, if Visaed. (Temporary Permit, IW, NON, IV, or IA, and give number as shown)	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Date	Date convention adopted. Immigrant, etc. (Line column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: State, Province or City or town,
1		Lee	Lilly	M	2		S	Clerk	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wuchang	4th	Mongolia	1st	03	China	Wuchang
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				

*Final permanent residence

†Race or people

‡Alien who is a former citizen of the United States and who is returning to the United States to resume permanent residence therein without a quota immigration visa should write "Former citizen" in this column.

§Alien who is in transit through the United States should write "In transit" in this column.

¶Alien who is a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student, and who intends to depart from the United States after a temporary stay should write "Temporary visitor" in this column.

**Alien who is in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft and who intends to depart on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived should write "Crew" in this column.

††Alien who is in the United States in immediate transit through the United States without stopping except for customs inspection and who has in his possession a ticket reading to a destination in a foreign country should write "In transit" in this column.

‡‡Alien who is in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft and who intends to depart on a vessel or aircraft other than that on which he arrived should write "Crew" in this column.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed in the manifest (below) about to (or the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ Date _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last: Country	Place of last: State, Province or City or town,	Immigration Act. Number and Year, if Visaed. (Temporary Permit, IW, NON, IV, or IA, and give number as shown)	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Date	Date convention adopted. Immigrant, etc. (Line column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: State, Province or City or town,
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				

*Final permanent residence

†Race or people

‡Alien who is a former citizen of the United States and who is returning to the United States to resume permanent residence therein without a quota immigration visa should write "Former citizen" in this column.

§Alien who is in transit through the United States should write "In transit" in this column.

¶Alien who is a bona fide visitor, tourist, or student, and who intends to depart from the United States after a temporary stay should write "Temporary visitor" in this column.

**Alien who is in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft and who intends to depart on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived should write "Crew" in this column.

††Alien who is in the United States in immediate transit through the United States without stopping except for customs inspection and who has in his possession a ticket reading to a destination in a foreign country should write "In transit" in this column.

‡‡Alien who is in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft and who intends to depart on a vessel or aircraft other than that on which he arrived should write "Crew" in this column.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Attiving at Port of ..... 19 ..

Line .....

To entries on this sheet insert numbers consecutively.

Seated, on a boat at seaside, inside passenger, in wheelchair, class that travel, MUST be legal head tax unless in commonly agree, at each vessel control each passenger name entry deport list stated to the immigrant inspector

No.	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1	ANDREW VAN LINE AVE. TORONTO, B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	MAY	2	SEATTLE	WASH	FARMER																							
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														

Note.—Full text of direction 28 is as follows: "A person who refuses to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer or agent thereof, because of his official character."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording or separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates read the initials of reduction agreements in the first class are to a family shall appear upon the same manifest space when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Governments differentiate those aliens exempt from the head tax and those who are not. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2 (Last).—The surname of each alien should be extended in full, and the initial letter of the given name or names should follow the surname, as, for example: Smith, John; Brown, Mary A.; Jones, Thomas H.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age should be written in full, as, for example: Twenty-one, Forty-two, Six months, Four days.

Column 4 (Sex).—The fourth column should be marked M for male (man), F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The words married, single, widowed, divorced should be written in full, as, for example: Married, Single, Widowed, Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The fifth column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, mason, carpenter, steel worker, tinner, or other industrial designation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Strike out the word "Nationality" and write in the nationality of each alien person, as follows:

A Turk is a native of Turkey, a Greek of Greece, a Swede of Sweden, a Norwegian of Norway, a Dane of Denmark, a Russian of Russia, a Finn of Finland, a Scotchman of Scotland, a Welshman of Wales, a Chinese of China, a Japanese of Japan, a Hindu of India, a Mexican of Mexico, a Cuban of Cuba, a Porto Rican of Porto Rico, a Haitian of Haiti, a Liberian of Liberia, a Portuguese of Portugal, a Spaniard of Spain, a Frenchman of France, a German of Germany, an Italian of Italy, a Dutchman of Holland, a Belgian of Belgium, a Swiss of Switzerland, a Turkish subject of Turkey, a Syrian of Syria, an Arabian of Arabia, an Egyptian of Egypt, a Chilean of Chile, a Peruvian of Peru, a Colombian of Colombia, a Venezuelan of Venezuela, a Brazilian of Brazil, an Argentinian of Argentina, a Uruguayan of Uruguay, a Paraguayan of Paraguay, a Bolivian of Bolivia, a Honduran of Honduras, a Nicaraguan of Nicaragua, a Costa Rican of Costa Rica, a Salvadorian of Salvador, a Guatemalan of Guatemala, a Panaman of Panama, a Canadian of Canada, a Newfoundlander of Newfoundland, a Cape Colonist of Cape Colony, a Transvaaler of Transvaal, a Natalian of Natal, a Rhodesian of Rhodesia, a Persian of Persia, an Afghan of Afghanistan, a Siamese of Siam, a Filipino of the Philippines, a Hawaiian of Hawaii, a Samoan of Samoa, a Tahitian of Tahiti, a Fijian of Fiji, a Maori of New Zealand, a Tasmanian of Tasmania, an Australian of Australia, a Papuan of New Guinea, a Bornean of Borneo, a Javanese of Java, a Sumatran of Sumatra, a Celebesian of Celebes, a Moro of Mindanao

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

| No. | Last name | First name | Nationality | Port | Date | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and address of person to whom alien is going in United States | Final destination, if not United States | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in United States, and if so, what kind | Whether have been in United States, how often, when last arrived, and where previously | Whether have been refused admission to United States, or deported, and if so, when and why | Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (or offense) involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | Whether a woman or child, and if so, whether married or single | Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why | Whether in transit to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in all instances before landing from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned herein must be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arrival manifest is required a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether they are to be landed in the port or not, and if destined to any place in the United States beyond the port of arrival the intended destination of each alien; and it shall be the duty of the said officer in charge of the port to see that the master, assistant, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the provisions of this section before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether they are to be landed in the port or not, and if destined to any place in the United States beyond the port of arrival the intended destination of each alien; and it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to indicate on the said lists, to be furnished by the Secretary of Labor, the number of the page of the list on which the name of each alien appears, and to report to the Secretary of Labor such information as may be required by him as to the right of any alien to enter the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and the Secretary of Labor shall have the right to require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or consignees of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to furnish a bond in such sum as he may think sufficient, conditioned for the payment of the head tax provided for by this Act in the case of any alien who may be admitted after the date of the deposit of such bond, and for the payment of the cost of the care and maintenance of any alien who may be admitted after the date of the deposit of such bond and who may become a public charge within one year after the date of such admission, and for the payment of the cost of the return of any alien who may be excluded and who may become a public charge within one year after the date of such admission, and for the payment of any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon the master under the provisions of this Act. Any master who shall refuse to receive back any alien who was in the United States at the time of his departure therefrom, and who is excluded from readmission to the United States by the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by such inspector concerning any alien on board his vessel, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such refusal or neglect.

(d) From and after the expiration of one year after the passage of this Act no vessel shall be granted clearance papers or other customs or consular papers authorizing the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States for any foreign port or place unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall have delivered to the Secretary of Labor a certificate issued by the proper consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, stating that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has complied fully with the provisions of this section relating to the delivery of lists and the furnishing of information contained therein concerning passengers sailing from such port of departure. Such certificate shall be in addition to any other certificate required by law. The Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance papers to any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, and may withhold clearance papers from any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section until a date not exceeding ten days after such provisions have been complied with. Any master who violates the provisions of this subdivision shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the master must produce to the collector of customs a certificate issued by the immigrant inspector that the lists have been delivered as required by law, or that no alien was on board entitled to one.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure and return of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to deport on board such vessel any alien (other than an alien entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of section 3 of this Act) ordered deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so ordered deported, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such sum or pending the payment thereof, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in a sum sufficient to cover the same, conditioned upon the final determination of such question upon appeal or otherwise.

(b) From and after one year after the passage of this Act no vessel shall be granted clearance papers or other customs or consular papers authorizing the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States for any foreign port or place unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall have delivered to the collector of customs a certificate issued by the proper consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, stating that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has complied fully with the provisions of this section relating to the delivery of lists and the furnishing of information contained therein concerning passengers sailing from such port of departure. Such certificate shall be in addition to any other certificate required by law. The Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance papers to any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, and may withhold clearance papers from any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section until a date not exceeding ten days after such provisions have been complied with. Any master who violates the provisions of this subdivision shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. [(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a vessel has been or is likely to be used in violation of this section, he may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, withhold clearance of such vessel until such time as he finds that such violation will not occur.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 11 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, noted thereon as required by law.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 705

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board may arrive at a port of the United States

Vessel Name Atlantic Queen, 1,810 tons, from the port of Glasgow, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether in possession of U.S. visé passport or other travel document	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to port of debarkation as passenger or seaman	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (including whether having been previously in U.S., where, when, and for how long, whether going to join friends or relatives, and name and address of such friends or relatives in U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (to be left blank by master, agent, owner, or consignee)
1	Allen	Thomas		32	Fireman	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		32	M	White	Scotch	5'7"	140			
2	Brown	James		28	Fireman	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		28	M	White	Scotch	5'9"	150			
3	Clark	Robert		41	Coal Trimmer	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		41	M	White	English	5'6"	130			
4	Davis	William		25	Fireman	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		25	M	White	Welsh	5'10"	155			
5	Evans	Thomas		30	Fireman	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		30	M	White	Welsh	5'8"	145			
6	Fox	Charles		27	Coal Trimmer	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		27	M	White	English	5'7"	135			
7	Gray	Thomas		34	Fireman	Glasgow		Atlantic Queen		34	M	White	Scotch	5'11"	160			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

Vessel Name Atlantic Queen, 1,810 tons, from the port of Glasgow, 1920

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board may arrive at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list — (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name — (3) Whether in possession of U.S. visé passport or other travel document — (4) Age last birthday — (5) Position in ship's company — (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where; When — (7) Whether destined to port of debarkation as passenger or seaman — (8) Whether able to read and write — (9) Age — (10) Sex — (11) Race — (12) Nationality — (13) Height — (14) Weight — (15) Physical marks or deformities — (16) REMARKS (including whether having been previously in U.S., where, when, and for how long, whether going to join friends or relatives in U.S., and name and address of such friends or relatives) — (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (to be left blank by master, agent, owner, or consignee)

1 Allen Thomas Scotch 32 Fireman Glasgow Atlantic Queen 32 M White Scotch 5'7" 140
2 Brown James Scotch 28 Fireman Glasgow Atlantic Queen 28 M White Scotch 5'9" 150
3 Clark Robert English 41 Coal Trimmer Glasgow Atlantic Queen 41 M White English 5'6" 130
4 Davis William Welsh 25 Fireman Glasgow Atlantic Queen 25 M White Welsh 5'10" 155
5 Evans Thomas Welsh 30 Fireman Glasgow Atlantic Queen 30 M White Welsh 5'8" 145
6 Fox Charles English 27 Coal Trimmer Glasgow Atlantic Queen 27 M White English 5'7" 135
7 Gray Thomas Scotch 34 Fireman Glasgow Atlantic Queen 34 M White Scotch 5'11" 160
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Line 1 — Glasgow, Atlantic Queen, No. 1

Owner — Atlantic Queen Line, Ltd.

Vessel Name — Atlantic Queen No. 1

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1) Data

14—1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be observed on board each vessel by the Department and be kept for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The law is printed on board (688 form) every vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port. Under penalty of perjury, the master is required to answer truthfully each question.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port of a place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed by such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the destination of each alien. Such lists shall be prepared in the form or forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall be subject to such verification before the immigration officers at the port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such lists shall be signed and sworn to before the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel, who shall write and deliver with his own hand his name at the end of the list. Any master who knowingly fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deliver such lists at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deliver such lists at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 36 of said act, shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has entered on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 26. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to each alien seaman employed on such vessel (and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall require) before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof, a certificate stating that the seaman has been given a physical examination by the medical officer of the United States public health service (or by a medical officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to do so), and that he is free from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which may be the ground for excluding aliens from admission into the United States under the immigration laws. Such certificate shall be prepared on a form approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be executed by the medical officer making the examination. Such certificate shall specify the date of the examination of each seaman, and shall be void after the expiration of a period of two months from such date. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs unless the certificate required by this subdivision has been executed as to each seaman employed on such vessel.

(b) Every alien seaman who is refused a certificate by the medical officer making the examination, or who is certified by such officer to be suffering from any disease or mental or physical defect or disability which may be the ground for excluding aliens from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, shall be detained on board or at quarantine, as the medical officer in charge may direct, and such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) Every alien seaman who is certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival to be suffering from any disease or mental or physical defect or disability which may be the ground for excluding aliens from admission into the United States, except those specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, shall be detained on board or at quarantine, as the medical officer in charge may direct, and such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who is refused a certificate by the medical officer making the examination, or who is certified by such officer to be suffering from any disease or mental or physical defect or disability which may be the ground for excluding aliens from admission into the United States, except those specified in section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, shall be detained on board or at quarantine, as the medical officer in charge may direct, and such seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States will be unduly burdensome because of the inadequacy of the vessel to accommodate such alien safely during the voyage, or because of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to provide adequate maintenance for such alien during the voyage, or because of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to pay the cost of maintaining such alien during the voyage, or because of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to pay the cost of maintaining such alien during the voyage, or because of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to pay the cost of maintaining such alien during the voyage, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival as a port of the United States

Vessel BENGALEN ..... arriving at Seattle Wash. ..... 25 December ..... 01 a.m. from the port of Yokohama

(1) No.	(2) Whether an alien or a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service in the capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether a deserter or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and whether going to join them or not)	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Yes	Schaffenheim	David Ferdinand	12	Captain	Koffeldam	Oct-4-1904	No	Yes	44	M	Nefneri.	Nefneri.	5-8½	181			
2	"	Bappenman	Pieter	24	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	175			
3	"	De Wyn	Willem Nicolaas	21	Smn	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152			
4	"	De Knodt	Cornelis	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147			
5	"	Bakker	Arie Cornelis	8	Wir.Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140			
6	"	Bronwer	Pieter Johannes	1	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	121			
7	"	Lowold	Christian	23	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-9	181			
8	"	Griffins	Hermanus	20	Smn	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145			
9	"	Ede	Imko Hein	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	105			
10	"	Mulder	Jacobus Hendric.	15	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124			
11	"	Brandt	Hendrik Martins	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	134			
12	"	Jansen	Jacobus Hendrik	1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	181			
13	"	Den Hever	Klaneska	5	3rd "	Singapore	Oct-10-1904	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120			
14	"	Koffeldam	Covert Cleopatra	6	Motorgirl	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144			
15	"	Cann	Jan Cornelis	4	"	Batavia	Oct-8-1904	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	121			
16	"	Kalenstein	Cornelia	55	Steward	Koffeldam	Oct-8-1904	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	025			
17	"	Meneleveld	Bernardus	22	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	581			
18	"	Bekoura	Willem	1	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152			
19	"	Dieren		8	Servant	Singapore	Oct-15-1904	Yes	Yes	20	M	Nefn.E.Ind.	Nefn.E.Ind.	5-4	111			
20	"	Gertman		13	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-7	38			
21	"	Tiesi		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	113			
22	"	Kamadi		15	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	114			
23	"	Sangie		11	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	118			
24	"	Nerge		1	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	111			
25	"	Memet		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4½	108			
26	"	Metsaaen		2	Servant	Singapore	Oct-8-1904	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	112			
27	"	Hoeman		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138			
28	"	Tinto		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	112			
29	"	Hatta		20	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	134			
30	"	Kem Kliaune Konnel		20	Carpenter	Singapore	Oct-11-1904	"	"	24	"	Br.India	Br.India	5-5	151			

Name Lewis Fenwick Lane

Owners Koffeldam Lloyd, Batavia D.E.I.

Local Agents Mackenzie & Stetson, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (9), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each offense. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Line Texas Pacific Line

Owner Rotterdam Lloyd

Local Agent—Galveston & Brazos, Inc.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See letter slip.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Signature

Name of Master

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF Galveston, Texas FROM THE PORT OF Tampico, Mex. ON OR ABOUT 10-10-21

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Whether citizen of the United States or alien	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) Age last birthday	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Nationality of the people or subjects among which race belongs	(11) Last residence	(12) Intended future permanent residence	(13) Final destination (if not the United States)	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(15) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	(16) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(18) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(19) Whether a polygamist	(20) Whether an anarchist	(21) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	(22) Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom	(23) Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	(24) Whether owning property in country whence he came, and if so, what property	(25) Whether a resident of or have a home in some foreign country, and if so, what country and what place	(26) Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	(27) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(28) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(29) Whether a polygamist	(30) Whether an anarchist	(31) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	(32) Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom	(33) Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	(34) Whether owning property in country whence he came, and if so, what property	(35) Whether a resident of or have a home in some foreign country, and if so, what country and what place	(36) Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	(37) Height	(38) Weight	(39) Color of hair	(40) Color of eyes	(41) Complexion	(42) Color of race, as White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, or Polynesian	(43) Marks of identification	(44) Number on list
1	Yes	U.S.	Abdool Cadir Mohideen		25	M	Mar.	Hin.	Br.Indian	Br.India	5-9	144																															
2	"		Baksaap		55	M	Wid.	Hin.	Bombay	India	5-2½	120																															
3	"		Abdul Hakim		45	M	"	"	Storekeeper	"	5-4½	116																															
4	"		Sk Nadar Sk Keeto		45	M	"	"	Constructor	"	5-4½	112																															
5	"		Moosee Mohmed		45	M	"	"	"	"	5-4	124																															
6	"		Abdoolla Boodhata		55	M	"	"	"	"	5-5½	122																															
7	"		Abbasa Emoos		35	M	"	"	"	"	5-4	108																															
8	"		Abdoolla		65	M	Wid.	Hin.	Cutlor	India	5-4½	104																															
9	"		Mohmud Ibrahim		30	M	Mar.	"	"	"	5-5½	110																															
10	"		Abdoolkat Abdoolla		45	M	"	"	"	"	5-4	112																															
11	"		Abdul Rehman Ebrahim		40	M	"	"	"	"	5-4½	108																															
12	"		Abdoolrahman Mohomed		25	M	"	"	"	"	5-3½	124																															
13	"		Abdul Cader Abdulla		23	M	"	"	"	"	5-2	114																															
14	"		Abdoolla Sader		25	M	"	"	"	"	5-5½	112																															
15	"		Mohmed Ibrahim		40	M	"	"	"	"	5-4	108																															
16	"		Nader Khan		21	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	112																															
17	"		Mohamed Shafiq Cassim		25	"	"	"	"	"	5-5½	120																															
18	"		Dewamallee Nader		25	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	104																															
19	"		Mahomed Abdul		30	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½	125																															
20	"		Nader Khan		21	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	112																															

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens are granted clearance papers

Port of the United States

Vessel BENGUELA, citizenship of Tacoma, Washington, from the port of Seattle, December 30th, 1918

No. on list	Name of alien (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Name in full		Status as to service or allotment	Position in ship's company	Where shipped		Date of shipment	Nativity	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (Including whether member of crew will be employed again when vessel returns to United States)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	Kanafatis Kotsamadeas			S	Fireman	Seattle	Dec. 31, 1918	Bompas	No	No	M	M	Gr. Indian	Gr. Indian	5'-8½"	151	
2	Kanakis Anastasios			S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8½"	151	
3	No	Name		Status as to service or allotment	Position in ship's company	Where shipped		Date of shipment	Nativity	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (Including whether member of crew will be employed again when vessel returns to United States)
		Family name	Given name			Where	When										
4	No	Name		Status as to service or allotment	Position in ship's company	Where shipped		Date of shipment	Nativity	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (Including whether member of crew will be employed again when vessel returns to United States)
		Family name	Given name			Where	When										

ALL BOAT TIME SERVED AND OR THIS S/S PATROL AS SUCH.

MASTER, U.S. "BENGUELA."

DATE 12-22-18

FORM [illegible]

(8) Date, (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and also in advance of landing from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an entire absence of aliens is reported, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, manager, agent, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when they were born, their nationality, the nationality of the ship which they last sailed, the port at which they intend to land, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long, whether they have been naturalized, and if so, when and by what court, whether they have any relatives in the United States, and if so, who and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what amount of money they have with them, and whether they intend to return to their native countries after a temporary visit abroad. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him, or who shall refuse to answer questions in regard to the persons on board his vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and may also be refused clearance papers for his vessel by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section to the satisfaction of the said collector.

(a) That the words "alien immigrant" in this section shall be construed to mean any alien arriving by water at any port in the United States, except an alien who is in transit through the United States and who has in his possession a through ticket, or tickets, reading to some foreign country, and who has the means and the intention to pass through the United States with reasonable expedition, and who does not remain in the United States for a longer period than ten days.

SEC. 37. (a) That any alien immigrant who shall come to the United States in violation of law may be required by the Secretary of Labor, at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, at any time within three years after their entry, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been naturalized or who shall have resided in the United States for five years next preceding the commission of the act upon which the warrant of arrest is issued.

(b) That any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of any prohibition of this Act, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in this section for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

SEC. 38. (a) That any alien who shall willfully remain in the United States more than five months after the date of the order of the Secretary of Labor directing his deportation or who shall willfully refuse or fail to depart from the United States within five months after the date of the order of the Secretary of Labor directing his deportation, or who shall willfully refuse or fail to comply with the regulations of the Department of Labor providing for the registration and identification of aliens in the United States, or who shall willfully give false information in regard to any matter concerning which information is required by this Act or by such regulations, or who shall willfully refuse or fail to furnish information or evidence required by or pursuant to the regulations of the Department of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That any alien who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act or who shall willfully make any false or misleading statement or representation in any application, affidavit, or other document required by the provisions of this Act, or who shall execute or make oath to any such application, affidavit, or other document containing any such false statement or representation, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) That any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to subsequently receive a visa and be admitted to the United States, unless prior to his application for such visa and admission the Secretary of Labor shall have consented in writing to the reapplication by such alien for admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been installed, and has exhibited a receipt from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port for the number of aliens employed on board, specifying the nationality of each, and the amount of money carried by them, as required by said section 36, and has filed with the collector of customs a list, prepared in accordance with section 37 of said Act, containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien employed on board, and specifying the amount of money carried by each, as required by said section 37.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness, or injury to such seaman, certified by the immigrant inspector, surgeon, or acting assistant surgeon at the port, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or for the purpose of rendering assistance in any such case, or because, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, the interests of justice may require, or pursuant to such conditions as he may prescribe to insure the return of such seaman to the country from which he came, or pursuant to such conditions as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of State to be necessary in the interests of the United States. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law may be deported at any time within five years after such landing, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and shall be deported as soon as practicable by the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States or by any vessel which will accept him in charge in advance of the departure of such vessel from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) That any alien immigrant who shall come to the United States in violation of law may be required by the Secretary of Labor, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, at any time within five years after their entry, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been naturalized or who shall have resided in the United States for five years next preceding the commission of the act upon which the warrant of arrest is issued.

(b) That any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of any prohibition of this Act, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in this section for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

SEC. 21. (a) That any alien who shall willfully remain in the United States more than five months after the date of the order of the Secretary of Labor directing his deportation or who shall willfully refuse or fail to depart from the United States within five months after the date of the order of the Secretary of Labor directing his deportation, or who shall willfully refuse or fail to comply with the regulations of the Department of Labor providing for the registration and identification of aliens in the United States, or who shall willfully give false information in regard to any matter concerning which information is required by this Act or by such regulations, or who shall willfully refuse or fail to furnish information or evidence required by or pursuant to the regulations of the Department of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That any alien who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act or who shall willfully make any false or misleading statement or representation in any application, affidavit, or other document required by the provisions of this Act, or who shall execute or make oath to any such application, affidavit, or other document containing any such false statement or representation, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) That any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to subsequently receive a visa and be admitted to the United States, unless prior to his application for such visa and admission the Secretary of Labor shall have consented in writing to the reapplication by such alien for admission to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a list and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, marked thereon.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 31 1924

Line ... Vessel's name ...

Official number ...

Local symbols ...

Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MANILA P. I. ... CHINA

MARINE DOCK & ... Co. ... arriving at ... SEATTLE ... from the port of ...

AMERICAN Vessel ... of ...

(1) Line No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(11) Final destination	(12) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(18) Ever in the United States before? How often? When last? Where from?	(19) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much	(20) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or grandfather-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law in the United States, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address	(21) Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(22) Whether a polygamist	(23) Whether an anarchist	(24) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(25) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity	(26) Height	(27) Complexion	(28) Color of hair	(29) Color of eyes	(30) Nationality, race, or people	(31) Last residence
1	Abdul Y.	Turk	Mardin	37	M	Mar.	Turkish	Engineer	Brother, Ali Y., Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
2	Ali, Mohammed	Turk	Mardin	28	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Hassan Ali, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
3	Hassan, Ahmed	Turk	Mardin	25	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Hassan Ali, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
4	Yusuf, Omar	Turk	Mardin	22	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Yusuf Omar, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
5	Mahmoud, Ali	Turk	Mardin	30	M	Mar.	Turkish	Oiler	Wife, Fatima Mahmoud, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
6	Ibrahim, Khalil	Turk	Mardin	26	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Khalil Ibrahim, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
7	Hassan, Mustafa	Turk	Mardin	24	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Hassan Ali, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
8	Omar, Ahmed	Turk	Mardin	29	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Omar Ahmed, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
9	Ali, Mustafa	Turk	Mardin	27	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ali Mustafa, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
10	Yusuf, Ibrahim	Turk	Mardin	31	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ibrahim Yusuf, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
11	Mahmoud, Hassan	Turk	Mardin	33	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Hassan Mahmoud, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
12	Khalil, Omar	Turk	Mardin	35	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Omar Khalil, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
13	Ahmed, Yusuf	Turk	Mardin	26	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Yusuf Ahmed, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
14	Mustafa, Ali	Turk	Mardin	28	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ali Mustafa, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
15	Hassan, Ibrahim	Turk	Mardin	24	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ibrahim Hassan, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
16	Omar, Yusuf	Turk	Mardin	27	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Yusuf Omar, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
17	Ali, Ahmed	Turk	Mardin	29	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ahmed Ali, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
18	Mahmoud, Ali	Turk	Mardin	31	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ali Mahmoud, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
19	Hassan, Mustafa	Turk	Mardin	25	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Mustafa Hassan, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey
20	Omar, Ali	Turk	Mardin	28	M	Mar.	Turkish	Fireman	Father, Ali Omar, Mardin, Turkey	Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Turkish	Turkey

Page 1 of 1 page

Type Manifold Mail

Office U.S.Marshals Commission

Local Name Everett Stevens Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of terms on back hereof.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Zanzibar, China

(Date) NOV 18 1940

USEN

to the Consul of the United States

at Zanzibar, China

Agent Consul of the United States

Date NOV 18 1940

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

at Manila, Philippine Islands

USEN

to the Consul of the United States

Agent Consul of the United States

Date NOV 18 1940

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON
DATE 12-31-40
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED

Vessel at Manila, P.I. Date of departure NOV. 30 1940

Destination Port Townsend, Wash. Nature of voyage Intercoastal

Name of master Dick Number of passengers in transit 0 Number of crew 22

Nationality of vessel U.S.A. Gross tonnage 5,878 Net tonnage 2,805

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel at Manila, P.I. sailing to PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. from the port of MANILA, P. I.

(1) No.	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Port, country, or place of birth	(7) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Occupation	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Complexion	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Name of person or friend who paid passage	(18) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(19) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(22) Whether a polygamist	(23) Whether an anarchist	(24) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(25) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times	(26) Whether a stowaway	(27) Whether ticketed to the United States and if so, to what place	(28) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect	(29) Whether deformed or crippled and, if so, how	(30) Height	(31) Complete identification mark
1	Gordon	Joseph F.	Irish	White	Vermont	Louisiana, U.S.A.	42	M	Mar.	Master Mariner	5-10	180	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Self	$300		Yes, 1939, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
2	Hall	Merlyn	"	"	"	Louisiana	22	S	"	Ordinary Seaman	5-7	140	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
3	Jensen	Oskar	"	"	Wyoming	Louisiana	55	M	Div.	Boatswain	5-9	170	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
4	Allen	Fred B.	"	"	Vermont	Louisiana	37	M	Negro	Engineer	5-7	185	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
5	Eckardt	Joseph H.	"	"	Oklahoma	Louisiana	44	M	Negro	Fireman	5-5	150	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
6	Rodriguez	Joseph	"	"	Louisiana	Louisiana	45	M	Mulatto	Steward	5-5	140	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
7	Alexandre	Antonio D.	"	"	Louisiana	Louisiana	41	M	Negro	Fireman	5-7	155	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
8	Price	Bennie	"	"	"	"	37	M	Negro	Oiler	5-8	150	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
9	Brandon	Jacob H.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Negro	Wiper	5-11	185	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		
10	Bonifacio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	A.B.	5-5	138	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		

(1) No. in list of aliens employed on this vessel

(2) Last name

(3) First name

(4) Nationality

(5) Race

(6) Port, country, or place of birth

(7) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States

(8) Age

(9) Sex

(10) Married or single

(11) Occupation

(12) Height

(13) Weight

(14) Complexion

(15) Color of hair

(16) Color of eyes

(17) Name of person or friend who paid passage

(18) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less

(19) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

(20) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

(21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

(22) Whether a polygamist

(23) Whether an anarchist

(24) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor

(25) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times

(26) Whether a stowaway

(27) Whether ticketed to the United States and if so, to what place

(28) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect

(29) Whether deformed or crippled and, if so, how

(30) Height

(31) Complete identification mark

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

Number of persons in family

Country to which they belong

Port to which they are destined

Final destination, if not to U.S.

Number of days at sea

Number of days in port

Name of vessel

Official number

Port of departure

Date of departure

Tonnage

Name of master

Nationality of vessel

Port of arrival

Date of arrival

Number of passengers in transit

Number of crew

Nationality

Age

Sex

Race

Occupation

Height

Weight

Complexion

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Name of person or friend who paid passage

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor

Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times

Whether a stowaway

Whether ticketed to the United States and if so, to what place

Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect

Whether deformed or crippled and, if so, how

Height

Complete identification mark

5/22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. And shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival (see rule 1). The list of aliens to whom the "foregoing" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists correctly and truly showing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, their nationality, the last country from which they have severally come to the United States, and the final destination of such aliens so far as the same is known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of said vessel, giving the information required by the Immigration laws and rules of the United States concerning such aliens, and the said officer shall have the right to go on board of any such vessel at quarantine or elsewhere for the purpose of examining the aliens employed thereon as the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of destination, and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to have the said lists of aliens employed on board ready for such examination at the time of the vessel's arrival, and to deliver the same to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port immediately upon the vessel's arrival with the correct lists of aliens employed thereon, and to permit such officer to make such examination of the aliens employed on board such vessel as may be deemed necessary to determine whether any of such aliens employed on board such vessel belong to any of the classes excluded by the provisions of this Act, and to detain on board or at quarantine or elsewhere such aliens employed on board such vessel as may be required for examination by the Immigration officers at the port of arrival, and to prevent the landing of any such alien employed on board such vessel at any port in the United States prior to the inspection and examination of such alien by the Immigration officers at such port, and the decision of such officers as to the right of any such alien employed on board such vessel to land in the United States shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to detain such aliens on board such vessel or at quarantine or elsewhere, as required by the Immigration officers, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent the landing of such aliens, or any of them, not duly certified by the Immigration officers to be entitled to land, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any such alien from going in search of his friends before he has been duly certified by the Immigration officers to be entitled to land, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien on board such vessel or at quarantine or elsewhere when required so to do by the Immigration officers, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien to the Immigration officers when required so to do, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of the Immigration officers for the safe and expeditious landing of such aliens, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each such alien in respect of which any such default shall occur, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the detention of such alien, pending the determination of the question of the right of the alien to land, such sum to be returned upon the termination of the proceedings in favor of the alien, but forfeited in case the decision is against the right of the alien to land: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien for a period not exceeding four days, pending the landing of such alien in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: Provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board, or at quarantine, of any alien entitled to admission to the United States while a vessel is being inspected by the Immigration officers, or to require the detention on board, or at quarantine, of any alien who has been certified by the Immigration officers to be entitled to land

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port in the possessions of the United States, but in either instance destined to a port of continental United States, must be listed. Attach (back) sheets if you run out of space.

S.S. Manhattan — Passengers sailing from Liverpool — to Boston, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Commissioner only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Calling or occupation	Name and complete address of person who paid passage	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or Country	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or Country (Write names as in 11, 12, 13, or 14)	Intended: Date	Intended: Place	Data concerning identification (Line column for use of Commissioner only)	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: State, Province or Country
1	81-8-19	Ho	Chia Mei	32	2	M		Laborer	Laborer	Chinese		Canton	Canton	15-10-10	Boston	03	Kwangsi	Kwangsi

Laid ... 08/80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

† Each alien must be listed on the page to which he belongs.

* Permanent residence within the United States of each alien must be stated as City or town, State, and Number of street, if any.

Alien ..... ——————
U.S. citizen ..... ═══════
Family Passengers ..... ——————

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line _____

Attn entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another family possession, in alphabetical class that year, MUST be kept listed and the number or consecutive order in each lesson continue each homogeneous name upon entire sheet. List should to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of _____ on the _____

No. on List	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and those so-called tourist class, where there is such distinction between vessels, and those where there do not exist. The names of all members of a family shall appear on the same manifest sheet when the same vessel when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate entry is to be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Line No.).—Number in this column consecutively beginning with 1 for the first name in each separate family group.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter surname (family name) of each alien in full.

Column 3 (First name and middle initial).—Enter given name and middle initial (if any) of each alien in full.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter years of age. Persons under 1 year old should be entered as "1/12" or "6/12," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the term "none" for persons of no occupation, including children. For others specify the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which they earned a livelihood in their last place of abode, whether or not they intend to follow the same in the United States. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "driver," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "merchant," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "invalid," unless specified as to character or kind. Examples: "Laborer—general farm," "laborer—coal mine," "servant—domestic," "clerk—dry goods store," "manufacturer—silk," "agent—real estate," "engineer—mining," "dealer—hides," "gentleman—no occupation," "lady—no occupation," "boy—at school," "girl—at home," "child—at home," "infant—at home," "invalid—unable to work."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Enter "Yes" for each person who can read and write any language, and "No" for each person who cannot read and write any language.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Give the country of which each alien is a native. Do not use the name of a city, province, or district of that country unless it is also the name of a present country. Do not use such terms as "Russian Empire," "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," "Asiatic Turkey," or "Africa." Specify "Scotch," "Welsh," or "English" instead of merely "British." Specify "Canadian" only if the alien is a native-born citizen of the Dominion of Canada. Do not use such terms as "Colonial," "American," "European," "Asian," or "Australian." Specify "Hindu" instead of "Indian" unless the alien is a native of India and a citizen of the British Empire.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Thus, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, may be a citizen of Germany, a native of Russia, and a resident of France, yet entirely distinct from the Germans, Russians, and French. Persons born in Ireland should be carefully entered as to race, as "Irish" or "English," according to the facts. For instance, many Irishmen object to being entered as "English," and similarly "French" applicants under the head of country do not desire to be entered as "French," yet race or people does not correspond with country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen of France, but he is entered as to race or people as Irish, German, or Hebrew, yet entirely distinct from the Germans, Russians, and French. For instance, many Irishmen object to being entered as "English," and similarly "French" applicants under the head of country do not mean "French," yet race or people, and similarly "French" applicants under the head of country do not mean "French," yet race or people does not correspond with Irish, German, or Hebrew alien yet race might prop-erly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HAITIAN NATIONAL

"Haitian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black); whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies. North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having a mixture of blood of the African (black) should be classed under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence in the United States should be entered. The last country of permanent residence of persons coming from countries not contiguous to the United States should be entered. Persons coming from Canada or Mexico should enter the place of last permanent residence in those countries. Persons coming from countries contiguous to the United States should enter the place of last permanent residence in such countries. Persons coming from countries not contiguous to the United States should enter the place of last permanent residence in the United States or other country. Persons coming from countries contiguous to the United States should enter the place of last permanent residence in such countries. Persons coming from countries not contiguous to the United States should enter the place of last permanent residence in the United States or other country.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence in the United States should be entered. The last country of permanent residence of persons coming from countries not contiguous to the United States should be entered. Persons coming from countries contiguous to the United States should enter the place of intended future permanent residence in the United States or other country. If uncertain, the probable future permanent residence should be entered.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to proceed. If not definitely known, enter the name of the State to which the alien intends to proceed. If the alien intends to proceed to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, enter the name of the country. If the alien intends to proceed to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, enter the name of the country. If the alien intends to proceed to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, enter the name of the country.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Include gold, silver, paper money, drafts, checks, letters of credit, and any other form of money. Do not include the value of clothing, jewelry, or other personal effects. Do not include the value of property owned by the alien. Do not include the value of property owned by the alien. Do not include the value of property owned by the alien.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Include gold, silver, paper money, drafts, checks, letters of credit, and any other form of money. Do not include the value of clothing, jewelry, or other personal effects. Do not include the value of property owned by the alien. Do not include the value of property owned by the alien.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; what name and complete address).—The purpose should show whether the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend. If the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, the exact relationship should be stated. If the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, the exact relationship should be stated.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the purpose of the alien on the space provided for each question.

Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; with name and complete address).—The purpose should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, with name and complete address. If the alien is going to join relatives or friends, the purpose should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 (Whether ever polygamist; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been a polygamist, and if so, when, where, and how long ago. If the alien has been a polygamist, the purpose should show whether the alien has been a polygamist, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

Columns 26 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the purpose of the alien on the space provided for each question.

Columns 29 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, when, where, and how long).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, when, where, and how long. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, when, where, and how long.

Column 30 (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should show whether the alien is a polygamist. If the alien is a polygamist, the purpose should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 31 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States).—The purpose should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 32 (Whether in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan to induce him to enter).—The purpose should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan to induce him to enter. If the alien is in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan to induce him to enter, the purpose should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan to induce him to enter.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been deported, with cause for deportation. If the alien has been deported, with cause for deportation, the purpose should show whether the alien has been deported, with cause for deportation.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 35 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 37 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 39 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 41 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 43 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 45 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 47 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 49 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 51 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 53 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 55 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 57 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 59 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 61 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 63 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 65 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 67 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 69 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 71 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 73 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 75 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 77 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 79 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 81 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 83 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 85 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 87 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 89 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 91 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 93 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 95 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 97 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 99 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 101 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 103 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 105 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 107 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 109 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 111 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 113 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 115 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 117 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 119 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 121 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 123 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 125 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 127 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 129 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 131 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 133 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 135 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 137 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 139 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 141 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 143 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 145 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 147 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 149 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 151 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 153 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 155 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 157 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the purpose should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS — FRANCE ... sailing to Montreal, Que. via N.Y. ... 19 ... from the port of Boston, Mass.

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of race	Position in ship's company	Whether shipped or engaged at foreign port	Whether shipped or engaged at port of landing	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including information required at port of landing)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be left blank for information of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Y	Hedlund	Olof H.	Sw.	Steward	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	31	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	178			
2	Y	Svensson	Erik A.	Sw.	Cook	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	28	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	165			
3	Y	Lindberg	Nils E.	Sw.	Steward	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	24	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'11"	170			
4	Y	Nilsson	Karl O.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	22	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'7"	155			
5	Y	Andersson	Per G.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	26	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	162			
6	Y	Johansson	Anders P.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	21	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'6"	148			
7	Y	Karlsson	Gustaf E.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	23	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	160			
8	Y	Gunnarsson	Ingvar S.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	20	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	152			
9	Y	Pettersson	Harald N.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	25	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'11"	172			
10	Y	Lundquist	Hans T.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	27	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	168			
11	Y	Bergstrom	Axel O.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	29	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	175			
12	Y	Ekstrom	Oscar H.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	24	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	160			
13	Y	Holmquist	Emil A.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	22	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'7"	150			
14	Y	Forsberg	Carl J.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	26	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	165			
15	Y	Wallin	Gustaf A.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	28	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	170			
16	Y	Eriksson	Sven O.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	23	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	158			
17	Y	Lindgren	Axel E.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	25	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	162			
18	Y	Nordstrom	Karl H.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	27	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	168			
19	Y	Bergman	Johan P.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	24	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	160			
20	Y	Svensson	Lars M.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	22	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'7"	152			
21	Y	Olsson	Nils G.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	26	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	165			
22	Y	Johansson	Erik B.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	28	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	170			
23	Y	Andersson	Gustaf H.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	23	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	158			
24	Y	Karlsson	Per A.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	25	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	162			
25	Y	Pettersson	Erik L.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	27	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	168			
26	Y	Lundquist	Axel M.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	24	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'8"	160			
27	Y	Bergstrom	Hans O.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	22	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'7"	150			
28	Y	Ekstrom	Oscar P.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	26	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'9"	165			
29	Y	Holmquist	Emil S.	Sw.	Waiter	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	28	M	Swedish	N. Am.	5'10"	170			
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																

Name of master: Captain Henrik Hedlund, R.N.R.

Port of clearance: Boston, Mass.

Date of clearance: May 19

Number of persons in crew: 29

Number of passengers: 0

Port of destination: Montreal, Que.

Date of arrival: May 19

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Data (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (bb), (cc), (dd), (ee), (ff), (gg), (hh), (ii), (jj), (kk), (ll), (mm), (nn), (oo), (pp), (qq), (rr), (ss), (tt), (uu), (vv), (ww), (xx), (yy), (zz), (aaa), (bbb), (ccc), (ddd), (eee), (fff), (ggg), (hhh), (iii), (jjj), (kkk), (lll), (mmm), (nnn), (ooo), (ppp), (qqq), (rrr), (sss), (ttt), (uuu), (vvv), (www), (xxx), (yyy), (zzz), (aaaa), (bbbb), (cccc), (dddd), (eeee), (ffff), (gggg), (hhhh), (iiii), (jjjj), (kkkk), (llll), (mmmm), (nnnn), (oooo), (pppp), (qqqq), (rrrr), (ssss), (tttt), (uuuu), (vvvv), (wwww), (xxxx), (yyyy), (zzzz) See page 1 of Form 6 for back of page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) and (18) may cause delay in the landing of aliens. See page 1 of Form 6 for back of page.

Form 6—1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

1837

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Livonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Corsican.	Norse.
Cuban.	Norse-Icelandic.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 613) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here-conferring the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifically those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or there conferring no much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master is hereby required to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above provided: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully paid or remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been fully paid or remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of quarantine regulations, or by permission of the Secretary of Labor, who may prescribe for the withdrawal of such seamen from the United States, or their deportation to such alien's home in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall before departure of such alien from the United States, cause each alien employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the discharge granted to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall be refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be taken there forthwith by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived as a seaman, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay the expenses and maintenance of such alien seaman pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Mahoney, of the Pac. M. V. John Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place sailed for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. H. Mahoney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924.

J. E. Armstrong
Immigrant Inspector.

OCEAN FALLS, B. C.
DEC 15 1924
National Revenue Canada
Customs and Excise

Clearance granted Dec. 15/24
Chief Officer

ORIGINAL

Form 651
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

SHIP'S NAME Kara Maru, Flag Japan, from the port of Shanghai, China, arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. on the 2nd day of May, 1940

(1) No.	(2) Alien's Last Name	(3) First Name	(4) Native Country or People	(5) Last Permanent Residence	(6) Date of Arrival	(7) Vessel's Sailing Port	(8) Purpose of Visit	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, Deformities, or Diseases	REMARKS
1	Yoshida	Masuo	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	35	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	145	None	
2	Tanaka	Kenji	Japan	Tokyo	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	28	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	160	None	
3	Suzuki	Hanako	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	42	F	Jap	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
4	Watanabe	Taro	Japan	Yokohama	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	31	M	Jap	Japan	5'7"	155	None	
5	Ito	Michiko	Japan	Nagoya	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	26	F	Jap	Japan	5'3"	120	None	
6	Kobayashi	Ichiro	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	45	M	Jap	Japan	5'9"	170	None	
7	Matsumoto	Fumiko	Japan	Tokyo	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	29	F	Jap	Japan	5'4"	125	None	
8	Nakamura	Kenzo	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	38	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	165	None	
9	Yamada	Haruko	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	24	F	Jap	Japan	5'2"	115	None	
10	Sato	Kazuo	Japan	Tokyo	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	33	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	150	None	
11	Inoue	Emiko	Japan	Nagoya	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	27	F	Jap	Japan	5'4"	118	None	
12	Kimura	Shigeru	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	40	M	Jap	Japan	5'7"	160	None	
13	Hayashi	Yuko	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	22	F	Jap	Japan	5'3"	110	None	
14	Okamura	Kimiko	Japan	Yokohama	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	34	F	Jap	Japan	5'5"	135	None	
15	Mori	Katsumi	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	36	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	168	None	
16	Kita	Sueko	Japan	Hokkaido	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	31	F	Jap	Japan	5'4"	128	None	
17	Yamamoto	Toyoto	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	25	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	140	None	
18	Kawamura	Ikemi	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	36	M	Jap	Japan	5'9"	175	None	
19	Kawamura	Tomoto	Japan	Tokyo	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	28	F	Jap	Japan	5'3"	122	None	
20	Matsuyama	Kiku	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	32	F	Jap	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
21	Honda	Yonetaro	Japan	Hokkaido	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	45	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	170	None	
22	Harada	Koji	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	30	M	Jap	Japan	5'7"	165	None	
23	Kawabata	Ritoku	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	52	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	160	None	
24	Nishimura	Seitoku	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	38	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	170	None	
25	Yamamoto	Kenzo	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	27	M	Jap	Japan	5'5"	135	None	
26	Kondo	Shigeo	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	29	M	Jap	Japan	5'7"	150	None	
27	Matsumoto	Tomio	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	31	M	Jap	Japan	5'6"	145	None	
28	Watanabe	Tomekazu	Japan	No. 5 Ohtori	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	43	M	Jap	Japan	5'8"	160	None	
29	Ueda	Haruo	Japan	Kobe	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	35	M	Jap	Japan	5'7"	155	None	
30	Ogawa	Tokumatsu	Japan	Osaka	4/28/40	Shanghai	Visit	41	M	Jap	Japan	5'9"	170	None	

I hereby declare that I have carefully examined the above list and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a true statement of the number of persons on board this vessel, their names, ages, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and other information required by law, and that all persons on board who have been engaged in any capacity on board this vessel during her present voyage are mentioned in this list.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1940

Witness my hand and official seal

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered detained or removed (see journal) as follows: on page

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT E\O 8548 - FINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT - FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

U.S. CITIZENS - FINES

ALIEN RESIDENTS - FINES

DISCHARGED TO REGAIN FOREIGN - FINES

CERTIFIED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

Examined and passed as follows:

PORT ... DATE ... BERTHED ... MEN ... AGE ... SEX ... RACE ... NATIONALITY ... HEIGHT ... WEIGHT ... PHYSICAL MARKS ... REMARKS

2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 2 1940 ... 2 - 3 1940 ... 2 - 4 1940 ... 2 - 5 1940 ... 2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 2 1940 ... 2 - 3 1940 ... 2 - 4 1940 ... 2 - 5 1940 ... 2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 2 1940 ... 2 - 3 1940 ... 2 - 4 1940 ... 2 - 5 1940 ... 2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 2 1940 ... 2 - 3 1940 ... 2 - 4 1940 ... 2 - 5 1940 ... 2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 2 1940 ... 2 - 3 1940 ... 2 - 4 1940 ... 2 - 5 1940 ... 2 - 1 1940 ... 2 - 2 1940 ... 2 - 3 1940 ... 2 - 4 1940 ... 2 - 5 1940 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARUKO NAKAYAMA, of the TAKARAZUKA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the oath of section 32 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 9, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norse)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew (Jewish)	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that there shall be inspected on board every vessel arriving at the ports of the United States from any foreign port or place a list of the persons on board. The list of persons to be inspected must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival, or, if the vessel arrives at night, as soon thereafter as possible. The list must be prepared in accordance with the following instructions, which are printed on the back of the list for your convenience:

1. The list must contain the name of every person on board, including the master, officers, crew, cabin passengers, and stowaways, if any.

2. The names must be written in the order of the alphabet of the surnames of the persons, and the list must be prepared in such manner that the surname and the first name of each person may be readily distinguished.

3. The age of each person must be given as of his last birthday before the date of sailing from the last port, and the month of birth must be stated if the person is under 1 year of age.

4. The sex of each person must be indicated by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

5. The married condition of each person must be indicated by the letter "M" if married, "S" if single, "W" if widowed, and "D" if divorced.

6. The calling or occupation of each person must be stated. Wives and children, if they have no occupation, must be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers must be distinguished from persons following skilled occupations, as cooks, mechanics, seamstresses, etc.

7. The nationality of each person must be given. Nationality means the country to which the person belongs or owes allegiance. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, remains a German so far as nationality is concerned unless he has taken out his second papers and become a citizen of the United States. Nationality is usually indicated by the statement that the person is a citizen or subject of some country.

8. The last residence of each person must be given. This means the country in which he has his home, or where he lives and has a family or business connections, and to which he returns after visiting other countries. Thus, a person who comes to the United States from Germany, but who has been living in Belgium for the last two years, must be set down as having last resided in Belgium.

9. The intended future permanent residence in the United States must be stated. Mere temporary visitors should be described as visitors.

10. The final destination, so far as known, must be given. This means the place in which it is intended to spend the future rather than merely the port to which the person is destined on the present journey.

11. The identity and relationship to the person, if any, with whom each alien is coming must be stated. This includes husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, fiancé, fiancée, friend, employer, or other relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such person must be given.

12. Whether the ticket is paid for by the person himself or by other persons or by some society or other corporation, must be stated.

13. Whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago, must be stated.

14. Whether the person has a ticket through to his ultimate destination must be stated.

15. Whether the person is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less than $50 he has, must be stated. Any amount of money carried by the person must be stated, no matter how large.

16. Whether the person is coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States must be stated.

17. Whether the person has been deported at any time, and if so, the cause for deportation, must be stated.

18. Whether the person is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, must be stated.

19. Whether the person has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease, must be stated.

20. Whether the person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, must be stated.

21. The height of each person must be stated.

22. Whether the person is a citizen of the United States must be stated.

23. Whether the person is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, must be stated.

24. Whether the person has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, must be stated.

25. Whether the person is a professional beggar must be stated.

26. Whether the person is a vagrant must be stated.

27. Whether the person is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States must be stated.

28. Whether the person is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has been insane within five years previous must be stated.

29. Whether the person has tuberculosis in any form must be stated.

30. Whether the person is a professional thief, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude must be stated.

31. Whether the person is a prostitute or has been a prostitute within one year previous must be stated.

32. Whether the person is coming for an immoral purpose must be stated.

33. Whether the person is a polygamist must be stated.

34. Whether the person is an alien who has previously been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and is coming in violation of law must be stated.

35. Whether the person is a contract laborer, and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has his passage paid for with the money of another, or is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation must be stated.

36. Whether the person is an author, editor, journalist, or professional writer must be stated.

37. Whether the person is coming in pursuance of an offer to perform labor in some specified kind of employment must be stated.

38. Whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States must be stated.

39. Whether the person is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens described in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is required for all persons in addition to the other questions applicable to them.

40. Whether the person is in possession of a ticket or passage through to the United States must be stated.

41. Whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated.

42. The nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came must be stated, his name and complete address being given.

43. The amount of money in his possession must be stated.

44. Whether he has been in jail, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity, and if so, which, must be stated.

45. The race or people to which he belongs must be stated.

46. The name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage must be stated.

47. The last occupation must be stated.

48. The ability to read or write must be stated.

49. The personal description must be given, including the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes.

50. The place of birth, including the city or town, if possible, must be stated.

51. The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came must be stated.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a tax of eight dollars upon every alien, including every person in the United States, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or Guam, irrespective of race, who may enter the United States, or who, having been admitted conditionally, shall not have become a citizen of the United States in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and a tax of four dollars upon every alien entering the United States who is otherwise exempted from the payment of the tax imposed by this Act, and a tax of four dollars upon every alien who may leave the United States and who shall not have become a citizen of the United States in accordance with the provisions of this Act, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district from which such alien departs, or to such other officer of customs as the Secretary of the Treasury may designate, before such alien shall be admitted to the United States for the purpose of departure, and in addition to all other taxes now imposed by law. Every alien who shall depart from the United States and who shall not have become a citizen of the United States in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and who shall not have paid the tax imposed by this Act, shall be prima facie presumed to have departed without paying the tax, and the burden of proof shall be upon him to rebut such presumption. Every alien who shall depart from the United States and who shall fail to produce the certificate provided for in section 6 of this Act, or a receipt showing the payment of the tax imposed by this Act, shall be prima facie presumed to have departed without paying the tax, and the burden of proof shall be upon him to rebut such presumption. Every alien who shall depart from the United States and who shall produce a certificate as provided for in section 6 of this Act, or a receipt showing the payment of the tax imposed by this Act, shall be prima facie presumed to have departed after the payment of the tax, and the burden of proof shall be upon the United States to rebut such presumption. Every alien who shall depart from the United States and who shall produce a certificate as provided for in section 6 of this Act, or a receipt showing the payment of the tax imposed by this Act, shall be prima facie presumed to have departed after the payment of the tax, and the burden of proof shall be upon the United States to rebut such presumption. Every alien who shall depart from the United States and who shall produce a certificate as provided for in section 6 of this Act, or a receipt showing the payment of the tax imposed by this Act, shall be prima facie presumed to have departed after the payment of the tax, and the burden of proof shall be upon the United States to rebut such presumption.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 9

No alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 or by this Act.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is a bona fide immigrant entitled to one of the quota or nonquota immigration visas specified in this Act, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the classes of aliens to whom such visas shall be issued as nonquota immigrants under the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

SEC. 13. (a) The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be 2 per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall determine and proclaim the quota of each nationality under the provisions of this Act, and shall make such reports, orders, and rules, and do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to enforce the provisions of this Act.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time make such changes in the boundaries of the geographical areas specified in this Act as may be necessary by reason of changes in political conditions.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to the Congress the operation of this Act, and may make such additional recommendations as he may deem advisable.

SEC. 14. That no alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States by reason of the relationship described in section 4 of this Act, or by reason of the provisions of section 9 of this Act, unless the alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to be admissible under the provisions of this Act, and unless he is found by the Secretary of Labor not to be excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 or by this Act.

SEC. 15. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 16. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 17. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 18. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 19. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 20. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is a bona fide immigrant entitled to one of the quota or nonquota immigration visas specified in this Act, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the classes of aliens to whom such visas shall be issued as nonquota immigrants under the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

SEC. 13. (a) The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be 2 per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall determine and proclaim the quota of each nationality under the provisions of this Act, and shall make such reports, orders, and rules, and do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to enforce the provisions of this Act.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time make such changes in the boundaries of the geographical areas specified in this Act as may be necessary by reason of changes in political conditions.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to the Congress the operation of this Act, and may make such additional recommendations as he may deem advisable.

SEC. 14. That no alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States by reason of the relationship described in section 4 of this Act, or by reason of the provisions of section 9 of this Act, unless the alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to be admissible under the provisions of this Act, and unless he is found by the Secretary of Labor not to be excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 or by this Act.

SEC. 15. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 16. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 17. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 18. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 19. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 20. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is a bona fide immigrant entitled to one of the quota or nonquota immigration visas specified in this Act, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the classes of aliens to whom such visas shall be issued as nonquota immigrants under the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

SEC. 13. (a) The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be 2 per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall determine and proclaim the quota of each nationality under the provisions of this Act, and shall make such reports, orders, and rules, and do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to enforce the provisions of this Act.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time make such changes in the boundaries of the geographical areas specified in this Act as may be necessary by reason of changes in political conditions.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to the Congress the operation of this Act, and may make such additional recommendations as he may deem advisable.

SEC. 14. That no alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States by reason of the relationship described in section 4 of this Act, or by reason of the provisions of section 9 of this Act, unless the alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to be admissible under the provisions of this Act, and unless he is found by the Secretary of Labor not to be excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 or by this Act.

SEC. 15. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 16. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 17. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 18. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 19. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 20. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is a bona fide immigrant entitled to one of the quota or nonquota immigration visas specified in this Act, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the classes of aliens to whom such visas shall be issued as nonquota immigrants under the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

SEC. 13. (a) The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be 2 per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall determine and proclaim the quota of each nationality under the provisions of this Act, and shall make such reports, orders, and rules, and do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to enforce the provisions of this Act.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time make such changes in the boundaries of the geographical areas specified in this Act as may be necessary by reason of changes in political conditions.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to the Congress the operation of this Act, and may make such additional recommendations as he may deem advisable.

SEC. 14. That no alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States by reason of the relationship described in section 4 of this Act, or by reason of the provisions of section 9 of this Act, unless the alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to be admissible under the provisions of this Act, and unless he is found by the Secretary of Labor not to be excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 or by this Act.

SEC. 15. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 16. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 17. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 18. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 19. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 20. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is a bona fide immigrant entitled to one of the quota or nonquota immigration visas specified in this Act, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the classes of aliens to whom such visas shall be issued as nonquota immigrants under the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

SEC. 13. (a) The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be 2 per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall determine and proclaim the quota of each nationality under the provisions of this Act, and shall make such reports, orders, and rules, and do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to enforce the provisions of this Act.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time make such changes in the boundaries of the geographical areas specified in this Act as may be necessary by reason of changes in political conditions.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to the Congress the operation of this Act, and may make such additional recommendations as he may deem advisable.

SEC. 14. That no alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States by reason of the relationship described in section 4 of this Act, or by reason of the provisions of section 9 of this Act, unless the alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to be admissible under the provisions of this Act, and unless he is found by the Secretary of Labor not to be excluded by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 or by this Act.

SEC. 15. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 16. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 17. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 18. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 19. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.

SEC. 20. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa or valid nonquota immigration visa, or valid reentry permit, or other valid travel document, or such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States under such exceptions as may be provided for by regulations made hereunder.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

at a port of the United States

Vessel ATANASIA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., on the DEC 13 1940, from the port of Yokohama

No. on list	Alien's full name	Nationality	Family name	Given name	Last U. S. address (Number, street, city, and State)	Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever in U. S., when, and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported, and cause	Whether previously refused admission, and cause	Whether under a warrant for deportation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth (country or island)	Date of birth (month and year)	Race or people	Last residence	Destination in U. S.
1	Arata, K.	Japanese	Nakamura	Kiyomi	80-01 Ne. 3 Office	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Japan	1-2-90	Japanese	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.
2	"	Hirama	Tomekichi	Fire Man	3-10	Donkey Man	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Japan	10-3-90	Japanese	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.
3	"	Ueki	Kiso	Stokekeeper	2-11	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Japan	12-4-90	Japanese	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.
4	"	Shioya	Sotomatsu	Donkey Man	10-3	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Japan	10-5-90	Japanese	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.
5	"	Hirama	Tomekichi	Fire Man	3-10	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Japan	10-5-90	Japanese	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.
6	"	Endoh	Tomotomi		3-00																					
7	"	Inoue	Ichito		10-1																					
8	"	Daikoku	Kichitaro		80-0																					
9	Fitst	Kodama	Motomatu		10-0																					
10	Ray	Tarama	Seiichi		00-45	Chief Steward																				
11	"	Ken	Sanke		8-03	Cook																				
12	"	Omonaka	Mimori		50-7																					
13	"	Hasegawa	Kata		50-51	Waiter																				
14	"	Kinoshita	Yoshio		20-1																					
15	"	Kawada	Sakutaro		20-0																					
16	"	Imata	Shigemi		20-0																					

GRAND TOTAL (44) FORTY SIX PERSONS INCLUDING MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Afghani)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish Syrian
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Polish Jew
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew (any nationality)	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms prepared by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at each port of entry in the United States at least 24 hours before the departure of any vessel sailing to the United States from any foreign port or place, except vessels plying exclusively between ports in the United States and those in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the islands adjacent to the coasts of the United States, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the islands belonging to the United States in the West Indies. The list of aliens on board shall be prepared on board the vessel. The list of aliens in the first class shall be arranged in the order of their names, and the lists of aliens in the second and third classes shall be arranged in the order of their names. The surname and the first name and middle initial, if any, of each alien must be given. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., must not be given. Initials may be used for second or middle names. Where a person has more than three names, only the first two initials may be used. The name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject must be given. The last permanent residence of each alien must be given. If the alien has resided in the United States previously, the last place of such residence must be given. The port at which each alien last landed in the United States from a foreign country must be given. Every alien must be listed, whether he has been admitted to the United States or not, and whether he is a citizen or subject of a foreign country or not. Each alien must be questioned by the master or by the person preparing the list concerning each of the items required to be shown thereon, and his answers recorded thereon. The master shall be required to certify to the correctness of the list and to the answers recorded thereon. The master shall also be required to certify to the correctness of the list and to the answers recorded thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sails for a port in the United States. The master shall also be required to certify to the correctness of the list and to the answers recorded thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port in the United States. Any master who refuses or neglects to perform any of the duties required of him by this section, or who knowingly or willfully certifies falsely as to any matter relating to the list or the answers recorded thereon, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 12. That section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, is hereby amended by striking out the period at the end of the last paragraph thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a colon and the following proviso: "Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, for the purpose of assisting in the relief of any distressed American citizen or his family, issue a permit to enter the United States to such immigrant who is found by a consular officer to be in good health, and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, and who is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of residing with a citizen father, mother, husband, wife, child under eighteen years of age, or orphan brother or sister under eighteen years of age, who is such distressed American citizen, and who will be supported by such citizen to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor so long as such immigrant remains in the United States, and such immigrant may be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the fact that he is not in possession of the documents required by section 3 of this Act."

SEC. 13. That section 19 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, is hereby amended by striking out the period at the end of the last paragraph thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a colon and the following proviso: "Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, for the purpose of assisting in the relief of any distressed American citizen or his family, issue a permit to enter the United States to such immigrant who is found by a consular officer to be in good health, and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, and who is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of residing with a citizen father, mother, husband, wife, child under eighteen years of age, or orphan brother or sister under eighteen years of age, who is such distressed American citizen, and who will be supported by such citizen to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor so long as such immigrant remains in the United States, and such immigrant may be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the fact that he is not in possession of the documents required by section 3 of this Act."

SEC. 14. That section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, is hereby amended by striking out the period at the end of the last paragraph thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a colon and the following proviso: "Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, for the purpose of assisting in the relief of any distressed American citizen or his family, issue a permit to enter the United States to such immigrant who is found by a consular officer to be in good health, and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, and who is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of residing with a citizen father, mother, husband, wife, child under eighteen years of age, or orphan brother or sister under eighteen years of age, who is such distressed American citizen, and who will be supported by such citizen to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor so long as such immigrant remains in the United States, and such immigrant may be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the fact that he is not in possession of the documents required by section 3 of this Act."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 19. That from and after the expiration of one year from the date of the passage of this Act no person shall be admitted to the United States who can not read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible immigrant who is over fifty years of age and is physically capable may be admitted irrespective of his ability to read and write; and any admissible immigrant who is the father or grandfather of a citizen of the United States over fifty years of age and who is coming to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States, and any admissible immigrant who is the wife, mother, grandmother, child under eighteen years of age, or orphan brother or sister under eighteen years of age, of a citizen of the United States, or of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States, and who is coming to the United States to join the husband, wife, mother, grandmother, parent, or guardian, may be admitted irrespective of his ability to read and write: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to an immigrant who is in transit through the United States from a foreign country to a foreign country, and who is in possession of a through ticket, and is not entering the United States at a point other than the point at which he intends to leave the United States, and who shall depart therefrom within twenty-four hours after his arrival therein: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons coming from countries in which neither reading nor writing is required by the constitution or laws thereof, or to persons coming from countries in which the constitution or laws thereof do not require the ability to read and write as a condition precedent to the right to vote, but this proviso shall not be construed to admit persons coming from any country other than the country of their birth, except that persons coming from countries in which the constitution or laws thereof require the ability to read and write as a condition precedent to the right to vote may be admitted if they have been habitual residents of such countries for a period of not less than five years immediately preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall exempt persons who can read but who can not write from the literacy test: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who are not admissible under any of the existing laws regulating immigration, but such persons shall be subject to deportation in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws now or hereafter in force: Provided further, That for the purposes of this section a person shall be regarded as physically capable of reading if he is not blind and is not deaf and dumb: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to affect any existing treaty between the United States and any foreign nation or nations.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided in section 3 of this Act, no immigrant shall be admitted into the United States unless he has in his possession a valid passport viséed by a consular officer at the place of his last permanent residence, except that nationals of countries contiguous to the United States may be viséed at any place by consular officers duly accredited to the country to which they are assigned for service.

(b) Immigrants who are citizens of countries the nationals of which are not required to obtain passports before entry into the United States may be admitted without passports if they establish their identity and nationality to the satisfaction of the immigration officers.

(c) Immigrants who are in transit through the United States may be admitted without passports in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe.

(d) Section 5 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that contain a number of passengers entitled to enter the United States without passports sufficient to fill the vessel to its capacity as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of State finds that the application of the visa requirements of the immigration laws to the nationals of any foreign country will cause undue hardship, or that unusual delay will be experienced in obtaining passports by such nationals, or that for other reasons the application of such requirements to such nationals is not necessary in the national interest, the Secretary of State may waive the application of such requirements to such nationals, either specifically or by general rules, for such period of time as he may deem necessary.

(f) If the Secretary of State finds that the application of the visa requirements of the immigration laws to the nationals of any foreign country or any class thereof will cause undue hardship, or that unusual delay will be experienced in obtaining passports by such nationals, or that for other reasons the application of such requirements to such nationals is not necessary in the national interest, the President may, in his discretion, for such period of time as he may deem necessary, waive the application of such requirements to such nationals, either specifically or by general rules, except that passports shall be required from all such nationals when they are coming to the United States from countries to the control of which the United States is entitled to send officers under the provisions of the treaty of peace with Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, or Turkey, respectively, or from countries administered under mandate by any nation with which the United States is associated in the prosecution of the war against Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, or Turkey, respectively.

(g) Section 5 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that contain a number of passengers entitled to enter the United States without passports sufficient to fill the vessel to its capacity as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 15. That section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, is hereby amended by striking out the period at the end of the last paragraph thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a colon and the following proviso: "Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, for the purpose of assisting in the relief of any distressed American citizen or his family, issue a permit to enter the United States to such immigrant who is found by a consular officer to be in good health, and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, and who is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of residing with a citizen father, mother, husband, wife, child under eighteen years of age, or orphan brother or sister under eighteen years of age, who is such distressed American citizen, and who will be supported by such citizen to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor so long as such immigrant remains in the United States, and such immigrant may be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the fact that he is not in possession of the documents required by section 3 of this Act."

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

AN ACT To limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes.

SEC. 2. (a) No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is a bona fide immigrant, or is a nonimmigrant, as defined in section 3.

SEC. 3. The words "immigrant", "nonimmigrant", and "quota immigrant" when used in this Act shall be construed to exclude (1) an alien who is admitted as a visitor, a student, or a temporary worker and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Labor shall find, that he is coming temporarily to the United States and that he will depart therefrom upon the expiration of the period for which he was admitted, or upon the failure to fulfill the temporary purpose for which he was admitted, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not coming to the United States to engage in any skilled or unskilled manual labor for hire, and that he is not coming to the United States to enter any other occupation, profession, or employment (except as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel which will depart from a port or place in the United States) for which he receives or has a previous agreement or understanding that he will receive remuneration, and that he has sufficient funds for the purpose of carrying out the foregoing, or (2) an alien who is admitted as a bona fide student at any accredited public or private educational institution in the United States, particularly designated by him and approved by the Secretary of Labor, after such investigation as the Secretary of Labor deems necessary, who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entering the United States solely for the purpose of study at such institution, and who agrees specifically to pursue a course of study approved by the Secretary of Labor, and to depart from the United States when he has finished such course of study, or (3) an alien who is the bona fide representative of a foreign press, radio, film, or other foreign publication of such character as the Secretary of Labor may determine, coming to the United States solely to carry on such vocation for such time as the Secretary of Labor may determine, or (4) an alien who is an official representative of a foreign government or of a international organization, who is coming to the United States temporarily in pursuance of his official duties, and the members of his family, if such family members are living with him, or (5) an alien who is coming temporarily to the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft, and who intends to depart from the United States with the vessel or aircraft on which he arrives or some other vessel or aircraft, or (6) an alien who is in continuous transit through the United States, or (7) an alien who is a bona fide visitor for pleasure or for business, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not coming to the United States to engage in any skilled or unskilled manual labor for hire, and that he is not coming to the United States to enter any other occupation, profession, or employment (except as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel which will depart from a port or place in the United States) for which he receives or has a previous agreement or understanding that he will receive remuneration, and that he has sufficient funds for the purpose of carrying out the foregoing, or (8) an alien who is a bona fide student coming to the United States to pursue such a course of study as is approved by the Secretary of Labor, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of study at such institution, and who agrees specifically to pursue such course of study and to depart from the United States when he has finished such course of study, or (9) an alien who is the wife or child under eighteen years of age of a nonquota immigrant, if accompanying or following to join him within six months, or (10) an alien who is a professor, teacher, or instructor coming to the United States temporarily for the purpose of teaching in a recognized institution of learning, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of teaching in such institution, and who agrees specifically to pursue such vocation therein for a period not exceeding two years, and to depart from the United States when he has finished such vocation.

SEC. 4. (a) The words "quota immigrant" mean any alien who is not a nonquota immigrant, and who is not entitled to enter the United States as a nonimmigrant under section 3.

(b) The words "nonquota immigrant" mean any alien who is not a quota immigrant, and who is not entitled to enter the United States as a nonimmigrant under section 3.

(c) The words "quota" and "quota area" mean the quota area established by section 11.

(d) The words "quota born in the United States" mean the quota established for the United States by section 11.

(e) The words "quota born outside the United States" mean the quota established for any quota area by section 11.

(f) The words "immigrant visa" mean an immigration visa issued by a consular officer pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

(g) The words "nonimmigrant visa" mean a nonimmigration visa issued by a consular officer pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

(h) The words "consular officer" mean any consular officer duly appointed by the Secretary of State, and assigned to the continental United States or to a dependency of the United States, and authorized to grant immigrant visas.

(i) The words "United States", when used in a geographical sense, include the States, the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, the District of Columbia, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

(j) The words "continental United States" mean the United States, excluding Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

(k) The words "Canal Zone" mean the Panama Canal Zone.

(l) The words "island possessions of the United States" mean Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

(m) The words "aliens ineligible to citizenship" mean aliens who are not eligible to become citizens of the United States under the laws existing at the time of their application for admission to the United States.

(n) The words "special immigrant" mean any alien who is returning from temporary visit abroad, and who was originally a citizen of the United States, and who shall apply at a consular office for a special immigrant visa within six months of the date of the enactment of this Act, and who shall arrive at a port of the United States within one year of the date of the enactment of this Act.

(o) The words "immediate family" mean the wife and children under eighteen years of age of any alien admitted to the United States.

(p) The words "special inquiry officer" mean immigrant inspectors, boards of special inquiry, and commissioners of immigration, or any of them, as the Secretary of Labor may designate to perform the duties of special inquiry officers.

SEC. 5. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the consular officer, at the time of the issuance of a visa as hereinafter provided, and to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector, at the time of the application for admission, that he is not excluded from admission by any of the provisions of this Act, and that he is properly entitled to the immigration status for which he applies.

SEC. 6. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien unless such alien is of the nationality of the quota area to which he will be chargeable during the fiscal year in which he applies for a visa, except that if the quota for any quota area is oversubscribed for any fiscal year, preference shall be given to the wife, unmarried children under eighteen years of age, parents, and husband, if any, of a citizen of the United States who is over twenty-one years of age, and to the wife and unmarried children under eighteen years of age of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, in the order in which such citizen and such alien have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States, and to the husband of a citizen of the United States who is over twenty-one years of age, if the husband is otherwise admissible and if the marriage occurred before the issuance of the husband's immigration visa.

SEC. 7. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 8. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 9. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 10. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 11. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 12. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 13. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 14. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 15. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 16. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 17. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 18. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 19. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 20. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 21. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 22. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 23. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 24. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 25. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 26. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 27. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 28. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 29. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 30. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 31. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 32. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 33. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 34. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 35. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 36. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 37. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 38. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 39. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 40. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 41. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 42. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 43. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 44. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 45. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 46. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 47. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 48. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 49. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 50. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 51. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 52. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 53. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 54. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 55. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 56. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 57. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 58. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 59. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 60. That no immigrant visa shall be issued to any alien if it appears from the application for the visa or the papers submitted therewith or the evidence adduced before the consular officer that the alien is ineligible to citizenship under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or that he is a native of the Asiatic barred zone, or that he is not admissible under any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or that he is not admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 61.

Kedniled under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

DEC 18 1940

, arriving at SEATTLE , from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Vessel AMERICAN MARU

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Rating or duty	Nation in which company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether applicant intends to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS: (Indicate nationality of father, also wife and children if in U.S., if married, and whether they have been admitted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here endorse for use of Inspector)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	M.E.	OSAKO	KITSUO	LS -00	Chief Officer	JAPAN	DEC 1940	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"	150				
2	M.E.	MATSUDA	KIYOSHI	O-00	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	125				
3	M.E.	MATSUDA	KIYOSHI	LS-00	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	125				
4	"	OKAMOTO	KAZUO	O-00	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	150				
5	M.E.	MATSUDA	KIYOSHI	O-00	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	125				
6	M.E.	OSAKO	TOMIJO	O-00	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	125				
7	M.E.	ISODA	KAMEKICHI	O-00	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-0"	101				
8	M.E.	ISODA	CHOSEI	2-00	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	131				
9	M.E.	OSAKO	TOMIJO	O-00	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	125				

(Name of vessel) AMERICAN MARU

MEMBERS OF CREW

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

DEC 18 1940

Kadniled under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel AMERICAN MARU

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

3/15/41

3122

DECLARED
MILES W. BOND Asst. Count

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
MEDICAL INSPECTION AND
DATE 12-22-40
No. PASSED.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

For the Consul of the United States
SEEN
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Kanagawa Countito No. 3122

Owner Yamashita Kisen Kaisha

Line Trans Pacific North Line

Local Agent Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Fee list of types on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... HAKUMO MARUYAMA ....., of the ..... M.S. YAMAMAZAE MARU ....., do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, "Act of May 26, 1924," marked appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Pole.
English.	Portuguese (Continental).
Finnish.	Portuguese (Insular).
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (north).	Slovak.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Moorish.	Yugoslavian.
Montenegrin.	Zingarese.
Negro.	
Norwegian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Pole.	
Portuguese (Continental).	
Portuguese (Insular).	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Spanish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	
Yugoslavian.	
Zingarese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry (Form 6relief shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where an arriving alien resides if a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and whether those so employed intend to land in the port of arrival or not; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed as aforesaid fails to report as an immigrant at the port of arrival, and the cause of such failure, so far as known or can be ascertained, and the intended destination of such alien; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs the master thereof shall deliver to such collector or other officer a certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the lists of aliens required to be delivered by the master have been received and that the master has complied with the requirements of this section as to the aliens mentioned therein. Such certificate shall be in addition to the clearance certificate required by section 4200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 2 of the Act of March 2, 1903, and no clearance papers shall be granted without the production of both certificates by the master or other person applying for clearance papers for the vessel. Any master who fails to deliver such lists or to secure such certificate from the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses to make answer to any question touching the information required by this section to be stated in such lists, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deliver such lists, or secure such certificate, or who refuses to make answer to any question touching the information required by this section to be stated in such lists, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States, or shall be deducted from any moneys due or to become due to such master or vessel from the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs charged with the collection of the head tax, to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) That all the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the removal of aliens who may be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and the payment of the cost of such removal, or deportation of aliens who may be found unlawfully in the United States or in any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or who may come in violation of law, shall apply to aliens employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel before departure a complete and accurate list, in the English language, of all aliens employed on board such vessel, regardless of whether such aliens intend to land in the United States, except those employed on board vessels plying between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Great Lakes or their connecting waters, or between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Saint Lawrence River, or between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Pacific Coast, or between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Atlantic Coast north of Cape Cod, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses to make answer to any question touching the information required by this section to be stated in such lists, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States, or shall be deducted from any moneys due or to become due to such master or vessel from the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs charged with the collection of the head tax, to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) That all the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the removal of aliens who may be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and the payment of the cost of such removal, or deportation of aliens who may be found unlawfully in the United States or in any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or who may come in violation of law, shall apply to aliens employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fees unless notice of inquiry to the administrative inspector has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act have been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except Canada, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or otherwise in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seaman on shore under bond, and when ordered deported from the United States such alien seaman shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, or in which he has a residence, or to such other country as may be willing to receive him. Any such alien seaman who fails to report for deportation or who enters any part of the United States during the time he is required by the Secretary of Labor to remain in pursuance of this section shall be deported as provided in this section in the case of seamen who have been granted shore leave. Deportation under this section shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a fine of not more than $500 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel before departure a complete and accurate list, in the English language, of all aliens employed on board such vessel, regardless of whether such aliens intend to land in the United States, except those employed on board vessels plying between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Great Lakes or their connecting waters, or between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Saint Lawrence River, or between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Pacific Coast, or between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Atlantic Coast north of Cape Cod, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses to make answer to any question touching the information required by this section to be stated in such lists, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States, or shall be deducted from any moneys due or to become due to such master or vessel from the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs charged with the collection of the head tax, to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(c) If the secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which they would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause them to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, but such other vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	Last name	First name	Middle name	Rank or rating	Nationality of vessel	Port at which engaged	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including information as to previous visits to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered on line by Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Kemp	John		Master	British	Boston	1914	40	M		British						
2	Williams	R.	H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	28	M		"						
3	Thomas	D.	O.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	M		"						
4	Brown	A.		Boatsw.	"	"	"	32	M		"						
5	Anderson	R.	H.	Carp.	"	"	"	35	M		"						
6	Stevens	H.	T.	A.B.	"	"	"	24	M		"						
7	Olsen	K.		"	"	"	"	33	M	NORSE	"						
8	Johnson	K.		"	"	"	"	30	M		"						
9	Schultz	K.		"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	"						
10	Rossi	S.		"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	"						
11	Krause	Karl		"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	"						
12	Petersen	K.		"	"	"	5.10	19/9/10	"	21	M	US	"				
13	Wilson	J.		"		"		19/9/10	"	22	M		"				
14	Christ	K.		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
15	Nielsen	N.		"	"	"	6.5	19/9/10	"	19	M	US	"				
16	Koch	K.	P.	Int. Mach.	"	"	7.12	19/9/10	"	24	M		"				
17	Hansen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SWEDE	"				
18	Hansen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	US	"				
19	Bentsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
20	Nielsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
21	Berglund	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SWEDE	"				
22	Johansen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
23	Larsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
24	Andersen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				

No.	Last name on last vessel of crew	First name	Middle name	Rank or rating	Nationality of vessel	Port at which engaged	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including information as to previous visits to U.S.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered on line by Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Kemp	John		Master	British	Boston	1914	40	M		British						
2	Williams	R.	H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	28	M		"						
3	Thomas	D.	O.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	M		"						
4	Brown	A.		Boatsw.	"	"	"	32	M		"						
5	Anderson	R.	H.	Carp.	"	"	"	35	M		"						
6	Stevens	H.	T.	A.B.	"	"	"	24	M		"						
7	Olsen	K.		"	"	"	"	33	M	NORSE	"						
8	Johnson	K.		"	"	"	"	30	M		"						
9	Schultz	K.		"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	"						
10	Rossi	S.		"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	"						
11	Krause	Karl		"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	"						
12	Petersen	K.		"	"	"	5.10	19/9/10	"	21	M	US	"				
13	Wilson	J.		"		"		19/9/10	"	22	M		"				
14	Christ	K.		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
15	Nielsen	N.		"	"	"	6.5	19/9/10	"	19	M	US	"				
16	Koch	K.	P.	Int. Mach.	"	"	7.12	19/9/10	"	24	M		"				
17	Hansen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SWEDE	"				
18	Hansen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	US	"				
19	Bentsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
20	Nielsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
21	Berglund	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SWEDE	"				
22	Johansen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
23	Larsen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
24	Andersen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				

Form 436

Date ..... Inspector.

Owners ..... Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

PORT OF BALTIMORE
CUSTOMS HOUSE
Examined
Passed
Inspector

PORT OF BALTIMORE
CUSTOMS HOUSE
Examined
Passed
Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 436

3378

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ...

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Master, mate, engineer, steward, cook, or sailor	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Place of birth: Country or island	(16) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(17) Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.	(18) Intending to return to this vessel	(19) Ever in U.S.? If so, when and where?	(20) Ever refused admission to U.S.?	(21) Ever deported from U.S.?
1	Andersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Norway	Norway	Oslo	M	28	S	5'10"	165	Fair	Blue		Norway	Oslo	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
2	Bergstrom	Karl	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	M	31	S	5'11"	170	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
3	Christensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	M	26	S	5'9"	158	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
4	Dahlquist	Erik	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	M	29	S	5'8"	162	Fair	Gray		Sweden	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
5	Eriksson	Lars	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Malmo	M	24	S	5'7"	155	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Malmo	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
6	Fredriksen	Olaf	Able Seaman	Norway	Norway	Bergen	M	33	M	5'11"	175	Fair	Blue	Tattoo anchor	Norway	Bergen	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
7	Gustafsson	Nils	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	M	27	S	5'10"	160	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
8	Hansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Aarhus	M	30	S	5'9"	165	Dark	Brown		Denmark	Aarhus	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
9	Johansson	Erik	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	M	25	S	5'8"	158	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
10	Karlsson	Anders	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Malmo	M	32	M	5'9"	170	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Malmo	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
11	Larsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Aalborg	M	27	S	5'10"	168	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Aalborg	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
12	Mikkelsen	Jens	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Odense	M	29	S	5'8"	162	Fair	Gray		Denmark	Odense	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
13	Nilsson	Magnus	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Goteborg	M	26	S	5'11"	172	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Goteborg	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
14	Olsen	Arne	Able Seaman	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	M	31	S	5'7"	150	Fair	Blue		Norway	Stavanger	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
15	Pedersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	M	28	S	5'9"	165	Dark	Brown		Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
16	Rasmussen	Knud	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Esbjerg	M	34	M	5'8"	170	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Esbjerg	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
17	Svensson	Gustaf	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	M	30	S	5'10"	165	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
18	Thomsen	Karl	Able Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	M	27	S	5'9"	160	Dark	Brown		Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
19	Ulvestad	Ole	Able Seaman	Norway	Norway	Trondheim	M	35	M	5'11"	178	Fair	Blue		Norway	Trondheim	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
20	Vikstrom	Per	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Malmo	M	29	S	5'8"	162	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Malmo	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
21	Wahlstrom	Hans	Able Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	Goteborg	M	33	M	5'10"	170	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Goteborg	Yes	Yes	No	No	No

Received at the port of ... on ...

Boarded for examination at ... on ...

Medically inspected and passed.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN

Port of Baltimore

Date DEC 10 1940

Bureau of Immigration

SEEN

Port of Baltimore

Date

Bureau of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englis.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptew.	Spanish.
Hetero-Kryptian.	Spanish American.
Iran.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jabanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be presented on board your vessel upon the inspection of the vessel on which he serves by the Immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each alien member of the crew must be personally identified by the immigration officer as the person whose name appears on such list. Failure to present any member of the crew for inspection or to report the illness or death of any member of the crew will result in the imposition of a fine of $100 against the master of the vessel. Each alien member of the crew must present a valid passport and visa at the time of inspection. Any alien member of the crew who is ill or injured at the time the vessel is ready to depart from the United States may be temporarily hospitalized in the port of arrival, or left behind in the custody of the master, at the discretion of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Such alien member of the crew may be required to furnish a bond in an amount determined by the immigration officer, conditioned upon the alien's departure from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or on such other vessel as may be designated by the immigration officer. Such alien member of the crew may be required to report to the immigration officer at such time or times as may be prescribed. No alien member of the crew will be permitted to land in the United States except at the port of arrival, unless specifically authorized by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Such alien member of the crew may be required to present himself for examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at such time and place as may be designated by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien member of the crew who is suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects set forth in section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, will not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or for removal to such institutions as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the treatment of such diseases or defects. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to have a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will be detained on board or at quarantine until he is no longer certified to be such a menace to the health of the United States, except that in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor he may be permitted to land temporarily under bond or such other safeguards as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally defective, or to have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or to have had a mental defect which in the opinion of the medical officer may affect the ability of the alien to support himself without becoming a public charge, or to be afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, or a history of one or more of such attacks, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous communicable disease of the eye, or who has been certified within one year previous to the date of application for admission to have had any form of trachoma, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease not specifically mentioned above, which is determined by the Public Health Service to be of such a character as to be likely to endanger the public health, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who is mentally or physically defective in such a manner as to render it unlikely that he will be able to earn a living, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such crime, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such offenses, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of importing any alien into the United States for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the unlawful importation into the United States of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the unlawful importation into the United States of any alien, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the unlawful importation into the United States of any alien, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry. Any alien member of the crew who is certified by the examining surgeon to be a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the unlawful importation into the United States of any alien, or who admits facts sufficient to establish the commission of such violation, will be certified for special inquiry.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of [redacted] arriving at [redacted]

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prevalent color of hair and complexion	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent foreign residence	Port at which alien intends to land in U.S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether going where has friends or relatives, and their names and addresses	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever before in U.S., when and where	Whether ever before in U.S., how long in all	Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, whether such person is related, and if so, how related	Whether going to a place where a labor dispute exists, and if so, its character	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation	Whether can read or write	Whether married or single	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by alien himself or by others, and whether in whole or in part by alien himself	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad	Whether alien has been deported, and if so, when and why	Final disposition of case
1	No	ANDERSON	ROBERT	No	MARTEN	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'2"	DK	NONE	NO												
2	No	DE CONREY	DEN JOHN	11	11 MRTE	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0"	13?	NONE	NO												
3	No	COOPER	CECIL HENRY	11	Jnk MRTE	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	11?	NONE	NO												
4	No	STRATFORD	JACK	11	Jnk MRTE	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	11?	NONE	NO												
5	No	LANE	MILFRED	11	Jn MRT	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	10?	NONE	NO												
6	No	JOHNSON	ROBERT	Int'preter	Jnk MRT	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	TURK	TURKISH SUBJECT	5'7"	9?	NONE	NO												
7	No	McNINCH	DONALD	3	CARPENTER	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"	15½?	NONE	NO												
8	No	HARVEY	JOHN	10	BOSUN	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	15?	NONE	NO												
9	No	ANDERSON	CHARLES	10	A.B.	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	10?	NONE	NO												
10	No	MARSHALL	PETER	11	A.B.	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3"	9?	NONE	NO												
11	No	LORIMER	ALEXANDER	11	A.B.	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	15?	NONE	NO												
12	No	DOBSON	FREDRICK WILSON	11	SAILOR	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11½"	11?	NONE	NO												
13	No	CRAIG	JAMES CRAIG	11 months	O.S.	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	16	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	8?	NONE	NO												
14	No	FYFFE	JAMES	11	O.S.	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	17	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	10½?	NONE	NO												
15	No	DARLING	FRANK THEODORE	11	DECKHAND	30/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	13?	NONE	NO												
16	No	FISHER	ROBERT	Int'preter	DECKHAND	9/11/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	12?	NONE	NO												
17	No	GREEN	FRANK	Asst	Engine	22/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
18	No	MARKEL	HOWARD KENNETH	Int'preter	Asst Engr	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	NONE	NO													
19	No	SMITH	ARTHUR	Steward	Cook & Steward	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	11½?	NONE	NO												
20	No	SMITH	THOMAS WILLIAM	Int'preter	Asst Steward	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	11½?	NONE	NO												
21	No	KEITH	THOMAS	Fireroom Attendant	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	11½?	NONE	NO												
22	No	SMITH	ARTHUR	Steward	Asst Cook	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	11½?	NONE	NO												
23	No	WHITE	JAMES	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
24	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Int'preter	Asst Engr	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
26	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
27	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
28	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
29	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												
30	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Trimmer	20/10/20	DUNDEE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	11½?	NONE	NO												

Alexander Thomson
Master

Thomas Thomson
Assistant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 588) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged the sections prescribed and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel as the time of the arrival but who have been discharged, and of those who have died, or who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the locality in which the port of arrival is located shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been tendered: and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act pending need thereof, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or entering any such vessel at a foreign port for the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except from a place in foreign contiguous territory) shall be responsible for the payment of the hospital expenses and the burial expenses of any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined such seaman to be entitled to be treated as a member of the crew of such vessel, and for the return of such seaman to a place in the country where he was engaged, or to the country to which the vessel on which he arrived belongs, or to the country in which he shipped, or to such other place as may be agreed upon between such seaman and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or the Secretary of Labor, or to such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and for the support and maintenance of such seaman until he reaches such place, and for the payment of the head tax, if any, required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in connection with his departure from the United States, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or owner of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof in such amount, not exceeding $300 for each seaman, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the performance by such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or owner of the duties imposed upon him by this section and upon the payment of the head tax, if any, required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in connection with the departure of such seaman from the United States.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit with the collector of customs the sum required by this section in connection with such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

11—dee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3382X

5

Line ____ Name ____

Quota ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) subjects master to penalties provided by law. See other side.

See list of Races on back hereof.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Location of seat on vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether certificate or duplicate issued	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (Including information whether born near or far from sea coast, whether ever in U. S. service, destination if not to join friends, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left entirely to use of Immigrant Inspector)
	Family name	Given name			Where	When											
1	Wong	Ah Ming		Cook	Hong Kong	12-15-40			30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	140			
2	Lee	Ah Sing		Steward	Hong Kong	12-15-40			28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	135			
3	Chan	Wai Kee		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	145			
4	Li	Hung Fat		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	130			
5	Ng	Kwok Leung		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	150			
6	Tan	Boon Seng		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	138			
7	Lim	Chee Hock		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	142			
8	Yap	Siew Kim		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	128			
9	Ong	Teck Huat		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	155			
10	Koh	Beng Lim		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	125			
11	Sim	Kok Wah		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	148			
12	Foo	Yong Meng		Deck hand	Hong Kong	12-15-40			20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	120			
13																	
14																	
15																	

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

GUANT ZONE
Commissioned
Bureau of
Spain

PORT OF CHRISTOBAL

SEEN
Cristobal, C.Z. Date DEC 15 1940
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION COMMISSIONER
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 12-15-40
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
M.O.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Estonian.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of steerage passengers or alien members of crew (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board such vessel at the time of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be; and such immigration officer, in making a search of such vessel if deemed necessary, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's sailing from the last foreign port or place: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien member of the crew employed solely as a steward, cook, or waiter on the vessel, who shall have been duly shipped and identified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel as a bona fide member of the crew employed for the round trip, and who shall have been granted shore leave by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and who intends to depart with the vessel upon her next departure from port: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien employed solely as a steward on a vessel plying exclusively between ports of the United States and Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, the West Indies, Bermuda, the Panama Canal Zone, Newfoundland, or Miquelon, but such vessel shall, when required by the Secretary of Labor, furnish a list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien employed as such steward.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so administratively has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act pending need waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical attendance, or treatment to such extent and for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose, or unless specifically certified by the medical officer of the port as a deserving case, or pending the departure of the vessel or the seaman's certification by the medical examiners).

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board the vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has personally examined such seaman or passed upon the case of such seaman as provided in section 16 of this act, or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection is completed, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the seaman remains aboard, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of the terms of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall fail to join his vessel at a designated port to the determination of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be deemed a deserter. Every master of any vessel who shall bring such alien seaman to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such deserter, to be recovered by the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the manner provided by law for the recovery of seamen's wages, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and clearance may be refused such vessel as a result thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the relation of such seaman to any person in the United States, or because such seaman is helpful to the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States, the Secretary of Labor may waive the deportation of such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such seaman may be granted a permit to land temporarily, under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, for such period of time as he may deem necessary for such purpose: Provided, That a bond with sufficient surety shall be required and given in such amount, not exceeding $500, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to guarantee the departure of such seaman from the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor. The cost of maintenance while in hospital of any such seaman shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such vessel may be required to furnish a bond to guarantee the payment of such cost before granting clearance to such vessel.

33084

Vessel ..... sailing from ..... Destination ..... Date ..... 19..

Master of the United States

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... of sheets

No. on list	To be accompanied on list of crew by Master	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Color	Race or people	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether having a passport, visa, etc., and if not, explain why not; whether accompanied by wife or children, and their names and ages; whether ticketed through to interior destination, and if so, to what place; and any other pertinent information)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use by Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Thorsen	Nicolai	45	Master	Norway	No	Yes	M.	Sound	Norwegian	5'8"	170	Med	None		
2	"	Bonde	Thomas H.	38	1 Officer	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"		
3	"	Sundstrom	Thorolf H.	30	Seaman	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"		
4	"	Andersen	Kristian L.	31	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	142	"	"		
5	"	Johansen	Peter H.	28	Carpenter	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'9"	180	"	"		
6	"	Bye	Sande	31	Boatswain	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'11"	190	"	"		
7	"	Olsen	Morten	28	Sailor	Denmark	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"		
8	"	Hult	Klell	24	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	152	"	"		
9	"	Hafto	Knut	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"		
10	"	Tronsvik	Bjorn	22	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	122	"	"		
11	"	Bendal	Ole	20	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"		
12	"	Clausen	Hagbart	25	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"		
13	"	Winther	Waldemar	25	1 Engineer	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'11"	200	"	"		
14	"	Svendsen	Finne	23	Seaman	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	120	"	"		
15	"	Johnsen	Oivind	20	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"		
16	"	Ulriksen	Edgar	20	Electrician	Norway	No	Yes	M.	Sound	Norwegian	5'7"	120	"	"		
17	"	Torsen	Finn	18	Motorman	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	130	"	"		
18	"	Andersen	Trygve	17	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'5"	120	"	"		
19	"	Bjelland	Conrad	16	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	120	"	"		
20	"	Aasheim	Konrad	19	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'9"	130	"	"		
21	"	Andersen	Elling	18	Oiler	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"		
22	"	Trondsen	Ragnar	16	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	122	"	"		
23	"	Larsen	Leif	15	Steward	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'11"	120	"	"		
24	"	Andersen	Ove	18	Cook	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"		
25	"	Wyndsen	Kaniel	18	Steward	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'9"	120	"	"		
26	"	Bertelo	Millando	17	Messboy	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	122	"	"		
27	"	Nikolsen	Ingar	16	Seaman	Norway	No	Yes	M.	Sound	Norwegian	5'7"	120	"	"		
28	"	Olsen	Oscar	18	"	Norway	No	Yes	M.	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"		
29																	
30																	

ALL DOOR LIDS BETWEEN END SIGNED ON SHIPS DEPARTS AS SUCH.

Name of Master

Date ..... Owners .....

Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may result in a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

See list of trades on back hereof.

33582

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions mentioned in section 12 (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is in possession of a "work-slip" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each person who may be allowed to enter the United States, the intended length of stay, whether in possession of a ticket for passage to final destination, whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation, the amount of money each alien has with him, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall furnish to each alien a card containing a legible number, and shall write the same number in the manifest before the name of each alien, and shall report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the name of each alien who has been identified for deportation, and the cause for such identification, and shall furnish such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall be responsible for the proper care of such aliens on board such vessel and for the delivery of such aliens to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and for the prevention of the landing of any such alien at any port or place in the United States not designated by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for the landing of such alien, except in case of accident, illness, or other unavoidable cause, to be proved by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $300 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(a) From and after an alien seaman who does not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the place outside thereof, or from the date he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel for departure, unless such alien seaman shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such permission has not been revoked by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of the length of time he has been employed there on, or the character of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is not scheduled to depart from the United States within thirty days after the date of the arrival of such alien seaman, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of such alien seaman, and permit him to remain in the United States for such time as he may specify, not exceeding four months, if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount not exceeding $500 as the Secretary of Labor may direct, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on or before the date specified by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge, and that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived will pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States and the cost of his deportation should he become a public charge. Upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be liable to the same extent as the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived for the cost of his maintenance and deportation, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not connive at or consent to the departure of such alien seaman on such other vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and the deposit specified in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital or similar relief, or unless and until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be satisfied and shall report to the Secretary of Labor that every reasonable effort has been made by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to ascertain whether or not such alien seaman intends to abandon his employment on board the vessel on which he arrived, and that such alien seaman has no such intention or intends to desert the vessel on which he arrived. Any alien seaman who fails to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel, or by some other means within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor for his departure, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof to the port of the country to which his vessel belongs, or at the option of the master of such vessel to the port at which he was originally shipped, or to the country in which he resided and from which he came to the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(a) From and after an alien seaman who does not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the place outside thereof, or from the date he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel for departure, unless such alien seaman shall have been granted permission to land temporarily by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such permission has not been revoked by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of the length of time he has been employed there on, or the character of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is not scheduled to depart from the United States within thirty days after the date of the arrival of such alien seaman, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of such alien seaman, and permit him to remain in the United States for such time as he may specify, not exceeding four months, if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such amount not exceeding $500 as the Secretary of Labor may direct, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on or before the date specified by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge, and that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived will pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States and the cost of his deportation should he become a public charge. Upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be liable to the same extent as the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived for the cost of his maintenance and deportation, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not connive at or consent to the departure of such alien seaman on such other vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, and copy of sections 13 and 25, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Consul of the United States

Date Stamp

U.S. POSTAGE

33 582

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) Port on which alien is to land	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained on board vessel	(8) Whether head tax paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (including addresses of persons alien may wish to be notified in case of accident, illness, or detention at hospital, and name of hospital to which sent)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Number ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Family name .....

Owners .....

Local agent .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

16—1940

1 — 33288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pawnee.
East Indian.	Persian.
Finnish.	Portuguese. (Continental and Insular.)
French.	Roumanian. (Wallachian.)
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hindu.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Icelandic.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian. (French Creole.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list hereinbefore before shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. (Form 6551 shall be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector from the vessel. The list of alien passengers when manifested may be prepared on the vessel's manifest (Form 6552) in addition to a separate list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons, including the crew, who may be brought to the United States on such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and such lists or manifests shall be subject to the inspection of the immigrant inspectors at all ports of the United States into which such vessel may proceed or at which she may arrive, and such inspectors shall have the right to go and be upon any such vessel at all times until the inspection of the same shall be completed, and for the purpose of examining the same and the persons on board thereof may take and administer oaths to masters and members of the crew and to passengers and may order the detention of the vessel at the port of arrival by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof until the inspection of such vessel and of the persons on board thereof has been completed, and may, in case of the refusal or neglect of the master to obey such order, impose upon him a penalty of $10 for each day during which such vessel may be detained after the granting of such order, and may refuse clearance to such vessel from any port of the United States to any foreign port. Any master who shall refuse to deliver lists or manifests as required by this section, or who shall refuse to any such inspector the right to go and be upon such vessel as aforesaid, or who shall refuse to obey such order of detention, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall knowingly or willfully fail to report any alien on board his vessel at any port of the United States, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port other than a port designated for the landing of aliens by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not duly listed in the manifests of his vessel, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port other than a port designated for the landing of aliens by the Secretary of Labor, and any master who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel any alien when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and any master who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to comply with the duties imposed upon him by section 16 of this Act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to take any alien back to the foreign port from which he came, if ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

Head tax, 8 dollars.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization if such alien seaman is certified by the proper medical officer of the port, or for such other cause as may be prescribed by regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to obtain on board such vessel before departure from such place, or to obtain on board after such departure if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival, the certificate of a consular officer, or who fails to deliver the same to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who fails to detain on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has personally examined such alien seaman and issued a permit for his landing, or who fails to report, detain, or deport any such alien seaman as required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival or by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be cleared clearance beneath the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the continental territory of the United States by land shall be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure to depart in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from foreign territory, unless for good cause the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, or alien seamen who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence may depart on any vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of any alien seaman employed on board any vessel will be unduly prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, in his discretion, permit the master of such vessel to take such alien seaman from the United States under a bond in such amount and with such surety as he may require, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on such vessel or another vessel owned by the master of such vessel within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and upon the payment of the head tax if such alien seaman is not duly admitted to the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States from any port, place, or station without having been lawfully admitted to the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall desert any vessel in the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted or who shall fail to depart from the United States within a period of one month after the departure of the vessel from which he deserted, or within a period of one month after the refusal of any master to permit such alien seaman to depart on any vessel on which he may be lawfully entitled to depart, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of each member of the crew on the proper page of the list of the crew, and have signed my name opposite each entry. I have also noted the entry of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been born during the voyage, and the sex of each child born. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been discharged or left the vessel during the voyage, and the cause of such discharge or departure. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been shipped during the voyage, and the capacity in which he was shipped. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been transferred to or from the vessel during the voyage, and the cause of such transfer. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been taken from the vessel during the voyage, and the cause of such taking from the vessel. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been left behind during the voyage, and the cause of such leaving behind. I have also noted the entry of each person who has been found on board during the voyage, and the cause of such finding on board

ORIGINAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Vessel's name: S.S. "Lafayette" Port of departure: Seattle (Washington) Date of sailing: Dec. 19 '19

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien to report to inspector in charge at port of entry	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in port	(5) Age	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) Whether to be held or discharged at port of entry	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or deformities	(17) REMARKS
1	Yes	Ito	Hiro	25	30	Captain	1917 Sept. 1st	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	138	Typhoid fever scar on abdomen. Appendicitis operation	None
2	First	Amano	Hanji		5	Apprentice	1920 Dec. 23rd	Osaka	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	"	"
3	"	Shimada	Kenji	11	7	2nd "	1920 Mar. 17th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	118	"	"
4	"	Sumino	Hanzaro	25	6	3rd "	1917 Sept. 13th	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	"	"
5	"	Ishikawa	Keiei	18	2	Chief Officer	1917 Aug. 17th	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 2"	118	"	"
6	"	Nori	Tomeo	7	6	Boatswain	1920 Aug. 17th	Nakamura	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"	"
7	"	Okawa	Ichiro	21	5	Carpenter	1920 Aug. 17th	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	138	"	"
8	"	Kanida	Yoshi	13	6	Quarter Master	1920 May 25th	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"	"
9	"	Oye	Yosito	11	6	"	1920 Aug. 13th	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"	"
10	"	Kaijmi	Hideto	7	6	"	1920 June 15th	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	"	"
11	"	Tanaka	Yoshi	7	5	Deck "	1920 Sept. 1st	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	"	"
12	"	Ri	Sein	18	6	Store Keeper	1919 Nov. 30th	Tokuyama	"	"	20	"	Korean	"	5' 1"	115	"	"
13	"	Shimabuku	Kameiti	7	4	Cabin "	1920 Oct. 30th	Osaka	"	"	14	"	Japanese	"	5' 5"	110	"	"
14	"	Hirata	Aino	5	7	"	1920 Dec. 4th	Moji	"	"	14	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"	"
12	"	Ushimaru	Shoiti	1	2	"	1920 Dec. 10th	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"	"
16	First	Kei	Tadamaro	1	1	"	1920 May 15th	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"	"
17	"	Nakamura	Kamiti	18	6	Chief Engineer	1920 Oct. 28th	Osaka	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5' 1"	130	"	"
18	"	Shimada	Tokumaru	20	6	1st "	1920 Oct. 28th	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	"	"
19	"	Kiyota	Shogiro	17	4	2nd "	1920 July 17th	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"	"
20	"	Kumagai	Shogiro	20	6	3rd "	1920 July 17th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"	"
21	"	Okawa	Toshiro	5	1	Apprentice	1920 Apr. 17th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"	"
22	"	Kamasawa	Shigeiti	23	6	Chief Engineer	1920 Nov. 27th	Moji	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	"	"
23	"	Yamada	Shigeiti	23	6	Chief Engineer	1920 May 17th	Moji	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	"	"
24	"	Iwatani	Sutenojo	18	6	2nd "	1920 Apr. 1st	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"	"
25	"	Isihara	Ginji	9	1	Fireman	1920 June 17th	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"	"
26	"	Kuramochi	Kotaro	11	7	Store Keeper	1920 Sept. 6th	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	"	"
27	"	Hiraiwa	Hitosi	10	2	Donkey Man	1920 Dec. 4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"	"
28	"	Ono	Tarao	2	4	Fire Man	1920 Sept. 6th	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"	"
29	"	Masuda	Shoji	10	6	"	1920 June 15th	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"	"
30	"	Hamashima	Koiti	2	8	"	1920 Dec. 14th	Nakamura	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"	"

Entered and passed as follows: Dec. 30-1920

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - TIMES

DISCHARGED TO REGULAR PORTION - TIMES

ALIENS RESIDENTS - TIMES

U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

Ordered Detained or Removed (Cite ... -8) on [illegible]:

DELIVERED AS MAIL - EXPRESS - TIMES

DELIVERED ACCORDING TO 8458 - TIMES

DELIVERED ACCORDING - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agent

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving last place in port before sailing.

Port of the United States

Vessel Tatsuno Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. 12/20/1940 from the port of Osaka, Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Relationship to head of family | (4) Age at last birthday: Years | Months | (5) Sex | (6) Married or single | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Nationality | (10) Race or people | (11) Last permanent residence: City or town | County | State or province | Country | (12) Final destination: City or town | State | Country | (13) Whether in possession of valid passport | (14) Whether in possession of valid visa | (15) Whether in possession of immigration visa | (16) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (17) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (18) Whether in possession of alien's certificate of identity | (19) Whether in possession of reentry permit | (20) Whether in possession of border crossing card | (21) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (22) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (23) Whether in possession of certificate of readmission | (24) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (25) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (26) Whether in possession of certificate of nonimmigrant | (27) Whether in possession of certificate of nonimmigrant visa | (28) Whether in possession of certificate of nonimmigrant visa | (29) Whether in possession of certificate of nonimmigrant visa | (30) Whether in possession of certificate of nonimmigrant visa |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norway and Sweden).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list above must be printed on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival. One list of names of alien members of crews (form 500) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is used "MONTHLY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alien members of the crew employed on such vessel shall not be allowed to land from such vessel unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer a complete list of such members of the crew, stating a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall be granted clearance papers for such vessel by the collector or other officer of the customs authorized to perform such duty, he shall obtain from the immigration officer a certificate to the effect that all the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel have been reported to him, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind, and the reasons therefor; and if any alien employee who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon shall desert or fail to join his vessel, the master shall report the same to the immigration officer at the port of departure, and also the cause, if known, for such desertion or failure, and the last country from which such employee came to the United States, and the last foreign port from which such vessel sailed, and the intended port of destination; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized to perform such duty until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer a certificate to the effect that all the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel have been reported to him, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind, and the reasons therefor; and if any such alien employee who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon shall desert or fail to join his vessel, the master shall report the same to the immigration officer at the port of departure, and also the cause, if known, for such desertion or failure, and the last country from which such employee came to the United States, and the last foreign port from which such vessel sailed, and the intended port of destination; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized to perform such duty until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall have paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $8.00 for each alien employee who was not included in the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the sum of $4.00 for each alien member of the crew concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel, unless such alien member of the crew is specifically certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be a member of a vessel touching only at ports in the United States or Canada: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, during the administrative time prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 unless good cause be shown for delay in the delivery of the lists required by section 34 unless the master shall have been specifically relieved from the requirements of said section by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico, and shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the administrative, temporary, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) or any vessel which has been engaged on such voyage, shall, before such vessel shall depart from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of obtaining clearance papers for such vessel, deliver to such immigration officer at such port lists containing the names of all persons who are to depart on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such person, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before departure of such vessel, and in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer by the master of such vessel or by the person who prepared the list for the master. The master shall deliver to the immigration officer such additional lists or information relating to persons on board as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) The master of any vessel bound for any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before such vessel departs from the last port or place outside the United States, deliver to the immigration officer in charge at such port or place lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel who are to land in the United States, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such person, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before departure of such vessel, and in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer by the master of such vessel or by the person who prepared the list for the master. The master shall deliver to the immigration officer such additional lists or information relating to persons on board as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels (port owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or place stated per current cowages. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), immigration Rule 8, which appears before.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrived U.S.

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

S. S. CARRETA

Vessel

arriving at [illegible] Nov 30 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Netherlands

(1) No.	(1) Whether citizen or alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(4) Sex	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether capable of performing ordinary labor	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including names of persons to whom passage offered, reasons for refusal to proceed, final destination, etc. If rejected by consular officer, so state. If admitted to U.S., name port and date of admission)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Department officials)
1	YES.	TAFT	CHARLES A.	—	50	M	MASTER	9\21–04	NEW ORL.	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'10"	160			
2	"	EIDE	INGVALD		50		1ST OFF.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	172			
3	"	BODDEN	WILLIAM	—	40		2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	152			
4	"	BRANDAL	OLE		35		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	168			
5	"	VOLCKMAR	HANS		10		OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4	148			
6	"	KNUDSEN	IVAR		15		BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150			
7	"	ELIASSEN	HELGE		4		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11	172			
8	"	HANSEN	HENRY		35		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	158			
9	NO.	LORENTSEN	HANS		10		"	9\25–04	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	120			
10	YES.	PEDERSEN	WILLY		3		"	9\15–04	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	172			
11	NO.	TIDLUND	ERIC		7		"	10\1–04	"	"	"	24	"	"	SWEDISH	5'10"	155			
12	"	FREDRIKSSON	ALF		3		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
13	"	CAMPBELL	RALPH	—	4		O.S.	10\13 "	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'11	170			
14	YES	STOKKE	NILS		5		"	9\15–04	"	"	"	50	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'11	170			
15	NO.	SPRINGL	ANTOIN		3		"	9\25–04	"	"	"	25	"	CHEKOSLOVAK	CHEKOS.	5'9"	158			
16	"	STRAND	KNUT	—	32		CHIEF ENG.	9\15–04	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAV	U.S.A.	5'8"	170			
17	YES.	ABRAHAMSEN	HARALD		30		SEC.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	158			
18	NO.	WEGOE	ISAK	—	30		THIRD "	10\9–04	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11	200			
19	"	TVERNAGEL	JOHAN		15		FOURTH "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'11	172			
20	"	MASENIUS	KARL		3		DECK "	9\25–04	"	"	"	20	"	"	FINNISH	5'8"	155			
21	"	HANNAH	JOHANNES		3		OILER	9\25–04	"	"	"	20	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	170			
22	"	HALLE	BARNE		5		"	9\21–04	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	172			
23	NO.	KNUDSEN	BERNARD		10		"	10\1–04	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	162			
24	"	BRANDT	DANIEL		15		FIREMAN	9\21–04	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7"	150			
25	"	DIAZ	JOSE		15		"	9\15–04	"	"	"	40	"	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	5'3"	130			
26	"	THOMSSEN	THORVALD		18		"	9\25–04	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'7	170			
27	"	VELEZ	MONSERRATE	—	15		WIPER	9\15–04	"	"	"	40	"	WESTINDIAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
28	"	BALTASAR	MANUEL		50		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150			
29	YES.	LILLEAAS	GUSTAV		5		STEWARD	9\21–04	"	"	"	50	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	155			
30	NO.	SLOBERG	KURT		1		GALLEYBOY	10\1–04	"	"	"	18	"	"	FINNISH	5'10	155			

Local Alien Contract Board, Port of Arrival

Date _____

Name _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) See list of races on back hereof.

14—1880

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below, which is prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of entry.

Type.—When an alternative answer is a "word-word," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at a place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of entry a complete list of all aliens, including the names and occupations of the persons in the party, who may be destined to the United States, and the final destination of each such alien as far as known, and shall furnish such information with regard to the health, nationality, and identity of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and shall furnish such information with regard to the money in possession of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information with regard to the transportation of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information with regard to the removal from the United States of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information with regard to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. CARRETA arriving at Galveston, Texas, Dec 30, 1940 from the port of Corpus Christi

(1) No.	(2) Whether an immigrant or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Country or people	(5) Port or place from which last boarded vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether going to join vessel at port or elsewhere	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, adult husband, wife, or children, and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If to join husband, father, or other person in U.S., his name, relationship, and complete address should be given)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
31	No.	DE CUEBAS	PEDRO	X	SS	PANTAPOA	9/28-40	NEW ORL.	YES	YES	44	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINE	5'4"	132		
32	"	MASOLI	FELIX	X	S	MESSINA	9/28-40	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
33	"	CRUZ	FILEMON	X	LS	"	9/28-40	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	132		
34	"	ASKE	JOHANNES	X	LA	COOK	10/10-40	PANAMA CANAL ZONE			32	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	128		

Crossed out — 34 — Examined by me

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OSAKA

DEC

Dec 7 1940

OSAKA, JAPAN
American Consulate

For the Secretary of State of the United States of America:

Vice Consul

Dec 8 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the S. S. CARDIFF, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from and port or place during per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, contract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 10, 1920, neither appear below.

[illegible]
Master. First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19 40

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pomeranian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian.
Dutch.	Scandinavian.
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by [illegible] from the vessel. The list of changes of mind mentioned in section 2 (From 1924) shall not be delivered or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (From 1924) shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "notice," a deletion to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively had in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been previously rejected, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and also as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to the immigration officer, at Atlantic, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and also as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from a port, lists containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who depart therefrom, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a duplicate list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the departure, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind and discharged, and the cause of such discharge, if known, and the intended destination of each alien: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or any part thereof, or to report, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of the Treasury, for the use of the United States, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers before the performance of the conditions of the section or the payment of such fines, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question when deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been tendered, and not then unless bonds of indemnity to the satisfaction of the collector have been executed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, unless bond has been waived, the deposit specified in par. 53 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to land a seaman on board any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has caused such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the port, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers during the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall appear upon the customs manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of subdivision (a) of this section by the master of such vessel, but such presumption may be overcome by the master if he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman was not allowed clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of his race, color, or religious beliefs, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Line PACIFIC REPUBLICS LINE

Owner U.S MARITIME COMMISSION

Local Agents COASTLINE LINE

Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both (U.S. Code, title 18, sec. 1001).

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at SEATTLE, DEC 25, 19 40, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Which entered at last port or sailed from foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Alien's age in years	(2) Portion to which alien is destined	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where from	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(7) If destined to the United States, state whether the alien has a ticket through to such destination	(8) Alien's head tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or defects	(10) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, state whether they intend to join them; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, state name and address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether having a ticket to final destination, and if not, state amount of money alien has; whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 state amount)	(11) Alien's occupation (Specific occupation should be stated. If laborer, state kind of labor usually performed. If no occupation, state "none")	(11) Last permanent residence (Give country only. Use words "United States" if alien has resided permanently in the United States)
A	YES	GEORGE	WILLIAM		MARTEN	DEC 15	L.BEACH	NO	YES	53	M	WELSH	U.S.	5	10				
1	"	THORSEN	EINAR		MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND	"	5	7				
2	"	JONES	ELMER		Sud	"	"	"	"	38	"	WELSH	"	5	7				
3	"	EGGERS	KARL		Frd	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5	6				
4	"	ANDERSON	JOHN		Ffn	"	"	"	"	72	"	SCAND	"	5	10				
5	"	WARENAN	CLAUDE		RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	6	0				
6	"	EDMONDS	GERDON		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	3				
7	"	PERSONSEN	HAROLD		BOSN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	11				
8	"	DALTON	JACK		CARP	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7				
9	"	RENIERE	JOHN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9				
10	"	GARCIA	FILIPE		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.RICO	"	5	11				
11	"	NELSEN	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND	"	5	8				
12	"	FELDMAN	ELI		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	HEBREW	"	5	8				
13	"	PAPAS	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	"	5	1				
14	"	ALISMAS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUMANIAN	"	5	4				
15	"	ORTIZ	GUSTAVO		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	"	5	8				
16	"	HEADLEY	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5	6				
17	"	KESKO	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	9				
18	"	CHRISTENSEN	JAMES		CH ENG	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND	"	5	9				
19	"	CONNOLLY	JOHN		Jasaf	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5	9				
20	"	NIELSEN	EARLE		Sud	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5	6				
21	"	SILBERSKY	SIGVARD		Frd	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCAND	"	5	7				
22	"	MESSENER	CHARLES		Aft	"	"	"	"	45	"	DUTCH	"	5	7				
23	"	CARRIGERS	WILLARD		DECK	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5	7				
24	"	LAMALA	CHARLES		CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portgl	"	5	8				
25	"	THOMPSON	VICTOR		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5	8				
26	"	DARLING	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	0				
27	"	BRADLEY	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7				
28	"	STAMAT	JOHN		W.T	"	"	"	"	22	"	GREEK	"	5	4				
29	"	STONE	VANCE		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND	"	5	9				
30	"	RIEBETING	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	"	5	8				

12-1220

Form 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such place on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. COLUMBIA ..... arriving at SEATTLE ..... DEC 25 ..... 19 ..... from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Whether intends to land or will proceed in transit	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where last to proceed on current trip	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons under 21 and if no address permission to land desired from United States. Also name and address of person to whom alien is going and purpose of visit and length of stay if temporary.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered for use of Government officials only)
1		FISHER	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	DEC 15	L.BEACH	NO	YES	52	M	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
2		HANKIN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCOTCH	"	5	10		
3		GUNDERSON	GUNVALD		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND	"	6	0		
4		AIGLONINO	JOHN		WIPER	"	54	PORTLAND	"	"	30	" HAWAII	"	5	7		
5		SMITH	CHESTER		"	"	61	FRISCO	"	"	52	" U.S.	"	6	5		
6		LAWSEN	THOMAS		STEWARD	"	15	L.BEACH	"	"	44	"	"	5	8		
7		O'NIELL	LOUIS		BOOK	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5	4		
8		CONNELL	JOSEPH		Ord	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5	4		
9		CLARK	GEORGE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5	6		
10	10	GOTTWALD	STEVE		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	" HEBREW	"	5	6		
11	11	SKRIBA	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	54	" U.S.	"	5	6			
12	12	HETTERON	JOSEPH		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6		
13	13	HOLTMAN	JOHN		S CARGO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6		

Read over line by line

SEEN

SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH
ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON THE

30630

Local Agents COASTWISE LINE

Office U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION

Line PACIFIC REPUBLICS LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, for each offense. See offleaf side.

See list of races on back hereof.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 10, 1951, as may appear before.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 34 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been [illegible] and not then unless there is submitted to the master a certificate for transmittal by each master to the immigrant inspector at each port of call specifying the number of aliens, if any, to be landed at such port.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or becoming employed on board such vessel while in the United States, except seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports in the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, may be permitted to land in the United States during the period the vessel remains in port, but a sufficient sum of money, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, may be required to be deposited with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival to insure the departure of such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or by some other means approved by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such deposit shall be refunded when the alien departs or is taken from the United States, or shall be forfeited for the payment of the hospital expenses of such alien seaman and his burial in case of death. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may require any such alien seaman to furnish a bond with sufficient surety in such form and amount as he may prescribe, in lieu of the deposit required herein. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or by some other means approved by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or becoming employed on board such vessel while in the United States, except seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports in the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, who fails to deport on board any such vessel any alien seaman employed on board such vessel when such vessel departs from the United States from any port, or who fails to deport on board any vessel arriving in the United States any alien seaman employed on board such vessel when such vessel departs from any port, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so failing to deport, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master, or against the vessel, in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port [illegible] is located: Provided, however, That no such suit or proceeding shall be instituted after the departure of such vessel from the port at which the alien seaman was employed on board thereof: Provided further, That clearance may be granted any such vessel prior to the payment of such sum or the institution of such suit or proceeding upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or the execution by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel of a bond with sufficient surety, approved by the collector of customs, conditioned upon the payment of such sum to the collector of customs within ten days from the date of such deposit or bond, unless in the meantime it be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that no such seaman was employed on board such vessel, or that such seaman has been duly discharged in a foreign port, or has been prevented from so doing by reason of his death, illness, or incarceration, or that such seaman has been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or that the vessel has been lost or destroyed by the casualties of the sea

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 409

Sheet No.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 2 of the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, the undersigned master of the vessel hereby makes the following report and manifest of the alien members of the crew employed on board said vessel, which vessel is now arriving at the port of the United States

Vessel "SECUNDO"

No. on list	(1) Name in full	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Personal marks of identification	(9) REMARKS
1	Mikhelmeen, Karlefen	50	M	Swede	Sen Pedro	5'8"	172	Scandinavian, Norwegian	
2	Torgersen, Arne	34	"	"	Norway	5'10"	180	Scandinavian, Norwegian	
3	Jensen, Hans	28	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"	
4	Hansen, Karl	25	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
5	Eriksen, Olaf	28	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"	
6	Larsen, Tomas	30	"	"	Copenhagen	5'11"	183	"	
7	Martensen, Karl	30	"	"	Malmo	5'8"	184	"	
8	Rosendal, Lars	30	"	"	"	5'10"	186	"	
9	Engersen, Erling	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	188	"	
10	Christiansen, Thorleif	28	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	170	"	
11	Halvorsen, Halvard	30	"	"	Oslo	5'8"	180	"	
12	Olsen, Reidar	25	"	"	Kopenhagen	5'10"	180	"	
13	Christiansen, Thorleif	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	186	"	
14	Larsen, Alf	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	188	"	
15	Halvorsen, Harald	28	"	"	Oslo	5'11"	190	"	
16	Martinsen, Olaf	30	"	"	Bergen	5'10"	180	"	
17	Hansen, Karl	28	"	"	Oslo	5'9"	178	"	
18	Olsen, Sigurd	30	"	"	Kopenhagen	5'11"	182	"	
19	Christiansen, Thorleif	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	186	"	
20	Torgersen, Arne	30	"	"	Oslo	5'10"	180	"	
21	Hansen, Karl	30	"	"	Oslo	5'10"	180	"	
22	Larsen, Tomas	28	"	"	Copenhagen	5'9"	178	"	
23	Jensen, Hans	30	"	"	Oslo	5'10"	180	"	
24	Olsen, Reidar	25	"	"	Kopenhagen	5'10"	186	"	
25	Christiansen, Thorleif	25	"	"	"	5'10"	188	Scandinavian, Norwegian	
26	Larsen, Alf	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	188	"	
27	Halvorsen, Harald	28	"	"	Oslo	5'11"	190	"	
28	Martinsen, Olaf	30	"	"	Bergen	5'10"	180	"	
29	Hansen, Karl	28	"	"	Oslo	5'9"	178	"	
30	Olsen, Sigurd	30	"	"	Kopenhagen	5'11"	182	"	
31	Torgersen, Arne	34	"	"	Norway	5'10"	180	"	
32	Jensen, Hans	28	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"	
33	Hansen, Karl	25	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
34	Olsen, Sigurd	30	"	"	Kopenhagen	5'11"	182	"	
35	Christiansen, Thorleif	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	186	"	
36	Larsen, Alf	25	"	"	Copenhagen	5'10"	188	"	
37	Halvorsen, Harald	28	"	"	Oslo	5'11"	190	"	
38	Martinsen, Olaf	30	"	"	Bergen	5'10"	180	"	
39	Hansen, Karl	28	"	"	Oslo	5'9"	178	"	
40	Olsen, Sigurd	30	"	"	Kopenhagen	5'11"	182	"	

(1) | (2) Name in full | (3) Alien's declaration of intention or alien immigrant certificate No. | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Personal marks of identification | (11) Name of vessel from which last landed | (12) Date of last landing | (13) Port from which last landed | (14) Name of vessel in which last arrived | (15) Date of last arrival | (16) Port at which last arrived | (17) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | (18) Whether admitted as immigrant or temporarily | (19) Whether in possession of $50 or more | (20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (21) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where | (23) Whether a polygamist | (24) Whether an anarchist | (25) Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state full particulars | (26) Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, why | (27) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (28) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (29) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (30) Whether a person who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property | (31) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor | (32) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (33) Whether a person who is a prostitute or coming to the United States for an immoral purpose | (34) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (35) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (36) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (37) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (38) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (39) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (40) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (41) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (42) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (43) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (44) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (45) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (46) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (47) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (48) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (49) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (50) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (51) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (52) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (53) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (54) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (55) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (56) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (57) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (58) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (59) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (60) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (61) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (62) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (63) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (64) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (65) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (66) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (67) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (68) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (69) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (70) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (71) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (72) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (73) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (74) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (75) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (76) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (77) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (78) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (79) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (80) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (81) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (82) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (83) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (84) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (85) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (86) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (87) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (88) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (89) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (90) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (91) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (92) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (93) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (94) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (95) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (96) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (97) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (98) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (99) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States | (100) Whether a person who has been or is coming to the United States as the result of the procurement, offer, promise, or solicitation of or has been or is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, their agents, officers, or representatives, to perform labor in the United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens (Form due) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Any person arriving alone as a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of its port of arrival the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each such alien, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival, and those intended for ports in the United States or foreign countries, and describing those to be landed in the United States as to sex, whether married or single, calling, and nationality, and the amount of money in possession of each alien; and before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, which list or manifest shall show the number, names, calling, and nationality of each such employee, and the object for which employed, and shall indicate which, if any, of such employees have been previously in the United States, and the length of time during which they have been employed outside thereof, and the intended length of stay in the United States of those specified in the list or manifest. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent thereof, who shall also indicate in such list or manifest the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, their calling, and nationality, and the object for which employed, whether they intend to return to the country whence they came after performing labor or service, or intend to remain permanently in the United States, and whether they have been in the United States previously or not, and how long and where they have been employed during such previous residence in the United States; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by rule or otherwise. Any master, agent, commander, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and correctly to the best of his knowledge any question concerning the matters required to be set forth therein touching any alien on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to subscribe and swear to such list or manifest before the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, or within twenty-four hours thereafter, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located; and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the penalty has been paid or until the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel shall have produced to the collector of customs satisfactory evidence that no such alien employed on board such vessel has been allowed to land in violation of law, or that the penalty has been paid into the Treasury of the United States, or that a sufficient sum has been deposited with the collector of customs to pay such penalty when the amount thereof shall have been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem just, and shall have the power to cancel any penalty or portion thereof, whether paid into the Treasury or not, and to issue a certificate discharging the lien upon the vessel therefor. Clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination of the question of the liability of such vessel to the payment of a penalty, whenever a bond with sufficient surety in the penal sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as aforesaid is given by the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel, conditioned for the production within ten days after demand therefor by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person by him authorized in writing, of the alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or in default thereof the payment of the penalty imposed by this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless before clearance is granted the master shall have made oath that the crew list is correct in every particular, and that no member of the crew has been left behind at any foreign port or place without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, and also that he has complied with the provisions of law relative to the manifesting of aliens employed on board the vessel

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Redrived under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From ____ , arriving at **SAN FRANCISCO** on **DECEMBER** 21 **40** , from the port of **HONGKONG CHINA** via

Vessel **U.S.S. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN** Master **J.W.** _____

No.	(1) Whether master or crew	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Country of which citizen or subject	(5) Port for which shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of last arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address in U.S. of person to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or given landing permit, or other action)
1	AES	HEIT	KARL	23	M	AUSTRIA	NEW YORK	HONGKONG	10/2/40	NO	YES	23	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5 6	145	NONE		
2	DO	ADLER	HARRY	27	M	USA	DO	DO	12/2/40	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 5	130	NONE		
3	DO	BERG	ARTHUR KRISTIAN	24	M	USA	DO	12/2/40	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 9	142	NONE		
4	DO	BOND HILDEN	THOMAS	22	M	USA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5 9	172	NONE		
5	DO	ANDERSON	ALF	29	M	CHIEF ENG.	NEW YORK	12/4/40	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 10	180	NONE		
6	DO	BERTZ	GEORGE	20	M	CARPENTER	NEW YORK	1/4 40	1 FEB 40	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 8	160	NONE		
7	DO	DAY	JOSEPH	20	M	QUARTERMAIN	DO	11/4 40	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5 8	125	NONE		
8	DO	SWENSTEIN	LORENZ	2	M	A.B.	DO	9/2/40	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5 8	125	NONE		
9	DO	NELSON	OTTO	30	M	DO	DO	9/2/40	FEBRUARY	DO	DO	32	M	DO	SWEDISH	5 9	160	NONE		
10	DO	MAKAMSON	ORESTA	32	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 8	142	NONE		
11	DO	NORTON	DONALD	5	M	O.S.	DO	4/1/39	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5 10	150	NONE		
12	DO	HANSEN	KONRAD	33	M	CHIEF ENG.	DO	1/2/39	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5 7	160	NONE		
13	DO	BERGE	JOHAN	1	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	NONE		
14	DO	LUND	ANDREW	1	M	DO	DO	15/2/40	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5 8	128	NONE		
15	DO	KNUDE	ELIAS	1	M	DO	DO	9/2/40	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5 0	105	NONE		
16	DO	BERGE	JOHAN	1	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	NONE		
17	BROWN	BURNS	HARRY	10	M	BOY DO	DO	15/2/40	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 8	160	NONE		
18	DO	NILSEN	KARL	18	M	MAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5 7	160	NONE		
19	DO	OLSEN	JOHN	14	M	ELECTRICIAN	DO	12/2/40	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5 8	155	NONE		
20	DO	HANSEN	FRANZ	14	M	MESSMAN DNU	DO	22/11/39	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 8	150	NONE		
21	DO	NILSEN	ERIK	8	M	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5 10	170	NONE		
22	DO	CARLSEN	KRISTEN	5	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5 7	160	NONE		
23	DO	SWANSON	ANDREW	18	M	DO	DO	9/2/40	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 7	160	NONE		
24	NO	SVENDSEN	CHRISTIAN	5	M	DO	DO	9/2/40	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 8	148	NONE		
25	DO	OLSEN	ERIK	1	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	NONE		
26	DO	HANSEN	ERIK	1	M	DO	DO	9/2/40	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	NONE		
27	DO	OLSEN	THOMAS	1	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	NONE		
28	DO	OLSEN	THOMAS	1	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	NONE		
29	DO	LAPORTENTOSA	ANATOLII	NONE		NEED VOA	25/2/40	CUBA	DO	DO	DO	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 10	160	NONE		
30	DO	OLSTAD	OSCAR	A.B.		STEAMBOATS	15/2/40	CUBA	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5 8	152	NONE		

Local Agents _____

Owners **LAKE ONTARIO CO**

Type **LAKE ONTARIO FIRE VESSEL**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of terms on back hereof.

14—1340

DEC 2 8 1940

FROM **SAN FRANCISCO** TO **HONGKONG CHINA** VIA **HONOLULU**

Inspected as passed [illegible]

Inspected as passed by Inspector

Examined by Surgeon

Vaccinated

Certificate of Registry

Crew list

Bill of Health

Other papers

Number of pages in list

Number of persons on board

Number of persons shipped here

Number of persons discharged here

Number of persons shipped at other ports

Number of persons discharged at other ports

Number of persons now on board

Number of persons to be discharged at other ports

Number of persons to be shipped at other ports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens or alien immigrants required to be delivered at the port of arrival in multiple is known as "monkeyed" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign ports or any vessel from any port in the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, the master, commander, or agent of such vessel shall deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all persons on board such vessel, whether such persons are citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether entitled to admission to the United States or not, and the last permanent residence, the nationality, the final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the race of each such person, as determined by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival before the immigrants are landed from the vessel. Such lists shall contain such additional information relative to each immigrant as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Such lists shall be filled out and signed by the master, commander, or agent of such vessel or by the surgeon of such vessel, if there be a surgeon employed thereon, and sworn to before the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner, and upon such forms, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and additional copies thereof shall be furnished by the master, commander, or agent of such vessel upon demand by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Any master, commander, or agent of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival any list required by this section, or who refuses to furnish additional information relative to any immigrant when required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to answer truthfully questions propounded by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in the case of vessels touching at ports in the United States for coal or oil or for orders only, upon the filing of such lists with the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States: Provided further, That the penalty herein provided shall not be imposed more than once for the same offense committed during the same calendar month: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in the case of vessels touching at ports in the United States for coal or oil or for orders only, upon the filing of such lists with the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ..., sailing at MARSEILLES about DECEMBER 14, 1940, from the port of NEW MEDITERRANEAN B.C.

No.	Has or will receive U.S. immigrant visa	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Place of birth: Country or island	Place of birth: Town	Nationality	Race	Sex	Able to read	Able to write	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Destination: Intended address in U.S.	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	BRATLIE	MARTHA	7 MO.	STEPANOGEE	ST\3\40	OSLO	NO	YES	NO	F	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	2.2	1ST		
2	DO	OLSON	IVAR	2 YRS.	O.S.	SS\11\40	SAN.T.	DO	DO	YES	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	2.8	1ST		
3	DO	BRADY	MALCOLM	10 DO	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	BRITISH	IRISH	2.7	1ST		
4	DO	HENRIKSEN	GUSTAV	5 DO	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	DANISH	DANISH	2.9	1ST		
5	DO	LARSSEN	KAI	3 DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	DO	DO	2.7	1ST		
6	DO	DONOVAN	MICKAEL	8 DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	BRITISH	IRISH	2.8	1ST		
7	DO	COHN	EDWOOD	0	MESSBOY	SS\15\40	NEW MEXICO	DO	DO	YES	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	2.11	1ST		
8	DO	OLSEN	JACK	9 MO.	OILER	SS\15\40	DO	DO	DO	YES	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	2.11	1ST		

All done ride seamen and signed on ships standard as such.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Ports

Time

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—43501

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, sailing at MARSEILLES about DECEMBER 14, 1940, from the port of NEW MEDITERRANEAN B.C.

Examined and passed as follows:

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - LINES

DISCHARGED TO REGULAR FOREIGN - LINES

REMAIN ABOARD - LINES

U. S. CITIZENS - LINES

Captain detained or removed (use lines) as follows:

DETAINED AS DATA NOT CERTAIN - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O 8458 - LINES

DETAINED ACCOUNT LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 8 8 1940

PORT

MARSEILLES MAY

DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on plain tones approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely none to be hired on the high seas by the master of any such vessel. The list of members of the crew shall be prepared in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such individuals shall be delivered, as required by this section. Except as provided in the next succeeding section, any such alien may be allowed to enter the United States temporarily for the purpose of and in connection with his employment as a member of the crew of such vessel, and may be discharged in the port of arrival without being landed from the vessel. Before a destination tax is collected or any such alien is allowed to land for any purpose, he shall be duly examined by an immigrant inspector, and if found to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or to be a person who would be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, he shall be detained on board or at quarantine until he can be returned to the foreign port whence he came, or to the country whence he sailed, as the circumstances may require. Any such alien who may be ordered back to the port whence he came shall be returned on the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall satisfy the immigrant inspector in charge that the cost of the return of such alien will be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of some other vessel or by some transportation company. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who shall not be allowed to land, or his employer, shall be required to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained at such port, and in default of such payment a lien is hereby imposed upon such vessel, and clearance may be withheld or granted and such vessel may be libeled for the amount. Any master who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel or to return any alien when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so ordered detained or returned, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty. Nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any transportation company from any other fines, penalties, or exclusion provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the place destined by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been notified, and her final manifest passed, the deposit specified in rule 55 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intermediate to such destinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate debarkation, temporary or otherwise, of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners) a certificate in writing that such alien seaman has been found upon such inspection or to depart and such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart and such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port or who fails to deliver such seaman to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the outlying territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intermediate to such destinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate debarkation, temporary or otherwise, of such alien from the United States, may be required to depart at any time within five years of a determination by the Secretary of Labor that such departure is practicable and not incompatible with the treaty obligations of the United States, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and may be taken into custody for deportation by any immigrant inspector without warrant or other process. Such warrant shall specify the vessel on which the alien seaman is to be deported, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem in the district court of the United States in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld or granted and such vessel may be libeled for the amount. Any master who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel or to return any alien when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such penalty is paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true manifest of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I further declare that no copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 16 of the Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

3382

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel the M V Borden, arriving at Bellingham Wash. Dec 30, 1940, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Last on list on which member of crew landed	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Largest number at one time	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If not shipped or engaged at port of arrival, where to be shipped	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or defects	(15) Date and port of last admission to U.S. (if admitted)	(16) REMARKS (including address in U.S. to which alien is destined, if known)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data to inform for use of government officials only)
1		Kvasnes	Edmund Hans	3	Engr.	Vancouver B.C.	Dec 30 1940	Same	38	M	W	Norwegian	5 ft 9 in	160				
2		Hansen	Thorvald	3	Asst Engr	Same	Same	Same	28	M	W	Norwegian	5 ft 7 in	150				
3		Hansen	Thorvald	3	Asst Engr	Same	Same	Same	28	M	W	Norwegian	5 ft 7 in	150				
4		Hansen	Sigurd Thomas	3	Asst Engr	Same	Same	Same	28	M	W	Norwegian	5 ft 7 in	150				

DEC 30 1940

BELLINGHAM, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent, U.S.I.S. - Bellingham, Wash.

Date Dec 30 1940

Owners - Vancouver - Alaska Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (9), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (Act of May 22, 1918, 40 Stat. 559.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

FORM 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinet or other immigrant (Form 6/3) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here conforming the manner of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held at the port of arrival; or here conforming as nearly as may be to such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has promptly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on that discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or upon failure to report promptly any such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such sum be remitted or refunded. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not from unless notice of inability to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act unless such vessel, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the foreign contiguous territory shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been informed such seaman (which information to all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), such seaman has been certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival to be free from any contagious disease, and such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has been duly admitted on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside foreign, or from he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a fail- ure to depart of such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such ex- pense shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

to use

I, ... master, first or second officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3 3 0 8 2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... El Cerro ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to the United States or to some contiguous country	Height	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including addresses given of persons who have been deported previously, and other remarks of importance)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by the Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Yes	Erickson	Emil	Waiter	Mess	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'6"	28	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'6"	180	None		
2	Yes	Gerlof	Ferry W	Cook	Mess	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'5"	45	"	Austrian	"	5'5"	150	"		
3	Yes	Christensen	Harold E	Steward	Mess	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	155	"		
4	Yes	Christensen	Johannes H	Mate	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'9"	34	"	Austrian	"	5'9"	160	"		
5	Yes	Mojean	Ivan	Boatswain	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'9"	38	"	Greece	"	5'9"	170	Tattooed		
6	Yes	Mirgut	Kopert L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'8"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	165	Tattooed Mole Arm		
7	Yes	Ivanstenoff	Eugene L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'11"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	None		
8	No	Call	Herbert L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'6"	25	"	Canada	Canada	5'6"	140	"		
9	Yes	Olsen	Lenl E	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	22	"	Austrian	U.S.	5'7"	140	"		
10	Yes	McKeonnell	Ronald S	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'8"	21	"	B.W.I.	British	5'8"	150	"		
11	Yes	Olsen	Leif	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	24	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	145	"		
12	Yes	Eglit	Oscar O	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	27	"	Latvian	"	5'7"	155	Tattooed ANCHOR		
13	Yes	Bell	John L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'9"	28	"	Austrian	"	5'9"	160	None		
14	No Card	Wright	Thomas W	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	24	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	155	"		
15	Yes	Olsen	Leif	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	22	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	155	"		
16	Yes	Hall	Thomas D	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'10"	28	"	Austrian	"	5'10"	180	None		
17	Yes	Cotton	George E	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'6"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"		
18	Yes	King	Thomas A	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	24	"	Canada	"	5'7"	155	"		
19	Yes	Dolan	Thomas	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'6"	24	"	Irish	"	5'6"	145	"		
20	Yes	Moore	George A	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'9"	30	"	Austrian	"	5'9"	160	"		
21	Yes	Peterson	Peter L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'8"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"		
22	Yes	Mattson	Alex L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	160	"		
23	Yes	Jensen	Alfred C	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'6"	23	"	Greece	"	5'6"	150	"		
24	Yes	Welch	Leon L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'8"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	170	"		
25	Yes	Jensen	Lewis C	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'9"	35	"	Austrian	"	5'9"	165	"		
26	Yes	Mojean	Ivan	Boatswain	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'9"	38	"	Greece	"	5'9"	170	Tattooed		
27	Yes	Mirgut	Kopert L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'8"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	165	Tattooed Mole Arm		
28	Yes	Ivanstenoff	Eugene L	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'11"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	None		
29	No Card	Wright	Thomas W	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'7"	24	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	155	"		
30	Yes	Hall	Thomas D	Able Seaman	Deck	Manila	Oct. 15, 1917	Seattle	5'10"	28	"	Austrian	"	5'10"	180	None		

Local Agent ... James Griffiths & Sons, Inc.

Owners ... James Griffiths & Sons, Inc.

Type ... Schooner

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (See also section 2 of act of March 3, 1903, as amended by act of February 20, 1907.)

*See list of crew on third page.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Arabian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak, Carpatho-Russian).	English.
Samothracian (Zygotarian; Thasian and Samothracian).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	Germans.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hebrew-Christian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Only one list of citizens of each nationality need be prepared, but each list must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival. Failure to deliver such list or to have it correctly prepared may result in the imposition of a fine of $10 for each person whose name is omitted therefrom or incorrectly stated. The master will be required to deliver a list for each hatchway in which steerage passengers are carried, and for each deck in which they are berthed. Each list must be signed by the master, and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The list must contain the names of all aliens who are to be landed in the United States, and must show the following information as to each alien: Number on list; name in full; age at last birthday; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; race; last permanent residence; whether a ticket to destination has been purchased; whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $30; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States; whether in the United States or elsewhere under contract or agreement to perform labor; whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen, brother, or sister in the United States, and if so, which one, and his complete address; whether having a ticket reading only to the port of destination or through beyond; whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long, and where last resided; whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address; whether having been assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether having a trade or profession, and what; whether able to labor, and what his occupation has been during the past year; whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what; whether deformed or crippled, and how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; and marks of identification. The master will be required to report at the time of arrival at each port of debarkation in the United States any additional information called for by the list which may have been received after the vessel left the last port at which it touched before sailing for the United States. Such lists will be filled out legibly in ink or typewriting by the master, or by the agent of the steamship company, and must be signed by the master in person. Incomplete lists will not be accepted, and the master will be required to prepare correct lists before the vessel will be granted clearance papers. Any master who refuses to deliver lists required by this section, or who fails to report the additional information called for after the vessel left the last port at which it touched before sailing for the United States, or who fails to prepare the lists correctly, or who refuses to subscribe to the truth of the statements therein contained, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from one of the ports of the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who are to be landed in the United States, and the immigration officer at each port of arrival shall report to the Commissioner General of Immigration the name of every alien employed on board such vessel who is not certified to land, and every alien who is certified to land at such port. Such list shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such additional information relative to each alien as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe. Any master, commander, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list in the manner prescribed, or who shall refuse to report, add to, subtract from, or change the list in any particular manner specified, or who shall refuse to subscribe to the truth of such list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master, commander, or agent of any such vessel who shall knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from any such vessel any alien not included in the list required by this section, except as provided in cases of aliens who were in transit through the United States to some foreign country and were detained at ports of arrival for examination by the United States immigrant inspectors, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any alien who shall refuse to answer any question addressed to him by the immigrant inspectors or who shall not truthfully answer such questions shall be deported as provided by law. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver the list required, or refuse to allow the immigrant inspectors to come aboard for the purpose of examining the list and the aliens thereon, or refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or who shall refuse to land any alien duly certified to land at such port, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master has certified to the correctness thereof, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the list contains the names of all aboard who are to be landed in the United States, except those specifically exempted by section 36 of said Act and also those whose names are stricken from the list by the commissioner at Ellis Island.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws heretofore or hereafter in force in the United States from any place in the United States, except upon a certificate in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to the effect that the alien seaman has been duly admitted, or that he has been granted permission to land temporarily under bond or otherwise, shall be entitled to land in the United States, except temporarily on account of illness, relief, or other cause deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, during the period the vessel on which he arrived remains in port, or during a period of twenty-nine days from the date of his arrival, whichever is shorter, unless such alien seaman shall be duly certified by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival as not coming within any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws as to which such inspector has discretion to admit or to deport after examination, or as to whom the Secretary of Labor has in his discretion granted a waiver of such certification. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or from any vessel after the expiration of the period of time above specified, without having been certified by the immigrant inspector, or who shall land from any vessel at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall remain in violation of the terms of the certificate granted him, or who shall not depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of time above specified, or who shall not present himself for examination at the time and place required by the immigrant inspector, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman who is not lawfully entitled to land in the United States, or who fails to detain on board and in charge of the master such alien seaman pending the examination of such seaman by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and pending the final determination of the question of the right of such alien seaman to land in the United States, or who fails to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel or other vessel in which he shall be carried to the United States for return to the country from which he came, or who fails to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained, and the cost of his removal from the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If any alien seaman shall not depart or be duly granted permission to land temporarily or shall land in the United States from any vessel in violation of law, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel on which he arrived, or any other vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner of such vessel, while such penalty remains unpaid.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot be effected because of the inability to secure the services of a crew to man the vessel, or for any other reason, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of maintenance pending deportation and of deportation shall be paid as provided in the case of deportation of aliens who have been granted visas.

(d) Food shall be given each alien seaman detained on board vessel during the time he is detained on board, but shall be furnished by the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Such food shall be furnished at the rate of not more than $1 per day for each alien seaman detained on board, but shall be furnished by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 500

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (these) sheet(s) in the manner required. Complete all columns before landing of any passengers. Use ditto marks (") where applicable. Persons in transit across the United States need not be listed.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

No.	STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marks to identify	Calling or occupation	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of last		Intended Arrest	Issued		Data concerning identities, etc. (Date column for use of Commissioner)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write	Write a letter dictated by inspector			Country	State, Province or District	City or town, (Enter number and street if any)	Date	Place		State, Province or District	Country
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13	14	15	
1	NIBB	LEE	NAT ANNE	25	F	MARR	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Ontario	Toronto, Ont.	June 10, 1940	Detroit, Mich.		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	NIBB	LOW	CO MAH	11	F	CHILD	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Ontario	Toronto, Ont.	June 10, 1940	Detroit, Mich.		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3	NIBB	LEE	BOBBY	1	M	CHILD				Canada	Canada	Canada	Ontario	Toronto, Ont.	June 10, 1940	Detroit, Mich.		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Toronto Ont. 15-11-40
Mrs. I-S-3 apt.
Mrs. Robert Nibb
Same.

* Last permanent residence of alien must be given. If in the United States, give street address, or R.F.D. number, if any, or place where mail will be received. If abroad, the actual place of permanent residence should be given, and not a temporary address.

† Race or people will be stated as to the following grand divisions: African (black), Chinese, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other races, and peoples.

P1

Form 500

Note.—Full text of division 8 is as follows: "A person who performs in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

Omaha

Line

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Three entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another alien possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
No. on List	The name and complete address of person came, or if none later, then to which relative or friend he intends anywhere when of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Not to be answered by aliens in transit through the United States) If to U. S. A., to persons Name City or town State Country	Height Complexion Color of— Hair Eyes	By whom passage paid Whether in possession of $50 or more and if not, how much less If any person has paid his own passage, state amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No Name Date last left	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a contract laborer Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease Whether deformed or crippled Whether blind Whether deaf and dumb Whether insane Whether epileptic Whether previously deported or excluded Whether under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude Whether a vagrant or likely to become a public charge Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States Whether coming in pursuance of solicitation or assisted by others Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, name of husband or wife Whether accompanied by children, and if so, number of children Whether in possession of ticket to final destination Whether in possession of money or funds, and if so, how much, not less than $30 for each adult male, $60 for each adult female, and $5 for each child, in United States money or its equivalent Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, name and complete address of such relative Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, name and complete address of such relative	Nationality Race or people	Last residence	Birthplace	Age	Sex	Married or single	Name in full	No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Incomplete or inaccurate manifests interrupt and inconvenience the debarkation AGT of 1924; and also it conduct on schedule manifests those aliens embarking in the initial class and the so-called tourist class. Where there are two or more aliens of the multiple of identical surnames and those whose given name do not begin with the same letter of the alphabet, the names of all the aliens of a family shall appear next after the name mentioned above when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on manifest).—The number of each alien arriving as a cabin passenger, or in the second class, or as a tourist, or other unlimited classification.

Column 2 (Last name).—The last name should be given in full (surname).

Column 3 (Given name).—The given name should be written in full (Christian).

Column 4 (Age).—Age should be entered as of last birthday. If under 1 year, state in months.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Each alien arriving must be reported as married or single. The term "married" includes only persons legally married and living with wife or husband. The terms "widow" and "widower" include persons who have been legally married and whose husband or wife is dead. The terms "single," "unmarried," "divorced," or other equivalent terms must be used to describe persons who have been married but are legally separated or divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: laborer, common laborer, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, cook, waiter, servant, maid, nurse, etc. Do not use such terms as gentleman, lady, student, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, mechanics and skilled workmen, etc., so that the occupation of those shown may be apparent.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens should be asked: If necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of each alien, whether they have been employed for 12 months or more in the United States, and if so, where and for whom they worked.

Column 7 (Can read).—This column is sometimes left blank, but sometimes contains the entry "Yes" or "No". If the alien can read any language, write "Yes"; if not, write "No". If illiterate, the alien should be asked to read a few lines in his own language to test his ability to read.

Column 8 (Can write).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the ability of the alien to write in a written or printed form.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

"French" is understood to mean the people of France, and those aliens who speak the French language as their mother tongue should be correctly termed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" citizens, although they may be born and reside in Canada, should be described as "French" by race or people and not as "Canadians" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien who speaks the English language as his mother tongue should be described as "English" by race or people and not as "British" by country. An Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish, Central American, South American, or other native, should be described as to his particular race or people, and not by the country to which he may have recently come.

Column 10 (Last residence).—Here should be entered the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth.

Column 11 (Name of vessel).—The name of the vessel in which the alien arrives should be entered in full.

Column 12 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be entered in figures, thus: "7/1/24", which would indicate July 1, 1924.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Every effort should be made to ascertain the final destination of each alien, and the city, town, or village should be given. If destined to the United States, the State should be named. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or Newfoundland, the name of the country should be given.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? If so, how long?).—The answer to this question should be entered in words and figures, thus: "Two years, 1922 and 1923", "Three months, 1924", "Seven years, 1917 to 1924", etc. Where the alien has been in the United States more than once, all the periods should be stated.

Column 15 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum? If so, where? If so, why?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be, and in answering it it will often be found necessary to ask several questions. Where the answer is "Yes" the question should be fully developed, and the cause of the detention or institutional care should be stated.

Column 16 (Are you a polygamist?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.

Column 17 (Are you an anarchist?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.

Column 18 (Are you connected with any organization or society which teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.

Column 19 (Are you coming to the United States to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind of labor for whom, where, and at what wages each week or month? Have you a ticket? Paid for by whom? Amount of money in your possession? Amount?).—The answer should be in figures, thus: "$50", "$100", etc. Where the alien has less than $50 in his possession, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 20 (Are you a member of the following classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, criminals, prostitutes, professional beggars, persons coming for any immoral purpose, persons who have been insane within five years previous to coming to the United States, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, persons who are mentally defective, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of the immigration laws, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the sale or circulation of obscene publications or articles, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in white slaves, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the practice of polygamy, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who are likely to become public charges

See instructions on back hereof.

DECEMBER, 1940 Departing Seaman

Port and Sound of Depart Hamburg

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8998

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS AND CITIZENS) FOR IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

All passengers sailing from a port of continental United States bound for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or sailing from a port of said insular possessions bound for a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed or manifested according to the headings printed at top of columns and instructions printed on back hereof; and lists or manifests must be delivered to the immigration officials before departure by the master, commanding officer, or assistant agent of the vessel except that such passengers on board. This (yellow) sheet is for second-cabin passengers only.

Bound for Port of

Passengers sailing from

All aliens, and such citizens as intend to reside permanently in a foreign country, should answer questions 7 to 14.

All citizens intending to reside permanently in a foreign country should answer questions 15 to 20.

All passengers (aliens and citizens) should answer questions 1 to 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Country of which citizen or subject (nationality)	Country where last resident (whether citizen or alien)	Name of ship	Destination: Write "Remain" if not to leave.	Port at which last landed in the United States	Port to which destined from the United States	City or town	State	Occupation	Race or people	Nearest relative or friend in country whence came	Final destination	City or town	State	Date	Can or cannot read
(3)	(4)	(2)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)						
Name in full																			
				EITE NO.	IENAIS OF	SERVICE													
NILSSON	CONSTANZ MARIA M.	35	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	ARCTIC	1	STOCKHOLM	STOCKHOLM	SWE.	SCAND.	MOTORMAN						1/1/40	
BERGFELDT	HANS	18	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	ARCTIC	1	STOCKHOLM	STOCKHOLM	SWE.	SCAND.	SAILOR						1/1/40	
HAUTO	KNUT H.	28	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	ARCTIC	2	BACHMAN	TACOMA	TACOMA	WASH.	SCAND.	LUMBER					1/1/40	
REINEMA	OTTO	21	M	NETHERLANDS	NETHERLANDS	ARCTIC	1	AVAL	SEATTLE	SAN PEDRO	CAL.	DUTCH	COOK					1/1/40	
~~ECENEZ~~	~~HAL~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~ARCTIC~~	~~1~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~HONOLULU~~	~~T.H.~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~LUMBER~~					~~1/1/40~~	
SATINEN	ARNAS	30	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	ARCTIC	1	MINNEAPOLIS	SEATTLE	HONOLULU	T.H.	SCAND.	LUMBER					1/1/40	
LARSEN	~~DLE~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~ARCTIC~~	~~2~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~HONOLULU~~	~~T.H.~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~LUMBER~~					~~1/1/40~~	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens chiefly and the languages they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a witness make affidavit, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of entry, and such witness must occupy an honorable position in the community, and the affidavit must be sealed on the immigrant before the affidavit is executed.

If no witness make affidavit, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Each sheet is for the listing of ____ passengers.

S. S. _____ M.V. _____ Aeroplane _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ on _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	STATE HEAD-TAX	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age / Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↓ Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Date	Vessel

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Please, at a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show within delivery list thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rights under the immigration laws are not to be prejudiced by the provisions of this manifest, should not be regarded as necessary. The manifest should show the same manifest sheet number when there are more than one sheet, and the number of all manifests for the vessel. Each sheet should be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 for the first sheet. Aliens in different classes, although traveling in the same class, and those who do not speak English, should not be intermingled on the same manifest sheet when they are listed.

Columns 1 to 4 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) in column 1, leaving a space between it and the given names. Enter given names in column 2, leaving a space between them and the middle initial, if any. Enter middle initial, if any, in column 3. Enter "Jr.," "2nd," "3rd," etc., in column 4 after the surname.

Column 5 (Age).—Enter the age at last birthday.

Column 6 (Sex).—Enter "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—Enter "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the usual calling or occupation of the alien. Do not enter such general designations as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housewife," "child," "none," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, designating the former as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner otherwise employed.

Gentlemen, gentlewomen, and persons of independent means should be described as such, and not as "retired," unless they have formerly been engaged in some calling, in which case the calling should be stated, as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be described as "none."

Columns 9 and 10 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the city, town, or village and country in which the alien had his last permanent residence before coming to the United States. Do not enter such indefinite descriptions as "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Italy," "Spain," "Poland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Africa," "South America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Central America," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Panama," "China," "Japan," "India," "Siberia," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Portugal," "Greece," "Bulgaria," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Turkey in Europe," "Russian Empire," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Atlantic Islands," "Pacific Islands," "Barbary States," "Canal Zone," "Dutch East Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Straits Settlements," "British India," "Australasia," "Dominion of Canada," "Newfoundland," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Africa," "Europe," or "Asia."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has or has not had a last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Seeking admission to).—Enter the city, town, or village and State in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Enter the city, town, or village and State in the United States to which the alien is ultimately destined, if known.

Column 14 (Transportation paid by).—Enter "self," "relative," "other individual," "society," "railroad," "steamship line," "employer," or "government," as the case may be.

Column 15 (Have a ticket).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (Have money).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 (Amount of money).—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether in cash, bank deposit, or other form.

Column 18 (Ever in U. S.).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Previously to what place).—If the alien has been in the United States previously, enter the place to which he previously came.

Column 20 (When).—If the alien has been in the United States previously, enter the approximate date of his last admission into the United States.

Column 21 (How long).—If the alien has been in the United States previously, enter the length of his last visit.

Column 22 (Where).—If the alien has been in the United States previously, enter the place where he was last admitted.

Column 23 (Where born).—Enter the country of birth. Do not enter such indefinite descriptions as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Australasia," "Polynesia," "Malay States," "Dutch East Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Siberia," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Portugal," "Greece," "Bulgaria," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Turkey in Europe," "Russian Empire," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Atlantic Islands," "Pacific Islands," "Barbary States," "Canal Zone," "Dutch East Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Straits Settlements," "British India," "Australasia," "Dominion of Canada," "Newfoundland," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Africa," "Europe," or "Asia."

Column 24 (Color of race).—Enter "white," "black," "mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," or "Negro."

Column 25 (Nationality).—Enter the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 26 (Color of hair).—Enter "bald," "black," "blond," "brown," "gray," "red," "sandy," "white," or "dyed."

Column 27 (Color of eyes).—Enter "black," "blue," "brown," "gray," "green," "hazel," "maroon," or "pink."

Column 28 (Height).—Enter the height in feet and inches.

Column 29 (Complexion).—Enter "light," "medium," "dark," "fair," "florid," "pale," "ruddy," "sallow," "swarthy," or "yellow."

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—Enter "none," "scar," "mole," "birthmark," "wart," "tattoo mark," or "amputation."

Columns 31 to 34 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. It no such relative or friend resides in the country whence alien came, enter the name and complete address of such relative or friend residing nearest to the place from which alien came. Address should include street and number, if any, or other exact location.

Column 35 (Final destination).—Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any, of the person in the United States to whom the alien is destined. Address should include street and number, if any, or other exact location.

Column 36 (Whether joining relative or friend).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 37 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 39 (Whether ever before in prison, etc.).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 40 (Whether going to join or remain with a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 41 (Whether coming for work under contract).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 42 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 43 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 44 (Whether a prostitute).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 45 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 46 (Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 47 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 48 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 49 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 50 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 51 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 52 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of criminal syndicalism).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 53 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of anarchistic organization).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 54 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 55 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of sabotage).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 56 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of the unlawful destruction of property).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 57 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of the unlawful destruction of property).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 58 (Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the doctrines of the unlawful destruction of property).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Sailing from ..... , 19 .., Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

S. S. .....

No.	NAME IN FULL (GIVE ALSO MIDDLE NAME)	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE ALSO POSSESSION OR STATE OR UNITED STATES PORT FROM WHICH DEPARTED	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	WHERE IS YOUR PERMANENT RESIDENCE?	WHERE ARE YOU GOING?	IF GOING TO JOIN RELATIVE, NAME AND ADDRESS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Esthonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

VERIFICATION TO ADDRESS

I, R. Okada, ... Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Hikawa Maru" ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 25 ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... Independent Immigrant Government ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... 21st ..... day of ..... JAN 1921

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If unknown make data with due regard to verification. Each alien must be examined on the manifest before the bulletin is executed.

occurred en route in the condition to vya to the alien must be noted on the manifest before the bulletin is executed.

It on unknown make data with due regard to verification made be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in non-contiguous territory of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such territory from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port in non-contiguous territory of the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the information called for must be completed legibly with ink or typewriter.

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, on DECEMBER, 31st 19 40

S.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

| No. | Last name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Race or people | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in U.S. military or naval forces, and if so, when, where, and what service | Whether ever a prisoner of war or interned, and if so, when, where, and what service | Whether ever in U.S. Civilian Conservation Corps, and if so, when, where, and what service | Whether ever rejected for admission to U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for U.S. visa, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for passport, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for permit to enter foreign country, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for permit to return to U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for alien registration, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for citizenship papers, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for military exemption, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for military service, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for military service, and if so, when and where | Whether ever applied for military service

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... ,19..

No.	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Write plainly. Do not abbreviate. Do not omit street address.)	Final destination (Insert only city or town and State)	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket or has sufficient money to pay his way	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination and, if so, whether purchased in whole or in part by himself or herself or by friend or relative, and amount paid for ticket	Whether in possession of an unexpired foreign passport	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether admissible as to mental and physical examination	Whether admissible as to previous refusal of visa, deportation, or removal	Whether admissible as to contract labor	Whether admissible as to tuberculosis	Whether admissible as to physical defect, disease, or disability other than tuberculosis	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Race or people	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Last residence	Name
1	Abt Hospitals, Kowalen- ski, Marten, Kancmirle.	--	Willow Springfield	no	Self	yes	no	--	--	--	Wladyslaw Edward Hadamizki Husband: Jeffrey Adamski 37 Amherst Rd, Springfield Mass.	no	Temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Married	Farmer	Poland	Poland	Wladyslaw Hadamizki
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	None	--	Passaic	no	Self	yes	no	--	--	--	59 Hilton Ave, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Note.—Last name of alien to be in full. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Line .....

Color .....

Complexion .....

Hair .....

Eyes .....

Height .....

Weight .....

Local Agents .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates per the initials of technical advisers, and those whose rates do not peer ends initials. The names of all immigrants born in the same country shall appear next below each other in the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate rows to a family shall appear next below the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate rows are left. Each alien must be entered on a separate line across the two pages of the manifest, the name of the head of the family or group being entered first.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number the persons on each sheet consecutively, beginning with 1.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter the surname in full in column headed by entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Given name in full).—Enter the given name in full, as, for example: Thomas, Michael, Mary, Bridget, Mohammed, Ali, Fatima, Wong, Ah Sing, Lee, Ah Toy, Ivanoff, Ivan, Ivanovitch, Anna, Ivanovna, Rodriguez, Manuel, Rodriguez, Maria, Gonzalez, Juan, Gonzalez, Juanita, Rosenberg, Isaac, Rosenberg, Rebecca, Svenson, Sven, Svenson, Ingeborg, Svenson, Inga, Svenson, Ingeborg, Svenson, Ingeborg, Svenson, Ingeborg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

(Affidavit may be made before any officer authorized to administer oaths within the United States.)

STATE OF ..... } ss.
COUNTY OF ..... }

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

(Affidavit may be made before any officer authorized to administer oaths within the United States.)

NOTE.—If an alien shall, after the execution of this affidavit, become insane, or develop symptoms of mental disease, before the vessel sails, this affidavit must be altered to that effect by the physician making the examination, and the fact stated on the list opposite the name of such alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any possession of the United States, shall be duly entered at a port of such possession, pursuant to law, and shall be subject to the same immigration inspection at the port of entry as aliens arriving at a port of the continental United States (except)

Passengers sailing from TOKOHAMA, JAPAN, on DECEMBER, 1940 to U.S.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 508

33696

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Line No.	STATUS (Enter appropriate letter)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (Surname)	NAME IN FULL: Given names (Full and complete)	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country or dependency	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination in U.S.: City or town	Final destination in U.S.: State	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	1	A	Ballou	Clarence Eaton	38	0	M	S	Engineer	American	Anglo-Saxon	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada	Mrs. Ruth Ballou, Montreal, Canada
2	2	A	Conley	Ronald Milton	25	4	M	S	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Conley, Seattle, Wash.
3	3	A	Conley	Natalie	25	1	F	M	Housewife	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Conley, Seattle, Wash.
4	4	A	Crumbaugh	George Ernest	32	11	M	M	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
5	5	A	Crumbaugh	Margaret Sara	28	11	F	M	Housewife	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
6	6	A	Samuel	Theodore	35	1	M	M	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
7	7	A	Schlessinger	Peter	37	7	M	M	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
8	8	A	Schlessinger	Rose	28	2	F	M	Housewife	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
9	9	A	Stein	Edith Evelyn	17	9	F	S	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
10	10	A	Weinman	Clara	37	10	F	S	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
11	11	A	Weinman	Walter	39	1	M	S	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
12	12	A	Stein	Edith Evelyn	17	9	F	S	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
13	13	A	Schlessinger	Peter	37	7	M	M	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
14	14	A	Schlessinger	Rose	28	2	F	M	Housewife	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
15	15	A	Samuel	Theodore	35	1	M	M	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
16	16	A	Crumbaugh	Margaret Sara	28	11	F	M	Housewife	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
17	17	A	Crumbaugh	George Ernest	32	11	M	M	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Crumbaugh, Seattle, Wash.
18	18	A	Conley	Natalie	25	1	F	M	Housewife	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Conley, Seattle, Wash.
19	19	A	Conley	Ronald Milton	25	4	M	S	None	American	Anglo-Saxon	England	London	Seattle	Wash.	Mrs. Ruth Conley, Seattle, Wash.
20	20	A	Ballou	Clarence Eaton	38	0	M	S	Engineer	American	Anglo-Saxon	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada	Mrs. Ruth Ballou, Montreal, Canada

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form No. 1
Line ____

Attorney at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. — JANUARY, 1924 — Sheet No. 91

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Destined to	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ticket is through	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Whether coming under contract	Whether assisted and by whom	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visé	Whether previously refused admission	Whether previously deported	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	None	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	c/o A.A. Mass. 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
2	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
3	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
4	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
5	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
6	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
7	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
8	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
9	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
10	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
11	-do-	-	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Pappas 22 W. Lewis St. New York	Lynn, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None
12																										
13																										
14																										

NOTE—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: "If aliens, a person duly pledged to an advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is to be excluded, or if aliens, or any class of aliens, are to be excluded because of disapproval by the Government of the United States of the policy of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof, or because of disapproval by any person or group of persons of the character mentioned in section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1 of the act of June 5, 1920, or of any other act or joint resolution of Congress approved prior to the date of the act of May 26, 1924, or because of the belief that the exclusion of any alien or class of aliens is necessary for the reasonable protection within the United States of property, real or personal, tangible or intangible, or any interest therein of citizens of the United States or of persons who have acquired the right to admission for permanent residence to the United States, or because of the belief that the entry of any alien or class of aliens would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, or because of any other reason relating to the welfare of the United States, the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may refuse admission to such alien or class of aliens, either to the United States generally or to any portion thereof, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section."

Local Agents N.Y.C. [illegible]

Omaha [illegible]

Line [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose every need for the initiation of technical advisers, and those whose every need do not need such initiate. The names of the members of the same family should appear on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate entries should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Name in full).—The surname in this column should be entered in every case, followed by a comma, the latter upp[illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Age).—The surname in this column should be entered in every case, followed by a comma, the latter upp[illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The surname should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, farmer, laborer, seamstress, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, plane builder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as gentleman, lady, merchant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, telegraphers of the singular or plural, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Supervising competent should make this distinction on the manifests, but correction[illegible] in which should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following directions: "Read and write language [or,] if exemption is claimed, read only" [illegible]. In answering this direction the inquiries to asked is able to read and write in some language or dialect. It is not necessary that the alien be able to read and write English, but if he can read and write any language the fact should be recorded in this column. If he can read but cannot write, write down [illegible] read only. If he can write but cannot read, write down [illegible] write only. If he can neither read nor write, write down [illegible] neither read nor write. Write the words in full.

Column 7 (Native language).—Question 8 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend resides in country whence alien came, give name and address of person to whose address he is going in the United States. Address should include street and number.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As to intended residence in Texas, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, and not of intended destination.

Column 10 (Have you a ticket to the United States? If not, how much money have you?).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether going to join or accompany another, and if so, whom; and whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether ticket is good to destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 31 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 32 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 33 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 34 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 35 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 36 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 37 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 38 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 39 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 41 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 42 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 43 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 44 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 45 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 46 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 47 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 48 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 49 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 50 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 51 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 52 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 53 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 54 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 55 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 56 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 57 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 58 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 59 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 60 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 61 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 62 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 63 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 64 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 65 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 67 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 68 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 69 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 70 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 71 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 72 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 73 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 74 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 75 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 76 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 77 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 78 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 79 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 80 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 81 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 82 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 83 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 84 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 85 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 86 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 87 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 88 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 89 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 90 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 91 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 93 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 94 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 95 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 96 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 97 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 98 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 99 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 100 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 101 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 102 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 103 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 104 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 105 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 106 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 107 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 108 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 109 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 110 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 111 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 112 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 113 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 114 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 115 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 116 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 117 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 119 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 120 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 121 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 122 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 123 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 124 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 125 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 126 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 127 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 128 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 129 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 130 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 131 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 132 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 133 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 134 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 135 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 136 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 137 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 138 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 139 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 140 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 141 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 142 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 143 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 145 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 146 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 147 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 148 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 149 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 150 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 151 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 152 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 153 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 154 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 155 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 156 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 157 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 158 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 159 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 160 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 161 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 162 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 163 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 164 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 165 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 166 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 167 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 168 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 169 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 171 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 172 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 173 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 174 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 175 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 176 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 177 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 178 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 179 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 180 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 181 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 182 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 183 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 184 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 185 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 186 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 187 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 188 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 189 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 190 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 191 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 192 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 193 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 194 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 195 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 197 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 198 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 199 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 200 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 201 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 202 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 203 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 204 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 205 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 206 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 207 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 208 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 209 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 210 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 211 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 212 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 213 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 214 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 215 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 216 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 217 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 218 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 219 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 220 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 221 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 222 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 223 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 224 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 225 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 226 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 227 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 228 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 229 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 230 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 231 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 232 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 233 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 234 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 235 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 236 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 237 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 238 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 239 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 240 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 241 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 242 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 243 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 244 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 245 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 246 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 247 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 248 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 249 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 250 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 251 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 252 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 253 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 254 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 255 (Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 256 (Whether a stowaway).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 257 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 258 (Whether in possession of $20 and if not, how much less than $20 he has).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 259 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and if so, from what place to what place).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 260 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, by what country issued, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 261 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 262 (Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 263 (Whether in possession of certificate from physician, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 264 (Whether in possession of certificate from consular officer, and if so, number and date of issue).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 265 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race to people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country to which "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be described as French, similarly "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" by race or people does not country, but Switzerland, or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Haitian.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

HAITIAN

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. The alien should be classified under the heading.

Column 266 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which alien belongs.

Column 267 (Color of hair).—The color, brown, or shades of hair should be entered.

Column 268 (Color of eyes).—The color, blue, or shades of eyes should be entered.

Column 269 (Height).—The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 270 (Complexion).—The complexion should be entered.

Column 271 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the language of the country from which alien came. Answer should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is not the same as the country whence alien came, the question should be answered. If alien has been in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 272 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 273 (Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether having been assisted in coming by any society or person, and if so, what society or person).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 274 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 275 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 276 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 277 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 278 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 279 (Whether a prostitute).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 280 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer should be either Yes

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon make affidavit for several lists, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at a port of arrival, but may otherwise be executed on the immediate request of the alien immigrant presenting the affidavit for examination.

If no surgeon make such affidavit, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in non-continental United States possessions must be duly inspected by the United States Immigration officials at the port of first arrival unless specifically exempted by law or treaty. Any alien who has been in transit through, or temporarily in, any such possession from a foreign port or a port in continental United States must report to the immigration officials at the port of entry in continental United States.

Passenger sailing from ... on DECEMBER, 1920 ... to ... U. S.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	No. in group	STATUS (Last country for which inspected (Country of allegiance for non-quota immigrants))	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (Language or dialect)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town (Give province)	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town (Give State)	Date of sailing (Name of vessel)	Port of sailing	Date of arrival at port of entry in U. S.	Port of entry in U. S.
1	ADMITTED		Mitosaro	Luca	48	9	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
2	ADMITTED		Kakouye	Nicolo	25	10	M	S	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
3	ADMITTED		Lagoulene	Ioannis	20	7	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
4	ADMITTED		Kikifori	Nicolas	22	7	M	M	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
5	ADMITTED		Okolo	Henry Nelli	20	0	M	M	Tzeno	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
6	ADMITTED		Chitzanes	Demitko	20	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Greek	U.S.A.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
7	ADMITTED		Xanthopoulos	Xristos	22	7	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Greek	U.S.A.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

EXCEPTING CHINESE ... SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 33598 1/2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Write entries as plainly as you can.

Please answer all questions.

Line ____

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN on SS "ASAMA MARU" Line

No.	Name in full (Family name, given name, middle name)	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination (City and State in the United States)	Ever in U.S. before?	Ever in U.S. before? (Give year or years)	Ever in U.S. before? (Where?)	Have you a ticket through to your final destination?	Are you in possession of $50 in money?	Are you coming to join a relative or friend?	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Are you going to a place where you have friends?	Name and complete address of friend	Are you going to work for someone?	Name and complete address of person	Have you been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane?	Have you been supported by charity?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Are you a professional beggar?	Are you a person who has been deported?	Are you a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Are you in good health, mentally and physically?	Are you deformed or crippled? (Describe deformity)	Height	Weight	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hamada,Mrs. Kano Hamada,Mr. Hikosaburo	wife	36	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Japan	Yokohama,Japan	1918 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dk	fro
2	Kinoshita,Mr. Kinji		27	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Kobe, Japan	1918 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	dk	fro
3	Kodama,Mr. Ko Hisayama Kodama:Kinji Tsuneomoto		32	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Kobe, Japan	1918 8 King St.,Seattle,Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	dk	fro
4	Miyamoto,Mr. Chiyo Okiyama Miyamoto:Shotaro Okiyama		36	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Tokyo, Japan	314 1st Ave, Seattle,Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	dk	fro
5	Miyake,Mr. Heiko Okada Miyake:Kotaro Okada		28	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Tokyo, Japan	203 Main St.Seattle,Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	dk	fro
6	Nakata,Mr. Tetsuo Shimada Nakata:Hanjiro Ide		30	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Tokyo, Japan	308 6th Ave, Seattle,Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	dk	fro
7	Nishimura,Mr. Masaji Nagata Nishimura:Heruyo Shimada		29	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Tokyo, Japan	203-6th St.,Seattle,Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	dk	fro
8	Okada,Mrs. Hanako Okada,Mr. Tsuneo		28	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Japan	Yokohama,Japan	1918 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	dk	fro
9	Okayama,Mr. Kinji Tsuneomoto Okayama:Hanjiro Ide		32	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Kobe, Japan	1918 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.	no			yes	yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair	dk	fro
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					

Note.—Left text is from 1918 form. Right text is as printed.

Line ____

Office ____

Local Agents ____

Page ____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording or separate manifests immediately and conscientiously, as required by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also to recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where there is a technical equality, but always when they travel in the same manifest apart from those who do not pass such inspection. The names of all members of the family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The words in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: bookkeeper, steel worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, segregating of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction from should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arriving.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read; cannot read"; "Write; cannot write." In answering this question, "Yes" is sufficient. Do not use "Can" or "Cannot." If the alien is able to read but cannot write, answer "Yes" to the first question and "No" to the second. It is not sufficient to indicate literacy in a foreign tongue unless such examination should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, consists of; also permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" should not be used to designate the nationality of a native of a race or people, and similarly "French" should not be used to designate the race or people of France. Also, "German" or "Hebrew" often by race might be Englishmen, Switzerland, or any other country. If this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CANAL

The term "Canal" refers to the Canal people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Canal or Negroes.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black); whether coming from Cape or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien falling to the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Last or final).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Seaport handed to document).—Enter seaport at which alien last received document with application for visa, or "Visa" or "No Visa" or "Not Required," as the circumstances may be. Consular officers should be careful to see that the manifest is in duplicate, as required by section 4 (a).

Column 13.—The question has reference to the lines and date of issue of the document described in column 12, but is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Strictly to an informed residence of 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should be the last permanent residence of family of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, not that of the husband or father, when the alien has been temporarily absent from the country, city or town. Steps should be taken to obtain

Form 455
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33598

U.S.S. "MIKANA MARU"

sailing from KOKOHAMA, JAPAN, on DECEMBER 24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY, 20th, 19 41

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens departing at a port of continental United States for a foreign port, a port of insular possession, or a port of another insular possession.

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — Age last birthday	SEX	BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sellier	Alfred	42	M	N	Brooklyn N.Y. January 21st 1898	Supp. Com. Ct. Brooklyn N.Y.	24 W 51 Street New York, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Alfred Sellier
Inspector in Charge

JAN 2 1941

Local Agents

Owners

Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lack of this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession of the United States, and those citizens arriving at a port of insular possession from a foreign port, a port to a port of the insular possession or the United States, and those citizens departing from a port of continental United States to a port of insular possession.

Vessel ..... sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, ON DECEMBER 31, 19 49, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY, 1950 ..... 19 50

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	FULL MAIDEN NAME			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M W NORWAY, NEW YORK, 1926.	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						

Inspected and Admitted
JAN 2 1950

Examining Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents .....
Owners .....
Line .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Turkey).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Other).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE—If a person shall fail with the proper, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of entry, and the alien shall be detained at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no person shall fail with the proper, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien is to be transported to the United States, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be detained at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, [illegible], of the City of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 2 1911, at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line
No. 33699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. Aliens (white) shall be listed on the lefthand pages and all other aliens on the righthand pages.

Passenger sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, on DECEMBER, 1951
U.S.S. "USAK MARU"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Line No.	STATUS (Citizen of U.S. to be entered opposite own) HEAD-TAX (Citizen of U.S. to be entered opposite own)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name; Age: Year; Month; Sex; Whether to be landed (Write "Yes" or "No"); Calling or occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Date left (months); Country	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of Birth: Country; City or Town; Province or District	Final Destination: City or Town; Province or District	Intended Length of Stay in U.S. (Write "WOV" if visitor; "TP" if temporary; "P" if permanent)	Port of Entry	Date of Arrival	Data concerning identity, age, nationality, etc. (Item column for use of Government agencies only)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town; Province or District	Country	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Adams, Mary	28	F		Housewife	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Kobe	Japan	1	Husband, Kobe, Japan
2		Adams, Robert	30	M		Engineer	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Kobe	Japan	1	Wife, Kobe, Japan
3		Adams, Robert	2	M		Student	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Kobe	Japan	1	Parents, Kobe, Japan
4		Adams, Robert	1	M		Student	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Kobe	Japan	1	Parents, Kobe, Japan
5		Allen, Thomas	45	M		Engineer	England	England	England	London	Kobe	Japan	2	Brother, Kobe, Japan
6		Allen, Margaret	42	F		Housewife	England	England	England	London	Kobe	Japan	2	Husband, Kobe, Japan
7		Allen, Margaret	19	F		Student	England	England	England	London	Kobe	Japan	2	Parents, Kobe, Japan
8		Allen, Thomas	17	M		Student	England	England	England	London	Kobe	Japan	2	Parents, Kobe, Japan
9		Allen, Elizabeth	15	F		Student	England	England	England	London	Kobe	Japan	2	Parents, Kobe, Japan
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† Race to be entered as stated by the alien.

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence of one year or more.

8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

Alien entering on this sheet must be previously registered.

Enter, or a bona fide application for admission, in alphabetical class that travel, MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show entire lawful right to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. JANUARY, 25th 19 41

10	11	18	01	02	13	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Information wanted for identification and settlement of aliens)		Ever in U.S. before?	Whether over before in the United States? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital as pauper or public charge? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Ever a polygamist?	Ever an anarchist?	Ever advocate or belong to any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Ever a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials?	Deformed or crippled (Answer "yes" or "no")	Condition of mental health (Answer "yes" or "no")	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		In the U.S.	At port of arrival			Whether a prior visa was required	Date issued									feet	inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	None		Miss Miriam Keesee	No																				
2	Father: Martin Alexander Brandner, Olympia, Wash.		Seattle, Wash.	No																				
3	None		Seattle, Wash.	No																				
4	Sister: Mrs. Edward Brandner, Tacoma, Wash.		Tacoma, Wash.	No																				
5	None		Seattle, Wash.	No																				
6	Sister: Mrs. Edward Brandner, Tacoma, Wash.		Tacoma, Wash.	No																				
7	None		Spokane, Wash.	Yes	Yes	1939																		
8	None		Tacoma, Wash.	No																				
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

NOTE.—Full text of direction 22 is as follows: "If alien a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests alphabetically and then chronologically as entered on the lines. Number consecutively the pages of each manifest, beginning with 1 for each new port. Use only one side of the sheet. Do not write in the margins. Fill in all columns, even though the answer may be "None," "No," or "Unknown." Where the question is inapplicable, as, for example, "Married or single?" for a child, write "Child." Where the answer is unknown, as, for example, "Destination in the United States?" for a transient who has no definite destination, write "Unknown." Where the answer is none, as, for example, "Number of pieces of baggage?" for a stowaway, write "None." Where the answer is "Yes" or "No," as, for example, "Can read?" write "Yes" or "No." Where a column is headed "If dead, cause of death," write the cause of death of those who are dead, and leave blank the columns which do not apply to them. Where a column is headed "If deported, why?" write the reason why deported, and leave blank the columns which do not apply to them. Where a column is headed "If deported, to what country?" write the country to which deported, and leave blank the columns which do not apply to them. Where a column is headed "If deported, what final destination in the United States?" write the destination in the United States to which deported, and leave blank the columns which do not apply to them. Where a column is headed "If deported, what place of last permanent residence abroad?" write the place of last permanent residence abroad to which deported, and leave blank the columns which do not apply to them. Where a column is headed "If deported, what place of last permanent residence in the United States?" write the place of last permanent residence in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Pathan).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, E. Okada, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service Hospital, being first duly sworn, state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists to "Manifest Sheets" 8 in number, accounting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a witness signs with (his mark,) this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and two citizens shall sign as witnesses to the execution of the affidavit by the alien. This affidavit is executed on board the immigrant steamer the alien is to proceed on before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon signs with the alien, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Line (white) about it for the listing of

S. S. M.S."HIKAWA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, ON DECEMBER 31st, 19 40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 508 B
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 33-39

No.	STATUS (Class of Visa)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read (not required)	Write (not required)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, Province or District	Immediate Last Permanent Address: (Name country and town)	Final destination: (If to U.S., give State, city or town)	Date of Arrival	Data concerning identification of Passport: (Number, date, place of issue, etc.)	Name and complete address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Name and complete address of Person in U.S. to Whom Alien is Going
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	14	15	
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	ENOMOTO	Shigeto	38	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumagaya	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	9/18/40	[illegible]	Mrs. Enomoto	Same
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	ATIMA	Kimiyo	21	F	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumagaya	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	9/18/40	[illegible]	Mrs. Enomoto	Same
3	U.S. CITIZEN	ATIMA	Hideo	4 10/12	M	S	Single	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kapaa	RR#1 Box 1889	Kapaa, Kauai, T.H.	9/18/40	[illegible]	Mrs. Enomoto	Same
4	U.S. CITIZEN	ATIMA	Terao	2 8/12	M	S	None	No	—	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kapaa	RR#1 Box 1889	Kapaa, Kauai, T.H.	9/18/40	[illegible]	Mrs. Enomoto	Same
5	U.S. CITIZEN	KITOSAKI	Tamotsu	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	RR#4 Box 640	Seattle, Wash.	9/6/40	[illegible]	Mrs. Kitosaki	Same
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	Sueko	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	RR#2 Box 1058	Seattle, Wash.	9/6/40	[illegible]	Mrs. Nakamura	Same
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	OMI	Tokumi	18	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kapaa	National YMCA	Kapaa, Kauai, T.H.	9/6/40	[illegible]	Japan	Nitobemba
8	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yamada	Kotoshito	25	M	M	Director	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nitobemba	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	9/6/40	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Seattle
9	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	[illegible]	Seattle	RR#2 Box 1058	Kapaa	9/6/40	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Tacoma
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				

* Time of arrival must be stated in figures to indicate whether A.M. or P.M.

† Line to be filled in only for an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

‡ Line to be filled in only for an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and who departs temporarily for a visit abroad.

Name . . . . . _____
If 2 or more . . . . . _____
Total passengers . . . . . _____

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ..... Inspection .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a boy or woman in male attire, in addition to all other aliens who arrive by vessel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify each passenger must show arrival medical certificate and passport to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 19 47

No.	Name in full (Family name, Given name, Middle name)	Relationship (to person named before)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Not to be answered unless another ticket is purchased)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address; state if a stranger, what is the destination	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether any of the persons listed on this sheet are deported, and why	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Line No.
1	Mohler, Lori Alma																										
	LIOI Jamaa Mura Iwakami																										
	Mrs. Lorraine Mohler	wife	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	1215 Madrona Dr. Seattle, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 2 in	medium	blue	brown		1
	Lori Alma Mohler	dau.	2	F	S		no	no	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	same	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 ft 6 in		blue	brown		
2	Mohler, Lori Alma																										
	Mrs. Lorraine Mohler	wife	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	1215 Madrona Dr. Seattle, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 2 in	medium	blue	brown		1
	Lori Alma Mohler	dau.	2	F	S		no	no	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	same	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 ft 6 in		blue	brown		
3	-do-																										
	-do-																										
	-do-																										
4	-do-																										
	-do-																										
	-do-																										
5	-do-																										
	-do-																										
	-do-																										
6	Mohler, Lori Alma																										
	LIOI Jamaa Mura Iwakami																										
	Mrs. Lorraine Mohler	wife	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	1215 Madrona Dr. Seattle, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 2 in	medium	blue	brown		1
	Lori Alma Mohler	dau.	2	F	S		no	no	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	same	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 ft 6 in		blue	brown		
7	Yamamura, Kumataro																										
	Yamamura Kumataro	husband	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Yellow	Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 6 in	medium	brown	brown		2
	Yamamura Kumataro	son	18	M	S		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Yellow	Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 8 in	medium	brown	brown		2
8	Okamoto, Takeshi																										
	Okamoto Hiroshima	wife	32	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Yellow	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 3 in	medium	brown	brown		2
	Okamoto Kumiko	dau.	2	F	S		no	no	U.S.A.	Yellow	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 ft 4 in		brown	brown		
9	Nakamura, Kenji																										
	Nakamura Yuki Kumi	wife	24	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Yellow	Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 1 in	medium	brown	brown		2
	Nakamura Yuki Kumi	dau.	2	F	S		no	no	U.S.A.	Yellow	Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	same	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 ft 2 in		brown	brown		
10																											
11																											

Local Agents ..... Ward

Owners ..... Line .....

Note.—Full text of division 28 as follows: *Whoever* a person who pollutes in to advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any such officer, because of his official character.

-2-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants; as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to sections into which passengers are classified, such as first class, second class and third class; and those whose rights to land at Ellis Island, Philadelphia, and those whose rights do not permit such landing. The manifest is to be completed in duplicate, one part to be retained by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and the other part to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel is admitted to pratique or to any communication with the shore. Each manifest should show the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the port of departure, and the date of sailing. Each manifest should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first alien listed, and should show the name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every alien who is to be landed in the United States. Each manifest should be verified by the oath of the master or other officer of the vessel who has charge of the list and who has personal knowledge of the matters required to be shown thereon. Manifests should be made out in the order of the respective names are listed.

Columns 1 (Last name)—Surname.

Columns 2 (First name and middle name)—Given name and middle name or initial.

Columns 3 (Age)—The age should be entered in all cases.

Columns 4 (Sex)—The word should be written in full, as "male" or "female".

Columns 5 (Married or single)—The word should be written in full, as "married" or "single".

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as for example, "artist, painter, sculptor, etching engraver, lithographer, etc." Laborers should be described as "laborer, general," "laborer, farm," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, iron mine," "laborer, lumber camp," "laborer, turpentine farm," etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations but not actually employed at the time of sailing should be returned as laborers, if customarily employed as such, otherwise as their former occupation, as "former merchant," "former manufacturer," etc. Do not return as laborer any person who has been employed in any capacity other than as a laborer. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be entered as "housewife." Children should be returned as "child" or "children," as the case may be. Persons of leisure or independent means should be returned as such. Students should be returned as "student." Clergymen should be returned as such, specifying their denomination, as "clergyman (Methodist)," "clergyman (Presbyterian)," etc. Missionaries should be returned as such, specifying their denomination, as "missionary (Methodist)," "missionary (Presbyterian)," etc. Nuns should be returned as "nun." Lawyers should be returned as such, specifying whether admitted to practice, as "lawyer," "lawyer not admitted," etc. Physicians should be returned as such, specifying whether graduates of medicine, as "physician," "physician not graduate of medicine," etc. Persons of rank or title should have the same entered, as "Count," "Countess," "Baron," "Baroness," "Prince," "Princess," "Duke," "Duchess," "Marquis," "Marquise," "Chevalier," "Knight," etc. Persons having no occupation, profession, or means of support, such as infants, children, and others, should be returned as "none."

Columns 7 (Nationality)—The nationality of each alien should be entered in full, as "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Swedish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "South American," "West Indian," "Central American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "African (black)," "African (white)," etc. Do not use "British," "Great Britain," "Austro-Hungarian," "Russian Empire," "Scandinavian," "Polynesian," "Asiatic," "Australasian," "Malay," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavic," or "Ethiopian" as nationality.

Columns 8 (Race or people)—The term should be entered in all cases as "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "South American," "West Indian," "Central American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "African (black)," "African (white)," etc. Do not use "British," "Great Britain," "Austro-Hungarian," "Russian Empire," "Scandinavian," "Polynesian," "Asiatic," "Australasian," "Malay," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavic," or "Ethiopian" as race.

Columns 9 (Last permanent residence)—Name of country in which alien has his permanent home. Do not enter "United States" unless alien has acquired a permanent residence in the United States. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "South America," "North America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Samoan Islands," "Polynesia," "Malay States," "Mongolia," "Caucasia," "Africa," "Ethiopia," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Balkan States," "Scandinavia," "Iberian Peninsula," "Italian Peninsula," "Australasia," "Micronesia," "Melanesia," "Polynesia," "Asiatic Russia," "European Russia," "Russian Empire," "Austro-Hungarian Empire," "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," "British Isles," "United Kingdom," "Netherlands," "Low Countries," "Germanic Confederation," "German Confederation," "German Empire," "Switzerland," "Monaco," "Liechtenstein," "Andorra," "Spain," "Portugal," "Gibraltar," "Italy," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Malta," "Corsica," "Greece," "Crete," "Ionian Islands," "Dodecanese Islands," "Cyprus," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Roumania," "Bessarabia," "Moldavia," "Wallachia," "Transylvania," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Galicia," "Ruthenia," "Bukowina," "Poland," "Finland," "Lapland," "Iceland," "Faroe Islands," "Scandinavia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Belgium," "Luxemburg," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "Czechoslovakia," "Switzerland," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Turkey," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Roumania," "Russia," "Finland," "Iceland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Canada," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "Turkey," "Armenia," "Syria," "India," "Egypt," "South America," "West Indies," "Central America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens chiefly and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists to "Manifest Sheets" in triplicate, accompanying to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 JAN [illegible] day of [illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and full title of immigrant inspector or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the record, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and new changes that may occasion an error in the conditions of entry of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the record, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. White (white) sheet is for the inside of

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 9

S. S. Passengers sailing from Tokyo, Japan on December 19, 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Character to be used in Line column)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Alienage: Race or people	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province or Country	Place of birth: City or town, and State, Province or Country	Final destination: City or town, and State, Province or Country	Intended Address in U.S.: Number, street, and city, or town (Enter "same" if to be same as last preceding entry)	Vessel: Name	Date of sailing	Port of departure	Date of arrival at U.S. port	Port of arrival in U.S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Abe	Hiro	M	44	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1234 Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Abe, Taro, Tokyo, Japan
2	Adachi	Kenji	M	28	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Osaka, Japan	567 Oak Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Adachi, Mrs. Yoshi, Osaka, Japan
3	Aoki	Tsuneo	M	35	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Kobe, Japan	890 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Aoki, Hana, Kobe, Japan
4	Arai	Shizuo	M	22	S	M	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Nagoya, Japan	Nagoya, Japan	234 Elm St., Portland, Ore.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Arai, Kenji, Nagoya, Japan
5	Baba	Yoshiko	F	19	S	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	1500 Broadway, Seattle, Wash.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Baba, Mrs. Kimi, Yokohama, Japan
6	Chen	Mei-ling	F	24	S	W	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	Shanghai, China	678 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Chen, Wang, Shanghai, China
7	Dela Cruz	Pedro	M	30	M	W	Filipino	Filipino	Filipino	Manila, P.I.	Manila, P.I.	345 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Dela Cruz, Juan, Manila, P.I.
8	Endo	Kazuo	M	40	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto, Japan	Kyoto, Japan	1122 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Endo, Mrs. Fumi, Kyoto, Japan
9	Fujita	Hideo	M	26	S	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Hiroshima, Japan	456 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Fujita, Mrs. Hana, Hiroshima, Japan
10	Gomez	Maria	F	21	S	W	Filipino	Filipino	Filipino	Manila, P.I.	Manila, P.I.	789 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Gomez, Jose, Manila, P.I.
11	Hara	Kenji	M	33	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki, Japan	Nagasaki, Japan	2345 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Hara, Mrs. Aiko, Nagasaki, Japan
12	Ito	Masao	M	29	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Kobe, Japan	901 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Ito, Yuki, Kobe, Japan
13	Jones	Robert	M	25	S	W	British	British	British	London, England	London, England	1010 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Jones, Mary, London, England
14	Kato	Haruo	M	31	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Sendai, Japan	Sendai, Japan	1600 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Kato, Mrs. Sumi, Sendai, Japan
15	Kim	Soon-ja	F	20	S	W	Korean	Korean	Korean	Seoul, Korea	Seoul, Korea	1700 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Kim, Chul-soo, Seoul, Korea
16	Kobayashi	Taro	M	38	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka, Japan	Fukuoka, Japan	2100 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Kobayashi, Mrs. Hana, Fukuoka, Japan
17	Lee	Chang-ho	M	27	S	W	Korean	Korean	Korean	Pusan, Korea	Pusan, Korea	1800 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Lee, Mrs. Kim, Pusan, Korea
18	Matsuda	Kenji	M	24	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kagoshima, Japan	Kagoshima, Japan	1900 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Matsuda, Mrs. Yuki, Kagoshima, Japan
19	Nakamura	Hiroshi	M	36	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Tokyo, Japan	2200 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Nakamura, Mrs. Kimi, Tokyo, Japan
20	Nishi	Akira	M	42	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Osaka, Japan	2345 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Nishi, Mrs. Yoko, Osaka, Japan
21	Oda	Kimiko	F	18	S	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto, Japan	Kyoto, Japan	2400 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Oda, Mrs. Fumi, Kyoto, Japan
22	Park	Soo-jin	F	23	S	W	Korean	Korean	Korean	Seoul, Korea	Seoul, Korea	2500 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Park, Mrs. Kim, Seoul, Korea
23	Reyes	Jose	M	45	W	W	Filipino	Filipino	Filipino	Manila, P.I.	Manila, P.I.	2600 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Reyes, Mrs. Ana, Manila, P.I.
24	Saito	Yuki	F	26	S	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Nagoya, Japan	Nagoya, Japan	2700 Taylor St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Saito, Mrs. Hana, Nagoya, Japan
25	Tanaka	Ichiro	M	39	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Hiroshima, Japan	2800 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Tanaka, Mrs. Kimi, Hiroshima, Japan
26	Uchida	Masao	M	32	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Kobe, Japan	2900 Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Uchida, Mrs. Yoko, Kobe, Japan
27	Wang	Li-hua	F	22	S	W	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	Shanghai, China	3000 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Wang, Mrs. Chen, Shanghai, China
28	Yamada	Kenji	M	41	M	W	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Tokyo, Japan	3100 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.	Tatsuta Maru	12/19/40	Yokohama	1/3/41	San Francisco	Yamada, Mrs. Hana, Tokyo, Japan
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer, or a port of another foreign country, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver this thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of ..... SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A. ..... YAMUHA ship

List ..... 19 ..

Be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must

No.	Last name, first name and middle name of each alien	Whether a citizen or subject of some foreign country or power	Whether an immigrant or a temporary visitor	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether in possession of a visa	Nationality	Race	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or not	Name and address of person who paid passage	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination (Insular possession or foreign country)		Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or through transportation request	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in any other country, and if so, which country, and for what purpose	Whether ever refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever applied for admission	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous	Whether blind or deaf-mute	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	No.
																																Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Ken, Tabon.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Negro	No	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Himself	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Blk	Brn	None
2	Tanaka, Kamezo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Himself	Yes	Tokyo, Japan	Visiting	Tokyo, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Blk	Brn	Scar R. cheek
3	Yamada, Hanako	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	28	F	Wife	Yes	Husband	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Brn	None
4	Chin Lee, Mary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	No	22	F	Student	Yes	Father	Yes	Portland, Ore.	Visiting	Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	None
5	Ito, Kenji	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Himself	Yes	Osaka, Japan	Visiting	Osaka, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Blk	Brn	Tattoo R. arm
6	Kim, Soo Jin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Korean	No	17	F	Student	Yes	Father	Yes	Seoul, Korea	Visiting	Seoul, Korea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Blk	Brn	None
7	Lopez, Maria	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mexican	No	26	F	Nurse	Yes	Herself	Yes	Mexico City, Mex.	Visiting	Mexico City, Mex.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Blk	Brn	None
8	Singh, Ram Lal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Indian	No	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Himself	Yes	Bombay, India	Visiting	Bombay, India	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Blk	Brn	None
9	Petrov, Ivan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	No	45	M	Fisherman	Yes	Himself	Yes	Vladivostok, USSR	Visiting	Vladivostok, USSR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Blk	Brn	Scar L. hand
10	Kim, Chul-Soo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Korean	No	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Himself	Yes	Pusan, Korea	Visiting	Pusan, Korea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Blk	Brn	None
11	Wong, Li Mei	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	No	25	F	Teacher	Yes	Herself	Yes	Hong Kong, China	Visiting	Hong Kong, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Brn	None
12	Suzuki, Taro	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	52	M	Fisherman	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yokohama, Japan	Visiting	Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Blk	Brn	Tattoo L. arm
13	Garcia, Rosa	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Filipino	No	20	F	Student	Yes	Father	Yes	Manila, P.I.	Visiting	Manila, P.I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Blk	Brn	None
14	Park, Min Soo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Korean	No	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Himself	Yes	Seoul, Korea	Visiting	Seoul, Korea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Blk	Brn	None
15	Nakamura, Hiroshi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Himself	Yes	Nagasaki, Japan	Visiting	Nagasaki, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Blk	Brn	None
16	Reyes, Carlos	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Filipino	No	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Himself	Yes	Manila, P.I.	Visiting	Manila, P.I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	None
17	Sato, Yuki	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	36	F	Wife	Yes	Husband	Yes	Kobe, Japan	Visiting	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Blk	Brn	None
18	Wang, Chen Li	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chinese	No	27	F	Nurse	Yes	Herself	Yes	Shanghai, China	Visiting	Shanghai, China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Brn	None
19	Cruz, Pedro	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Filipino	No	33	M	Cook	Yes	Himself	Yes	Cebu, P.I.	Visiting	Cebu, P.I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Blk	Brn	None
20	Ito, Masaki	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Himself	Yes	Kobe, Japan	Visiting	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Blk	Brn	None
21	Lee, Hyun Ja	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Korean	No	18	F	Student	Yes	Father	Yes	Seoul, Korea	Visiting	Seoul, Korea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Blk	Brn	None
22	Morales, Juan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mexican	No	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Himself	Yes	Guadalajara, Mex.	Visiting	Guadalajara, Mex.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Blk	Brn	None
23	Nguyen, Van Minh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Vietnamese	No	23	M	Student	Yes	Father	Yes	Saigon, Vietnam	Visiting	Saigon, Vietnam	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	None
24	Ortiz, Elena	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Spanish	No	21	F	Teacher	Yes	Herself	Yes	Madrid, Spain	Visiting	Madrid, Spain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Blk	Brn	None
25	Takeda, Yoshiko	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	No	26	F	Nurse	Yes	Herself	Yes	Osaka, Japan	Visiting	Osaka, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Brn	None

Note.—Full text of section 20 is as follows: "Whoever, a person duly pardoned or to whom the conviction by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all terms of war,

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

to duly established by or to a person to whom the conviction by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all terms of war, or to whom the conviction by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all terms of war, or to whom the conviction by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all terms of war, or

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; according to separate manifests immigrants destined to the United States, those whose race or people is not specifically mentioned in the third class and the essential tourist class, those whose races pear the initials of Yugoslavia, Albania, and those whose races are to not pear such initials. The names of all members of a family should be written consecutively, and their family relationship should be indicated, as husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or other immediate relatives.

Family group: Use also space section of the immigration visa to indicate the relationship of each member of a family group, as husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or other immediate relatives.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number persons consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first person on the second and each succeeding sheet.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter surname (family name) and given names (in full) of each person. Write surname first, then the given names and middle initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, Captain, Major, Lieutenant, Colonel, Admiral, Professor, Chief, Sheik, Mufti, Rabbi, Father, Mother, Sister, Brother,

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon make duplicate lists, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but may be altered that may have occurred in such lists in the meantime by way of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon make duplicate lists, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The inquiry is not to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

Line (white) above is for the name of

S. S. "HIKAWA MARU" ..... Passenger sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, ... on DECEMBER 19, 40

No. on Line	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		STATUS (Line column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (Any language)	Able to— Write a letter dictated in another language	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Place of Birth: City or Town	Province	Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Province	Country
1	ADMITTED		Kaplan	Josef	55	0	M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zgierz		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Lodz		Poland
2	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Martin Ernst	31	10	M	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Lodz		Poland
3	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Rosalie Sara	7	2	F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Aussig		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Aussig		Czechoslovakia
4	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Ruth Sara	4	9	F	S	none	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Aussig		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Aussig		Czechoslovakia
5	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Harold Herbert	2	3	M	S	none	no	—	no	German	Protestant	Germany	Hamburg		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Hamburg		Germany
6	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Rosalie Sara	30		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Lodz		Poland
7	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Alice	28	5	F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Lodz		Poland
8	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Ernst Josef	32	11	M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Aachen		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Aachen		Germany
9	ADMITTED		Schmidt	Josef	55	0	M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Aachen		Tokyo	Japan	19/12/40	Aachen		Germany

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Temporary residence within the interior of this insular shall be stated as intended residence of one year or more.

11

Name . . . . . .

If a citizen of the United States, give certificate, naturalization, or other citation, and state where issued

Last permanent residence . . . . . .

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether anarchist

Whether coming under contract to perform labor

Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease

Whether mentally and physically normal

Height

Complexion

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Marks of identification

Whether deported, and if so, why

Whether citizen of the United States

Number of certificate, if any, and where issued

Number of passport, and where issued

Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less

Whether ticketed to destination

Whether destination is final port

Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to destination

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a boy or student under fourteen years of age, in any steerage class (not travel) MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have written before list thereof to the immigrant inspector.

List ____ 2

Type carefully on ditto sheet only.
Do not write in margin.

Arriving at Port of ____ DEPARTE, ARCHIVIO, U.S.A. ____ on TAMANA, 25th ____ 19 ____

No.	Last name and full given name	Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	Whether an immigrant (Yes or No)	Whether in transit through the United States (Yes or No)	Alien, and if so, whether head of family or wife or over fourteen years of age (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Nationality or race (Write in full)	Personal description: Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Deformed or crippled (Nature of)	Can read (Yes or No)	Can write (Yes or No)	Name and address of person who paid passage	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (If less than $50, the immigrant may be excluded)	Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address	Final destination (If to be forwarded, give railroad ticket destination only)	Whether holding railroad ticket to destination	Whether having baggage checked through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket through to destination	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity (Write Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist (Write Yes or No)	Whether coming under contract to perform labor (Write Yes or No)	Whether an anarchist (Write Yes or No)	Whether a prostitute (Write Yes or No)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose (Write Yes or No)	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis (Write Yes or No)	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (Write Yes or No)	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living (Write Yes or No)	Whether previously deported (Write Yes or No)	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude (Write Yes or No)	Whether a political offender (Write Yes or No)	Whether a political anarchist (Write Yes or No)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Marks of identification	Remarks
1	Roland: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	25	M	S	5 ft 11 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
2	Mabel: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	24	M	S	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
3	Robert: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	2	M	S	2 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
4	Mabel: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	24	M	S	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
5	Robert: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	2	M	S	2 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
6	Mabel: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	24	M	S	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
7	Robert: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	2	M	S	2 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													
8	Mabel: Lyman, Forbes	yes	no	no	yes	no	No.	Scotch	24	M	S	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Blond	Blue																													

Last

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; recognize on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recognize on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the second class; unless your ship has only one class; in which case you may treat them as in the first class and those whose rank do not bear such titles. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(FIRST PAGE)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and the island of the West End Mole, Gaeta, Gaeta, Aquila, Isernia, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce, Taranto, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Enna, Catania, Siracusa, Ragusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of treaties possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the treaties possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said treaties possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another treaties possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436

33598 1/12

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	BORN IN (COUNTRY)	IF ALIEN, GIVE NUMBER OF PREVIOUS ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Talmage, Thomas Sharpe	58	M	England		Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Talmage, Mary Ann	57	F	England		Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Talmage, Edward	24	M	England		Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Talmage, Frederick	22	M	England		Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Talmage, Ellen	20	F	England		Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Talmage, Alice	18	F	England		Cleveland, Ohio.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IF ALIEN, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF FORMER RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION

IF ALIEN, WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF VISA, AND WHERE AND WHEN ISSUED

PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF ALIEN, WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT VISA

IF ALIEN, WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF UNITED STATES REENTRY PERMIT

IF ALIEN, WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Line 93599 Sheet No. 1-A

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MINNEAPOLIS, sailing on Jan. 2, 1941, from the port of KOBE JAPAN

Line No.	(1) Month and day of departure	(3) Alien's last permanent place of abode (city or town, province or state, and country)		(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(2) Country to which he owes allegiance	(C) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Nationality of vessel	(8) Alien's last port of embarkation	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

PRICE 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bearing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, to the U.S.A. from the port of KOBE, JAPAN

| No. | Last | Name in full: Given name | Family name | Relationship | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or association, and if so, by whom | Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic, or similar class of persons | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement, written or verbal, to perform any kind of skilled or unskilled labor | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of application for admission | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at any time prior to the date of application for admission | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at any time prior to the date of application for admission, and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at any time prior to the date of application for admission, and if so, how many times, and when and where | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at any time prior to the date of application for admission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and under what circumstances | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at any time prior to the date of application for admission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and under what circumstances, and whether such person

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prohibited under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AKAGI MARU" sailing at 10 A.M. on JAN 2 1941 from the port of KOBE JAPAN

No. on list or roster	Alien's last name	Alien's first name and middle initial	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks or abnormalities	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Relationship	Seaman's book or passport number	Issued at	Date issued	Visa number	Issued at	Date issued
(1)	(2)	(3)	(13)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL (3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
No. on list or roster	Alien's last name and middle initial	Family name	Given name	Length of residence in U. S.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be held on or transferred at port of arrival	Whether able to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or abnormalities	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Relationship	Seaman's book or passport number	Issued at	Date issued	Visa number	Issued at	Date issued
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prohibited under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AKAGI MARU" sailing at 10 A.M. on JAN 2 1941 from the port of KOBE JAPAN

No. on list or roster	Alien's last name	Alien's first name and middle initial	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks or abnormalities	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Relationship	Seaman's book or passport number	Issued at	Date issued	Visa number	Issued at	Date issued
(1)	(2)	(3)	(13)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL (3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
No. on list or roster	Alien's last name and middle initial	Family name	Given name	Length of residence in U. S.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be held on or transferred at port of arrival	Whether able to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or abnormalities	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	Relationship	Seaman's book or passport number	Issued at	Date issued	Visa number	Issued at	Date issued
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

12

3382 PP

Form 141 of these on hand hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Vessel NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Line Japan-Australia-Seattle line.

Local place SEATTLE, Washington

Immigration officer at Seattle, Wash.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL ... arriving at ... Line ... from the port of KOBE JAPAN

(1) No. on line	(3) Alien applicant for admission to U. S.	MAKE IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be held on board at port of arrival	(8) Whether applied for head tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Form No. 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL ... arriving at ... DEC 13 1940 ... from the port of KOBE JAPAN

No. on list	(1)	(3) Alien applies for visé to enter U. S.	(3) Last permanent home or place of abode	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service as	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Master to be hired on or transferred at port of arrival	(8) Last vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Closed with 143 members of crew.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Croatian.
Pacific Islander.	Cuban.
Polish.	Dalmatian.
Portuguese.	Dutch.
Roumanian.	East Indian.
Russian.	Finnish.
Scandinavian (Scandinavia).	Greek.
Scotch.	German.
Slavonian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in respect of whom inspection or examination (Form 430) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Bureau of Immigration upon arrival at the port. When no aliens are carried, a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon initial arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge at the port of arrival like manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the destination of such aliens be the port of arrival or not, and a separate list shall be prepared for each group of aliens destined to the same State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States, or to the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists showing the names of aliens who do not intend to land in the United States, and who are allowed by the immigrant inspector in charge to depart from the vessel while in the port: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists showing the names of aliens who are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and who are destined thereto, and are in possession of through tickets, and are allowed by the immigrant inspector in charge to depart from the vessel while in the port: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists showing the names of aliens who are in possession of through tickets, and are destined to foreign countries, and are allowed by the immigrant inspector in charge to depart from the vessel while in the port, but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all such aliens and the information required by this section concerning them: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall have been left behind, and the cause for such alien's detention, if known, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel who shall have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, so far as known: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been removed from such vessel during the voyage for the purpose of being landed in a hospital, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so removed, all cases in which any alien shall have been buried from such vessel, the cause of death, and the place of burial: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been removed from such vessel during the voyage for the purpose of being landed in a hospital, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so removed, all cases in which any alien shall have been buried from such vessel, the cause of death, and the place of burial: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been removed from such vessel during the voyage for the purpose of being landed in a hospital, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so removed, all cases in which any alien shall have been buried from such vessel, the cause of death, and the place of burial; or in case no alien has died during the voyage, a report to that effect: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been born on board such vessel during the voyage, stating the sex, color, and nationality of such alien, and the name, nationality, and destination of the mother, and deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been born on board such vessel during the voyage, stating the sex, color, and nationality of such alien, and the name, nationality, and destination of the mother, and a report to that effect; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall not be required to deliver lists showing the names of aliens who are members of the crew and continue in the employment of the vessel upon her arrival at such port: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been taken from such vessel to be treated in a hospital, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so taken to a hospital, all cases in which any alien shall have died in a hospital, and the cause of death, and the place of burial; or in case no alien has been taken to a hospital, a report to that effect: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board for special examination, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so detained, all cases in which any alien shall have been detained in a hospital, and the cause of detention, and the length of such detention; or in case no alien has been detained, a report to that effect: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been refused admission to the United States, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so refused admission, and the cause therefor; or in case no alien has been refused admission, a report to that effect: *And provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been granted a discretionary landing under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so granted a discretionary landing, and the cause therefor; or in case no alien has been granted a discretionary landing, a report to that effect.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last manifest required by section 36 thereof has been delivered, and no fees shall be charged or collected for the performance of such duty.

Ineligible to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

UNITED STATES

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, unless specifically certified by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the detention of such alien on board the vessel will not be required for the departure of such alien with the vessel from the United States.

SEC. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, before such vessel departs from the immigration office in charge at the port of arrival like manifests of all aliens destined to such port, or who fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival like manifests of aliens destined to other ports of the United States, or who fails to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been left behind, and the cause for such alien's detention, if known, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, so far as known, or who fails to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been born on board such vessel during the voyage, stating the sex, color, and nationality of such alien, and the name, nationality, and destination of the mother, and deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been born on board such vessel during the voyage, stating the sex, color, and nationality of such alien, and the name, nationality, and destination of the mother, and a report to that effect, or who fails to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been taken from such vessel to be treated in a hospital, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so taken to a hospital, all cases in which any alien shall have died in a hospital, and the cause of death, and the place of burial; or in case no alien has been taken to a hospital, a report to that effect, or who fails to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board for special examination, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who shall have been so detained, all cases in which any alien shall have been detained in a hospital, and the cause of detention, and the length of such detention; or in case no alien has been detained, a report to that effect, or who fails to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who shall have been granted a discretionary landing under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, as amended, but shall remain in force as to all seamen then employed, unless specifically certified by the United States Public Health Service prior to the enactment of this Act.

(b) Section 23 of the immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but shall remain in force as to all seamen then employed, unless specifically certified by the United States Public Health Service prior to the enactment of this Act.

(c) If the secretary of Labor finds that determination of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived before such vessel came within the jurisdiction of the United States will not be required for the departure of such alien with such vessel from the United States, he may issue a permit to be delivered on shipboard to such alien seaman, stating that in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such the conditions mentioned in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(e) It the secretary of Labor finds that determination of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived cannot be had without undue expense, delay, or hardship, he may issue a permit to the master of such vessel to remove such alien seaman to a hospital for treatment, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(g) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(i) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(j) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(k) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(l) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(m) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(n) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(o) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(p) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(q) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(r) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(s) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(t) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(u) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(v) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(w) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(x) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(y) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

(z) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain such permit prescribed by the secretary of Labor, or that he was employed on a vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the secretary of Labor that he did depart with such vessel, or that he was not employed on board a vessel in violation of the immigration laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3382 pp

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	U. S. passport or alien member of crew's certificate	Family name	Given name	Age	Location in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Master to be employed on first part of voyage	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS
1	2	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 2 1917

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full and true account of all persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, and that no others have been employed to my knowledge or belief; that the said persons are now on board the said vessel, and that none of them have been promised or provided with employment on any other vessel or in any other capacity than as stated in the said list; that the said vessel is bound for [illegible]; that the said vessel will not touch at any port or place before reaching her destination; and that the said persons are all destined to the United States.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan., 1917, at the Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JAN 2 1917

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

EXCEPTIONS NOTED:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS

[illegible]

D 028811
D 028830
D 028819
D 028814
D 028831
D 028812

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

DEC 31 1916

NILES W. BOND, Lower County

Air [illegible]

For the journey to the United States

SEEN

[illegible]

American Consulate

3231

CLEARED WITH 2 MEMBERS OF CREW

CLEARED BY THE SUPPLEMENTAL NEA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Afridi)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Negro—Haitian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian or Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
English	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Hindu	Syrian
Irish (north)	Turkish
Irish (south)	Welsh
Italian	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Inspectors before whom passengers are landed from foreign vessels at the port of Boston are instructed to call the attention of masters to the following requirements of the law:

Immigrants are required to be examined by the Inspectors at the time of their arrival at the port of Boston, and no immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel. The law requires that each immigrant shall have in his possession the amount of money which he states he has when he arrives at the port of Boston, and that he shall not be landed from the vessel unless he has at least $5 in his possession. Masters of vessels will be required to report the name of each immigrant who has been refused permission to land, and the reason therefor, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such a crime or misdemeanor, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is a polygamist, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who has been previously deported, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have given consent to his application for readmission.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such contract or agreement has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is under sixteen years of age, and who is coming to the United States unaccompanied by either father or mother, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is an idiot, or who is deaf and dumb, or who is blind in both eyes, or who is crippled by the loss of both hands or both feet, or who is crippled by the loss of one hand and one foot, or who is otherwise physically disabled to such a degree as to affect his ability to earn a support, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's physical disability has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is under fifteen years of age, and who is coming to the United States unaccompanied by either father or mother, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is a female, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section relating to the admission of females shall not apply to females accompanied by husband, father, brother, or legal guardian, at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, and that such husband, father, brother, or legal guardian is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this section relating to the admission of females shall not apply to females who are not otherwise excluded from admission under the immigration laws, if they or their husbands have resided in the United States three years next preceding the time of their application for admission, and have not during such time been supported at public expense.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is in custody of the law or under sentence for crime, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel.

The law provides that if masters of vessels fail to report any of the facts required by the immigration laws, or if they land any immigrant who is not entitled to land, they shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the master has deposited with the collector the sum of $100 for each such alien, or has given a bond with sufficient sureties in such sum to cover such payment, or has obtained from the Secretary of Labor a certificate that such sum is not required to be deposited or bonded.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is in poor health or otherwise likely to become a public charge, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's condition has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who has been refused a visa by a consular officer, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's refusal has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is a stowaway, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's stowing away has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is under sixteen years of age, and who is coming to the United States unaccompanied by either father or mother, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is a female, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section relating to the admission of females shall not apply to females accompanied by husband, father, brother, or legal guardian, at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, and that such husband, father, brother, or legal guardian is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this section relating to the admission of females shall not apply to females who are not otherwise excluded from admission under the immigration laws, if they or their husbands have resided in the United States three years next preceding the time of their application for admission, and have not during such time been supported at public expense.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is in the United States under the immigration laws and has completed an term of imprisonment or other confinement to which he has been sentenced for conviction in the United States of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's conviction and imprisonment has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is under sixteen years of age, and who is coming to the United States unaccompanied by either father or mother, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels are also required to report the name of each immigrant who is a female, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of Boston, and no such immigrant will be allowed to land from the vessel, unless a permit from the Secretary of Labor shall be exhibited to the Inspectors at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, showing that the matter of such immigrant's coming has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Labor, and that such immigrant is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section relating to the admission of females shall not apply to females accompanied by husband, father, brother, or legal guardian, at the time of such immigrant's application for admission, and that such husband, father, brother, or legal guardian is not excluded from admission under the provisions of the immigration laws: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this section relating to the admission of females shall not apply to females who are not otherwise excluded from admission under the immigration laws, if they or their husbands have resided in the United States three years next preceding the time of their application for admission, and have not during such time been supported at public expense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no alien shall enter the United States from any foreign port or place or shall be taken off of any vessel or other watercraft in the United States for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of this Act or the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor or of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and any alien who enters the United States in violation of this Act or of such rules and regulations shall be deported as provided in this Act. It shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States any alien by means of any vessel or other watercraft, or otherwise, who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in this Act, or who is an anarchist or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating such assassination or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is under sentence of death, whether or not the sentence is executed, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported under any provision of this Act, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of August 3, 1882, or who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of any law, treaty, or convention, or who has been apprehended within the United States illegally or who has entered the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who has not in his possession a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the place of his departure, if a passport was required by him at the time of his entry under the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, or who is not in possession of a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor, if such certificate was required by him at the time of his entry under the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1405.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ Port ____ from the Port of ____ on ____ 19__

No. on list	Last American home of crew before sailing	MADE IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age at nearest birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	Whether to be held on at least one port of return	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) after list of crews on deck passed is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

P1

PAGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Ethiopic.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Samothracian (Acropolite).
French.	Dance and Zingaree.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovakian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish. American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore before shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port at which the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall be so delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When no inspector is present the list shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the vessel. The list of persons on other vessels (from ports in foreign contiguous territory to the United States, and from ports in the United States to foreign contiguous territory) shall be delivered on such vessel before the beginning of the inspection. The master shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival like information in the particulars required as to passengers, and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any and all persons to enter the United States, which may be in addition to the matters contained in the list. The master shall also report the sickness or death of any passenger during the voyage, and deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have died during the voyage, stating as far as practicable the information required by this section as to passengers, and the cause of death of each person.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival like manifests of the persons on board such vessel, and such other lists or manifests of such persons and in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such manifests or lists, or any master who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the manifests or lists of passengers, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The list or manifest required to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right to admission of each person applying for admission to the United States, whether he is an immigrant or a nonimmigrant, and whether he is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if an immigrant, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any nonimmigrant to enter the United States under the law and the regulations made pursuant thereto. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest containing the name of each person who has been landed from such vessel at a previous port and who intends to land at the port of arrival, and such list or manifest shall be subject to the same inspection by the immigrant inspector as lists or manifests of persons on board such vessel.

The list heretofore before shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival like manifests of the persons on board such vessel, and such other lists or manifests of such persons and in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such manifests or lists, or any master who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the manifests or lists of passengers, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The list or manifest required to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right to admission of each person applying for admission to the United States, whether he is an immigrant or a nonimmigrant, and whether he is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if an immigrant, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any nonimmigrant to enter the United States under the law and the regulations made pursuant thereto. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest containing the name of each person who has been landed from such vessel at a previous port and who intends to land at the port of arrival, and such list or manifest shall be subject to the same inspection by the immigrant inspector as lists or manifests of persons on board such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

That clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 hereof have been furnished, and not then unless bonds of indemnity to the administrative fees prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof, the deposit described in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) Alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and may be employed on board any vessel departing from the United States for any place outside thereof, and may be employed in the operation of such vessel while in the United States: *Provided*, That such alien seamen shall be entered and cleared under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, may prescribe, and shall be issued such documentation by the Secretary of Labor as may be necessary to establish their right to return to the United States if they shall desire to leave the United States temporarily.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel any alien immigrant ordered deported from the United States, or who refuses or fails to deport any such alien immigrant when ordered deported, or who fails to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to the removal of any such alien immigrant, or who fails to comply with the provisions of section 8 of the immigration act of 1924 relative to the inspection of alien seamen, or who fails to deport any such alien seaman (except those specified in section 3 hereof) when ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel shall be found the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee, or while the fee is unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the sum of $300 conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on any vessel departing from the United States within four months after the date of such bond, or upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such expense, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the departure of such alien seaman on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, and upon the certification by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the collector of customs that such alien seaman has departed on such vessel, the collector of customs shall cancel the bond or return the sum deposited, as the case may be, less any expense incurred in the deportation of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot within reasonable diligence be accomplished, or that the cost of deportation on another vessel will be unreasonably disproportionate to the cost of deportation on the vessel on which he arrived, but such alien seaman shall be permitted to depart on any vessel upon which there is room for him, and which is about to depart from the United States, and upon the certification by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the collector of customs that such alien seaman has departed on such vessel, the collector of customs shall cancel the bond or return the sum deposited, as the case may be, less any expense incurred in the deportation of such alien seaman.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any act done or any right accruing or accrued or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal, but all rights and liabilities under said section shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said section had not been repealed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA, M.M. HIKAWA MARU, of the ——— do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

——— Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19——

——— Immigrant Inspector.

50

33525

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (7), and (9) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See sec. 457, Tariff Act of 1930.

Form 434
Revised December 1, 1930

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.6225[illegible]

Departing at [illegible] from the Port of [illegible]

DEC 23 1930

Discharged at Jacksonville, Fla.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Alien's number on manifest of crew or last preceding	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be landed or not landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	X															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Joseph T. Sheehan
Master

Arrived 3:30 P.M. December 23, 1930.
Left [illegible]

Local agent [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Name [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moorish.	Chinese.
Negro.	Croatian.
Pacific Islander.	Cuban.
Polish.	Dalmatian.
Portuguese.	Dutch.
Roumanian.	East Indian.
Russian.	English.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Finnish.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	French.
Scotch.	German.
Servian.	Greek.
Slovak.	Hebrew.
Slovenian.	Irish.
Spanish.	Italian (north).
Spanish-American.	Italian (south).
Syrian.	Japanese.
Turkish.	Lithuanian.
Welsh.	Magyar.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Mexican.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law mentioned below shall be printed on blank forms addressed by the Department and to be used for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival of each passenger required to be listed on the manifest. The law is a summary of other immigration laws (from 1903 down) shall not be translated on board, but shall be delivered by the master to each such passenger, who is required to read it before landing. The word "alien" as used in the law means any person not a native born citizen of the United States.

Act of February 20, 1907.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within the hours that customs officers may board such vessel after her arrival, to report to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and deliver to him a manifest, prepared in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name of each alien on board such vessel, stating the foreign port from which such alien embarked, and the final destination of such alien as to the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall subscribe and deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, a similar manifest and declaration containing a like list of such aliens and such information as to the destination, residence, and intended length of stay in the United States or elsewhere of such aliens who may be discharged, died, or born on board during the said journey, and the cause of death in each case, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to such immigration officer a duplicate list of the names of all such aliens who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who may have died or been born on board the vessel during the journey to the United States, and the cause of death in each case, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be signed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by such one of them as may have charge of the manifest for such vessel, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also furnish to such immigration officer such additional information known to him concerning any such alien as such immigration officer may demand. Such lists or manifests shall be preserved by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel at the final port of destination in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within the hours that customs officers may board such vessel after her arrival, to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and deliver to him a manifest, prepared in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name of each alien on board such vessel, stating the foreign port from which such alien embarked, and the final destination of such alien as to the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall subscribe and deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, a similar manifest and declaration containing a like list of such aliens and such information as to the destination, residence, and intended length of stay in the United States or elsewhere of such aliens who may be discharged, died, or born on board during the said journey, and the cause of death in each case, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to such immigration officer a duplicate list of the names of all such aliens who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who may have died or been born on board the vessel during the journey to the United States, and the cause of death in each case, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be signed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by such one of them as may have charge of the manifest for such vessel, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also furnish to such immigration officer such additional information known to him concerning any such alien as such immigration officer may demand. Such lists or manifests shall be preserved by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel at the final port of destination in the United States. The list or manifest shall be prepared as hereinbefore directed even though no aliens are carried on such vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival may be typewritten or printed, or partly typewritten and partly printed, but shall be made up on the manifest forms approved and furnished by the Department of Labor, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a like list or manifest, prepared as above directed, shall be made up by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel before her departure from each subsequent port or place in a foreign country at which she may touch before coming to the United States, and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer any such list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and correctly to the best of his knowledge any question concerning any alien on board his vessel whether answered in the list or manifest or not, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of his vessel from any foreign port or place any such list or manifest of the aliens on board such vessel destined to the United States, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom any such default occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and such payment shall be a condition precedent to such clearance, unless in the case of a vessel put in distress by stress of weather or other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner, it shall be satisfactorily proved that the immigrants were brought in good faith and without fault or negligence on the part of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 shall have been furnished, and not then unless bonds in the aforesaid penalty of section 36 shall have been executed, or the payment of the penalty provided in Rule 23 shall have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor such alien is not a member of a class which is likely to become a public charge or is not likely to endanger the welfare, safety, or health of the United States, and unless (1) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he is in possession of a valid passport issued to him by the country of which he claims nationality, or by a consular officer of such country, and that he intends to depart from the United States on a vessel or aircraft for which he has been granted a conditional permit to land, or (2) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is unable to obtain a passport from the country of which he claims nationality, or from a consular officer of such country, because no such officer is stationed in the United States, and that he intends to depart from the United States on a vessel or aircraft for which he has been granted a conditional permit to land, or (3) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of the United States and is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, or (4) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States as a returning immigrant under section 4(b) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or (5) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States as a returning quota immigrant under section 4(c) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but shall remain in prison in lieu of bail until deported. Any master who shall refuse to receive such alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered to do so by an immigration officer, or who shall fail to detain such alien seaman on board until the departure of the vessel from the port, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question upon the report of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the penalty with such officer or person as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Such deposit shall be returned if the alien seaman is found upon inquiry to have been entitled to enter the United States, or to have been prevented from departing from the United States on the vessel for which he had been granted a conditional permit to land by reason of illness, quarantine, or other cause beyond his control, or if the vessel is prevented from departing from the United States by reason of stress of weather or other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify section 18 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but such section shall be enforced as if this section had not been enacted.

(b) There shall be paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States, for the use of the United States, a tax of $8 for each such alien seaman, which tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, and shall be collected as a head tax is collected from masters of vessels bringing immigrants to the United States, and shall be refunded in the same manner and under the same conditions as such head tax is refunded. Such tax shall not be refunded in the case of any alien seaman who is found upon inquiry to have been entitled to enter the United States, or to have been prevented from departing from the United States on the vessel for which he had been granted a conditional permit to land by reason of illness, quarantine, or other cause beyond his control, or if the vessel is prevented from departing from the United States by reason of stress of weather or other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner. Such tax shall not be refunded in any case where such alien seaman has been granted a visa as an immigrant entitled to the preference provided for in section 4(c) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a returning immigrant under section 4(b) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(d) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a returning quota immigrant under section 4(c) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(d) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(e) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(f) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(g) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(h) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(i) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(j) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(k) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(l) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(m) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(n) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(o) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(p) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(q) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(r) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(s) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(t) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(u) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(v) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(w) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(x) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(y) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(z) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(aa) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(bb) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(cc) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(dd) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ee) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ff) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(gg) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(hh) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ii) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(jj) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(kk) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ll) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(mm) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(nn) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(oo) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(pp) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(qq) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(rr) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ss) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(tt) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(uu) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(vv) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ww) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(xx) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(yy) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(zz) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(aaa) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(bbb) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ccc) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ddd) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(eee) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(fff) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ggg) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(hhh) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(iii) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(jjj) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(kkk) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(lll) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(mmm) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(nnn) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ooo) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ppp) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(qqq) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(rrr) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(sss) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ttt) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(uuu) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(vvv) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(www) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(xxx) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(yyy) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(zzz) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(aaaa) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(bbbb) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(cccc) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(dddd) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(eeee) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ffff) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(gggg) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(hhhh) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(iiii) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(jjjj) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(kkkk) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(llll) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(mmmm) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(nnnn) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(oooo) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(pppp) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(qqqq) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(rrrr) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ssss) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(tttt) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(uuuu) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(vvvv) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(wwww) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(xxxx) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(yyyy) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(zzzz) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(aaaaa) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(bbbbb) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ccccc) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ddddd) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(eeeee) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(fffff) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ggggg) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(hhhhh) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(iiiii) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(jjjjj) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(kkkkk) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(lllll) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(mmmmm) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(nnnnn) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ooooo) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ppppp) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(qqqqq) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(rrrrr) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(sssss) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ttttt) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(uuuuu) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(vvvvv) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(wwwww) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(xxxxx) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(yyyyy) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(zzzzz) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(aaaaaa) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(bbbbbb) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(cccccc) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(dddddd) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(eeeeee) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ffffff) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(gggggg) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(hhhhhh) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(iiiiii) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(jjjjjj) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(kkkkkk) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(llllll) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(mmmmmm) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(nnnnnn) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(oooooo) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(pppppp) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(qqqqqq) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(rrrrrr) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ssssss) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(tttttt) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(uuuuuu) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(vvvvvv) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(wwwwww) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(xxxxxx) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(yyyyyy) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(zzzzzz) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(aaaaaaa) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(bbbbbbb) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ccccccc) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ddddddd) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(eeeeeee) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(fffffff) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ggggggg) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(hhhhhhh) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(iiiiiii) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(jjjjjjj) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(kkkkkkk) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(lllllll) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(mmmmmmm) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(nnnnnnn) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ooooooo) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(ppppppp) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(qqqqqqq) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(rrrrrrr) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as amended, or has been granted a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4(sssssss) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 13(b) of the Act of May 10, 1928, as

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Rank or rating	Position in ship's company	Whether shipped or engaged: Master	Whether shipped or engaged: Mate	Nationality of vessel	Last foreign port or place from which alien came to vessel	Intended future residence: Whether destined to the United States	Intended future residence: Intended future residence	Race or people	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Nationality	Race	Literacy: Can read	Literacy: Can write	Port to which alien is destined	Final destination beyond port of debarkation
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Local Agent .....

Owner .....

Master .....

Subscribed before me this 30th day of January 1920

Joseph Patterson Immigrant Inspector

Form 1-30 March 1913 Supplied

Income Tax ..... 1-30 ..... 0000 00 000

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) above may result in fine of $200 or penalty of $ and of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

3332 51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on plain white paper and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of each vessel. The list of persons in each compartment shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one. Persons who are transferred from one vessel to another in the course of the voyage shall be listed on the manifest of the vessel on which they complete the journey. In the case of transit passengers who do not pass through the United States Immigration Station, the master shall deliver the list to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States. Failure to deliver the list as required by law will result in the imposition of a penalty of $300 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, and last residence of each such alien, and stating what part he intends to perform on board such vessel, and the length of time he intends to remain in the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such port, the name of every such alien employed on such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and report the departure of any such alien from the vessel, stating the cause of such departure, and the final destination of such alien, so far as known, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer any such list or to report the departure of any such alien from the vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel at any port therein, or at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port therein, and also the names of any and all aliens employed upon such vessel who have not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind in any quarantine station, or elsewhere, and the cause of such detention, and also the names of those, if any, who have been transferred from such vessel to any hospital, and also the names of those who shall have died on board such vessel, stating in each case the cause of death, or who shall refuse to furnish information in regard to the same, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of any fine imposed hereunder: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 shall have been furnished, and not then unless, prior to the immigrant inspection at the first port of arrival in the United States, the master of the vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector a certificate, signed and sworn to before the officer administering the oath, stating that the list is a full, true, and complete list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that the names of all such passengers have been entered upon the list, and that the information concerning each passenger has been answered fully and correctly so far as known to the master. Such certificate shall be substantially in the following form:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, upon the certificate of the medical officer of the vessel approved by the medical officer of the port of arrival, shall be granted clearance papers or a permit to depart from the United States for a period of more than five days, unless such alien shall have been duly admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall have been granted a permit to depart temporarily and return to the United States, or unless such alien is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel which shall depart from a port of the United States within the period for which such alien was granted a permit to land temporarily. Any such alien who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel upon which he arrived, or after the period for which he was granted a permit to land temporarily, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel prior to its departure therefrom any immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, or who fails to deliver such manifest to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the arrival of such vessel, or who fails to report to such immigration officer, at such port, the name of every such alien employed on such vessel, stating the cause of such departure, and the final destination of such alien, so far as known, or who fails to report the name of every such alien who shall have been left behind in any quarantine station, or elsewhere, or who fails to report the name of every such alien who shall have died on board such vessel, stating the cause of such death, or who shall refuse to furnish information in regard to the same, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of any fine imposed hereunder: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien entered the United States from a foreign contiguous territory by land shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to report the entry of such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof will not be able to establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival his admissibility under the immigration laws, or is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to enter the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall, upon demand of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, detain such alien on board such vessel at the expense of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge until the final determination of the case of such alien by the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the admissibility of any alien detained on board, or pending the removal of such alien, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such expenses and the head tax required by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the Act of February 20, 1907, in connection with such alien, or upon the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety in such sum as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, conditioned upon the payment of such expenses and head tax when the case of such alien shall be finally determined.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen taken on board at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6220 [illegible], arriving at [illegible] on [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name in full / Nationality of crew / Race or people / Last permanent residence / Final destination	(3) Name in full: Family name / Given name	(4) Passport: Number of passport / Issued at (place) / Date (day, month, year)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Sex: Male / Female	(7) Married or single	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks or peculiarities	(15) Remarks
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Name [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Final Place [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] at [illegible]

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) above [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and kept for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. When no alien is carried on any vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel, and the owner thereof who may be present, severally to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens sailing on such vessel, and severally to answer such questions as may be put by such officer, or by any other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and such other questions touching the immigration, nationality, and right to admission of each alien as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The list or manifest of aliens shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be changed from time to time by him. The master, commander, agent, and owner of any such vessel shall severally subscribe to the truth of the statements made by them in such lists or manifests, and each shall be severally liable to the United States for the payment of a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien with respect to whom any violation of this section occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or the equivalent thereof, while the master, commander, agent, or owner thereof is liable for any payment required by this section. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance papers to any vessel the master, commander, agent, or owner of which shall have failed to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and may withhold clearance papers from any vessel arriving at a port where such master, commander, agent, or owner of such vessel shall have been guilty of such failure until a hearing has been had before the Secretary of Labor or his assistant charged with the administration of the immigration laws at the port, and the Secretary of Labor or his assistant shall direct that clearance papers be granted the master, commander, agent, or owner of such vessel. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance papers to any vessel which has been allowed to depart without the inspection required by this section of any alien on board, or which has been permitted to land temporarily any alien under the provisions of section 25 of this Act, pending his examination and report as to the right of such alien to land, and may withhold clearance papers pending the decision as to any such alien. Upon the refusal by the Secretary of Labor to grant clearance papers to any vessel, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, take possession of the vessel to enforce the payments which may become due under this section. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require masters of vessels to prevent passengers from having communication with shore, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States by water, whether entering at a port or place or elsewhere, shall report himself in person to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens, unless prevented by sickness or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or by a person duly authorized thereby to perform such service for him, and shall not enter the United States at any other port or place than the port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens, unless prevented by stress of weather or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or by a person duly authorized thereby to permit him to enter at such other port or place. Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this subdivision shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien is subject to exclusion or deportation under any of the provisions of this Act, he may cause such alien to be detained for a period not exceeding five days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, pending the completion of the examination by the medical officer. If the medical officer certifies that such alien is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, such alien shall be detained until he is no longer certified to be so afflicted, or is certified by the Secretary of Labor to be no longer a menace to the health of the United States, or is deported or removed from the United States, or until he is permitted to enter the United States by the Secretary of Labor or by the United States courts. Pending the examination by the medical officer, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be detained in a hospital, or may make such other provision for his detention as he may deem necessary. Such detention shall be deemed to be detention at the port of entry. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention pending examination by the medical officer of any alien who has been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the examining surgeon at the last port of foreign embarkation or first port of arrival in the United States as not showing any symptoms of any contagious disease.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases arising, rights accrued, penalties incurred, and proceedings begun before the effective date of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 19. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or agent of such vessel, and the owner thereof who may be present, severally to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens sailing on such vessel, setting forth the following additional information as to each alien contained in such lists or manifests, and severally to answer such questions as may be put by such officer, or by any other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and such other questions touching the immigration, nationality, and right to admission of each alien as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The list or manifest of aliens shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be changed from time to time by him. The master, commander, agent, and owner of any such vessel shall severally subscribe to the truth of the statements made by them in such lists or manifests, and each shall be severally liable to the United States for the payment of a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien with respect to whom any violation of this section occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or the equivalent thereof, while the master, commander, agent, or owner thereof is liable for any payment required by this section. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance papers to any vessel the master, commander, agent, or owner of which shall have failed to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and may withhold clearance papers from any vessel arriving at a port where such master, commander, agent, or owner of such vessel shall have been guilty of such failure until a hearing has been had before the Secretary of Labor or his assistant charged with the administration of the immigration laws at the port, and the Secretary of Labor or his assistant shall direct that clearance papers be granted the master, commander, agent, or owner of such vessel. The list of aliens or manifest of aliens (Form 2500) shall not be required in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, including aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are in transit to foreign countries, and aliens who are citizens or subjects of countries adjacent to the United States or islands adjacent thereto and who are in transit through the United States to such countries, and aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit to foreign countries, unless the master, commander, agent, or owner of the vessel on which any such alien arrives at a port of the United States has reason to believe that any such alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or unless such alien is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or other travel document, or is not in possession of a valid passport, if a passport is required by the laws of the country from which he came, or by the laws of the United States or by any treaty or convention to which the United States and the country from which he came are parties. Every alien who shall come to the United States by water, whether entering at a port or place or elsewhere, shall report himself in person to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens, unless prevented by sickness or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or by a person duly authorized thereby to perform such service for him, and shall not enter the United States at any other port or place than the port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens, unless prevented by stress of weather or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or by a person duly authorized thereby to permit him to enter at such other port or place. Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this subdivision shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(b) That any alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law through any seaport, either concealed in a vessel leaving a foreign port or a vessel not duly authorized while such vessel is in port, or who shall come to the United States by any means or in any manner contrary to the provisions of this Act, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within five years after the time he may have entered the United States, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes not existing at the time of entry.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

The Secretary shall not be required to issue any visa or other travel document to any alien who is within the United States, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the admission to the United States of such alien is not prohibited by this Act or any other law of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

VISA REQUIRED

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be entered on board any vessel departing from any place outside thereof until he shall be examined by a consular officer and shall have been granted a permit to go on board such vessel. Such permit shall be granted only upon the production by such alien seaman of a valid passport containing a description of the bearer, and a photograph of sufficient clearness to show the features of the bearer, and bearing the visé of a consular officer of the United States at the place where such permit is granted, or, if there be no consular officer at such place, the visé of a consular officer of a country with which the United States maintains friendly relations, and which country has not been denied the privilege of visé by the Secretary of State. Such visé shall be granted only upon the production by such alien seaman of such evidence as may be required by the rules and regulations governing the granting of visés to nonimmigrant aliens. Such permit shall be granted only upon the payment by such alien seaman of a fee of $10, which shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation for the administration of this Act. Such permit shall be valid only for the particular vessel named therein, and only for such length of time as the bona fide seaman shall be employed on such vessel, and only for such time as the vessel may remain in port, or for such time as may be necessary for the vessel to proceed directly to a foreign port, and only for such time as may be necessary for the alien seaman to proceed directly to the vessel on which he is employed. Such permit shall be void when the seaman for whose use it was granted has left the vessel on which he was employed. Any such alien seaman who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

(a) Except as otherwise provided by the Secretary of Labor, no alien seaman shall be granted a permit to enter the United States for the purpose of shipping on board any vessel at any port or place in the United States unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and unless the consular officer who issued such passport shall have certified in writing thereon that he has been identified as the person entitled to the use of such passport.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by the Secretary of Labor, no alien seaman shall be granted a permit to enter the United States for the purpose of shipping on board any vessel at any port or place in the United States unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and unless the consular officer who issued such passport shall have certified in writing thereon that he has been identified as the person entitled to the use of such passport.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived at the United States from any foreign port or place is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel until he is no longer certified to be so afflicted, or is certified by the Secretary of Labor to be no longer a menace to the health of the United States, or is deported or removed from the United States, or until he is permitted to enter the United States by the Secretary of Labor or by the United States courts. Pending the examination by the medical officer, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be detained in a hospital, or may make such other provision for his detention as he may deem necessary. Such detention shall be deemed to be detention at the port of entry. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention pending examination by the medical officer of any alien seaman who has been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the examining surgeon at the last port of foreign embarkation or first port of arrival in the United States as not showing any symptoms of any contagious disease.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States in violation of law through any seaport, either concealed in a vessel leaving a foreign port or a vessel not duly authorized while such vessel is in port, or who shall come to the United States by any means or in any manner contrary to the provisions of this Act, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within five years after the time he may have entered the United States, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes not existing at the time of entry. The list of aliens or manifest of aliens (Form 2500) shall not be required in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, including aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are in transit to foreign countries, and aliens who are citizens or subjects of countries adjacent to the United States or islands adjacent thereto and who are in transit through the United States to such countries, and aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit to foreign countries, unless the master, commander, agent, or owner of the vessel on which any such alien arrives at a port of the United States has reason to believe that any such alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or unless such alien is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or other travel document, or is not in possession of a valid passport, if a passport is required by the laws of the country from which he came, or by the laws of the United States or by any treaty or convention to which the United States and the country from which he came are parties. Every alien who shall come to the United States by water, whether entering at a port or place or elsewhere, shall report himself in person to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens, unless prevented by sickness or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or by a person duly authorized thereby to perform such service for him, and shall not enter the United States at any other port or place than the port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens, unless prevented by stress of weather or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or by a person duly authorized thereby to permit him to enter at such other port or place. Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this subdivision shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(b) That any alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from a port of the United States

arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, _____,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be inserted on blank forms authorized by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (not) shall not be furnished on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When no arrivals are expected, and therefore none (few) shall not be furnished at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure. The list of aliens on board of each such vessel shall be made in duplicate, and the two copies shall be signed by the master. When no aliens are to be carried, a similar list shall be made out, and the words "NONE" shall be written across the face thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every alien now or hereafter in the United States or in any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and every alien hereafter entering the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, who is physically capable of reading the English language, and who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be deported as hereinafter provided in this section: Provided, That any such alien may, if otherwise admissible, enter or remain in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof during the time specified in and under the conditions prescribed by section 3 of this Act: Provided further, That any such alien may, if otherwise admissible, enter or remain in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof during the pendency before the Secretary of Labor of his application for the issuance to him of a certificate of admission under the provisions of section 4 of this Act: Provided further, That any such alien may, if otherwise admissible, enter or remain in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof during the pendency before the Secretary of Labor of his application for the issuance to him of a certificate of admission under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and for a reasonable time thereafter if such application is duly made and prosecuted with reasonable diligence: And provided further, That any such alien may, if otherwise admissible, enter or remain in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof during the pendency before the Secretary of Labor of his application for the issuance to him of a certificate of admission under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and for a reasonable time thereafter if such application is duly made and prosecuted with reasonable diligence, and if he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not coming to the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof for the purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, oral or written, to perform such labor, and that he has sufficient money or other property to pay his passage to his final destination.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 33 have been furnished, and no fees unless specifically authorized in this subdivision to the administrative officers thereof by and section or to that function by section 35 hereof, the charges specified in Rule 22 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be granted a permit to enter the United States temporarily for medical treatment, unless the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have previously entered into a bond in the penal sum of $500 with a surety company holding a certificate of authority from the Secretary of the Treasury, guaranteeing the payment of the hospital expenses and incidental charges in connection with the maintenance of such alien, or shall have deposited with the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization the sum of $500 to cover such expenses. Such bond or deposit shall be returned to the person who furnished it upon the departure from the United States of such alien seaman, or upon the payment by the obligors on such bond or by the depositor of such sum of the hospital, burial, and incidental expenses incurred in behalf of such alien seaman, or upon the death of such alien seaman, or upon the procurement of a discharge for such alien seaman in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Act. Such bond or deposit shall be returned to the person who furnished it upon the departure from the United States of such alien seaman, or upon the payment by the obligors on such bond or by the depositor of such sum of the hospital, burial, and incidental expenses incurred in behalf of such alien seaman, or upon the death of such alien seaman, or upon the procurement of a discharge for such alien seaman in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Act. Such bond or deposit shall be returned to the person who furnished it upon the departure from the United States of such alien seaman, or upon the payment by the obligors on such bond or by the depositor of such sum of the hospital, burial, and incidental expenses incurred in behalf of such alien seaman, or upon the death of such alien seaman, or upon the procurement of a discharge for such alien seaman in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived should cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the alien seaman to be kept on board the vessel or at some other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of the vessel from a port in the United States.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the alien seaman to be kept on board the vessel or at some other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of the vessel from a port in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the alien seaman to be kept on board the vessel or at some other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of the vessel from a port in the United States.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen [text illegible] coming [illegible] and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA, of the M.S. HIKAWA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

3382

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Sheet number of crew	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Port, or place of foreign residence	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race or people	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1	Lazzari	Giovanni	Italian	Italy	Italy	30	M	White	Italian	Italian		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States immigration law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), immigration rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Kroomen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	North American Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel. The list of persons to be taken on board at intermediate ports shall be delivered by the master to the port immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel at the first port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska. Persons who embark on any vessel at the last port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska shall be entered on the list of passengers of such vessel at the port of departure. Persons who embark on any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska shall be entered on the list of passengers of such vessel at the port of arrival in the United States. The master shall be responsible for the correctness of the list and for the delivery thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or, upon continuing to ports of entry, to the immigration officer at the first port of entry. The list shall be signed by the master, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in the list or who knowingly refuses to permit any person to be taken on board at any intermediate port shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien who does not appear in the list of passengers, or who knowingly lands or attempts to land any alien at any port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska without inspection by the immigration officers at the port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien who does not appear in the list of passengers, or who knowingly lands or attempts to land any alien at any port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska without inspection by the immigration officers at the port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

The master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such aliens are taken on board, deliver to the immigration officer at such port a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of each such alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any class of persons who write books or circulate printed matter teaching the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor, whether he has been deported within one year prior thereto, and whether he has a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination. Every master shall also report the sex, marital condition, age, nationality, last residence, and intended destination in the United States of all passengers who are taken on board at any port or place in a country not contiguous to the United States, and who are destined to ports or places in the United States, and shall deliver such report to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master who knowingly or willfully fails to report any such passenger or knowingly or willfully reports falsely or inaccurately concerning any such passenger any of the matters required to be stated in such report shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel. The list of persons to be taken on board at intermediate ports shall be delivered by the master to the port immigration officer at the first port of entry in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska. Persons who embark on any vessel at the last port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska shall be entered on the list of passengers of such vessel at the port of departure. Persons who embark on any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska shall be entered on the list of passengers of such vessel at the port of arrival in the United States. The master shall be responsible for the correctness of the list and for the delivery thereof to the immigration officer at the first port of entry; or, upon continuing to ports of entry, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in the list or who knowingly refuses to permit any person to be taken on board at any intermediate port shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien who does not appear in the list of passengers, or who knowingly lands or attempts to land any alien at any port in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska without inspection by the immigration officers at the port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

The master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such aliens are taken on board, deliver to the immigration officer at such port a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of each such alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any class of persons who write books or circulate printed matter teaching the unlawful destruction of property, whether he has been deported within one year prior thereto and whether he has a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination. Every master shall also report the sex, marital condition, age, nationality, last residence, and intended destination in the United States of all passengers who are taken on board at any port or place in a country not contiguous to the United States, and who are destined to ports or places in the United States, and shall deliver such report to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master who knowingly or willfully fails to report any such passenger or knowingly or willfully reports falsely or inaccurately concerning any such passenger any of the matters required to be stated in such report shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no person of the following classes shall be admitted into the United States: [...] [illegible] [...] [illegible] [...] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. Caution: The mother tongue is not to be confused with the language commonly spoken in the country from which the alien comes.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Esthonian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Filipino.	Negro.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Charles Lee, surgeon of the British s/s Ixion, dwelling permanently, minutely, and truly at present at 51 Hatt Street, Liverpool, England, do solemnly declare, that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lee
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 21

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon make affidavit for vessel, this affidavit or certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and not elsewhere, that such surgeon may be occasioned no doubt in the completion of any of the medical examinations provided for by the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon make affidavit for vessel, the affidavit or certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession of the United States, are required by law to be listed on this form. (Arrivo) (Arrivo) shown at top of each page.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33300

L.S. — NAVIOS — Passengers sailing from Hong Kong — December 8th 19 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS (Date contract for use of Government expires)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M or F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Date (If last residence was outside U.S., state how long there)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent foreign residence: City or town	Country	Final destination: City or town, State or Province (Never initials or abbreviations)
1	CHAN	TUT OCK		17	0	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chinese
2	CHAN	WING GAN		12	0	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Hotpine	do
3	CHIN	DAVID CHUK SUM		12	0	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	CHIN	TOOK YOY		53	0	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	CHIN	WING		03	0	M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	CHIN	KAI CHONG		04	0	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	CHIN	AH SHAK		56	0	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	CHON	OSHONAO		28	0	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	CHOO	HAKEN WOOKIM		17	0	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	CHOO	CHOO KIN		14	0	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	CHOO	AIMO TSANO		22	0	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	CHUO	SEE KAN		22	0	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	CH	KWOK TOOK		44	0	M	M	Clerk-Interpreter	do	do	do	do	Hotpine	do
14	CH	KAI KIT		12	0	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	CHOW	KIT KAI		12	0	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Hotpine	do
16	CHOW	KWOK WOOK		04	0	M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	CHOW	KWOK HUI		34	0	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Kowloon	do
18	CHOW	CHOW KAI		24	0	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	CHOW	LA CHUO		24	0	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	Hotpine	do
20	CHOW	LAI KAN		22	0	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	CHOW	CHUO CHIN		24	0	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	Kowloon	do
22	CHOW	KIO		02	0	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	CHOW	CHOOK		22	0	M	M	Importer	do	do	do	do	Hotpine	do
24	CHOW	KOOK KAN		81	0	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	CHOW	CHIN KOOK		25	0	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	CHOW	KAN ZEKE		81	0	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	CHOW	CHOK JANE		81	0	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	CHOW	TSUN HUE		02	0	M	M	Importer	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	CHOW	HUE KAN		17	0	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	CHOW	CHOK KAE		22	0	M	M	Importer	do	do	do	do	do	do
31	CHOW	CHUCK KING		22	0	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers listed on this page: 31

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named passengers and their baggage, and that I have found no person or thing subject to exclusion or detention under the immigration laws, except as noted on this list.

Examining Inspector

† Temporary residence within the United States as a nonimmigrant [illegible] or [illegible] of one year or more.

‡ Use a cross (X) to indicate the place of each alien.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 19

Line A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. According or separate manifests numbering and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose first post the initials of descriptive words, and those whose first to not post such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear also under the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, apportioning the to a family shall appear also under the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, apportioning cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Consecutive lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name.)—The surname in full of each alien should be expressed in terms of initials, the latter ending only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, gardener, salesman, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, bookkeeper, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, targeting of the number of money aliens, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Consult should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction alien attempts.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.)—The column is applicable and contains the following directions: "Read and write, or read only, or neither read nor write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It alien is unable to read and cannot examination from the testimony, the wording to such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality.)—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France," abbreviated under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" abbreviated under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Jewish, or Hebrew alien by race might have the nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black). Another commonly from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien mixed admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth.)—The place of birth should be stated in the manner prescribed for the census of 1920, i. e., the name of the city or town, if born in a city or town of 100,000 or more inhabitants in 1920; the name of the county, if born elsewhere in the United States; the name of the island, if born in Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, Guam, Samoa, or the Virgin Islands of the United States; or the name of the country, if born outside the United States. Do not use such terms as "Europe," "Asia," or "North America."

Column 12 (Nearest relative or friend.)—Under this heading should be stated the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The address to which each alien is destined should be stated as definitely as possible, preferably the name of the city or town, and the State.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S.?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence.)—The last country in which each alien has resided for one year or more should be stated. The entry should not be "Europe" or "Asia," but should be the name of the country.

Column 16 (Port where first entered U. S.)—The name of the port at which the alien was admitted to the United States should be stated.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should include the name and address of such relative or friend in full. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came, the address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject last previously resided should be given.

Column 18 (Final destination.)—The address to which each alien is destined should be stated as definitely as possible, preferably the name of the city or town, and the State.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.)—The purpose for which each alien intends to join relatives or friends in the United States should be stated, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.)—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he was admitted or deported, and the reasons therefor, if known.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S., and if so, name and complete address.)—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less than $50, how much.)—The entry should show whether or not the alien has at least $50 in his possession, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 24 (Whether ever in penal institution or almshouse, and if so, what and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse, and if so, what and where.

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 26 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 30 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 31 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 32 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 33 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 34 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Columns 35 and 36 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 39 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 40 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 41 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

Column 42 (Whether ever convicted of crime other than political offense, or admitted committing crime involving moral turpitude.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been convicted of a crime other than a political offense, or has admitted committing a crime involving moral turpitude.

Column 43 (Whether ever supported by charity.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 44 (Whether ever in any institution or hospital for care of insane persons.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in any institution or hospital for the care of insane persons.

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time on account of being an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been deported on account of any of the matters mentioned in the question.

Column 46 (Whether ever deported or excluded from admission and if so, how many times.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been deported or excluded from admission, and if so, how many times.

Column 47 (Whether ever applied for visa or admission to U. S. and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever applied for a visa or admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 48 (Whether ever refused visa or admission to U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been refused a visa or admission to the United States.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he was admitted or deported, and the reasons therefor, if known.

Column 50 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 51 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he was admitted or deported, and the reasons therefor, if known.

Column 53 (Whether going to join a relative in any other place in U. S., and if so, name and complete address.)—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 54 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.

Column 55 (Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less than $50, how much.)—The entry should show whether or not the alien has at least $50 in his possession, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 56 (Whether ever in penal institution or almshouse, and if so, what and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse, and if so, what and where.

Column 57 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 58 to 60.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 61 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 62 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 63 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 64 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 65 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 66 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 67 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 68 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 69 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 70 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 71 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 72 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 73 to 75.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 76 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 77 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 78 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 79 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 80 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 81 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 82 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 83 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 84 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 85 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 86 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 87 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 88 to 90.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 91 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 92 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 93 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 94 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 95 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 96 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 97 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 98 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 99 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 100 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 101 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 102 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 103 to 105.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 106 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 107 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 108 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 109 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 110 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 111 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 112 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 113 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 114 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 115 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 116 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 117 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 118 to 120.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 121 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 122 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 123 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 124 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 125 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 126 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 127 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 128 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 129 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 130 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 131 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 132 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 133 to 135.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 136 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 137 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 138 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 139 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 140 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 141 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 142 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 143 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 144 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 145 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 146 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 147 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 148 to 150.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 151 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 152 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 153 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 154 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 155 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 156 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 157 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 158 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 159 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 160 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 161 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 162 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 163 to 165.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 166 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 167 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 168 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 169 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 170 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 171 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 172 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 173 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 174 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 175 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 176 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 177 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 178 to 180.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 181 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 182 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 183 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 184 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 185 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 186 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 187 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 188 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 189 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 190 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 191 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 192 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 193 to 195.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 196 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 197 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 198 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 199 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 200 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 201 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 202 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 203 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 204 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 205 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 206 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 207 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 208 to 210.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 211 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 212 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 213 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 214 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 215 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 216 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 217 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 218 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 219 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 220 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 221 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 222 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 223 to 225.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 226 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 227 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 228 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 229 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 230 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 231 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 232 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 233 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 234 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 235 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 236 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 237 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 238 to 240.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 241 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 242 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 243 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 244 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 245 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 246 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 247 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 248 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 249 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 250 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 251 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 252 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 253 to 255.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 256 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 257 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 258 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 259 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 260 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 261 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 262 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 263 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 264 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket from foreign port.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a through steamship ticket from foreign port.

Column 265 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 266 (Whether ever in U. S. at any time as member of anarchistic or similar class, or advocate of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or advocate or member of or affiliated with any organization writing or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such views.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a member of any of the classes mentioned in the question.

Column 267 (Whether a polygamist.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 268 to 270.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers may be "Yes" or "No."

Column 271 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what and cause.

Column 272 (Ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where.

Column 273 (Height.)—The height should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 274 (Complexion.)—The entries should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 275 (Color of hair and eyes.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has light, medium, or dark hair and eyes.

Column 276 (Marks of identification.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or tattoos, and if so, what and where.

Column 277 (Name and complete address of person or corporation who paid for ticket, and amount paid.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been assisted by any person or corporation in the payment of his ticket, and if so, the name and complete address of such person or corporation should be given.

Column 278 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination.)—The entries should show whether or not the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 279 (Whether in possession of through steamship ticket

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which either parent and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the language rule to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Multonian (Russian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede.
Roman.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scotch-Irish.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, George Doe, Surgeon of the Battalion A/S Legion Medical Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years the British Medical and that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts as to Physical Appearance in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Doe.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ...

...

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but not otherwise than upon the identification of one of the alien immigrant before the alienist is executed.

If no witness calls with the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 3008
List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate manifest.

Line (white) about it for the taking of

S. S. IXION — Passengers sailing from Hong Kong — December 8th, 19 40

33300

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No.	STATUS (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Date of birth: Month	Year	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province or Country		Destination in U.S.: City or town, and State, Province or Country		Date of sailing from foreign port (Give definite day, if known)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Give address fully, if possible)		
1		TEE	DEAN JUNG	28	M	M	Laborer	Nov	Chinese	Nov	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toishan	Atlanta	Georgia	Dec 8th June	China	Toishan
		TEE	CAN	23	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shuwei	1250\1220	do	Jan Mar.	do	Shuwei
		TEE	HING KING	22	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toishan	2554	Francisco	Dec Sept.	do	Toishan
		TEE	HONG HAIT	23	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		From 420	San	28th June	do	
		TEE	KIK MING	22	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mella Mella	3462\1020	Seattle	Jan June	do	
		TOUIE	KUE	23	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	China	do	China	Toishan	Jiu3554	York	Dec 28th	do	do
		NAB	JUONG FON	28	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do		From 420	San	Dec 11th Mar.		
		NC	HA SIN	14	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do		1020\0552	New York	Dec 8th Jan.		
		NC	HEE LIN	15	M	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	Texas	Dec 31st Jan.		
		NC	HEE MONG	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	do	do		
		NC	TOY SUN	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	Ohio	Dec 28th Jan.		
		ZANC	KOON	12	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	Seattle	Dec 18th Sept.		
		ZANC	GIN	48	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do		1020\1764	do	do		
		ZANC	HEE	25	M	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	do	do		
		ZANC	KOON	24	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do		1020\5424	do	Dec 11th Jan.		
		MOW	CHOW	25	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Honolulu	3080\0020	Seattle	Dec 15th June		
		MOW	SHEW DOCK	18	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	China	Toishan	Allahan	do	Jan Oct.	do	Chinkaben
		MOW	FANK GIN	25	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Maryland	1020\0252	Seattle	Dec 25th Apr.	do	Hoiping
		MOW	MING DOCK	16	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	China	Shuwei	Allahan	Hong Kong	Jan Sept.	do	Shuwei
		MOW	MING GIN	25	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toishan	2554\1020	New York	Dec 28th Jan.	do	do
		MOW	MIN DOCK	16	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toishan	Allahan	China	Jan Sept.	do	Toishan
		MOW	TUNG WEY	22	M	M	Worker (Restaurant)	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hoiping	1020\8588	Francisco	Jan Dec	do	Hoiping
		MOW	GING TOY	15	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	China	Shuwei	Allahan	Hong Kong	Jan Sept.	do	Shuwei
		MOW	DO JUK	23	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fransisco	From 420	San Angeles	Dec 28th Jan.	do	Toishan
		MOW	HA ONE	32	M	M	Worker (Restaurant)	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Tacoma, Wn	2774\03	Seattle	Dec 28th June	do	Shuwei
		MOT	JOKE	18	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	China	Hoiping	Allahan	Atlanta	Dec 4th Jan.	do	do
		DOH OOS	KONG	23	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Francisco	do		1020\5428	do	Jan Oct.	do	Hoiping
		NAOW	KWONG BILL	24	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		1020\2576	do	Dec 25th Apr.	do	do
		TANC	HEE	25	M	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	do	do	do	do
		TANC	GIN	48	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do		1020\7164	do	do	do	do
		ZANC	KOON	12	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	Seattle	Dec 25th Sept.	do	do
		NC	TOY SUN	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	Ohio	Dec 28th Jan.	do	do
		NC	HEE MONG	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	do	do	do	do
		NC	HEE LIN	15	M	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do		Allahan	Texas	Dec 31st Jan.	do	do
		NC	HA SIN	14	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do		1020\0552	New York	Dec 8th Jan.	do	do
		MAB	JUONG FON	28	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do		From 420	San Francisco	Dec 11th Mar.		
		TOUIE	KUE	23	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	China	do	China	Toishan	Jiu3554	York, DC	Dec 28th Jan.	do	do
		TEE	KIK MING	22	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mella Mella	3462\1020	Seattle	Jan June	do	do
		TEE	HONG HAIT	23	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		From 420	San	28th June	do	
		TEE	HING KING	22	M	M	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toishan	2554	Francisco	Dec Sept.	do	Toishan
		TEE	GAN	23	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shuwei	1020\1250	do	Jan Mar.	do	Shuwei
		TEE	DEAN JUNG	28	M	M	Laborer	Nov	Chinese	Nov	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toishan	Atlanta	Georgia	Dec 8th June	China	Toishan

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 19

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of whom intend possession, to apprehend, class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the manner or commencement appear at each vessel certify such passengers must show arrival debark list thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Line 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Line BIRD KINNEY.

Owners A. HOLT & CO. STEAMBOAT, SEATTLE.

Local Agents DOGWELL & CO. SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE—Full text of direction 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes it to be his duty to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who belongs to or affiliates with any organization entertaining, believing in, advising or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that publishes or distributes any written or printed matter containing or advocating the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that permits persons who entertain, believe in, advise or teach the above-mentioned doctrines to become members of or to remain as members of such organization, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that is affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advises or teaches the above-mentioned doctrines, shall be excluded from admission into the United States."

No.	Last name, first name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Able to write or not	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Final destination (Information desired may be given at option of alien)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name, relationship and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount	Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society or government	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States and if so, when and where	Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia	Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society or government, and if so, by whom	Whether now or ever a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the law	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Tovesen, Anna Wife, Lo Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Small scar upper eyelid
2	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Lo Shee,	48	M	M	Seaman	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Wife	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on right eye Scar in palm of right hand
3	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Ane Shee,	21	F	S	Maid	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Mother	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on right cheek Small mole on left hand
4	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Ane Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on left cheek Mole on right hand
5	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Ane Shee,	21	F	S	Maid	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Father	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on right cheek Mole on left hand
6	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Lee Shee,	45	M	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Wife	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar left eyebrow Mole on right hand
7	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Carl Shee,	21	F	S	Maid	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Father	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on left hand Large mole on right hand
8	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Lee Shee,	45	M	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Wife	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on right hand Mole on left hand
9	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Lee Shee,	45	M	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Wife	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar left eyebrow Mole on right hand
10	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Mone Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on right hand Mole on left hand
11	Tovesen, Carl Mother, Ton Shee,	70	F	W	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Son	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on forehead Mole on left hand
12	Holtzing, Carl Wife, Ane Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole left cheek Small wart on left hand
13	Wife, - do -	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar left temple Mole right temple
14	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Lin Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar left temple Small wart on left hand
15	Tovesen, Carl Mother, Liv Shee,	70	F	W	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Son	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on forehead Mole on left hand
16	Holtzing, Carl Wife, Ane Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on left hand Large mole on right hand
17	Holtzing, Carl Mother, Liv Shee,	70	F	W	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Son	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole on forehead Mole on left hand
18	Swanni, Carl Wife, Carl Shee,	45	F	M	Seaman	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar left temple Mole right temple
19	Tovesen, Carl Wife, Ane Shee,	45	F	M	Keeper	No	No	Swed.	Scan.	Seattle, Wash.	Same	Husband	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole left eyebrow Small mole upper lip
20	Wife, Chou Shee, Chamberlain, Anna	21	F	S	Maid	No	No	Chin.	Mong.	Chicago, Ill.	552 Monroe St. Chicago	Friend, Charles Lowne,	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole forehead

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbered consecutively in the third class and numbering continuously as defined by the immigration Act of 1924: but also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose races, peoples, or nationalities are specifically exempted from the immigration Act of 1924, as amended, by Section 4 (b).

Column 1 (Line of ship).—The name of the ship, voyage, or sailing as assigned by the transportation line.

Column 2 (Date).—The date of departure from the last port of foreign embarkation.

Column 3 (Name).—The surname should be written first, followed by the given names and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4 (Age).—The age should be given in years, as of the last birthday.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), *M* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: *Clerk, salesman, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housework, none, laborer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, lawyer, physician, author, actress, editor, teacher, student, etc.* But not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, or child (or minor).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The nationality should be entered as the country to which the person belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Consult the list mentioned heretofore and consult it often. Immigrants should be correctly entered by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" races, otherwise under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, but merely "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CZECH

The term "Czech," refers to the Czech people (not Czechs).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro," refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South America. Europe, or Africa. Any alien mixed admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or permanent address in the country from which he comes to the United States, as for example: Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Dublin, Ireland; Rome, Italy; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Tokio, Japan; Shanghai, China; Athens, Greece; Moscow, Russia; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Liverpool, Manchester, London, Scotland, or Wales; Belfast, Ireland; Sydney, Melbourne, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Ponce, Porto Rico; Habana, Cuba; Panama City, Panama; Colon, Panama Canal Zone; Valparaiso, Chile; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Montevideo, Uruguay; Bogota, Colombia; Caracas, Venezuela; Guatemala City, Guatemala; Managua, Nicaragua; San Salvador, Salvador; Tegucigalpa, Honduras; San Jose, Costa Rica; Panama City, Panama; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic; Kingston, Jamaica; Nassau, Bahamas; Hamilton, Bermuda; Belize, British Honduras; Georgetown, British Guiana; Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; Cayenne, French Guiana; Curacao, Dutch West Indies; Port of Spain, Trinidad; Bridgetown, Barbados; Basseterre, St. Kitts-Nevis; Castries, St. Lucia; Kingstown, St. Vincent; St. George's, Grenada; Roseau, Dominica; Fort de France, Martinique; Pointe a Pitre, Guadeloupe; Willemstad, Curacao; Oranjestad, Aruba; Kralendijk, Bonaire; Philipsburg, St. Maarten; Gustavia, St. Barthelemy; Marigot, St. Martin; Basse Terre, Guadeloupe; Fort de France, Martinique; Castries, St. Lucia; Kingstown, St. Vincent; St. George's, Grenada; Roseau, Dominica

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, George Lee, Surgeon of the British R\A Ixion, Geelong Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such pl and under the authority of the British Medical Council to United Kingdom, and that I have made a Personal examination of each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Numbers Specified in numbers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Lee
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of ... 21 ..., at

NOTE.—If a witness make his mark, the Jurat, this affidavit, Certificate, Oath, or Declaration before the Magistrate is to be attested.

If no surgeon make such the request, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the another formula to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lapp.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, must fill out the following information. Every alien departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port, a port of the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, must fill out the following information. Write plainly with pen or pencil. Do not use pencil. Each question must be answered. If the answer to any question is "none" or "not applicable," so state. Do not leave any question unanswered. Aliens who are in transit through the United States only, and aliens who have been admitted to the United States as bona fide residents, need not answer questions 14 to 20, inclusive.

Port of ____ Passenger sailing from ____ Hong Kong ____ December 8th, 19 40

S. S. ____ HIKOI ____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Color or people	Able to read [and write] a common sentence	Anarchist; or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property	Polygamist, or believer in or advocate of polygamous practices	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence		Destination in U.S.	Final destination, if not to be detained in U.S.		
No.	STATUS (To be entered by or for use of Commissioner)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Country of race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Date	Port	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Line																	
1		KIN	YOUNG	24	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hotpine	8th Nov 1938	Form 430 C.I.S.&N.S. Seattle	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

I certify that I have examined the above list or manifest of alien passengers, and that the statements made therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

Total number of passengers 1

Total No. of cabin passengers 1

Total No. of steerage passengers . . . . . —

12

If the space on this page will be found on the back of this sheet.

Transcribed from the manifest of the SS Hikoi arriving at Honolulu, T.H. on December 8, 1940.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 00000 List 2

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or woman having possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be held and the master or commanding officer of each vessel cramped such passengers must report arrival before that time to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. ....., 19

Line ..... Ship's name .....

Owners ..... A. Holt & Co. Liverpool, England.

Local Agents ..... Dodwell & Co. Seattle, Wash.

No.	Last name in full	Given names in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (if not continuing journey to U.S.A.)	Ever in U.S.A. before? If so, when and where?	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether have a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or not, and how much	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether an immigrant who has been in the U.S., and has a return ticket	Whether in good health and sound mind, mental and physical defect, if any	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	White, Jane Agnes,			30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Seattle, Wash.			No	Friend, Mrs. Agnes Smith, 152, 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tip mark in mole back neck.

Note.—Each list of passengers is to be separately numbered, commencing with number one.

Name.—The surname and Christian name in full of every person must be stated.

Age.—Write the age of every person after his or her name. If under one year, state whether months or days.

Sex.—Write "male" or "female" after each name.

Married or single.—Write "married" after the name of every married person, "single" after the name of every unmarried person, "widow" after the name of every widow, and "widower" after the name of every widower.

Occupation.—State the occupation of every person above one year of age. If a child, write "child" or "infant."

Can read?—Write "yes" after the name of every person who can read.

Can write?—Write "yes" after the name of every person who can write.

Can both read and write?—Write "yes" after the name of every person who can both read and write.

Nationality.—State the country of which each person named is a native or citizen.

Race or people.—State whether English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, African (negro), Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or other race or people.

Last permanent residence.—State the country of which each person named last had a permanent residence.

Final destination.—State the city, town, or village in the United States for which each person named intends to go.

Ever in U.S.A. before?—State whether each person named has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?—State whether each person named has ever been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—State whether each person named is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether have a ticket through to destination.—State whether each person named has a ticket through to his or her destination.

Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or not, and how much.—State whether each person named has in his or her possession fifty dollars or more, and how much money he or she has.

Whether coming under contract to labor.—State whether each person named is coming under contract to labor.

Whether an immigrant who has been in the U.S., and has a return ticket.—State whether each person named is an immigrant who has been in the United States, and has a return ticket.

Whether in good health and sound mind, mental and physical defect, if any.—State whether each person named is in good health and sound mind, mental and physical, and if not, what defect, if any, he or she has.

Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity.—State whether each person named is deformed or crippled, and, if so, what the deformity is.

Height.—State the height of each person named.

Complexion.—State the complexion of each person named.

Color of hair.—State the color of hair of each person named.

Color of eyes.—State the color of eyes of each person named.

Marks of identification.—State what marks of identification each person named has.

NOTE.—Each text of direction as to is as follows: "Accept a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines, or who is a member of the class, commonly or popularly known as anarchists, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific jurisdiction or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Technical or separate manifests illegible illegible and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also technical or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called second class, who are exempt from the inspection of technical separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and part 2 of a family shall appear also on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number the persons on each sheet beginning with 1 and continuing in regular order. Persons in addition to the list of crew.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Madame, Mlle., Monsieur, Mme., Frau, Herr, Graf, Gräfin, Baron, Baronin, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon.,

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S.S. "Katrina Klein", sailing at Seattle, Wash., for Kobe, Japan, from the port of ____, 19__.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Klausmire	Gerhardt	27-04	Germany	40/M/40	Kobe			40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4½	142	Hair black, eyes brown, and complexion yellow
2	Hansen	Peter	5-05	"	45/M/40	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
3	Ade	Anton	9-05	Austria	49/M/40	"			8	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
4	Kranepilde	Karl			51/M/40	"			31	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
5	Hansen	Peter	9-05	Germany	44/M/40	Kobe			42	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
6	Klausmire	Gerhardt	27-04	Germany	40/M/40	Kobe			40	"	"	"	5'4½	142	"
7	Kranepilde	Karl			51/M/40	"			31	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
8	Klausmire	Gerhardt	27-04	Germany	40/M/40	Kobe			40	"	"	"	5'4½	142	"
9	Hansen	Peter	5-05	"	45/M/40	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
10	Ade	Anton	9-05	Austria	49/M/40	"			8	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
11	Kranepilde	Karl			51/M/40	"			31	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
12	Klausmire	Gerhardt	27-04	Germany	40/M/40	Kobe			40	"	"	"	5'4½	142	"
13	Hansen	Peter	5-05	"	45/M/40	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
14	Ade	Anton	9-05	Austria	49/M/40	"			8	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
15	Kranepilde	Karl			51/M/40	"			31	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
16	Klausmire	Gerhardt	27-04	Germany	40/M/40	Kobe			40	"	"	"	5'4½	142	"
17	Hansen	Peter	5-05	"	45/M/40	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
18	Ade	Anton	9-05	Austria	49/M/40	"			8	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
19	Kranepilde	Karl			51/M/40	"			31	"	"	"	5-2	142	"
20	Klausmire	Gerhardt	27-04	Germany	40/M/40	Kobe			40	"	"	"	5'4½	142	"

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe.
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe.

Katrina Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.
Katrina Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

Local Agent
Owner
Line

N—1500

(1) Last name in full; (2) Given name in full; (3) Relationship to alien, if any, of person making declaration; (4) Date of birth; (5) Birthplace; (6) Nationality; (7) Race; (8) Last foreign residence; (9) Sex; (10) Age; (11) Married or single; (12) Height; (13) Weight; (14) Visible distinguishing marks; (15) Final destination; (16) Intended length of stay in U. S.

NAME IN FULL — SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Last foreign residence — Race — Sex — Age — Married or single — Height — Weight — Visible distinguishing marks — Final destination — Intended length of stay in U. S.

Given name — Family name — Nationality — Place of birth — Date of birth — Age — Sex — Race — Last foreign residence — Port at which shipped or engaged — Date shipped or engaged — Final destination — Intended length of stay in U. S.

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien and that the statements made by him in answer to questions 1 to 16, inclusive, are true.

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

DETAINED - TIMES

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

DETAINED [illegible] - TIMES

[illegible] - TIMES

[illegible] - TIMES

[

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel moving under such alien on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

No.	Name in full	Capacity	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Masatsugu	Steward	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Tattoo black, Cr on right wrist yellow	None
2	Seto	Antiquarian	40	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	"
3	Kano	Journalist	35	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	"
4	Kosaka	Artist	34	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"
5	Sekiguchi	Scholar	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
6	[illegible]	Anthropologist	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Tomisaka	Dentist	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"
8	Kitagawa	Hired	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
9	Yoshiyuki	Interpreter	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
10	Komukai	Artist	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	"
11	Kato	Japan	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"

Closed with ---/1/-- Incomplete of crew.

Name in full	Capacity	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
Masatsugu	Steward	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Tattoo black, Cr on right wrist yellow	None
Seto	Antiquarian	40	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	"
Kano	Journalist	35	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	"
Kosaka	Artist	34	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"
Sekiguchi	Scholar	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"
[illegible]	Anthropologist	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tomisaka	Dentist	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"
Kitagawa	Hired	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"
Yoshiyuki	Interpreter	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
Komukai	Artist	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	"
Kato	Japan	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"

Closed with ---/1/-- Incomplete of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
Kobe, Japan
(City) (Country)
DEC 10 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
DEC 10 1920

SEEN BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF CREW

SEEN
FOR THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
PER

SEEN
FOR THE COLLECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES
PER

MEDICALLY INSPECTED
DATE
PORT TOWNSEND, WN.
U.S. QUARANTINE STATION

PASSED
SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha,Ltd.,Kobe.
Owners

Yokohama shipping Co.,Seattle, Wash.
Local Agents

North American Line
Line

S.S. 3030

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Commissioner and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of arrival of each vessel at the first port of entry in the United States. The list or manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall make oath before the immigration officer that the list contains a true and correct account of all persons on board the vessel, including the crew and all others carried as passengers, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the facts with respect to each person as to which information is required.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 19. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now debarred by law from admission to the United States, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible person or persons may bring in his or their parents or grandparents over fifty years of age and his or their wife, if she be not otherwise excluded, and may bring in his or their children under sixteen years of age, if unmarried, regardless of whether such parents or grandparents or children can read or not; that all children under sixteen years of age, whether in charge of parents or not, if otherwise admissible, may be admitted; that persons who have been lawfully admitted and who shall return from temporary visits abroad shall not be excluded; that nothing in this section shall exempt from the operation thereof persons who would be otherwise admissible who can read some language or dialect; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons coming from countries in which neither reading nor writing is required by the constitution or established law; that the provisions of this section relating to illiteracy shall not apply to persons who are otherwise admissible coming to the United States to avoid religious persecution, whether such persecution be evidenced by overt acts or by the existence of laws or governmental regulations which deprive citizens of religious liberty guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States; that for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens can read the immigrant inspector shall be provided with slips of uniform size, each containing not less than thirty nor more than forty words in ordinary use, printed in plainly legible type in such language or dialect as the immigrant may designate; that the right to admission of aliens who may be found unable to read the English language or some other language or dialect, as provided in this section, may be appealed to the Secretary of Labor; that not more than two per centum of the number of aliens of any nationality who were residents of the United States according to the census of nineteen hundred and ten shall be admitted in any one year; that the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have power to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section; that the Commissioner General of Immigration shall annually report to Congress the practical operation of this section, with such recommendations as he may deem advisable; that for the purpose of this section the Philippine Islands are separated from the United States and shall not be considered a part thereof; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who have resided continuously for five years in the United States before making application for admission, and who are found to be admissible in all other respects, and who are not otherwise subject to deportation, and who are returning to a home in the United States after a temporary absence; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who have been or may hereafter be admitted into the United States upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, that special inquiry, examination, and admission have been conducted by such officers of the United States as he may designate at the ports or places of foreign embarkation of such persons, which certification shall be binding upon the officers charged with the inspection of such persons at the ports of entry in the United States; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall go in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who have been deported under the provisions of this Act or any prior Act or Acts and who may be otherwise admissible upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor; that the provisions of this section relating to the exclusion of persons who are found to be mentally defective shall not be enforced against the parent or grandparent of a citizen of the United States lawfully residing therein who may make application for the admission to the United States of such parent or grandparent, if found otherwise admissible, and who shall be duly certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to admission as the parent or grandparent of such citizen, and that such certification shall be binding upon the officers charged with the inspection of such persons at the ports of entry in the United States; that the provisions of this section relating to the exclusion of persons who are found to be mentally defective shall not be enforced against the wife, child under sixteen years of age, or mother of a citizen of the United States lawfully residing therein who may make application for admission to the United States, if found otherwise admissible, and who shall be duly certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to admission as the wife, child under sixteen years of age, or mother of such citizen of the United States; that the provisions of this section relating to the payment of head tax shall not apply to persons in transit to the United States from foreign contiguous territory; that the provisions of this section relating to the payment of head tax shall not apply to persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall return from temporary visits abroad; that the provisions of this section relating to the payment of head tax shall not apply to persons who have been or may hereafter be admitted into the United States upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, that special inquiry, examination, and admission have been conducted by such officers of the United States as he may designate at the ports or places of foreign embarkation of such persons, which certification shall be binding upon the officers charged with the inspection of such persons at the ports of entry in the United States; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who have resided continuously for five years in the United States before making application for admission, and who are found to be admissible in all other respects, and who are not otherwise subject to deportation, and who are returning to a home in the United States after a temporary absence; that the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons who have been or may hereafter be admitted into the United States upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, that special inquiry, examination, and admission have been conducted by such officers of the United States as he may designate at the ports or places of foreign embarkation of such persons, which certification shall be binding upon the officers charged with the inspection of such persons at the ports of entry in the United States; that the provisions of this section relating to the exclusion of persons who are found to be mentally defective shall not be enforced against the parent or grandparent of a citizen of the United States lawfully residing therein who may make application for the admission to the United States of such parent or grandparent, if found otherwise admissible, and who shall be duly certified by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to admission as the parent or grandparent of such citizen, and that such certification shall be binding upon the officers charged with the inspection of such persons at the ports of entry in the United States

3303

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. ____ 19__

No. on list	Whether citizen or subject of some foreign country	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including entries as to permit, when required, and if no permit has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave entries blank)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) Whether can read or write	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Asst Asst	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 11	153			
3	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 11	153			
4	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 10	150			
5	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 10	150			
6	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 10	150			
7	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 11	150			
8	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 8	150			
9	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 8	150			
10	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 8	150			
11	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	CANADA	5 8	150			
12	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 9	150			
13	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 8	150			
14		DECK HAND															
15	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	AB SEA	"	"	"	"	25	ENG	"	5 9	150			
16	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	AB ENG	ALL Asst SEA	AF	AF	25	WHITE INDIA	USA	5 10	150				
17	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	Bnd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	COOK	"	5 4	154			
18	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	ENG	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 11	150			
19	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	ABLE	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
20	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	DECK	"	5 7	150			
21	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
22	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
23	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
24	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
25	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
26	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
27	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	28	ENG	"	5 8	150			
28		STEWARD DEPT															
29	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	COOK	"	5 11	300			
30	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	[illegible]	"	5 10	150			
31	AF	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	[illegible]	"	5 7	150			

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name of Master: [illegible]
Name of Vessel: [illegible] Co
Line: [illegible]
Local Agent: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... CHARLES AREAS ..... , of the ..... MAN SIR IRO NOIS ..... , do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly so said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... JAN ..... , 19 24

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (from USA) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master, to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the latter who have been discharged in the port of arrival; to list separately so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew since the arrival of the vessel, and the reasons for the discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided: And no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or pending an appeal taken therefrom, while it remains pending: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending, not in excess of the amount deposited, and from the proceeds of such deposit shall be refunded the sum deposited for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed and not paid such fine may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act, if any, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or urgently to such temporary relief as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliments, temporary, or permanent, of the person of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside adjacent islands (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), shall pay a sum equal to double the cost of the return passage of such alien to the place from which he came to the United States, except Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the islands adjacent thereto, and the Republic of Panama, if such alien is found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be grounds for the exclusion of such alien from the United States, or if such alien is found to be an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or published matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, at the time of any inspection of such alien prior to his departure from the United States, or if such alien seaman has been found to be a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, at the time of any such inspection, or if such alien seaman has entered the United States in violation of this Act, or if such alien seaman has remained in the United States for a longer period than permitted under section 4 of this Act, or if such alien seaman has been treated in a hospital at public expense, or has become a public charge within five years after entering the United States, from causes existing prior to his entry, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who may not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from one of the countries mentioned in section 3 of this Act a certificate from the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, stating that he has been given a physical examination by such officer, and that he is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects above mentioned, shall be given such examination by the medical officer of the United States immigration service at the port of arrival before he is admitted into the United States, unless he has been in transit through foreign territory for less than seventy-two hours.

(c) If any Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has been afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects above mentioned, he shall report the same to the collector of customs, and such alien seaman shall be detained on board until the departure of such vessel from the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or urgently to such temporary relief as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliments, temporary, or permanent, of the person of such alien from the United States, shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

SEC. 51. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or urgently to such temporary relief as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliments, temporary, or permanent, of the person of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian.	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (country)	(5) Port at which last entered U.S.	(6) Date of last entry	(7) Immigration status	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19...

I certify that the above list contains a correct, complete, and true account of all persons employed on the vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, now on board the vessel, including those who have been discharged, died, or deserted since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before coming to the United States.

Dated at ..., ... 19...

(Master)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

(Immigrant Inspector)

Local Agent

Owners

Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of whom information is required (Form 103) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 103) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steerage is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete lists of all passengers who may be on board of such vessel, showing the number and where they were respectively accommodated, and from what port they severally took passage, and the duration of their stay at each port touched at during the voyage, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when, and how long, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they are in possession of money and how much, and whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or engagement of labor, and whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether they are connected with any religious denomination, and what their occupations are, and whether they have been assisted to come by any society or person, and whether they are in possession of a ticket to their final destination, and whether they have been deported or excluded from admission or debarred from entry into the United States, and the cause therefor, and whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, and whether they are coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and the nature thereof, and whether they are married or single, and their age, sex, nationality, race, and last permanent residence, and whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether they have relatives living in the country they came from, and if so, what relatives, and whether they have the means to pay their passage, and whether their passage is paid by themselves or by others, and if by others, by whom, and whether they have been employed by the Contract Labor Law, and whether they are members of the anarchistic or other objectionable classes, and whether they are coming by reason of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such other facts and circumstances as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor for the proper classification of aliens and the enforcement of the immigration laws, which lists shall be certified to be correct by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the chief officer thereof, and shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sails for the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been duly entered, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any prescribed by section 35 of said act, if any, have been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless otherwise permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to secure medical treatment, or pertinent to such investigations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory and adjacent islands who shall bring to the United States any alien (which term shall include any person not a native-born citizen, a naturalized citizen, or a citizen by birth of the United States) who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be a ground for excluding such alien from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who is found to be afflicted with any of such diseases or defects after such alien's arrival at a port of the United States, shall be required to pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so brought in addition to the penalty prescribed by section 16 of this Act, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had the disease or defect for which he was excluded prior to the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, or that the existence of such disease or defect could not have been ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence prior to the departure of such vessel from such port or place, or that such alien was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and was otherwise admissible at the time of his departure from such foreign port or place, or that such alien was a member of the crew of such vessel and has been employed as such by the vessel during her last voyage to the United States, and has been certified by the examining medical officer at the port of arrival as not having any of such diseases or defects.

(b) Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered by such immigration officer so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who departs from the United States within five years after the date of his arrival, otherwise than as a member of the crew of a vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is unable or refuses to do so, or if such vessel fails to deport such

3/
3307

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list	Alien applying for permit to accept employment as crew member on vessel arriving at U. S. port	MAKE IN BALL: Family name	Given name	Last place of abode	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where destined on departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

DEC 10 1940

IDENTIFIED AND DEPARTED
SEATTLE, WN JAN 4 1941
INSPECTOR

33302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(1) Alien applied for permit to accept employment as member of crew and presented himself to U. S. immigration officer for inspection	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Length of stay in U. S.	(5) Port for which alien has been shipped or engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born	(7) Nationality of vessel	(8) Whether in possession of valid passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed as follows:

DATE

PORT

DISCHARGED TO FOREIGN FOREIGN - LINES

TRANSIT TO INTERIOR - LINES

U.S. CITIZEN - LINES

DETAINED (specify) (SEE reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AT KENAI - LINES

DETAINED [illegible] C/M 8458 - LINES

DETAINED ACCORDING [illegible] LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Line ..... Entered Manifest-Book, List Alien

Owner ..... by ..... Agent Master.

Local Agent ..... by ..... Certified Stamp

S 33302

DEC 10 1943

APR 4 1951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Alien's number on vessel's manifest of crew last preceding	U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	2		3		4		5		6			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

| No. on list | Name in full (Give surname first) | Citizen of what country or nationality | Last foreign residence (Give country or dependency) | Port at which alien intends to land | Final destination (If in transit through the United States) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in any other part of the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long did he remain | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan, and if so, with whom or what concern or society | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether now a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which | Whether now under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and if not, what mental or physical defect or disease | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race | Last occupation | Age | Sex | Married or single | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | Name and complete address of person in the United States whom he intends to join | Final destination | Whether having been in the United States before | Whether having been in the United States before | Whether having been in the United States before

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Alien's name in full: Family name	Given name	Relationship	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country or dependency	Birthplace: City or town	Birthplace: Country or dependency	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: Country
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

I certify that from the front of [illegible] to the time of departure I have not permitted any of the above-named persons to land from this vessel, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and passed as follows: [illegible]

PORT [illegible] DATE [illegible]

GRANTED SHORE LEAVE - [illegible]
DISCHARGED TO BEGIN DEPORTATION - [illegible]
INTENT QUESTIONABLE - [illegible]
U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible]
DETAINED AT PORT - [illegible]
DETAINED [illegible] - [illegible]
DETAINED AT PORT - [illegible]
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - [illegible]
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Line

2

33302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan)	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Arab	Madagascan
Armenian	Magyar
Australian	Mexican
Austrian	Mongolian
Basque	Moorish Arab
Belgian	Negro
Bohemian	New Guinea native
Bosnian	Norwegian
Brazilian	Pole
Bulgarian	Portuguese
Burmese	Rumanian
Canadian	Russian
Chilean	Scandinavian
Chinese	Scotch
Cuban	Servian
Czech	Siamese
Danish	Spanish
Dutch	Swedish
East Indian	Swiss
English	Syrian
Finnish	Turkish
French	Welsh
German	West Indian (white)
Greek	Yugoslavian
Hebrew	
Hindu	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list should be prepared in the English or French language. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of the United States, write "U.S." after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Canada, write "Can." after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Great Britain, write "Br." after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Ireland, write "Ir." after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Mexico, write "Mex." after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Cuba, write "Cuban" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Japan, write "Jap." after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of China, write "Chinese" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Germany, write "German" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Italy, write "Italian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of France, write "French" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Spain, write "Spanish" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Portugal, write "Portuguese" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Russia, write "Russian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Poland, write "Polish" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Turkey, write "Turkish" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Greece, write "Greek" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Switzerland, write "Swiss" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Sweden, write "Swedish" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Norway, write "Norwegian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Denmark, write "Danish" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Holland, write "Dutch" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Belgium, write "Belgian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Austria, write "Austrian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Hungary, write "Hungarian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Bohemia, write "Bohemian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Finland, write "Finnish" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Lithuania, write "Lithuanian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Latvia, write "Latvian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Estonia, write "Estonian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Iceland, write "Icelandic" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Greenland, write "Greenlandic" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Faroe Islands, write "Faroese" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Malta, write "Maltese" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Cyprus, write "Cypriot" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Gibraltar, write "Gibraltarian" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Andorra, write "Andorran" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Liechtenstein, write "Liechtensteiner" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Monaco, write "Monegasque" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of San Marino, write "Sammarinese" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Vatican City, write "Vatican" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Andorra, write "Andorran" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Liechtenstein, write "Liechtensteiner" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Monaco, write "Monegasque" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of San Marino, write "Sammarinese" after his name. If any of the persons listed is a citizen of Vatican City, write "Vatican" after his name.

SEC. 36. That this section shall not apply to any person who is a bona fide resident of the Philippine Islands, but such person shall be subject to all the provisions of law now or hereafter applicable to the exclusion or deportation of aliens from the United States, and the Philippine Legislature may enact laws to control and regulate the immigration of persons into the Philippine Islands.

SEC. 37. That the Philippine Legislature may enact laws to control and regulate the immigration of persons into the Philippine Islands, but such laws shall not be in force and effect until they shall have been approved by the President of the United States, and reports of all such laws as may be enacted shall be made to the Congress of the United States at the beginning of each regular session thereof.

SEC. 38. That the President of the United States may, in his discretion, suspend the application to the Philippine Islands of the provisions of any law which may be hereafter enacted limiting or excluding the immigration of any class of aliens, but only for such time as he may deem necessary, and may exempt from such suspension persons coming for certain temporary purposes, and may prescribe rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 39. That no alien shall be admitted to the Philippine Islands unless he shall be in possession of a certificate issued by the Philippine Government, or by such officer as it may designate, to the effect that he is entitled to enter the Philippine Islands under the provisions of this Act, and no alien shall be admitted to the Philippine Islands who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1924, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 26, 1910, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1907, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1891, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of August 3, 1882, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of May 6, 1882, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1875, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1873, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1869, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1865, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1863, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1862, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1861, or who is excluded by the provisions of section 1 of the Act of March 3,

33302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Indorsed under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Alien's serial number	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
		NAME IN FULL		Relation of alien to master	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Has alien previously been shipped or engaged as part of crew? If so, state number of vessel	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Has alien been lawfully admitted for permanent residence?	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Has alien a ticket to a final destination?	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Has alien sufficient money to land?				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Chinese.	Italian (north).
Croatian.	Italian (south).
Dalmatian.	Japanese.
Dutch.	Korean.
East Indian.	Lithuanian.
English.	Magyar.
Finnish.	Mexican.
French.	Moorish.
German.	Negro.
Greek.	Polish.
Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Herzegovinian.	Roumanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (north).	Ruthenian.
Italian (south).	Scandinavian.
Japanese.	Scotch.
Korean.	Servian.
Lithuanian.	Slavonian.
Magyar.	Slovak.
Mexican.	Spanish.
Moorish.	Spanish-American.
Negro.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	Welsh.
Roumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The 3d proviso of section 2 of the Immigration act of February 20, 1907, reads as follows:

"That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, including the delivery to aliens of notices of the time and place at which they will be required to appear for examination, and he may employ such additional medical officers, assistant surgeons, and other employees as he may deem to be necessary for the purpose of such examinations."

Section 25 of the act of February 20, 1907, reads as follows:

"That any alien who shall come into the United States or who shall attempt to come into the United States in violation of law by means of a false or misleading statement or without inspection and admission by an immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who enters the United States by means of any false or misleading statement or without being duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be deported as provided in this act to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country from which he last emigrated, except that if he shall have been found in the United States in violation of this act, he shall be deported to the country whence he came, unless the cost of his deportation to such country shall be greater than the cost of deportation to the country from which he last emigrated, in which case he shall be deported to the country from which he last emigrated if the cost of his deportation thereto shall not be greater than to the country whence he came. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of any such alien to the country from which he last emigrated if he shall find that the cost of deportation to such country is unreasonably great, or that for other reasons deportation to such country ought not to be made, and in such case may substitute therefor the deportation of such alien to any country which he may designate which is willing to receive such alien, not more than such cost of deportation to the country whence he came would be, and which can be reached without substantially increasing the total cost of deportation, or to any country which is willing to receive such alien, without expense to the United States, and which can be reached without substantially increasing the total cost of deportation. Any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law may be taken on the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized in writing by him, within one year and any alien who becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his landing, within two years after he shall have landed, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken back to the country whence he came, in the manner provided for his deportation. Any alien arrested under the provisions of this section shall be detained in custody pending the determination of his case, unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate, he can furnish bail or security, in such sum and with such conditions as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for his appearance for hearing or deportation, or shall be clearly entitled to admission. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigrant inspectors or other officers of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States who has been excluded and deported or who is liable to be excluded under the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. Any person who shall assist or abet any alien to unlawfully enter the United States or any place in the possession thereof, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien in any place, including any building or any means of conveyance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time prescribed for his departure and who shall remain therein in violation of law may be arrested and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who unlawfully entered the United States. Any steamship or transportation company which shall land any alien, other than a citizen of the United States, at any port within the United States, which alien has been refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspectors, or which alien, when he arrived at the port of entry, was afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which was known to the company, or could have been known by the exercise of reasonable diligence, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every such alien so landed. Any person who shall, in any way, assist any alien thus refused a landing to land within the United States, or who shall, after such refusal, conceal, harbor, or protect such alien, or who shall help such alien to elude the examination or escape from the custody of the officers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land within the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect such alien, or who shall help such alien to elude the examination or escape from the custody of the officers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time prescribed for his departure and who shall remain therein in violation of law may be arrested and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who unlawfully entered the United States. Any steamship or transportation company which shall land any alien, other than a citizen of the United States, at any port within the United States, which alien has been refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspectors, or which alien, when he arrived at the port of entry, was afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which was known to the company, or could have been known by the exercise of reasonable diligence, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every such alien so landed. Any person who shall, in any way, assist any alien thus refused a landing to land within the United States, or who shall, after such refusal, conceal, harbor, or protect such alien, or who shall help such alien to elude the examination or escape from the custody of the officers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That after a period of four years from the passage hereof no alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and no alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens described in the foregoing provisions of this section, shall be admitted into the United States or any Territory or place under the jurisdiction thereof; and the provisions of this section shall be enforced by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time for which he was admitted shall pay a tax of $10 in addition to any other tax or charge provided for by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 11. (a) Any alien against whom a final order of exclusion has been made by the Secretary of Labor may apply to the United States commissioner having jurisdiction over the port at which such alien arrived in the United States for a review of such order, and such commissioner shall thereupon order a hearing upon such application. Upon the hearing such alien may be represented by such persons as he may see fit, at his own cost and expense, and may introduce such evidence as he may desire bearing upon the matters under consideration. Such hearing shall be held as speedily as practicable, and the decision of such commissioner shall be final unless reversed on review as hereinafter provided.

(b) Any alien against whom a final order of exclusion has been made by the Secretary of Labor may, within one year after the entry of such order, apply to the United States district judge for the district in which such alien has arrived for a writ of review. Such application shall be made by petition which shall briefly set forth the alleged error upon which the applicant relies for such writ. A copy of such petition shall be forthwith served upon the United States commissioner who rendered the decision complained of, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause the record certified in such case to be filed with the clerk of such court within such time as such court may direct. Such review shall be limited to questions of law presented by such record. No alien against whom a final order of exclusion has been made shall be deported during the pendency of proceedings instituted by him under the provisions of this section, nor shall the order of the Secretary of Labor be executed during such further time as the court may fix after the decision thereon. The final decision of such court shall be reviewable by appeal to the circuit court of appeals in the circuit wherein the case was heard, and the decision of such circuit court of appeals shall be final. The review by the circuit court of appeals shall be taken and had upon the record and the evidence submitted to the district court. Such appeals shall be taken and had upon petition, which shall briefly set forth the alleged errors upon which the appellant relies for reversal of the decision of the district court. Such appeal shall be taken within thirty days after the decision complained of, unless the court, in its discretion, shall allow a further time, not exceeding sixty days, within which such petition may be filed. The clerk of the district court shall forthwith notify the United States commissioner who rendered the decision complained of of the taking of such appeal, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause the record certified in such case to be filed with the clerk of such circuit court of appeals within such time as such court may direct. Such appeal shall be heard and determined by the court of appeals as speedily as possible consistent with the due consideration thereof. The determination by the circuit court of appeals shall be final. Pending the review by the circuit court of appeals the alien shall be detained in custody unless released upon bail in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the court. If the final decision is adverse to the alien, the Secretary of Labor shall cause him to be deported in pursuance of the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not determine to the alien's advantage on the record on appeal to the circuit court of appeals within six months after the filing of the record in such court, the alien may apply to the district judge for a writ of habeas corpus, and such judge shall have jurisdiction to discharge such alien from custody, unless the Secretary of Labor shall show cause why such alien should not be discharged. If the writ of habeas corpus is denied by the district judge, the alien may appeal to the circuit court of appeals, and the decision of such court of appeals shall be final. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit the right of habeas corpus.

(d) Section 25 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases arising under that statute before the passage of this act.

Form 88 (M.A.-23) 25 to 1 thousand 1-1924

33302

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U. S. "Arabian Maiden," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible] First officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pittsburgh Maiden, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 5, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| No. on list | Write last name first | Name in full | Nationality | Last permanent foreign residence | Port to which alien intends to land | Final destination, if in transit through U.S. | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of ultimate destination | Whether destined to the U.S. or to some other place, and if so, what place | Whether having been deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the fact | Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission, or who is a contract laborer, and if so, which | Whether a person who is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor, and if so, whether he has such an agreement in writing, and if so, whether a copy of the same has been preserved and is annexed hereto | Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or who is coming to the U.S. for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who is married or single, and if married, whether accompanied by wife | Whether a person who is under 16 or over 60 years of age, and if under 16 or over 60 years of age, whether accompanied by parent or guardian | Whether a person who is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether a person who is a farmer, farm laborer, or servant, and if so, what kind | Whether a person who is a laborer, and if so, what kind | Whether a person who is over 14 years of age and can read | Whether a person who is over 14 years of age and can write | Whether a person who is over 14 years of age and can read and write | Age | Sex | Married or single | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Race or people | Nationality | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person whom alien joined on leaving vessel | Name and complete address of person who paid for passage | Amount of money in possession, and if less than $50, how much was lacking | Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S., and if so, when and why | Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the fact | Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who is in the U.S. in violation of any law, and if so, what law | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission, or who is a contract laborer, and if so, which | Whether a person who is coming to the U.S. in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor, and if so, whether he has such an agreement in writing, and if so, whether a copy of the same has been preserved and is annexed hereto | Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or who is coming to the U.S. for an immoral purpose | Whether a person who is married or single, and if married, whether accompanied by wife | Whether a person who is under 16 or over 60 years of age, and if under 16 or over 60 years of age, whether accompanied by parent or guardian | Whether a person who is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether a person who is a farmer, farm laborer, or servant, and if so, what kind | Whether a person who is a laborer, and if so, what kind | Whether a person who is over 14 years of age and can read | Whether a person who is over 14 years of age and can write | Whether a person who is over 14 years of age and can read and write | Age | Sex | Married or single | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Race or people | Nationality | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person whom alien joined on leaving vessel | Name and complete address of person who paid for passage | Amount of money in possession, and if less than $50, how much was lacking | Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S., and if so, when and why | Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why |
|---|---|---

3330e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ Seattle ____ from the port of Yokohama, B. C. ____ 1941

(1) No.	(2) Whether an alien or a citizen of the United States	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of space occupied	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether certificated or to be certificated at port of arrival	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(15) REMARKS (including addresses of persons to whom alien is going, reference to return ticket, etc., if any, and any other information deemed necessary)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Alien	Yee	Ching Ching	40	Chief Cook	Japan	1/1/41	Applied for	M	40	Japan	Japanese	5-4	140	None		
2	"	Matsumoto	Taro	28	2nd Cook	"	"	"	M	28	"	"	5-8	150	"		
3	"	Tanaka	Jiro	25	3rd Cook	"	"	"	M	25	"	"	5-8	150	"		
4	"	Nakamura	Kenji	18	4th Cook	"	"	"	M	18	"	"	5-7	130	"		
5	"	Suzuki	Hiroshi	22	Steward	"	"	"	M	22	"	"	5-6	135	"		
6	"	Ito	Masao	20	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	M	20	"	"	5-5	125	"		
7	"	Watanabe	Shigeru	24	Deck Hand	"	"	"	M	24	"	"	5-9	145	"		
8	"	Kobayashi	Yoshio	26	Deck Hand	"	"	"	M	26	"	"	5-10	155	"		
9	"	Fujita	Kazuo	23	Deck Hand	"	"	"	M	23	"	"	5-7	140	"		
10	"	Hayashi	Tadashi	21	Deck Hand	"	"	"	M	21	"	"	5-6	130	"		
11	"	Morita	Ichiro	19	Deck Hand	"	"	"	M	19	"	"	5-5	120	"		
12	"	Okada	Saburo	30	Engineer	"	"	"	M	30	"	"	5-9	160	"		
13	"	Sakamoto	Hideo	27	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	M	27	"	"	5-8	155	"		
14	"	Inoue	Tetsuo	22	Oiler	"	"	"	M	22	"	"	5-7	145	"		
15	"	Kimura	Yoshiaki	20	Oiler	"	"	"	M	20	"	"	5-6	140	"		
16	"	Matsuda	Kenzo	35	Fireman	"	"	"	M	35	"	"	5-8	165	"		
17	"	Nishimura	Takeshi	29	Fireman	"	"	"	M	29	"	"	5-7	150	"		
18	"	Ogawa	Masaru	24	Fireman	"	"	"	M	24	"	"	5-6	145	"		
19	"	Tamura	Hiroshi	31	Fireman	"	"	"	M	31	"	"	5-9	170	"		
20	"	Uchida	Shigeo	26	Fireman	"	"	"	M	26	"	"	5-8	160	"		
21	"	Yamada	Tomio	33	Boatswain	"	"	"	M	33	"	"	5-10	175	"		
22	"	Fukuda	Ichiro	28	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	28	"	"	5-8	155	"		
23	"	Hamada	Kenji	25	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	25	"	"	5-7	150	"		
24	"	Ishikawa	Tadao	22	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	22	"	"	5-6	140	"		
25	"	Kawamura	Yoshio	20	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	20	"	"	5-5	135	"		
26	"	Maeda	Shigeru	18	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	18	"	"	5-4	125	"		
27	"	Nagata	Hideo	21	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	21	"	"	5-7	145	"		
28	"	Oda	Kenzo	19	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	19	"	"	5-6	140	"		
29	"	Sato	Masao	17	Able Seaman	"	"	"	M	17	"	"	5-5	130	"		
30	"	Tanaka	Yoshio	16	Boy	"	"	"	M	16	"	"	5-3	110	"		
31	"	Ueda	Kenji	15	Boy	"	"	"	M	15	"	"	5-2	100	"		
32	"	Watanabe	Hiroshi	14	Boy	"	"	"	M	14	"	"	5-1	95	"		
33	"	Yamamoto	Taro	32	Steward	"	"	"	M	32	"	"	5-7	150	"		
34	"	Zenko	Kiyoshi	29	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	M	29	"	"	5-6	145	"		

I certify that I have carefully examined the above list or manifest, and that all statements therein contained are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1941

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to any of the above items is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien.

(over leaf for rates of head money)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ ____ 19__

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to be discharged	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where shipped	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Permanent marks or deformities	(15) REMARKS (including whether a person alien now seeks admission to U.S. a second time, and if so, whether he is to return to the same vessel or other vessel on which he arrived)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here officer will enter his decision and the reason therefor. Data column for use of Commissioner-General only)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 10, and (1) above may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Quarter ____

Local Agents ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

3300e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on .....

(1) No.	(2) Nationality and description of each alien member of crew	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether shipped to port of destination or transferred from another vessel	(8) Port to which last transferred	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks (deformities or colors)	(16) REMARKS (Insert here information as to previous visits to U.S., etc., if any. If a person previously admitted is returning in possession of a passport, give number, date, and place of issue.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of arrival to be entered by immigrant inspector at time of examination. Date of departure to be entered by immigrant inspector at time vessel departs.)	(1) No.
1	No manifest	Transferred		2	Waiter	Boston	3/21/21	Arrived	Boston	25	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	150	None			1
2	"	Lazarou		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Greek	"	5'7"	145	"			2
3	"	Papadopoulos		1	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"			3
4	"	Stavrou		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	"	5'9"	150	"			4
5	"	Nikolaou		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	"	5'6"	135	"			5
6	"	Georgiou		1	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	Greek	"	5'7"	145	"			6
7	"	Dimitriou		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"			7
8	"	Vlachos		1	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17	PENTON,	ETHEL A		2nd	Stewardess	Jersey City	Aug 31	Arrived	Boston	25	F	English	Canada	5'7"	140	None			17
18	SANDERWOOD,	ARTHUR		30	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"			18
19	PARKS,	ALEXANDER		11	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	"	5'10"	165	"			19
20	KRISTIANSON,	THORVALD		4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Swedish	"	5'7"	140	"			20
21	EDWARDS,	CHARLES		14	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'8"	170	"			21
22	KENNEDY,	ROBERT G		14	Steward	Jersey	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'3"	208	"			22
23	KENNEDY,	FLORENCE		10	Head Agent	"	"	"	"	25	F	Scotch	"	5'5"	112	"			23
24	GIBSON,	EDNA F		1	2d Matron	Jersey	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'2"	154	"			24
25	WILLIAMS,	KATHLEEN		3	"	Jersey	"	"	"	44	F	Scotch	"	5'2"	150	"			25
26	TAYLOR,	EDWIN T		3	Porter	Jersey City	Aug 31	Arrived	Boston	23	M	English	"	5'11"	174	"			26
27	SCOTT,	MARGARET		4	Head Agent	Jersey City	"	"	"	31	F		"	5'5"	138	"			27
28	ALEXANDER,	WILLIAM B		21	Chief Steward	Jersey	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	"			28
29	HAY,	THOMAS		14	Assistant	Jersey	"	"	"	31	M		"	5'10"	154	"			29
30	LARKIN	LEONARD		14	Porter	Jersey	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'7"	154	"			30

Issued at ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Vessel .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3 (a), (b), and (c) may subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each omission. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

3308

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Hair | Eyes | Complexion | Occupation | Last permanent residence | Destination | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses | Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a mental defective | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime other than political offense | Whether a political offender | Whether ever supported by charity | Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, his or her name and address | Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by himself or herself or by others, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage through to ultimate destination, and if so, where | Whether having been in the U.S. before, and if so, when last left country | Whether having been in the U.S. before, and if so, how entered | Whether having been in the U.S. before, and if so, how long stayed | Whether having been in the U.S. before, and if so, how long stayed | Whether having been in the U.S. before, and if so, how long stayed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 3rd ..... day of ..... September 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

33304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maux.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Native Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is changed or alien members added to the crew (from 48) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is at a "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and shortly prior to or being on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if none of the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application to the detriment of such alien, or while the case is pending, except with the consent of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the claim of the master, owner, agent, or consignee, or while it remains subject to the decision of the Secretary of Labor, who shall, on the request of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel, cause a thorough examination to be made by a board of special inquiry of the facts connected with the case, and his decision shall be final as to the right of any alien to land. Upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the decision in favor of any alien detained on board any vessel, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs a sum equal to the cost of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found. Such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and she may be detained until it is paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or the decision of the board of special inquiry reversed. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, the master, owner, agent, or consignee may deposit with the collector of customs the sum demanded or such security as may be required by him, and thereupon the vessel shall be granted clearance, but such deposit shall not be construed as a payment, satisfaction, or waiver of any penalty incurred or to accrue under any of the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who not subject to the provisions of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be detained on board or at such other place as he may designate pending the determination of his admissibility to the United States, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the return of such alien, such deposit to be refunded upon the payment of the cost of the return of such alien or the failure of the immigration officer to certify within forty-eight hours after the vessel's departure that such alien is claimed for deportation.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived who could cause undue hardship to such seaman if such deportation is delayed or postponed, and such seaman is willing and able to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such sum, or while the sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who not subject to the provisions of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be detained on board or at such other place as he may designate pending the determination of his admissibility to the United States, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived who could cause undue hardship to such seaman if such deportation is delayed or postponed, and such seaman is willing and able to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is changed or alien members added to the crew (from 48) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is at a "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and shortly prior to or being on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens if none of the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application to the detriment of such alien, or while the case is pending, except with the consent of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the claim of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel, cause a thorough examination to be made by a board of special inquiry of the facts connected with the case, and his decision shall be final as to the right of any alien to land. Upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the decision in favor of any alien detained on board any vessel, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs a sum equal to the cost of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found. Such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and she may be detained until it is paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or the decision of the board of special inquiry reversed. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, the master, owner, agent, or consignee may deposit with the collector of customs the sum demanded or such security as may be required by him, and thereupon the vessel shall be granted clearance, but such deposit shall not be construed as a payment, satisfaction, or waiver of any penalty incurred or to accrue under any of the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

e/
33308

1/3330f

3330

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manif No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN & BORDEN LINE arriving at SEATTLE March 1 19 21, from the port of BORDEN WASH. &C

| No. | Line No. | (1) Whether manifest of crew or passengers | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Age at last birthday | (4) Sex | (5) Married or single | (6) Calling or occupation | (7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether seaman or passenger | (8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to read and write | (9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Nationality of race | (10) Last permanent residence: Country | (11) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | (12) Final destination: City, town, or village | (13) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (14) Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address | (15) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such offer, promise, agreement, or assistance | (20) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (21) Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other proscribed class of aliens, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of the terms of any such membership or practice | (22) Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | (23) Whether now or ever afflicted with mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living, and if so, what defect | (24) Whether now or ever afflicted with insanity, and if so, what form of insanity | (25) Whether now or ever afflicted with epilepsy | (26) Whether now or ever afflicted with blindness | (27) Whether now or ever afflicted with deafness | (28) Whether now or ever afflicted with dumbness | (29) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of physical disability, and if so, what disability | (30) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (31) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (32) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (33) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (34) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (35) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (36) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (37) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (38) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (39) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (40) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (41) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (42) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (43) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (44) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (45) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (46) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (47) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (48) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (49) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (50) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (51) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (52) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (53) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (54) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (55) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (56) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (57) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (58) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (59) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (60) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (61) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (62) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (63) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (64) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (65) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (66) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (67) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (68) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (69) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (70) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (71) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (72) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (73) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (74) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (75) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (76) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (77) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (78) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (79) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (80) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (81) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (82) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (83) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (84) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (85) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (86) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (87) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (88) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (89) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (90) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (91) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (92) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (93) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (94) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (95) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (96) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (97) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (98) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (99) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease | (100) Whether now or ever afflicted with any form of chronic disease, and if so, what disease |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... of the ..... AMER S/S BORDER KING ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 10, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 41.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien (Form 524) shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure, and shall be presented to the master of each vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. In case any alien member of the crew is discharged, all cases in which such alien has contributed the means of his subsistence; and such vessel shall not be permitted to depart from the port of arrival until the master has reported to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has deserted the vessel; the name of all aliens employed on such vessel; showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or entered; and specifying those to be held on board the

Form 966

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Vessel SAME Official No. 255624 Letter KING arriving at HELLE HAVEN MASS. on JANUARY 8TH, 19 41, from the port of COMET RIVER BC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Will not have U.S. visa	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Location of space	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Will not be permitted to go ashore	(8) Has head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Complete information in regard to every question where failure to answer properly may result in a penalty. Information as to country to which alien will proceed may be required. Any false statement or omission in answers under oath may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of immigration officials only)
1	YES	MADSEN	MILLIAM O.	MASTER	NO	SEATTLE						OCR						
2	NO	MURPHY	JAMES	MATE	"	"						IRISH	U.S.					
3	YES	ROE	D C T.	2ND MATE	"	"						DUTCH	U.S.					
4	"	KINNEL	ROY H.	CH.ENGINEER	"	"						ENG.	U.S.					
5	NO	BARTHOLOMEW	CLARENCE F.	ASST.	"	"						IRISH	U.S.					
6	YES	MACKINS	CHESTER Z.	PURSER	"	"						ENG.	U.S.					
7	"	DONOGHOGH	MILLIAM V.	COOK	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.					
8	NO	WRIGHT	MOORMAN W.	MESS	"	"						IRISH	U.S.					
9	YES	LUND	BERT M.	FIREMAN	"	"						SCOT	U.S.					
10	"	BROWN	ROY O.	"	"	"						IRISH	U.S.					
11	"	AFFLERBACH	DEAN W.	"	"	"						ENGLISH	U.S.					
12	"	EDMONDS	JOHN O.	OILER	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.					
13	"	ROTTAN	NORMAN [illegible] C.	"	"	"						IRISH	U.S.					
14	"	GEORGE	MILLIAM	"	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.					
15	"	GEER	ARCHIBALD C.	WATCHMAN	"	"						ENG.	U.S.					
16	"	FAUSKE	IVAR	"	"	"						DAN.	U.S.					
17	"	THOMSEN	OLAF	"	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	DAN.	DENMARK	BATH ME					
18	"	MALLACE	ROBERT O.	STEWARDESS	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.					
19	"	CARLSON	JOHN O.	"	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	ENG.	CANADA	BATH ME					
20	"	FRANK	FELIX M.	"	"	"						DUTCH	U.S.					
21	"	SMITH	CHARLES L.	TRACKER	"	"						ENG.	U.S.					
22	"	DAHL	GUSTAF A.	"	"	"						SWED.	U.S.					
23	"	OLSON	JOHN C.	"	"	"						SWED.	U.S.					
24	"	SPRAGUE	ROY H.	"	"	"						ENG.	U.S.					
25	"	MARKEE	HENRY E.	"	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.					
26	"	HARRIS	LUTHER E.	"	"	"						IRISH	U.S.					
27	NO	LUND	JOHN O.	"	"	"						NOR.	U.S.					
28																		
29																		
30																		

Page 1 of 1 pages on this vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 966

Name of vessel SAME

Official No. SAME

Letter KING

Name BOOKER & KANE TOWAGGORATION C.O.

Page 1 of 1 pages on this vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

15-1200

15-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... M. L. ANDERSON ..... MASTER ..... , of the ..... AMER. S.S. SOMERA KING ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of Exprimary 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3TH day of JANUARY, 19 41

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Englishman.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 257) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 257) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board while in the port of arrival; or such part thereof as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such list shall be subscribed and sworn to before such immigration officer by the master of such vessel or by the person who has charge of the list of the crew of such vessel, and such alien shall not be allowed to depart from the port of arrival, except temporarily and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in charge of such persons as he may designate, until the list shall have been delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall have been granted clearance by the proper officer of the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the substitution of another vessel for the vessel specified in the list delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and may thereupon grant clearance to the vessel so substituted, and the members of the crew specified in the list shall be entered on the list of the vessel substituted: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to depart from the United States without having been entered on the list delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and may thereupon grant clearance to the vessel on which such alien departs, and such vessel may proceed with such alien on board: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to depart from the United States on any vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	Mfr.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including information regarding final dispo- sition of alien not admitted from United States)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in case of admitted aliens only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)	(12)	(16)	(15)
1	YES	ANDERSON, Alfred O.	NORWEGIAN	WHITE	M	40	5'8"	160	SCAR L. CHEEK		ADMITTED
2	NO	BROWN, John	ENGLISH	WHITE	M	35	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
3	"	CARTER, Frank L.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	28	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
4	"	DAVIS, Robert H.	WELSH	WHITE	M	45	5'7"	155	TATTOO ON R. ARM		ADMITTED
5	"	EDWARDS, James	U.S.A.	WHITE	M	22	5'9"	145			ADMITTED
6	YES	FERNANDEZ, Manuel	SPANISH	MULATTO	M	30	5'6"	140			ADMITTED
7	"	GUSTAFSON, Erik V.	SWEDISH	WHITE	M	38	5'11"	175			ADMITTED
8	"	HANSEN, Peter M.	DANISH	WHITE	M	42	6'1"	190			ADMITTED
9	"	IVANOV, Boris M.	RUSSIAN	WHITE	M	33	5'8"	165			ADMITTED
10	"	JACKSON, Roy C.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	26	5'11"	180			ADMITTED
11	"	KELLERMAN, Otto M.	GERMAN	WHITE	M	50	5'9"	170	GLASSES		ADMITTED
12	"	LOPEZ, Antonio	MEXICAN	MESTIZO	M	31	5'7"	150			ADMITTED
13	"	MACLEAN, Donald R.	SCOTCH	WHITE	M	44	6'2"	195			ADMITTED
14	"	NILSEN, Carl A.	NORWEGIAN	WHITE	M	39	5'10"	175			ADMITTED
15	"	OLSEN, Thorvald	NORWEGIAN	WHITE	M	41	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
16	"	PETROV, Sergei N.	RUSSIAN	WHITE	M	36	5'9"	155			ADMITTED
17	"	QUINN, Patrick J.	IRISH	WHITE	M	29	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
18	"	RODRIGUEZ, Pedro L.	PORTUGUESE	WHITE	M	27	5'8"	160			ADMITTED
19	"	SVENSSON, Karl O.	SWEDISH	WHITE	M	43	6'0"	185			ADMITTED
20	"	TANAKA, Frank Y.	JAPANESE	YELLOW	M	24	5'5"	130			ADMITTED
21	"	WILLIAMS, Charles	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	32	5'11"	180			ADMITTED
22	"	YOUNG, Samuel T.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	25	6'1"	190			ADMITTED
23	"	ZIMMERMAN, Hans K.	GERMAN	WHITE	M	47	5'9"	165			ADMITTED
24	"	ALVAREZ, Jose R.	MEXICAN	MESTIZO	M	34	5'8"	155			ADMITTED
25	"	BENNETT, Harold E.	U.S.A.	WHITE	M	21	6'0"	175			ADMITTED
26	"	CHRISTENSEN, Lars P.	DANISH	WHITE	M	40	5'10"	170			ADMITTED
27	"	DUNCAN, Robert W.	U.S.A.	NEGRO	M	23	5'7"	145			ADMITTED
28											
29											
30											

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - FINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT NO CASE - FINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT - FINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Line: SUNDEW LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners: SAME
Local Agents: SAME

NOTE: Penalties there for, see [illegible]

Attached and bonded as follows:

Ordered Detained or Admitted (see Journal) as follows:

D.S. CITIZENS - FINES
LAWFUL RESIDENCE - FINES
DISCHARGED TO RESUME FOREIGN - FINES
CLEARED SHORE LEAVE - FINES

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

3307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... M. L. ..... MASTER ..... of the ..... AMER. S.S. SCHOOL KING ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, and of May 30, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 14 ..... day of ..... MAY 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

33801

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Jew.
Irish.	Irish.
Italian.	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian.
Magyar.	Magyar.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Montenegrin.	Montenegrin.
Moravian.	Moravian.
Negro.	Negro.
Netherlands.	Netherlands.
Norwegian.	Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.	Pacific Islander.
Polish.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Roumanian.	Roumanian.
Russian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Scottish.	Scottish.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members' per of crew (Form 598) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an attempt seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and full destination of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien not duly admitted into the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deport to such immigration officer a written manifest containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, for to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or vessel permitted to depart otherwise than may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been lifted, unless otherwise provided by section 33 or by other provision of law, and no fine imposed by section 36 of said Act shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to such destinations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the eliminate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any port of the foreign contiguous territory shall be required to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or who fails to secure the payment of such $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of the liability to payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he were rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until there has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARIEL arrived at BOSTON from ..... sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. ..... on ..... JANUARY 25 ....., 19 41, from the port of ..... POWELL RIVER BC ..... CANADA .....

No. on list	Whether an alien or a U.S. citizen	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Location in ship's company	Length of service	Port to which discharged	Whether destined to part of land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien owes money, owned, relatives in U.S. to whom he is going, whether ever in U.S. before, etc.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate issued, etc.)
(1)	(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL															
		Family name	Given name														
1	YES	MACDONALD	WILLIAM L.	MASTER	MASTER		SEATTLE					OEB.	U.S.A.				
2	"	MURRAY	JAMES	MATE	"	"						IRISH	U.S.A.				
3	NO	WELLINGTON	EDWARD S.	2ND MATE	"	"						ENG.	U.S.A.				
4	YES	KINNEY	ROY H.	CH. ENGINEER	"	"						ENG.	U.S.A.				
5	NO	SWARTHOUGH	CLARENCE C.	ASST. "	"	"						IRISH	U.S.A.				
6	YES	MANNING	CHESTER L.	R. OPER	"	"						ENG.	U.S.A.				
7	"	DOUGLASS	WILLIAM V.	COOK	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.A.				
8	"	WHITNEY	MACGREGOR W.	MESS	"	"						IRISH	U.S.A.				
9	"	BLAIR	RENT W.	FIREMAN	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.A.				
10	"	WETTLEMAN	ALBERT W.	"	"	"						ENGLISH	U.S.A.				
11	NO	ANSON	JOHN	"	¶A	"						RUSSIAN	U.S.A.				
12	YES	WHITE	CHARLES	ORDINARY	\A0	"						IRISH	U.S.A.				
13	"	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	\A0	"						SCOT.	U.S.A.				
14	"	DEAN	EDWARD C.	"	\A0	"							U.S.A.				
15	"	THOMPSON	JOHN L.	WATCH ROOM	"	"							U.S.A.				
16	"	WILSON	IVAN	"	"	"							U.S.A.				
17	"	THOMPSON	CHAS	"	"	"	NO YES 50					DEN.	U.S.A.				
18	"	MALLORY	ALBERT H.	STEWARD	"	"						SCOT.	U.S.A.				
19	"	HARRIS	JOHN H.	"	"	"	NO YES 55						U.S.A.				
20	"	BLANK	FELIX A.	"	"	"						DANISH	U.S.A.				
21	"	SMITH	CHARLES L.	1ST COOK	"	"							U.S.A.				
22	"	DAVIS	AUGUSTAS A.	"	"	"						SWED.	U.S.A.				
23	"	OLSON	JOHN C.	"	"	"						NWEG.	U.S.A.				
24	NO	WASHIN	KONSTAN E.	"	\A1	"						SCOT.	U.S.A.				
25	YES	PARKER	ROY H.	"	\A0	"							U.S.A.				
26	"	MAYNE	HENRY E.	"	"	"						DEAF	U.S.A.				
27	"	LAND	JOHN C.	"	"	"						ICE.	U.S.A.				
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ROBERTS LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Vessel ARIEL

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (1) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

DETAINED AT MIAMA FOR HEARING - TIMES

DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES

Examined and passed as follows:

FOR [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Ordered Excluded and Removed (see reverse) as follows:

DETAINED AT MIAMA FOR HEARING - TIMES

DETAINED AT [illegible] - TIMES

DEPARTED [illegible] - TIMES

REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIMES

U.S. CITIZEN - TIMES 1-18 [illegible] 18 + 18-50-50

[illegible] - TIMES

DEPARTED [illegible] TO FOREIGN PORT - TIMES

GRANTED [illegible] TO LEAVE - TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

1 ORIGINAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Liberian.	Albanian.
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Negro.	Croatian.
Pacific Islander.	Cuban.
Polish.	Dalmatian.
Portuguese.	Dutch.
Roumanian.	East Indian.
Russian.	English.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Estonian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Filipino.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Hetherokwinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian.
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabinets of alien members of the crew (Form 257) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any alien arriving aboard is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or state contrariwise so much of such information as is required from the vessel arriving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel arriving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, suits in remedy thereof; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such sum is remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been delivered, and the master has made oath before a collector of customs or his deputy that to the best of his knowledge and belief the lists are true and contain a complete manifest of all persons on board required by section 33 of said Act to be listed, specifying the facts required to be stated therein, and that the deposit required in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman requiring his removal, or for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) who shall employ on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration officer or the medical officer of the public health service detailed for the purpose) shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall come into the United States on board any vessel at any port or place in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada or Mexico) or who shall land from any vessel at any port or place in the United States, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act: Provided, That any alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted into the United States may be granted a period of not exceeding twenty days in which to depart from the United States, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, without being deported as provided in such sections 19 and 20.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, First or Second Officer, of the ..... (Name of vessel), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER S/S BORDEN KING sailing at SEATTLE WASH. JAN. 20 1921 from the port of VANCOUVER BC

No.	Line	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether destined to pass in transit to foreign country	Whether admitted or rejected	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Whether ticket is through or local	Final destination (Insert city or country, except that for Canada or Mexico the State should be added)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether having been previously in the United States, when and where	Whether previously refused admission to the United States, when and where	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and what defect	Whether crippled or otherwise disabled, and how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)									
1	YES	ANNEBRAN	WILLIAM O.	MASTER	40									CER.	U.S.													
2	"	MELLINGTON	SAMUEL B.	MATE	41									ENG.	U.S.													
3	NO	ROE	LEON T.	SAND MATE	40									DUTCH	U.S.													
4	YES	KINNEY	ROY H.	CH.ENGR.	40									ENG.	U.S.													
5	NO	XXXX SHORT	BEN	ASST. ENGR.	40									ENG.	U.S.													
6	YES	MANNING	CHESTER Z.	BOSEN	40									ENG.	U.S.													
7	"	DODGESON	WILLIAM V.	COOK	"									SCOT.	U.S.													
8	"	WRIGHT	WOODROW W.	MESS	"									IRISH	U.S.													
9	"	PAUL	BERT M.	FIREMAN	"									SCOT.	U.S.													
10	"	VEILLEUX	JEAN M.	"	"									FRENCH	U.S.													
11	"	ANSON	JOHN	"	41									RUSS.	U.S.													
12	"	BUTTAN	NORMAN C.	O/MASTER	40									IRISH	U.S.													
13	"	GEORGE	WILLIAM	"	40									SCOT	U.S.													
14	NO	CADET	ARTHUR P.	"	41									IRISH	U.S.													
15	YES	CEER	ARCHIBALD C.	WATCHMAN	40									ENG.	U.S.													
16	"	EAUSKE	IVAR	"	"									DAN.	U.S.													
17	" NO	THOMSEN	OLUF	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	DAN.	DENMARK																
18	"	WALLACE	ROBERT O.	STEVEDORE	"	"					SCOT.	U.S.																
19	" NO	CARROW	JOHN C.	"	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	ENG.	CANADA																
20	"	FLYNN	FELIX W.	"	"	"					DUTCH	U.S.																
21	"	SMITH	CHARLES L.	TRUCKER	"	"					ENG.	U.S.																
22	"	DAHL	GUSTAF A.	"	"	"					SWED.	U.S.																
23	"	OLSEN	JOHN C.	"	"	"					SWED.	U.S.																
24	"	MACHIN	NORMAN E.	"	41	"					SCOT.	U.S.																
25	"	SHARPE	WM H.	"	40	"					ENG.	U.S.																
26	"	MANKEE	HENRY E.	"	"	"					ENG.	U.S.																
27	NO	MURPHY	EDWIN C.	"	41	"					IRISH	U.S.																
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line: BORDEN LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners: SAME
Local Agents: SAME
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1220

Ordered Detained or Removed (228 issued) as follows:
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT E/O $250 - LINES
DETAINED ACCOUNT _____ LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE
Examined and passed as follows:
SEAMEN SHORE LEAVE - LINES
DISCHARGED TO REMAIN FOREIGN - LINES
LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or state conspicuously on such list that there are no aliens employed on such vessel, which list shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer before a vice consul of the United States, if there be one at the port, and if not, then before the collector or other principal officer of the port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who knowingly and designedly states therein any false information concerning any alien employed on such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses to allow any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the crew, or who refuses to detain any alien employed on such vessel when requested so to do by such officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses to allow any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel at any time for the purpose of inspecting

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF STAPLES, WASHINGTON

LIMOUSIN PASSENGER TERMINALS WITH CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-41)

253

MCKEEN 26, 1940

JANUARY 30, 1941

403

8?"

5/17/41

Ruby Williams

